



**LAW REFORM**  
COMMISSION/COIMISIÚN UM  
ATHCHÓIRIÚ AN DLÍ

**DRAFT**

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF LEGISLATION IN FORCE IN IRELAND**

**COMPRISING ACTS AND STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS**

**VERSION 12A**

**APRIL 2016**

Version 12 of the Commission's *Classified List of Legislation in Force in Ireland* contains a list of **Acts in Force** to the end of February 2016 (no Acts were enacted in March or April 2016).

This Version 12A of the *Classified List of Legislation in Force in Ireland* is the **first version to include a list of the statutory instruments made under the relevant Acts**. It has been prepared following consultation with all Government Departments. For continuity purposes, it has been named Version 12A and includes statutory instruments made to the end of April 2016. As discussed in the Introductory Note (p. 5 onwards, below), the Commission has decided to publish it as a **Draft Classified List** in order to receive further feedback and comments on its content. The Commission intends, after full consideration of this consultative process, to publish a single Classified List of Acts and statutory instruments.

While every care has been taken in the preparation of this draft Classified List, the Law Reform Commission can assume no responsibility for and give no guarantees, undertakings or warranties concerning the accuracy, completeness or up to date nature of the information provided and does not accept any liability whatsoever arising from any errors or omissions. The Commission welcomes feedback and asks users to please notify any errors, omissions and comments by email to [revisedacts@lawreform.ie](mailto:revisedacts@lawreform.ie).



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
PURPOSE AND ORIGINS OF THE CLASSIFIED LIST OF LEGISLATION IN FORCE IN IRELAND .....	5
Development of the Classified List to include statutory instruments .....	5
Notes on why this remains a draft List of in-force statutory instruments .....	6
Legislation Directory for statutory instruments .....	8
Acts-as-amended (Revised Acts).....	8
Format of entries and notations in the draft Classified List .....	9
Version history of the Classified List .....	10
List of 36 subject-matter headings in the Classified List.....	11
CLASSIFIED LIST OF LEGISLATION - ACTS AND STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS .....	13
1. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD (primarily Agric) .....	13
2. ARTS, CULTURE AND SPORT (various Departments) .....	55
3. BUSINESS OCCUPTIONS AND PROFESSIONS (various Departments) .....	68
4. BUSINESS REGULATION, INCLUDING BUSINESS NAMES, COMPANY LAW AND PARTNERSHIPS (primarily Enterprise) .....	82
5. CITIZENSHIP, EQUALITY AND INDIVIDUAL STATUS (primarily Justice, Health) .....	88
6. CIVIL LIABILITY (CONTRACT AND TORT) AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION (primarily Enterprise, Justice) .....	107
7. COMMERCIAL LAW (primarily Enterprise) .....	116
8. COMMUNICATIONS AND ENERGY (primarily Comms) .....	131
9. COURTS AND COURTS SERVICE (Justice).....	167
10. CRIMINAL LAW (Justice).....	225
11. DEFENCE FORCES (Defence).....	244
12. EDUCATION AND SKILLS (Educate).....	254
13. ELECTION AND REFERENDUM LAW (Environ).....	264
14. EMPLOYMENT LAW (Enterprise).....	270
15. ENTERPRISE, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM (primarily Enterprise, Finance, Transport).....	306
16. ENVIRONMENT (Environ) .....	313
17. FAMILY LAW (Justice, Health) .....	322
18. FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CREDIT INSTITUTIONS (primarily Finance, Enterprise) .....	328
19. FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (primarily Foreign, Taoiseach) .....	352
20. GARDA SÍOCHÁNA (POLICE) (Justice).....	362
21. HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES (Health).....	371
22. IRISH LANGUAGE AND GAELTACHT (Gaeltacht).....	410
23. LAND LAW, SUCCESSION AND TRUSTS (primarily Justice, Environ).....	413
24. LICENSED SALE OF ALCOHOL (Justice).....	430

25. LOCAL GOVERNMENT (primarily Environ) .....	432
26. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT (primarily Taoiseach, Finance, Public Expenditure) .....	457
27. NATURAL RESOURCES (primarily Comms) .....	495
28. OIREACHTAS (NATIONAL PARLIAMENT) AND LEGISLATION (primarily Taoiseach, Finance) .....	511
29. PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING (primarily Environ) .....	525
30. PRISONS AND PLACES OF DETENTION (Justice) .....	546
31. PUBLIC SAFETY (INCLUDING BUILDING STANDARDS, FIRE SAFETY AND PRODUCT SAFETY) (various Departments) .....	551
32. SOCIAL WELFARE, PENSIONS, CHARITIES AND RELIGIOUS BODIES (Social Protection, Gaeltacht, Justice) .....	567
33. STATE FINANCE AND PROCUREMENT (primarily Finance, Public Expenditure) .....	613
34. STATE PERSONNEL AND SUPERANNUATION/PENSIONS (Finance, Public Expenditure) .....	668
35. TAXATION (primarily Finance) .....	680
36. TRANSPORT (primarily Transport) .....	708
STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS MADE UNDER EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES ACT 1972, SECTION 3 .....	800
Section 3 SIs - Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine .....	800
Section 3 SIs - Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht .....	828
Section 3 SIs - Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources .....	843
Section 3 SIs - Department of Defence .....	850
Section 3 SIs - Department of Education and Skills .....	851
Section 3 SIs - Department of Environment, Community and Local Government .....	852
Section 3 SIs - Department of Finance .....	862
Section 3 SIs - Department of Foreign Affairs .....	873
Section 3 SIs - Department of Health .....	874
Section 3 SIs - Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation .....	881
Section 3 SIs - Department of Justice and Equality .....	903
Section 3 SIs - Department of Public Expenditure and Reform .....	908
Section 3 SIs - Department of Social Protection .....	909
Section 3 SIs - Department of the Taoiseach .....	910
Section 3 SIs - Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport .....	911
APPENDIX - Alphabetical List of 270 Revised Acts .....	924

## PURPOSE AND ORIGINS OF THE CLASSIFIED LIST OF LEGISLATION IN FORCE IN IRELAND

The purpose of the *Classified List of Legislation In Force in Ireland* is to have a complete and accurate Classified List of Acts (and, when this draft List has been further developed, to include all statutory instruments made under those Acts) that remain in force in Ireland (Acts that have not been repealed, and, when this draft List has been further developed, to include statutory instruments that have not been revoked). They have been organised under 36 general subject-matter headings, with each Act (and, in this draft List, each statutory instrument) identified with its relevant Government Department. The *Classified List* derives from the Commission's general statutory mandate in the *Law Reform Commission Act 1975* to keep the law under review, and from its participation in the eLegislation Group (Department of the Taoiseach).

The initial *Classified List*, comprising over 2,000 Acts, was developed through a consultative process in 2010, in which a draft was circulated to all Government Departments, following which Version 1 of the Classified List was published on the Commission's website, [www.lawreform.ie](http://www.lawreform.ie). The Commission then published a *Consultation Paper on a Classified List of Legislation in Ireland* (LRC 62-2010). The Consultation Paper also explained the basis for the 36 subject-matter headings. The headings take account of: (a) some near-universal and conventional headings, such as *Civil Liability*, *Commercial Law*, *Criminal Law* and *Taxation*; (b) areas of responsibility of Government Departments in Ireland; (c) headings unique to Ireland, such as Heading 21, Irish Language and Gaeltacht; and (d) headings used in comparable classified compilations in other Common Law countries, notably the United States of America (both at federal and state level).

Since 2010, the Commission has updated the *Classified List* on a regular basis. Version 12 of the *Classified List* includes all Acts of the Oireachtas (Acts enacted since 1922) that remain in force as of February 2016<sup>1</sup> (over 2,000 Acts) and over 100 of the most used pre-1922 Acts that were enacted before the State was established and which remain in force.<sup>2</sup>

**This Version 12A of the *Classified List of Legislation in Force in Ireland* is the first to include a list of the statutory instruments made under the relevant Acts. It has been prepared following consultation with all Government Departments. For continuity purposes, it has been named Version 12A and includes statutory instruments made to the end of April 2016. For the reasons discussed below, the Commission has decided to publish it as a Draft Classified List in order to receive further feedback and comments on its content. The Commission intends, after full consideration of this further consultative process, to publish a single Classified List of Acts and statutory instruments.**

### Development of the Classified List to include statutory instruments

The purpose of a Classified List of Legislation, to include statutory instruments as well as Acts, is to assemble a complete list of legislation in force. Statutory instruments play an increasingly important role in setting out the detailed legislative framework under which Acts operate. The Commission

---

<sup>1</sup> No Acts were enacted in March or April 2016. The Classified List does not contain any Acts that amend the Constitution of Ireland 1937 (Bunreacht na hÉireann), which are signed into law by the President only after approval in a referendum. The most recent is the *Thirty-fourth Amendment of the Constitution (Marriage Equality) Act 2015* (signed by the President on 29 August 2015). The text of the Constitution, as amended, is available at <http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/constitution.html>.

<sup>2</sup> Schedule 1 of the *Statute Law Revision Act 2007* (28/2007) contains the definitive list of 1,364 pre-1922 Public and General Acts retained in force as of May 2007. Since then, a number of these pre-1922 Acts have repealed; notably over 150 pre-1922 Acts were repealed by the *Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009* (27/2009).

hopes that this endeavour will be of use to all users of legislation, including the general public, the business community, statutory bodies and local and central government.

The Commission's work on developing this draft Classified List began in 2012 under Heather Mahon, then manager of the Commission's Legislation Directory team (which has since been amalgamated into a single Access to Legislation team, comprising work on the Legislation Directory, the Revised Acts and the Classified List of In-Force Legislation). An initial draft list was prepared and sent to all Government Departments for review, as had occurred in 2010 with the initial Classified List of Acts (see above). The Commission acknowledges the significant effort it asked of the Departments, in addition to their usual work, to sift through long lists, comprising in total around 15,000 statutory instruments that appeared to remain in force (out of a total of over 35,000 made since 1922), to assess their status. The Commission also wishes to place on record the valuable feedback it received from the Departments. This feedback has been integrated into this draft Classified List, which the Commission has updated as new Acts were enacted and related statutory instruments made (as well as removing repealed Acts and revoked statutory instruments).

Statutory instruments made under section 3 of the *European Communities Act 1972* require a different approach to classification, because listing them under the 1972 Act would be a largely meaningless exercise. The Commission intends in a future draft List to classify them by subject matter. The Commission has begun in this draft by classifying them by reference to their Departments and by listing them at the end of the main List.

While the Commission has received valuable assistance from all Government Departments in preparing this List, it is being presented as a draft List. As listed and linked on the eISB, over 35,000 statutory instruments have been made since 1922 and, of these, this draft List contains around 15,000 that appear to remain in force. Since the enactment of the *Statutory Instruments Act 1947*, the process for the publication of statutory instruments has been clear. Prior to the enactment of the 1947 Act, an uncertain number of statutory instruments (or statutory rules and orders, as they were then known) were not comprehensively published in collected form, and as a result some that remain in force may have been omitted from this draft List.

Regardless, the known 15,000 statutory instruments that appear to remain in force constitute a significant number to process with complete accuracy (by comparison with just over 2,000 Acts in the 12 versions of the Classified Lists compiled since 2010). It is therefore likely that some will have been mistakenly classified, omitted or included, and the Commission therefore welcomes information, correction and feedback on the draft List at [revisedacts@lawreform.ie](mailto:revisedacts@lawreform.ie).

### **Notes on why this remains a draft List of in-force statutory instruments**

Many of the 35,000 statutory instruments made since 1922 have been expressly revoked by later statutory instruments or Acts, and this largely explains why the current draft List contains around 15,000 statutory instruments. Indeed, a feature of many statutory instruments is their relatively short life expectancy by comparison with Acts. Because this Classified List, like the Classified List of Acts, contains in-force legislation only, these expressly revoked statutory instruments are not included in this Classified List.<sup>3</sup>

Many other statutory instruments were not expressly revoked, but where their enabling Act has been repealed and where a replacement Act has not expressly carried them forward (by using a

---

<sup>3</sup> In relation to these, the Commission obtained great assistance from the pioneering work of Richard Humphreys (now a judge of the High Court), *Index to Irish Statutory Instruments*, 2 vols (Butterworths, 1988), which identified in-force and revoked Statutory Instruments from 1922 to 1986.

phrase such as “shall continue in force as if made under” the replacing Act), the effect is that they have become obsolete or spent. This draft Classified List has either not included them or has listed them for future express revocation.

In other instances, whether it appears that a statutory instrument has otherwise become spent, obsolete or superseded and therefore appears suitable for revocation, the Commission has included it in this Classified List in grey shading but has also included a footnoted explanation as to why it appears to be suitable for revocation. These statutory instruments thus appear as being “in force”, because they have not been explicitly revoked. The Commission welcomes views as to whether the views expressed in this draft List concerning these statutory instruments are correct, or whether they remain relevant and should be retained as being in force (in which case, their grey shading would be removed in a future version).

Equally, a number of statutory instruments that are recorded in this draft List as being in force may, in fact, be obsolete. This may be because the implications of later legislation (for example, legislation enacted or made to implement EU-derived law) have not been fully appreciated in compiling this draft List. The Commission also welcomes comments and information in this respect so that the accuracy of future versions of the List can be improved.

The Commission also hopes that this draft List can serve as a source of information for the formal revocation of any obsolete statutory instruments, thereby clarifying the status of such instruments.

### **Relationship of the draft List to the Commission’s other work on Access to Legislation**

This draft Classified List comprises one of three elements of the Commission’s work on Access to Legislation. The other two elements are the Legislation Directory and Revised Acts.

### **Legislation Directory for Acts**

The full text of all Acts of the Oireachtas as they were enacted is available on the electronic Irish Statute Book (eISB), [www.irishstatutebook.ie](http://www.irishstatutebook.ie). The entry for each Act on the eISB contains a link to a related table, previously separately published online as the Legislation Directory. The Legislation Directory tables contain detailed entries for all changes and amendments to each Act of the Oireachtas.<sup>4</sup> For Acts enacted since 1999, this includes information on: (a) commencement of the Act, (b) secondary legislation (for example Regulations) made under the Act and (c) amendments to the Act. See *Report on the Legislation Directory* (LRC 102-2010), available at [www.lawreform.ie](http://www.lawreform.ie).

If an Act does not otherwise provide, it comes into force on enactment (Article 25.4.1° of the Constitution of Ireland). Many Acts provide that they do not come into force until they are commenced by commencement order, and some provisions are never commenced (for example the *Adventure Activities Standards Authority Act 2001*). For Acts enacted since 1999, commencement information is available in the Legislation Directory table for each Act, as mentioned above. For Acts enacted before 1999, commencement information can be found by searching for the name of an Act in inverted commas (“Data Protection Act 1988”) in the eISB search facility, and examining any commencement orders included in the search results. This draft Classified List notes the commencement status of some post-2010 Acts and the effect this may have on the repeal of other Acts, but users of this draft List should be aware that commencement information is subject to change and should be checked on the eISB.

---

<sup>4</sup> For many years, the Legislation Directory had included amendments **made since 1922 to pre-1922 Acts**; but it had **not** included changes **made pre-1922 to pre-1922 Acts**. Since July 2012, the Legislation Directory now includes all amendments, whether made pre-1922 or post-1922, to the list of 1,364 pre-1922 Acts that were retained in force by Schedule 1 of the *Statute Law Revision Act 2007*.

### Legislation Directory for statutory instruments

The Commission started work on developing a Legislation Directory for statutory instruments when it took responsibility from 2006 for the maintenance of the Legislation Directory. The Legislation Directory for statutory instruments, now also available on the eISB, is not comprehensive. The **Legislation Directory for Acts** contains complete information on all amendments to Acts enacted since 1922 (and to all 1,364 pre-1922 Act retained by the *Statute Law Revision Act 2007*). By contrast, the **Legislation Directory for statutory instruments** contains information only in respect of statutory instruments made from 1999 onwards (including amendments made since 1999 to pre-1999 statutory instruments).

The Commission intends, subject to the need for specific resources, to extend the Legislation Directory for statutory instruments back to at least 1972, when statutory instruments began to be made under section 3 of the *European Communities Act 1972*. These statutory instruments can amend Acts, as well as introduce statutory provisions that would otherwise have required Acts, and therefore constitute extremely significant statutory provisions.

This intended work will be able to draw on the research undertaken for this draft Classified List, as well as the required searches of the repository of legislation on the eISB. The significance of this draft Classified List therefore extends beyond it being a draft Classified List of in-force statutory instruments: it is also a source of information where related groups of instruments can be viewed together and the effects of later instruments on earlier ones, other than by direct amendment or revocation, can be investigated. As more information on the status of statutory instruments becomes available in future versions of this List, and as more are amended and revoked, these changes can be recorded and made available on the Legislation Directory of statutory instruments on the eISB.

### Acts-as-amended (Revised Acts)

The full text of over 270 Acts-as-amended (administrative consolidations) – called Revised Acts – is available at <http://www.lawreform.ie/revised-acts/alphabetical-list-of-html-and-pdf-post-2006-revised-acts.557.html>. The preparation of Revised Acts comprises the third element of the Commission's work on Access to Legislation. In 2008, when the Commission published its first programme of work in this area, a group of over 100 pre-2006 Acts was selected for publishing in Revised Act form on the basis of a consultative process based on a number of criteria: (a) whether the Act is in frequent use; (b) whether it was previously easily accessible to the public; and (c) whether the Revised Act might ease the regulatory burden on business: see *Report on Statute Law Restatement* (LRC 91-2008), para 4.03, available at [www.lawreform.ie](http://www.lawreform.ie). In addition, all textually amended Acts from 2006 onwards, other than Finance and Social Welfare Acts, are published in Revised Act form as they are amended. As of April 2016, there are over 270 Revised Acts available at [www.lawreform.ie](http://www.lawreform.ie). These are shaded purple in this draft Classified List (see the below example from Heading 5.9); and the Appendix (p. 924) contains an alphabetical list of the 270+ Revised Acts.

Justice	Data Protection Act 1988	25/1988
Justice	Data Protection (Amendment) Act 2003	6/2003



## Format of entries and notations in the draft Classified List

Each entry in the draft Classified List has three columns. For example the first entry is:

Department	Name of Act and statutory instruments	No./Year of Act
Agric	<p>Agriculture Appeals Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 193 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 558 of 2002<sup>5</sup></li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 507 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 65 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) (No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 584 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 169 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 106 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 10 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 276 of 2015</li> </ul>	29/2001

Column 1 contains the notation for the Department with which the Act and the relevant statutory instruments have been identified,

Column 2 contains the name of the Act and the relevant statutory instruments (and each statutory instrument number and year), and

Column 3 contains the number and year of the Act.

This *Version 12A* of the *Classified List* uses a specific notation for each of the 16 Government Departments,<sup>6</sup> taking account of current Departmental names as of April 2016.<sup>7</sup> These are:

- Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine<sup>8</sup> (notation in the Classified List: Agric)
- Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht<sup>9</sup> (notation: Gaeltacht)

<sup>5</sup> S.I. No. 558 of 2002 and later SIs each amends or substitutes the schedule to the Act. The earlier amending SIs should be revoked.

<sup>6</sup> Article 18.1 of the Constitution of Ireland specifies that the maximum number of members of Government, Cabinet Ministers, is 15. At the time of writing (February 2016), the Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine is also the Minister for Defence; each other member of Government currently has one Departmental portfolio each, making for a total of 15 Ministers.

<sup>7</sup> See [www.gov.ie/tag/departments](http://www.gov.ie/tag/departments) (last accessed April 2016). The relevant Act and Orders made to provide for the changes in the names of Government Departments made in 2010 and 2011 are footnoted below beside each Department. No changes were made between 2012 and February 2016. **It is expected that, in the wake of the 2016 General Election and formation of the Partnership Government, names of Departments will change. These will be reflected in the next version of the draft List.**

<sup>8</sup> Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 455 of 2011).

<sup>9</sup> Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011).

- Department of Children and Youth Affairs<sup>10</sup> (notation: Children)
- Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources (notation: Comms)
- Department of Defence (notation: Defence)
- Department of Education and Skills<sup>11</sup> (notation: Educate)
- Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government<sup>12</sup> (notation: Environ)
- Department of Finance (notation: Finance)
- Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade<sup>13</sup> (notation: Foreign)
- Department of Health<sup>14</sup> (notation: Health)
- Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation<sup>15</sup> (notation: Enterprise)
- Department of Justice and Equality<sup>16</sup> (notation: Justice)
- Department of Public Expenditure and Reform<sup>17</sup> (notation: Public Expenditure)
- Department of Social Protection<sup>18</sup> (notation: Social)
- Department of the Taoiseach (notation: Taoiseach)
- Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport<sup>19</sup> (notation: Transport)

This *Version 12A* of the *Classified List* also takes account of the changes in Departmental names and their responsibilities made up to April 2016.<sup>20</sup>

### Version history of the Classified List

Version 1: December 2010 (Draft Classified List of Extant Post-1922 Acts)

Version 2: December 2010 (Appendix to *Consultation Paper on a Classified List of Legislation in Ireland* (LRC 62-2010))

Version 3: February 2011 (up to Act No. 6 of 2011, *Finance Act 2011*)

Version 4: September 2011 (up to Act No. 25 of 2011, *European Financial Stability Facility and Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2011*)

Version 5: February 2012 (up to Act No. 4 of 2012, *Health (Provision of General Practitioner Services) Act 2012*)

Version 6: November 2012 (up to Act No. 39 of 2012, *Fiscal Responsibility Act 2012*)

Version 7: September 2013 (up to Act No. 35 of 2013, *Protection of Life During Pregnancy Act 2013*)

Version 8: February 2014 (up to Act No. 2 of 2014, *European Parliament Elections (Amendment) Act 2014*)

Version 9: October 2014 (up to Act No. 32 of 2014, *European Stability Mechanism (Amendment) Act 2014*)

---

<sup>10</sup> Community, Equality and Gaeltacht Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 214 of 2011).

<sup>11</sup> Education and Science (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 184 of 2010).

<sup>12</sup> Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 193 of 2011).

<sup>13</sup> Foreign Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 246 of 2011).

<sup>14</sup> Health and Children (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 219 of 2011).

<sup>15</sup> Enterprise, Trade and Innovation (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 245 of 2011).

<sup>16</sup> Justice and Law Reform (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 138 of 2011).

<sup>17</sup> Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011).

<sup>18</sup> Social and Family Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 186 of 2010).

<sup>19</sup> Transport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 141 of 2011).

<sup>20</sup> The changes, made in 2011, were made by: S.I. No. 139 of 2011; S.I. No. 140 of 2011; S.I. No. 163 of 2011; S.I. No. 164 of 2011; S.I. No. 165 of 2011; S.I. No. 166 of 2011; S.I. No. 192 of 2011; S.I. No. 194 of 2011; S.I. No. 195 of 2011; S.I. No. 196 of 2011; S.I. No. 215 of 2011; S.I. No. 216 of 2011; S.I. No. 217 of 2011; S.I. No. 218 of 2011; S.I. No. 247 of 2011; S.I. No. 418 of 2011; S.I. No. 455 of 2011; S.I. No. 480 of 2011; S.I. No. 488 of 2011; S.I. No. 647 of 2011; and S.I. No. 668 of 2011. **It is expected that, in the wake of the 2016 General Election and formation of the Partnership Government, names of Departments will change. These will be reflected in the next version of the draft List.**

Version 10: March 2015 (up to Act No. 8 of 2015, *Redress for Women Resident in Certain Institutions Act 2015*)

Version 11: August 2015 (up to Act No. 33 of 2015, *Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015*)

Version 12: February 2016 (up to Act No. 4 of 2016, *Criminal Justice (Spent Convictions and Certain Disclosures) Act 2016*)

Version 12A: April 2016 (up to Act No. 4 of 2016, *Criminal Justice (Spent Convictions and Certain Disclosures) Act 2016* and S.I. No. 231 of 2016, *European Union (Oil Reserves) (Amendment) Regulations 2016*)

This is *Version 12A* of the *Classified List of Legislation-In-Force in Ireland (Acts and Statutory instruments)*. The Acts and Statutory instruments are grouped under the 36 headings listed below. For each heading, the main relevant Department(s) with which it is associated is given; to see on which page each listing begins, see the Table of Contents above. It takes account of all Acts of the Oireachtas enacted up to Act No. 4 of 2016, *Criminal Justice (Spent Convictions and Certain Disclosures) Act 2016* (signed into law by the President on 11 February 2016), and all statutory instruments made up to S.I. No. 231 of 2016, *European Union (Oil Reserves) (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (made by the Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources on 29 April 2016).

#### **List of 36 subject-matter headings in the Classified List**

1. Agriculture and Food (primarily Agric)
2. Arts, Culture and Sport (various Departments)
3. Business Occupations and Professions (various Departments)
4. Business Regulation, including Business Names, Company Law and Partnership (primarily Enterprise)
5. Citizenship, Equality and Individual Status (primarily Justice, Health)
6. Civil Liability (Contract and Tort) and Dispute Resolution (primarily Enterprise, Justice)
7. Commercial Law (primarily Enterprise)
8. Communications and Energy (primarily Comms)
9. Courts and Courts Service (Justice)
10. Criminal Law (Justice)
11. Defence Forces (Defence)
12. Education and Skills (Educate)
13. Election and Referendum Law (Environ)
14. Employment Law (Enterprise)
15. Enterprise, Economic Development and Tourism (primarily Enterprise, Finance, Transport)
16. Environment (Environ)
17. Family Law (Justice, Health)
18. Financial Services and Credit Institutions (primarily Finance, Enterprise)
19. Foreign Affairs and International Relations (primarily Foreign, Taoiseach)
20. Garda Síochána (Police) (Justice)
21. Health and Health Services (Health)
22. Irish Language and Gaeltacht (Gaeltacht)
23. Land Law, Succession and Trusts (primarily Justice, Environ)
24. Licensed Sale of Alcohol (Justice)
25. Local Government (Environ)
26. National Government (primarily Taoiseach, Finance, Public Expenditure)
27. Natural Resources (primarily Comms)
28. Oireachtas (National Parliament) and Legislation (primarily Taoiseach, Finance)
29. Planning, Development and Housing (primarily Environ)
30. Prisons and Places of Detention (Justice)

31. Public Safety (including Building Standards, Fire Safety and Product Safety) (various Departments)
32. Social Welfare, Pensions, Charities and Religious Bodies (Social Protection, Gaeltacht, Justice)
33. State Finance and Procurement (primarily Finance, Public Expenditure)
34. State Personnel and Superannuation/Pensions (Finance, Public Expenditure)
35. Taxation (primarily Finance)
36. Transport (primarily Transport)

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF LEGISLATION - ACTS AND STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

### 1. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND THE MARINE)

#### 1.1 AGRICULTURAL APPEALS OFFICE

Agric	<p>Agriculture Appeals Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 193 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 558 of 2002<sup>21</sup></li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 507 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 65 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) (No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 584 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 169 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 106 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 10 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Agriculture Appeals Act 2001 (Amendment of Schedule) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 276 of 2015</li> </ul>	29/2001
-------	---	---------

#### 1.2 AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURES

##### • 1.2.1 RESEARCH TRAINING AND ADVICE

Agric	<p>Agriculture (Research Training and Advice) Act 1988</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agriculture (Research, Training and Advice) Act, 1988 (Establishment Day) Order 1988, S.I. No. 183 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Teagasc (Conferral of Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 495 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Agriculture (Research, Training and Advice) Act, 1988 (Transfer of property) Order 2006, S.I. No. 392 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Agriculture (Research, Training and Advice Act) (Transfer of Property) Order 2009, S.I. No. 16 of 2009</li> </ul>	18/1988
-------	---	---------

##### 1.3.1 GENERAL

<sup>21</sup> S.I. No. 558 of 2002 and later SIs each amends or substitutes the schedule to the Act. The earlier amending SIs should be revoked.

Agric	Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013 <sup>22</sup> ➤ Importation of Dogs and Cats (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1970,	15/2013
-------	--	---------

<sup>22</sup> Repealed 28 Acts including Bee Pest Prevention (Ireland) Act 1908, Protection of Animals Act 1911, Importation of Plumage (Prohibition) Act 1921, Musk Rats Act 1933, Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep Act 1934, Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep (Amendment) Act 1935, Slaughter of Animals Act 1935, Flax Act 1936, Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep (Amendment) Act 1936, Agricultural Products (Regulation of Import) Act 1938, Agricultural and Fishery Products (Regulation of Export) Act 1947, Clean Wool Act 1947, Poultry Hatcheries Act 1947, Flax Act 1936 (Suspension) Act 1950, Protection of Animals (Amendment) Act 1965, Diseases of Animals Act 1966, Livestock Marts Act 1967, Wool Marketing Act 1968, Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act 1979, Wool Marketing Act 1984, Protection of Animals Kept for Farming Purposes Act 1984, Control of Bulls for Breeding Act 1985, Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act 1996, National Beef Assurance Scheme Act 2000, Diseases of Animals (Amendment) Act 2001.

In addition, numerous SIs made under powers in these Acts ceased to have effect unless included in the list of SIs considered to be Animal Health and Welfare Regulations in sch. 4 of the 2013 Act. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include:

- Bee Pest Prevention (Ireland) Act 1908 (8 Edw. 7 c. 34): Bee Pest Prevention (Ireland) Regulations 1909, S.I. Nos. 254 of 1950, 82 of 1971 and 151 of 1978.
- Musk Rats Act 1933 (16/1933): S.R. & O. No. 5 of 1934, S.I. No. 199 of 1965.
- Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep Act 1934 (42/1934): S.R. & O. Nos. 284 of 1934, 285 of 1934, 324 of 1934, 373 of 1934, 537 of 1935, 538 of 1935, 114 of 1936, 114 of 1937.
- Slaughter of Animals Act 1935 (45/1935): S.R. & O. No. 303 of 1936, 323 of 1936, 370 of 1936, 153 of 1937, S.I. Nos. 227 of 1973, 599 of 2008.
- Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep (Amendment) Act 1936 (33/1936): S.R. & O. Nos. 211 of 1936, 340 of 1936.
- Agricultural Products (Regulations of Import) Act 1938 (14/1938): S.R. & O. No. 148 of 1939, S.I. Nos. 225 of 1948, 88 of 1951, 277 of 1952, 177 of 1955, 215 of 1962, 143 of 1966, 144 of 1966, 148 of 1966, 154 of 1966, 26 of 1973, 262 of 1987.
- Agricultural and Fishery Products (Regulation of Export) Act 1947 (18/1947): S.I. Nos. 302 of 1950, 202 of 1952, 234 of 1953, 194 of 1954, 195 of 1954, 242 of 1954, 244 of 1954, 262 of 1954, 200 of 1955, 201 of 1955, 52 of 1956, 94 of 1956, 2 of 1957, 6 of 1957, 7 of 1957, 153 of 1957, 80 of 1958, 53 of 1959, 171 of 1959, 226 of 1960, 21 of 1963, 26 of 1964, 104 of 1964, 86 of 1966, 140 of 1966, 127 of 1970, 153 of 1970, 314 of 1971, 69 of 1972, 70 of 1972, 71 of 1972, 209 of 1972, 10 of 1973, 218 of 1973, 11 of 1978, 238 of 1979, 372 of 1984, 49 of 1991, 297 of 1992.
- Clean Wool Act 1947 (27/1947): S.R. & O. Nos. 272 of 1947, 273 of 1947.
- Poultry Hatcheries Act 1947 (49/1947): S.I. Nos. 377 of 1948, 378 of 1948, 275 of 1949, 186 of 1951, 122 of 1959.
- Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (6/1966): S.R. & O. Nos. 32 of 1926, 33 of 1926, 36 of 1926, 50 of 1927, 62 of 1928, 61 of 1930, 9 of 1931, 38 of 1931, 39 of 1931, 17 of 1932, 18 of 1932, 19 of 1932, 48 of 1932, 12 of 1933, 13 of 1933, 14 of 1933, 17 of 1933, 18 of 1933, 39 of 1933, 175 of 1935, 651 of 1935, 43 of 1936, 23 of 1938, 66 of 1938, 99 of 1938, 104 of 1938, 126 of 1938, 230 of 1938, 231 of 1938, 232 of 1938, 273 of 1938, 287 of 1938, 134 of 1952, 39 of 1954, 115 of 1954, 26 of 1956, 147 of 1956, 188 of 1956, 217 of 1957, 234 of 1958, 8 of 1960, 218 of 1960, 227 of 1960, 38 of 1961, 266 of 1961, 4 of 1962, 43 of 1962, 86 of 1962, 192 of 1962, 148 of 1965, 211 of 1965, 246 of 1965, 119 of 1966, 200 of 1966, 201 of 1966, 209 of 1966, 228 of 1966, 68 of 1967, 69 of 1967, 217 of 1967, 242 of 1967, 247 of 1967, 256 of 1967, 257 of 1967, 271 of 1967, 79 of 1968, 165 of 1968, 249 of 1969, 250 of 1969, 65 of 1970, 280 of 1970, 296 of 1970, 297 of 1970, 138 of 1971, 299 of 1972, 273 of 1975, 213 of 1978, 345 of 1978, 155 of 1980, 188 of 1983, 70 of 1984, 286 of 1986, 133 of 1987, 16 of 1989, 61 of 1989, 98 of 1990, 195 of 1990, 249 of 1992, 283 of 1992, 284 of 1992, 288 of 1992, 289 of 1992, 298 of 1992, 418 of 1992, 258 of 1994, 46 of 1995, 47 of 1995, 174 of 1998, 270 of 2000, 80 of 2001, 98 of 2001, 104 of 2001, 144 of 2001, 149 of 2001, 151 of 2001, 161 of 2001, 165 of 2001, 166 of 2001, 196 of 2001, 217 of 2001, 276 of 2001, 314 of 2001, 316 of 2001, 319 of 2001, 352 of 2001, 358 of 2001, 470 of 2001, 502 of 2001, 574 of 2001, 5 of 2002, 13 of 2002, 32 of 2002, 189 of 2002, 190 of 2002, 191 of 2002, 349 of 2002, 436 of 2002, 114 of 2003, 183 of 2003, 193 of 2003, 403 of 2003, 619 of 2003, 37 of 2004, 412 of 2004, 503 of 2004, 690 of 2004, 505 of 2005, 89 of 2007, 111 of 2007, 163 of 2007, 42 of 2008, 151 of 2008, 260 of 2008, 476 of 2010, 57 of 2011, 423 of 2011, 8 of 2012, 494 of 2012, 532 of 2012, 120 of 2013, 195 of 2013.
- Livestock Marts Act 1967 (20/1967): S.I. Nos. 197 of 1967, 251 of 1968, 279 of 2000, 462 of 2001, 52 of 2012.
- Wool Marketing Act 1968 (26/1968): S.I. Nos. 85 of 1970, 143 of 1971, 213 of 1974, 214 of 1974, 85 of 1980, 308 of 1984.
- Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act 1979 (26/1979): S.I. Nos. 272 of 1979, 673 of 2006.
- Protection of Animals Kept for Farming Purposes Act 1984 (13/1984): S.I. Nos. 267 of 1994, 263 of 2003, 197 of 2007.
- Control of Bulls for Breeding Act 1985 (13/1985): S.I. Nos. 333 of 1986, 334 of 1986, 166 of 1990, 327 of 1994, 280 of 1995, 317 of 1996, 425 of 1998, 284 of 2000, 447 of 2002 and 662 of 2004.
- Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act 1996 (5/1996): S.I. No. 161 of 1996.
- National Beef Assurance Scheme Act 2000 (2/2000): S.I. Nos. 130 of 2000, 414 of 2000, 415 of 2000, 393 of 2001, 394 of 2001, 422 of 2002, 656 of 2003, 723 of 2004, 806 of 2005, 676 of 2006, 400 of 2008, 559 of 2008, 318 of 2012.

	<p>S.I. No. 203 of 1970<sup>23</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals (Feeding of and use of Swill) Order 1985, S.I. No. 153 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Brucellosis in Cattle (General Provisions) Order 1991, S.I. No. 114 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals (Poultry Feed) Order 1991, S.I. No. 364 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals (Carriage of Cattle by Sea) Order 1996, S.I. No. 17 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Brucellosis in Cattle (General Provisions) (Amendment) Order 1996, S.I. No. 86 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Importation of Pathogenic Agents Order 1997, S.I. No. 373 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Brucellosis in Cattle (General Provisions) (Amendment) Order 1998, S.I. No. 39 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals (Carriage of Cattle by Sea) (Amendment) Order 1998, S.I. No. 343 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals (Carriage of Cattle by Sea) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1998, S.I. No. 506 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Brucellosis in Cattle (General Provisions) (Amendment) Order 2000, S.I. No. 57 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (Prohibition on The Use of Swill) Order 2001, S.I. No. 597 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals (Carriage of Cattle by Sea) Order 1996 (Extension of Application To Sheep and Consequential Provisions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 99 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (National Pig Identification and Tracing System) Order 2002, S.I. No. 341 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Brucellosis in Cattle (General Provisions) (Amendment) Order 2002, S.I. No. 415 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Importation of Dogs and Cats Order 2003, S.I. No. 192 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (Monkey Pox Virus) Order 2003, S.I. No. 279 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Brucellosis in Cattle (General Provisions) (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 700 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (Goat Identification) Order 2006, S.I. No. 79 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (Foot and Mouth Disease) (Disinfection Facilities) Order 2007, S.I. No. 574 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals (Animal Transport) (Roll-on Roll-off Vessels) Order 2007, S.I. No. 580 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Brucellosis in Cattle (General Provisions) (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 666 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (Transmissible Spongiform</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>23</sup> SIs listed are retained by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, s. 75 and sch. 4; some scheduled have since been revoked.

	<p>Encephalopathies) (Fertilisers &amp; Soil Improvers) Order 2008, S.I. No. 253 of 2008</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (Prohibition On the Use of Swill) (Amendment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 12 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Rabies (Importation, Landing and Movement of Animals) (Amendment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 261 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Brucellosis In Cattle (General Provisions) (Amendment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 357 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (Control of Salmonella In Swine) Order 2009, S.I. No. 522 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (National Pig Identification and Tracing System) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 364 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (Control of Salmonella in Ducks) Order 2010, S.I. No. 565 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Brucellosis in Cattle (General Provisions) (Amendment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 554 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Bovine Viral Diarrhoea (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 315 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Bovine Viral Diarrhoea (Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 13 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 106 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare (Section 17) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 107 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Welfare (Electroimmobilisation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 108 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013 (Application to Tuberculosis in Non-Ruminant Animals) Order 2014, S.I. No. 109 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Control on Places where Horses are Kept Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 113 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Control on Places where Poultry are Kept Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 114 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Health (African Swine Fever) (Non-EU Countries) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 115 of 2014</li> <li>➤ African Horse Sickness Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 116 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Bovine Viral Diarrhoea Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 118 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Pet Passport Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 119 of 2014<sup>24</sup></li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare (Revocation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 126 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare (Operations and Procedures) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 127 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Prohibition on Tail Docking and Dew Claw Removal (Dogs) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 128 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>24</sup> Ceased to have effect on 28 December 2014, reg. 1.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Control on Animal Vaccines Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 193 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare (Restriction on Horned Cattle) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 224 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Prohibition on Tail-docking (Bovines) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 225 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 520 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare (Bovine Movement) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 521 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Bovine Viral Diarrhoea (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 552 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Pet Passport (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 602 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare (Bovine Tuberculosis) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 58 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Microchipping of Dogs Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 63 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Disposal of Carcasses (Prohibition) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 160 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare (Bovine Movement) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 305 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Animal Health and Welfare (Brucellosis in Cattle) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 402 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Microchipping of Dogs (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 427 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Control on Animal Vaccines (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 27 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Notification and Control of Diseases affecting Terrestrial Animals (No. 2) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 130 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Pet Passport (No. 2) Regulations 2014 Amendment Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 162 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Equidae (Change of Ownership) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 201 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Assembly of Animals for Export Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 212 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Agric	Musk Rats Act 1933 <sup>25</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Musk Rats (Notification by Occupiers of Land and Returns) Regulations 1933 [Vol. XVI p. 1275] S.R. &amp; O. No. 5 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Musk Rats Act, 1933 (Application to Mink) Order 1965, S.I. No. 199 of 1965</li> </ul>	16/1933
Justice <sup>26</sup>	Pounds (Provision and Maintenance) Act 1935 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pounds Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 306 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Pounds (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 4 of 1990</li> </ul>	17/1935

<sup>25</sup> Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

<sup>26</sup> SIs made by Minister for Justice, but amendments initiated by Environment and Agriculture.

	➤ Pounds (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 30 of 1995	
Health	European Union (Protection of Animals used for Scientific Purposes) Regulations 2012 <sup>27</sup>	S.I. No. 543 of 2012

• **1.3.2 ANIMAL DISEASES**

Agric	Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act 1979 <sup>28</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act, 1979 (Commencement and Returns) Order, S.I. No. 272 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Bovine Diseases (Levies) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 673 of 2006</li> </ul>	26/1979
Agric	Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act 1996 <sup>29</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act, 1996 (Sections 6 and 7) (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 161 of 1996</li> </ul>	5/1996
Agric	Slaughtered and Detained Animals (Compensation) Act 1986 <sup>30</sup>	7/1986

• **1.3.3 MARTS**

Agric	Livestock Marts Act 1967 <sup>31</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Livestock Marts Act (Section 2) (Commencement) Order 1967, S.I. No. 197 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Livestock Marts Regulations, S.I. No. 251 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Livestock Marts Regulations 1968 (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, S.I. No. 279 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Livestock Marts Regulations 1968 (Amendment) Regulations, 2001, S.I. No. 462 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Livestock Marts Act 1967 (Identification of Seller) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 52 of 2012)</li> </ul>	20/1967
-------	---	---------

• **1.3.4 DOGS**

Environ	Control of Dogs Act 1986 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The Control of Dogs Act 1986 (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 16 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Control of Dogs Act 1986 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1987, S.I. No. 79 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Control of Dogs Act 1986 (Guard Dogs) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 329 of 1989<sup>32</sup></li> <li>➤ Control of Dogs Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 442 of 1998</li> </ul>	32/1986
---------	--	---------

<sup>27</sup> These regulations repealed and replaced the Cruelty to Animals Act 1876 (39 & 40 Vict., c.77) as amended.

<sup>28</sup> Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

<sup>29</sup> Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

<sup>30</sup> This Act provides for its own repeal in s. 9(3) on making of a ministerial order dissolving the Slaughtered Animals (Compensation) Trustees. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act appears to be obsolete.

<sup>31</sup> Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

<sup>32</sup> The enabling sections are Control of Dogs Act 1986 (32/1986), ss. 19 and 31. Section 19 was substituted by Control of Dogs (Amendment) Act 1992 (13/1992), s. 8(1), (2), substitution commenced by Control of Dogs (Amendment) Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1998 (S.I. No. 443 of 1998). There is a saver for regulations in s. 8(2): “Regulations under section 19 of the Control of Dogs Act, 1986, in force immediately before the commencement of this section, shall continue in force after such commencement as if made under the said section 19, as inserted by this section, and may be amended or revoked accordingly.”

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Control of Dogs (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 700 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Control of Dogs (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 156 of 2013</li> </ul>	
Environ	Control of Dogs (Amendment) Act 1992 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Control of Dogs (Amendment) Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 443 of 1998</li> </ul>	13/1992
Environ	<b>Dog Breeding Establishments Act 2010</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dog Breeding Establishments Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 699 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Dog Breeding Establishments (Prescribed Fees and Forms) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 701 of 2011</li> </ul>	29/2010
Agric	<b>Welfare of Greyhounds Act 2011</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Welfare of Greyhounds Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 657 of 2011</li> </ul>	29/2011

• **1.3.5 HORSES**

Agric	Control of Horses Act 1996 <sup>33</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Control of Horses Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 99 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Control of Horses Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 171 of 1997</li> </ul>	37/1996
-------	---	---------

• **1.3.6 WILDLIFE**

Gaeltacht <sup>34</sup>	Wildlife Act 1976 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Commencement) Order 1977, S.I. No. 154 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Certificate of Peace Commissioner) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 210 of 1977<sup>35</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Firearms and Ammunitions) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 239 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Wildlife Dealing) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 253 of 1977<sup>36</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Section 44) (Recognised Bodies) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 335 of 1977<sup>37</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Acquisition of Land) Regulations 1978, S.I.</li> </ul>	39/1976
-------------------------	---	---------

<sup>33</sup> There may also be by-laws made by local authorities under this Act.

<sup>34</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>35</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 78(7) was repealed by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 71(e), commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2000; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4: *"No repeal or amendment by this Act shall be construed so as to affect the continuance, in accordance with its terms and conditions, of any order or designation, or licence granted under the Wildlife Act, 1976, which was subsisting at the time of commencement of the relevant provision of this Act."*

<sup>36</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 46 was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 52, commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 52(2): *"Notwithstanding subsection (1) of this section, any regulations made under section 46 of the Principal Act and in force immediately before the commencement of paragraphs (a) and (b) of that subsection shall continue in force until revoked."*

<sup>37</sup> The enabling provision would seem to be s. 44(5), which is in force.

	<p>No. 29 of 1978</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) Order 1979, S.I. No. 192 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Control of Export of Fauna) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 235 of 1979<sup>38</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Derry Clare) Establishment Order 1980, S.I. No. 177 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Glen of the Downs) Establishment Order 1980, S.I. No. 178 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1980, S.I. No. 229 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Section 44) (Recognised Bodies) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 233 of 1980<sup>39</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Protection of Wild Animals) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 282 of 1980<sup>40</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Protection of Bullfinches) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 283 of 1980<sup>41</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Ballykeefe) Establishment Order 1980, S.I. No. 386 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Caher (Murphy)) Establishment Order 1980, S.I. No. 387 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Kyleadahir) Establishment Order 1980, S.I. No. 388 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Garryrickin) Establishment Order 1980, S.I. No. 389 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Wexford Wildfowl Reserve) Establishment Order 1981, S.I. No. 205 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Lough Hyne) Establishment Order 1981, S.I. No. 206 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Lough Hyne) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 207 of 1981<sup>42</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1982, S.I. No. 266 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Grantstown Wood and Granston Lough) Establishment Order 1982, S.I. No. 378 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Coolacurragh Wood) Establishment Order</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>38</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 53, was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 57, commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

<sup>39</sup> The enabling provision would seem to be s. 44(5), which is in force.

<sup>40</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 23, was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 31, commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

<sup>41</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 22, was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 30, commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4. The SI was previously amended by S.I. No. 397 of 1985, reg. 3(b)-(d) without affecting the regulation-making power.

<sup>42</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 59, was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 62, commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001, but in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

	<p>1982, S.I. No. 379 of 1982</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Uragh Wood) Establishment Order 1982, S.I. No. 380 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Deputy's Pass) Establishment Order 1982, S.I. No. 381 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (The Raven) Establishment Order 1983, S.I. No. 200 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Vale of Clara) Establishment Order 1983, S.I. No. 374 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Rosturra Wood) Establishment Order 1983, S.I. No. 375 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Derrycrag Wood) Establishment Order 1983, S.I. No. 376 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Pollnacknockaun Wood) Establishment Order 1983, S.I. No. 377 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Ballynastaig Wood) Establishment Order 1983, S.I. No. 378 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Coole-Garryland) Establishment Order 1983, S.I. No. 379 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976 (Birds of Prey) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 8 of 1984<sup>43</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1984, S.I. No. 283 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Oldhead Wood) Establishment Order 1984, S.I. No. 333 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Pettigo Plateau) Establishment Order 1984, S.I. No. 334 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1985, S.I. No. 346 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Dromore) Establishment Order 1985, S.I. No. 379 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Richmond Esker) Establishment Order 1985, S.I. No. 380 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Capel Island and Knockadoon Head) Establishment Order 1985, S.I. No. 381 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Slieve Bloom Mountains) Establishment Order 1985, S.I. No. 382 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Timahoe Esker) Establishment Order 1985, S.I. No. 383 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Capel Island and Knockadoon Head) Recognition Order 1985, S.I. No. 384 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Mammals) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1986, S.I. No. 306 of 1986<sup>44</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>43</sup> The original enabling provisions, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), ss. 8(7), 41 were amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 47, commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1986, S.I. No. 307 of 1986<sup>45</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Rathmullan Wood) Establishment Order, S.I. No. 343 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Duntally Wood) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 344 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Ballyarr Wood) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 345 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Keelhilla, Slievecarran) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 346 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Pollardstown Fen) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 414 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Knockmoyle/Sheskin) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 415 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Owenboy) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 416 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Ballygilgan/Lissadell) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 417 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Ballyteige) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 418 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Eirk Bog) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 419 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Mount Brandon) Establishment Order 1986, S.I. No. 420 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Clara Bog) Establishment Order 1987, S.I. No. 226 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Lough Barra Bog) Establishment Order 1987, S.I. No. 227 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Puffin Island) Establishment Order 1987, S.I. No. 228 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Puffin Island) Recognition Order 1987, S.I. No. 229 of 1987<sup>46</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Mongan Bog) Recognition Order 1987, S.I. No. 230 of 1987<sup>47</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (The Gearagh) Recognition Order 1987, S.I. No. 231 of 1987<sup>48</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Ballyteige Burrow) Establishment Order 1987, S.I. No. 279 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Raheenmore Bog) Establishment Order 1987, S.I. No. 280 of 1987</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>44</sup> Spent on revocation of S.I. No. 193 of 1979 by S.I. No. 331 of 1998, art. 4, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>45</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 3 superseded by S.I. No. 363 of 1997, art. 3, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>46</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 16 was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 27(a), commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

<sup>47</sup> Ibid.

<sup>48</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Glendalough) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 68 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Glenealo Valley) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 69 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Derkmore Wood) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 70 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Rogerstown Estuary) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 71 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Lough Yganavan) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 72 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Lough Nambrackdarrig) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 73 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Refuge For Fauna (Cliffs of Moher) Designation Order 1988, S.I. No. 98 of 1988<sup>49</sup></li> <li>➤ Refuge For Fauna (Horn Head) Designation Order 1988, S.I. No. 99 of 1988<sup>50</sup></li> <li>➤ Refuge For Fauna (Rockabill Island) Designation Order 1988, S.I. No. 100 of 1988<sup>51</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (North Bull Island) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 231 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (North Bull Island) Recognition Order 1988, S.I. No. 232 of 1988<sup>52</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Baldoyle Estuary) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 233 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Fiddown Island) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 234 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Great Skellig) Establishment Order 1988, S.I. No. 235 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Little Skellig) Recognition Order 1988, S.I. No. 236 of 1988<sup>53</sup></li> <li>➤ Refuge For Fauna (Old Head of Kinsale) Designation Order 1989, S.I. No. 11 of 1989<sup>54</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Tralee Bay) Establishment Order 1989, S.I. No. 106 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Knockomagh Wood) Establishment Order 1989, S.I. No. 107 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Tearaght Island) Establishment Order 1989, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>49</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 17(9) was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 28(c), commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

<sup>50</sup> Ibid.

<sup>51</sup> Ibid.

<sup>52</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 16 was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 27(a), commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

<sup>53</sup> Ibid.

<sup>54</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 17(9) was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 28(c), commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

	<p>No. 108 of 1989</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Tearaght Island) Recognition Order 1989, S.I. No. 109 of 1989<sup>55</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Derrymore Island) Recognition Order 1989, S.I. No. 110 of 1989<sup>56</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Derrycunihy Wood) Recognition Order 1989, S.I. No. 111 of 1989<sup>57</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1989, S.I. No. 221 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act, 1976, (Control of Importation of Wild Animals and Wild Birds), Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 296 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Easkey Bog) Establishment Order 1990, S.I. No. 5 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Knockmoyle/Sheskin) Establishment Order 1990, S.I. No. 6 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Sheheree Bog) Recognition Order 1990, S.I. No. 7 of 1990<sup>58</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Balleyteige Burrow) Establishment Order 1990, S.I. No. 8 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Meenachullion) Establishment Order 1990, S.I. No. 9 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Castlemaine Harbour) Establishment Order 1990, S.I. No. 10 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act 1976 (Protection of Wild Animals) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 112 of 1990<sup>59</sup></li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Leam West) Establishment Order 1991, S.I. No. 171 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Glengarriff) Establishment Order 1991, S.I. No. 172 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Redwood Bog) Establishment Order 1991, S.I. No. 173 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Refuge For Fauna (Bull Rock) Designation Order 1991, S.I. No. 236 of 1991<sup>60</sup></li> <li>➤ Refuge For Fauna (Cow Rock) Designation Order 1991, S.I. No. 237 of 1991<sup>61</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1991,</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>55</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 16 was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 27(a), commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

<sup>56</sup> Ibid.

<sup>57</sup> Ibid.

<sup>58</sup> Ibid.

<sup>59</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 23, was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 31, commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

<sup>60</sup> The original enabling provision, Wildlife Act 1976 (39/1976), s. 17(9) was amended by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000), ss. 2, 28(c), commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001; in force instruments were continued under the 2000 Act by s. 4.

<sup>61</sup> Ibid.



	<p>S.I. No. 268 of 1991<sup>62</sup></p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1992, S.I. No. 233 of 1992<sup>63</sup></p> <p>➤ Nature Reserve (Scragh Bog) Establishment Order 1992, S.I. No. 350 of 1992</p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1993, S.I. No. 255 of 1993<sup>64</sup></p> <p>➤ Nature Reserve (Kilcolman Bog) Establishment Order 1993, S.I. No. 314 of 1993</p> <p>➤ Nature Reserve (Kilcolman Bog) Recognition Order 1993, S.I. No. 315 of 1993</p> <p>➤ Nature Reserve (Knocksink Wood) Establishment Order 1994, S.I. No. 58 of 1994</p> <p>➤ Nature Reserve (Cummeragh River Bog) Establishment Order 1994, S.I. No. 116 of 1994</p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1995, S.I. No. 249 of 1995<sup>65</sup></p> <p>➤ European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 286 of 1995<sup>66</sup></p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1995, S.I. No. 304 of 1995<sup>67</sup></p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1996, S.I. No. 219 of 1996<sup>68</sup></p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Mammals) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1996, S.I. No. 220 of 1996<sup>69</sup></p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 363 of 1997<sup>70</sup></p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 1998, S.I. No. 332 of 1998</p> <p>➤ Nature Reserve (Clochar na gCon) Establishment Order, 1999, S.I. No. 310 of 1999</p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 2000, S.I. No. 280 of 2000<sup>71</sup></p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Import and Export of Fauna and Flora) (Designation of Ports and Airports) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 375 of 2001</p> <p>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 2001, S.I. No. 428 of 2001<sup>72</sup></p>	
--	--	--

<sup>62</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 3 expired, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>63</sup> Ibid.

<sup>64</sup> Ibid.

<sup>65</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 3 was superseded by S.I. No. 363 of 1997, art. 3, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>66</sup> Spent when amendments made by art. 2 were revoked by various SIs, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>67</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 3 expired, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>68</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 3 was superseded by S.I. No. 363 of 1997, art. 3, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>69</sup> Spent on revocation of S.I. No. 193 of 1979 by S.I. No. 331 of 1998, art. 4, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>70</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 3 was superseded by S.I. No. 332 of 1998, art. 4, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>71</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 4 was superseded by S.I. No. 428 of 2001, art. 3, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>72</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 3 was superseded by S.I. No. 394 of 2003, art. 3, this SI should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wildlife Act 1976 (Approved Traps, Snares and Nets) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 620 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. 394 of 2003<sup>73</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Mammals) (Open Seasons) Order 2005, S.I. No. 550 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Mammals) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order, 2008, S.I. No. 27 of 2008<sup>74</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Mammals) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2008, S.I. No. 346 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act 1976 (Temporary Suspension of Open Season) Order 2010, S.I. No. 2 of 2010<sup>75</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act 1976 (Temporary Suspension of Open Season) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 6 of 2010<sup>76</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act 1976 (Temporary Suspension of Open Season) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 582 of 2010<sup>77</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act 1976 (Temporary Suspension of Open Season) (No.2) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 598 of 2010<sup>78</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife Act 1976 (Temporary Suspension of Open Season) (No. 2) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 613 of 2010<sup>79</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 39 of 2011<sup>80</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Import and Export of Fauna and Flora) (Designation of Ports and Airports) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 377 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Mammals) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 398 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Wild Birds) (Open Seasons) (Amendment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 402 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Flora (Protection) Order 2015, S.I. No. 356 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Gaeltacht <sup>81</sup>	<p>Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wildlife (Amendment) Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 71 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Amendment) Act, 2000 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2001, S.I. No. 371 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Fish and Aquatic Invertebrate Animals) (Exclusion) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 372 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Moorfield Bog/Farm Cottage Nha</li> </ul>	38/2000

<sup>73</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 3 was superseded by S.I. No. 402 of 2012, art. 3, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>74</sup> Spent when amendment made by art. 3 was superseded by S.I. No. 346 of 2008, art. 3, this S.I. should be revoked.

<sup>75</sup> Spent on expiry, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>76</sup> Spent on expiry of S.I. No. 2 of 2010, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>77</sup> Spent on expiry, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>78</sup> Spent on expiry of S.I. No. 582 of 2010, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>79</sup> Ibid.

<sup>80</sup> Spent on expiry and when amendment made by art. 3 was superseded by S.I. No. 402 of 2012, art. 3, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>81</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

	<p>000221) Order 2003, S.I. No. 499 of 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Lough Namucka Bog Nha 000220) Order 2003, S.I. No. 555 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Ballygar Bog Nha 000229) Order 2003, S.I. No. 556 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Bracklagh Bog Nha 000235) Order 2003, S.I. No. 557 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Clooncullaun Bog Nha 000245) Order 2003, S.I. No. 558 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Slieve Bog Nha 000247) Order 2003, S.I. No. 559 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Cloonoolish Bog Nha 000249) Order 2003, S.I. No. 560 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Crit Island West Nha 000254) Order 2003, S.I. No. 561 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Funshin Bog Nha 000267) Order 2003, S.I. No. 562 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Castle Ffrench West Bog Nha 000280) Order 2003, S.I. No. 563 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Keeloges Bog Nha 000281) Order 2003, S.I. No. 564 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Kilmore Bog Nha 000283) Order 2003, S.I. No. 565 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Kilnaborris Bog 000284) Order 2003, S.I. No. 566 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Leaha Bog Nha 000292) Order 2003, S.I. No. 567 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Tee Bog Nha 000307) Order 2003, S.I. No. 568 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Meneen Bog Nha 000310) Order 2003, S.I. No. 569 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Raford River Bog Nha 000321) Order 2003, S.I. No. 570 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Anna More Bog Nha 000333) Order 2003, S.I. No. 571 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Aghnamona Bog Nha 000422) Order 2003, S.I. No. 572 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (River Little Brosna Callows Nha 000564) Order 2003, S.I. No. 573 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Clonydonnin Bog Nha 000565) Order 2003, S.I. No. 574 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Black Castle Bog Nha 000570) Order 2003, S.I. No. 575 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Bella Bridge Bog Nha 000591) Order 2003, S.I. No. 576 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Cornaveagh Bog Nha 000603) Order</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>2003, S.I. No. 577 of 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Derrycanan Bog Nha 000605) Order 2003, S.I. No. 578 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Arragh More Bog Nha 000640) Order 2003, S.I. No. 579 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Ballymacegan Bog 000642) Order 2003, S.I. No. 580 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Killeen Bog 000648) Order 2003, S.I. No. 581 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Derravaragh 000684) Order 2003, S.I. No. 582 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Wooddown Bog 000694) Order 2003, S.I. No. 583 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Cangort Bog Nha 000890) Order 2003, S.I. No. 584 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Ayle Lower Bog Nha 000993) Order 2003, S.I. No. 585 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Loughanilloon Bog Nha 001020) Order 2003, S.I. No. 586 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Aughrim Bog Nha 001227) Order 2003, S.I. No. 587 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Castle Ffrench East Bog Nha 001244) Order 2003, S.I. No. 588 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Derrinlough Bog Nha 001254) Order 2003, S.I. No. 589 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Eskerboy Bog Nha 001264) Order 2003, S.I. No. 590 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Killaclogher Bog Nha 001280) Order 2003, S.I. No. 591 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Killure Bog Nha 001283) Order 2003, S.I. No. 592 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Moorfield Bog Nha 001303) Order 2003, S.I. No. 593 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Bunnaruddee Bog 001352) Order 2003, S.I. No. 594 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Cashel Bog (Leitrim) 001405) Order 2003, S.I. No. 595 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Corracramph Bog 001420) Order 2003, S.I. No. 596 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Cloonageeher Bog Nha 001423) Order 2003, S.I. No. 597 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Forthill Bog Nha 001448) Order 2003, S.I. No. 598 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Mount Jessop Bog Nha 001450) Order 2003, S.I. No. 599 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Girley Bog Nha 001580) Order 2003, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>No. 600 of 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Molerick Bog Nha 001582) Order 2003, S.I. No. 601 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Carrickynaghtan Bog Nha 001623) Order 2003, S.I. No. 602 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Tullaghan Bog (Roscommon) Nha 001652) Order 2003, S.I. No. 603 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Lorrha Bog 001684) Order 2003, S.I. No. 604 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area ( Lough Garr 001812) Order 2003, S.I. No. 605 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Nore Valley Bogs 001853) Order 2003, S.I. No. 606 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lisnabarriagh Bog Nha 002072) Order 2003, S.I. No. 607 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Cloonlough More Bog Nha 002307) Order 2003, S.I. No. 608 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Milltowpass Bog 002323) Order 2003, S.I. No. 609 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Annaghbeg Bog Nha 002344) Order 2003, S.I. No. 610 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Hawkswood Bog Nha 002355) Order 2003, S.I. No. 611 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Nature Reserve (Fenor Bog) Recognition Order 2004, S.I. No. 86 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Cloncrow Bog (New Forest) Nha 000677) Order 2005, S.I. No. 3 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Schoaboy Bog Nha 000937) Order 2005, S.I. No. 4 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Capira/Derrew Bog Nha 001240) Order 2005, S.I. No. 5 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Daingean Bog Nha 002033) Order 2005, S.I. No. 6 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Rinn River Nha 000691) Order 2005, S.I. No. 14 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Slieve Rushen Bog NHA 000009) Order 2005, S.I. No. 432 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Cragnashingaun Bogs NHA 002400) Order 2005, S.I. No. 433 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Gortacullin Bog NHA 002401) Order 2005, S.I. No. 434 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Acrow Bogs NHA 002421) Order 2005, S.I. No. 435 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Naminna District Bog NHA 002367) Order 2005, S.I. No. 436 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Atorick District Bogs NHA 002377)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>Order 2005, S.I. No. 437 of 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Maghera Mountain Bogs NHA 002442) Order 2005, S.I. No. 438 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Oysterman's Marsh NHA 002439) Order 2005, S.I. No. 439 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Slievecallan Mountain Bog NHA 002397) Order 2005, S.I. No. 440 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Woodcock Hill Bog NHA 002402) Order 2005, S.I. No. 441 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Hungry Hill Bog NHA 001059) Order 2005, S.I. No. 442 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Trafrask Bog NHA 002371) Order 2005, S.I. No. 443 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Leahill Bog NHA 002417) Order 2005, S.I. No. 444 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Boggeragh Mountains NHA 002447) Order 2005, S.I. No. 445 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Conigar Bog NHA 002386) Order 2005, S.I. No. 446 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Derreenatra Bog NHA 002105) Order 2005, S.I. No. 447 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Pulleen Harbour Bog NHA 002416) Order 2005, S.I. No. 448 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Mount Eagles Bogs NHA 002449) Order 2005, S.I. No. 449 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Barnesmore Bog NHA 002375) Order 2005, S.I. No. 450 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Camowen River Bog NHA 002405) Order 2005, S.I. No. 451 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Cashelnavean Bog NHA 000122) Order 2005, S.I. No. 452 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Illies Hill Bog NHA 001127) Order 2005, S.I. No. 455 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Meenagarranroe Bog NHA 002437) Order 2005, S.I. No. 456 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Hill Bog NHA 002452) Order 2005, S.I. No. 457 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Slieve Snaght Bogs NHA 002322) Order 2005, S.I. No. 459 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Cloon And Laghtanabba NHA 002374) Order 2005, S.I. No. 461 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Derryoover Bog NHA 002379) Order 2005, S.I. No. 462 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Tooreen Bog NHA 002436) Order 2005, S.I. No. 465 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Slaheny River Bog NHA 000383) Order</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>2005, S.I. No. 466 of 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Knockatarrivv/Knockariddera Bogs NHA 002448) Order 2005, S.I. No. 467 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Sillahertane Bog NHA 001882) Order 2005, S.I. No. 469 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Doughill Bog NHA 001948) Order 2005, S.I. No. 470 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Coan Bogs NHA 002382) Order 2005, S.I. No. 471 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Aghavogil Bog NHA 002430) Order 2005, S.I. No. 472 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Corry Mountain Bog NHA 002321) Order 2005, S.I. No. 473 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Crockauns/Keelogyboy Bogs NHA 002435) Order 2005, S.I. No. 475 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Carrigkerry Bogs NHA 002399) Order 2005, S.I. No. 476 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Grageen Fen And Bog NHA 002186) Order 2005, S.I. No. 477 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Moyreen Bog NHA 002361) Order 2005, S.I. No. 478 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Bangor Erris Bog NHA 001473) Order 2005, S.I. No. 479 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Ummerantarry Bog NHA 001570) Order 2005, S.I. No. 480 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Croaghmoyle Mountain NHA 002383) Order 2005, S.I. No. 481 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Cunnagher More Bog NHA 002420) Order 2005, S.I. No. 482 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Forrew Bog NHA 002432) Order 2005, S.I. No. 485 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Inagh Bog NHA 002391) Order 2005, S.I. No. 487 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Greney Bog NHA 002455) Order 2005, S.I. No. 488 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Tawnymackan Bog NHA 000548) Order 2005, S.I. No. 491 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Eshbrack Bog NHA 001603) Order 2005, S.I. No. 493 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Kilronan Mountain NHA 000617) Order 2005, S.I. No. 494 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Carrane Hill Bog NHA 002415) Order 2005, S.I. No. 495 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Slieveward Bog NHA 001902) Order 2005, S.I. No. 496 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Bleanbeg Bog NHA 002450) Order 2005,</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>S.I. No. 497 of 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Mauherslieve Bog NHA 002385) Order 2005, S.I. No. 498 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Slievenamon Bog NHA 002388) Order 2005, S.I. No. 499 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Doon Lough NHA 000337) Order 2005, S.I. No. 571 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Fad Bog NHA 001159) Order 2005, S.I. No. 572 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Derrynagran Bog and Esker NHA 001255) Order 2005, S.I. No. 573 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Slieve Aughty Bog NHA 001229) Order 2005, S.I. No. 574 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Suck River Callows NHA 000222) Order 2005, S.I. No. 575 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Clonreher Bog NHA 002357) Order 2005, S.I. No. 576 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Monaincha Bog/Ballaghmore Bog NHA 000652) Order 2005, S.I. No. 577 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Dough/Thur Mountains NHA 002384) Order 2005, S.I. No. 578 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Gay Bog NHA 002454) Order 2005, S.I. No. 579 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Tullaghan Bay and Bog NHA 001567) Order 2005, S.I. No. 580 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Screggan Bog NHA 000921) Order 2005, S.I. No. 581 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Lough Kinale and Derragh Lough NHA 000985) Order 2005, S.I. No. 582 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Umrycam Bog NHA 002406) Order 2005, S.I. No. 583 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Moycullen Bogs NHA 002364) Order 2005, S.I. No. 584 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Carbury Bog NHA 001388) Order 2005, S.I. No. 585 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Hodgestown Bog NHA 001393) Order 2005, S.I. No. 586 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Jamestown Bog NHA 001324) Order 2005, S.I. No. 587 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Ballynagrenia and Ballinderry Bog NHA 000674) Order 2005, S.I. No. 588 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Nure Bog NHA 001725) Order 2005, S.I. No. 589 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Knockroe Bog NHA 000366) Order 2007, S.I. No. 508 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Corveen Bog NHA 001108) Order 2007,</li> </ul>	
--	--	--



	<p>S.I. No. 511 of 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Carna Heath and Bog NHA 001241) Order 2007, S.I. No. 512 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Pollatomish Bog NHA 001548) Order 2007, S.I. No. 513 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Tristia Bog NHA 001566) Order 2007, S.I. No. 514 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Crocknamurrin Mountain Bog NHA 001878) Order 2007, S.I. No. 515 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Doogort East Bog NHA 002381) Order 2007, S.I. No. 516 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Sraheens Bog NHA 002403) Order 2007, S.I. No. 517 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Glenturk More Bog NHA 002419) Order 2007, S.I. No. 518 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Oughterard District Bog NHA 002431) Order 2007, S.I. No. 519 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Ederglen Bog NHA 002446) Order 2007, S.I. No. 520 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Natural Heritage Area (Meenmore West Bog NHA 002453) Order 2007, S.I. No. 521 of 2007</li> </ul>	
Gaeltacht <sup>82</sup>	Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2010	19/2010
Gaeltacht <sup>83</sup>	Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2012	29/2012

## 1.4 COMMON AGRICULTURAL POLICY AND PRICE SUPPORT

### • 1.4.1 PRICE SUPPORT AND PRICE SUBSIDY

Enterprise	<p>Bread (Regulation of Prices) Act 1936<sup>84</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Bread (Standard Price of Flour) (No. 16) Order 1943, S.R. &amp; O. 405 of 1943</li> </ul>	29/1936
Agric	<p>Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) Act 1935<sup>85</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Butter Traders' Returns) Regulations 1935 [Vol. IX p. 695] S.R. &amp; O. No. 177 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Forms) Regulations 1935 [Vol. IX p. 317] S.R. &amp; O. No. 310 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Creamery Butter (Bounty) Order 1936 [Vol. IX p. 487] S.R. &amp; O. No. 110 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Forms) (Amendment) Regulations 1936 [Vol. IX p. 359] S.R. &amp; O. No. 137 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Forms) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1936</li> </ul>	21/1935

<sup>82</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>83</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>84</sup> This Act was last applied in the 1950s and appears to be obsolete.

<sup>85</sup> This Act and related statutory instruments were superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and therefore appear to be obsolete and should be repealed/revoked.

	<p>[Vol. IX p. 365] S.R.&amp; O. No. 267 of 1936</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tinned Cream (Bounty) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 843] S.R. &amp; O. No. 117 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Non-Creamery Butter (Bounty) Order 1937 [Vol. IX p. 671] S.R.&amp; O. No. 181 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Bulk Cream Suspension of Bounty Order 1937 [Vol. IX p. 835] S.R.&amp; O. No. 273 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Creamery Butter (Suspension of Levy) Order 1937 [Vol. IX p. 469] S.R.&amp; O. No. 46 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Non-Creamery Butter (Suspension of Bounty) Order 1937 [Vol. IX p. 675] S.R.&amp; O. No. 47 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Condensed Milk (Suspension of Bounty) Order 1937 [Vol. IX p. 873] S.R.&amp; O. No. 48 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Dried and Powdered Milk (Bounty) (Suspension) Order 1938 [Vol. IX p. 881] S.R.&amp; O. No. 49 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Tinned Cream (Suspension of Bounty) Order 1937 [Vol. IX p. 847] S.R. &amp; O. No. 50 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Cheese (Levy) (No. 2) Order 1938 [Vol. IX p. 733] S.R.&amp; O. No. 272 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Creamery Butter (Bounty) Order 1939 [Vol. XXVIII p. 673] S.R.&amp; O. No. 117 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Creamery Butter (Bounty) (Amending) (No.3) Order [Vol. XXVIII p. 697] S.R.&amp; O. No. 328 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Cheese (Levy) (Amending) Order 1940 [Vol. XXVIII p. 651] S.R.&amp; O. No. 26 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Creamery Butter (Bounty) (Amending) Order 1940 [Vol. XXVIII p. 679] S.R.&amp; O. No. 173 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Creamery Butter (Bounty) (Amending) Order 1941 [Vol. XXVIII p. 683] S.R.&amp; O. No. 71 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Creamery Butter (Bounty) (Amending) (No.2) Order 1941 [Vol. XXVIII p. 693] S.R.&amp; O. No. 328 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Prohibition of Import (Dried of Powdered Milk) (No. 2) Order 1953, S.I. No. 313 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Prohibition of Import (Cheese) Order, S.I. No. 119 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Creamery Butter (Levy) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 76 of 1960</li> </ul>	
Agric	<p>Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act 1938<sup>86</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) Act, 1935 (Part II and Section 17 (1)(d) and (e)) (Suspending) Order [Vol. IX p. 891] S.R.&amp; O. No. 340 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) Act, 1935 (Section 17 (1)(a), (b) and (c)) (Suspending) Order, S.I. No. 66 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) Act, 1935 (Section 41) (Suspending) Order, S.I. No. 47 of 1965</li> </ul>	30/1938

<sup>86</sup> This Act and related statutory instruments are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

	➤ Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) Act, 1935 (Section 24 and 29) (Suspending) Order, S.I. No. 150 of 1966	
Agric	Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act 1941 <sup>87</sup>	9/1941
Agric	Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act 1956 <sup>88</sup> ➤ Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act, 1956 (Commencement) Order 1957, S.I. No. 30 of 1957	39/1956
Agric	Milk (Regulation of Supply and Price) Act 1936 <sup>89</sup> ➤ Dublin District Milk Board Order 1936 [Vol. XVI p. 751] S.R.& O. No. 254 of 1936 <sup>90</sup> ➤ Dublin District Milk Board (Amendment) Order 1936 [Vol. XVI p. 755] S.R.& O. No. 301 of 1936 ➤ Dublin District Milk Board (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1936 [Vol. XVI p. 757] S.R.& O. No. 316 of 1936 ➤ Dublin District Milk Board (Amendment) Order 1937 [Vol. XVI p. 761] S.R.& O. No. 45 of 1937 ➤ Cork District Milk Board Order 1937 [Vol. XVI p. 837] S.R.& O. No. 91 of 1937 <sup>91</sup> ➤ Cork District Milk Board (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1937 [Vol. XVI p. 851] S.R.& O. No. 286 of 1937 ➤ Dublin District Milk Board (Amendment) Order 1940 [Vol. XXXI p. 203] S.R.& O. No. 256 of 1940 ➤ Minister for Supplies (Transfer of Functions under Section 52 of the Milk (Regulation of Supply and Price) Act, 1936) Order 1941 [Vol. XXXI p. 561] S.R.& O. No. 29 of 1941 <sup>92</sup> ➤ Dublin District Milk Board (Amendment) Order 1955, S.I. No. 57 of 1955	43/1936
Agric	Milk (Regulation of Supply and Price) (Amendment) Act 1941 <sup>93</sup>	11/1941

<sup>87</sup> This Act is superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appears to be obsolete.

<sup>88</sup> This Act and related statutory instruments are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

<sup>89</sup> Note Milk (Regulation of Supply) Act 1994 (25/1994), s. 22, which repeals this Act other than ss. 3(3) and 4(7). Section 3(3) preserves the effect of revocation of earlier orders. Section 4(7) amends the Milk (Regulation of Supply and Price) (Amendment) Act 1961 (32/1961), also repealed by the 1994 Act subject to preservation of the effect of this amendment. The statutory instruments made under this Act are no longer enabled, appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>90</sup> The enabling provision, Milk (Regulation of Supply and Price) Act 1936 (43/1936), s. 6(1), was repealed by Milk (Regulation of Supply) Act 1994 (25/1994), s. 22 with a saver to allow for transitional provisions to continue in relation to revocation or amendment of a milk (joint district) order. Section 3(1) of the 1994 Act provides for the Minister to revoke two orders made under s. 6(1) of the 1936 Act, namely the Dublin District Milk Board Order 1936 (S.R.& O. No. 254 of 1936) and the Cork District Milk Board Order 1937 (S.R.& O. No. 91 of 1937). Such revocation orders do not appear to have been made. The Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Abolition of the Dublin District Milk Board) Order 1994 (S.I. No. 411 of 1994) dissolves the Dublin District Milk Board although it does not revoke the relevant order. However, the Dublin District Milk Board is mentioned as an existing entity in respect of Capital Gains Tax in the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997, s. 610 and sch. 15. This order and those amending them appear to be obsolete.

<sup>91</sup> See footnote above. The Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Abolition of the Cork District Milk Board) Order 1994 (S.I. No. 410 of 1994) dissolves the Cork District Milk Board although it does not revoke the relevant order. However, the Cork District Milk Board is mentioned as an existing entity in respect of Capital Gains Tax in the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997, s. 610 and sch. 15. This order and those amending it appear to be obsolete.

<sup>92</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete, see footnotes above.

<sup>93</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete, see footnotes above.

	➤ Dublin Joint District (Commencement of Provision For Yearly Contracts) Order 1941, S.R.& O. No. 398 of 1941	
--	---	--

## 1.5 CROP PRODUCTION AND SAFETY

### • 1.5.1 RESEARCH AND TRAINING

Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College Act 1945	33/1945
Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 1959 ➤ Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act, 1959 (Commencement) Order 1960, S.I. No. 6 of 1960	30/1959
Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 1980	32/1980
Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 1996	2/1996
Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 2014	10/2014

### • 1.5.2 ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS

Agric	Grass Meal (Production) Act 1953	11/1953
Agric	Grass Meal (Production) (Amendment) Act 1959	25/1959
Agric	Grass Meal (Production) (Amendment) Act 1969	22/1969

### • 1.5.3 CEREAL SEED VARIETY TESTING AND SEED CERTIFICATION

Agric/ Enterprise <sup>94</sup>	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1933 <sup>95</sup> ➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Wheat Growing and Feeding Stuff) Regulations 1933 [Vol. III p. 93] S.R.& O. No. 57 of 1933 ➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act (Part IV) Regulations 1933 [Vol. III p. 87] S.R.& O. No. 63 of 1933 ➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act (Part I) Regulations 1933 [Vol. III p. 73] S.R.& O. No. 64 of 1933 ➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1933 (Parts I To VII) (Commencement) Order 1933, S.I. No. 65 of 1933. ➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act (Part II) Regulations 1933 [Vol. III p. 77] S.R.& O. No. 66 of 1933 ➤ Milling Licences (Returns) Regulations 1933 [Vol. III p. 155] S.R.& O. No. 81 of 1933 ➤ Registered Flour Importers and Registered Distillers (Returns) Regulations 1933 [Vol. III p.159] S.R.& O. No. 82 of 1933 ➤ Beet Pulp (Restriction on Exportation) Order 1934 [Vol. III p. 307] S.R.& O. No. 261 of 1934 ➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Wheat Growing and Feeding Stuff) Amendment Regulations 1935 [Vol. III p. 113] S.R.& O. No. 605 of 1935 ➤ Agricultural Produce (Maize Meal Mixture) No. 3 Regulations	7/1933
------------------------------------	---	--------

<sup>94</sup> Part 5 of Act: Agric.

<sup>95</sup> This Act, its amending Acts below and related secondary legislation appear to be obsolete and should be repealed/revoked.

	<p>1935 [Vol. III p. 215] S.R.&amp; O. No. 657 of 1935</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Acts (Records No. 1) Regulations 1936 [Vol. III p. 317] S.R.&amp; O. No. 185 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Acts (Records No. 2) Regulations 1936 [Vol. III p. 331] S.R.&amp; O. No. 186 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Wheat Growing and Feeding Stuffs) Amendment Regulations 1936 [Vol. III p. 125] S.R.&amp; O. No. 384 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Wheat Growing and Feeding Stuffs) Amendment Regulations 1937 [Vol. III p. 141] S.R.&amp; O. No. 263 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Milling Licences (Times for Making Returns) Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 282 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Millable Wheat Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 213 of 1965<sup>96</sup></li> </ul>	
Agric	<p>Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1933</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sale of Wheat Seed (Purchaser's Undertaking) Regulations 1934 [Vol. III p. 343] S.R.&amp; O. No. 106 of 1934</li> </ul>	49/1933
Agric	<p>Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1934</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1934 (Cesser of operation of Part IV) Order [Vol. XXV p.113] S.R.&amp; O. No. 195 of 1939</li> </ul>	41/1934
Agric	<p>Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1935</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Home-Grown Wheat (Determination of Class) Order 1936 [Vol. III p. 529] S.R.&amp; O. No. 266 of 1936</li> </ul>	26/1935
Agric	<p>Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1936</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Maize Meal Mixture (Indication of Weight of Component Parts) Regulations 1936 [Vol. III p. 567] S.R.&amp; O. No. 383 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Maize Meal Mixture) No. 2 Regulations 1939 [Vol. XXV p. 301] S.R.&amp; O. No. 187 of 1939</li> </ul>	30/1936
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1936	56/1936
Enterprise	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1937	27/1937
Enterprise	<p>Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1938</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1938 (Section 20 (3)) (Exemption) Order 1938 [Vol. III p. 597] S.R.&amp; O. No. 128 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1938 (Section 18 (2)) Order 1939 [Vol. XXV p. 329] S.R.&amp; O. No. 365 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1938 (Section 18 (2)) (No. 2) Order 1939 [Vol. XXV p. 333] S.R.&amp; O. No. 24 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Scheduled Feeding Stuff) Order 1939 [Vol. XXV p. 341] S.R.&amp; O. No. 25 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Feeding Stuffs (Restriction of Export) Order, S.I. No. 233 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1938 (Section 20 (2))</li> </ul>	16/1938

<sup>96</sup> This may be the responsibility of Department of Agriculture as the SI was made by Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries after consultation with Minister for Industry and Commerce.

	<p>(Exemption) Order 1955, S.I. No. 171 of 1955</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Feeding Stuffs (Restriction of Export) Order 1956, S.I. No. 93 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1938 (Section 20 (2)) Order 1957, S.I. No. 123 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1938 (Section 19 (2)) Order 1957, S.I. No. 124 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Feeding Stuffs (Restriction of Export) Order 1957, S.I. No. 178 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1938 (Section 19 (2)) Order 1957, S.I. No. 197 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Feeding Stuffs (Restriction of Export) Order 1966, S.I. No. 138 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1938 (Section 10) (Exemption) Order 1966, S.I. No. 141 of 1966</li> </ul>	
Agric	<p>Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1939</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1939 (Suspendable Provisions under Section 4) (Suspending) Order 1939 [Vol. XXV p. 357] S.R.&amp; O. No. 239 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1939 (Suspendable Provisions under Section 3)(Suspending) Order 1939 [Vol. XXV p. 353] S.R.&amp; O. No. 280 of 1939</li> </ul>	22/1939
Agric	<p>Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1956</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act, 1956 (Commencement) Order 1956, S.I. No. 90 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Wheat Milling (General Quota Variation) Order 1958, S.I. No. 6 of 1958</li> </ul>	5/1956
Agric	<p>Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1961</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1962, S.I. No. 2 of 1962</li> </ul>	47/1961
Agric	Grain Storage (Loans) Act 1951	28/1951

• **1.5.4 FERTILIZERS AND PLANT TRADE**

Agric	<p>Fertilisers Feeding Stuffs and Mineral Mixtures Act 1955</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fertilisers, Feeding Stuffs and Mineral Mixtures Act, 1955 (Commencement) Order, 1957, S.I. No. 265 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Animal and Poultry Feeding Stuffs and Mineral Mixtures (Control of Arsenic) Regulations, S.I. No. 124 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Marketing of Non-EEC Fertilisers Regulations, S.I. No. 248 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Marketing of Non-EEC Fertilisers Regulations, S.I. No. 410 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Marketing of Non-EEC Fertilisers Regulations (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 205 of 2004</li> </ul>	8/1955
-------	---	--------

• **1.5.5 FLOUR**

Enterprise	<p>Flour and Wheatenmeal Act 1956<sup>97</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flour and Wheatenmeal Act, 1956 (Commencement) Order 1957, S.I. No. 209 of 1957</li> <li>• Flour and Wheatenmeal (Prescribed Prices) Regulations, 1967 (Revocation) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 49 of 1967</li> <li>• Straight-Run Flour (Prescribed Percentage of Wheat) Regulations, 1967 (Revocation) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 50 of 1967</li> </ul>	40/1956
------------	--	---------

• **1.5.6 PESTICIDES**

Finance	<p>Finance Act 1912</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tobacco Extract Regulations 1933, S.R. &amp; O. No. 4 of 1933</li> </ul>	2 & 3 Geo. 5 c. 8
Agric	<p>Noxious Weeds Act 1936</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Noxious Weeds (Thistle, Ragwort and Dock) Order 1937 [Vol. XVII p. 403] S.R. &amp; O. No. 103 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Noxious Weeds (Common Barberry) Order 1958, S.I. No. 120 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Noxious Weeds (Male Wild Hop Plant) Order 1965, S.I. No. 189 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Noxious Weeds (Wild Oat) Order 1973, S.I. No. 194 of 1973</li> </ul>	38/1936
Agric	<p>Destructive Insects and Pests (Consolidation) Act 1958</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Black Scab in Potatoes (Special Area) Order 1945 [Vol. XXVIII p. 979] S.R. &amp; O. No. 36 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Colorado Beetle Order 1945 [Vol. XXV p. 83] S.R. &amp; O. No. 228 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Importation of Strawberry Plants and Blackcurrant and Gooseberry Bushes Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 133] S.R. &amp; O. No. 358 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Sale of Diseased Plants (Ireland) Order, 1922 (Second Amendment) Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 141] S.R. &amp; O. No. 359 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Black Scab in Potatoes (Special Area) Order, 1933 (Amendment) Order 1948, S.I. No. 375 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Importation of Forest Trees (Prohibition) Order 1949, S.I. No. 292 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Potato Root Eelworm Order 1951, S.I. No. 372 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Importation of Forest Trees (Prohibition) Order, 1949 (Amendment) Order 1952, S.I. No. 371 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Beet Eelworm Order 1956, S.I. No. 313 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Colorado Beetle Order 1962, S.I. No. 3 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Fire Blight Disease Order 1964, S.I. No. 19 of 1964</li> </ul>	11/1958

<sup>97</sup> Certain functions transferred by S.I. No. 217 of 1968; this Act does not appear to have been used since the 1960s and appears to be obsolete.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Hop Plant Diseases Order 1965, S.I. No. 188 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Sale of Diseased Plants (Ireland) Order, 1922 (Third Amendment) Order 1966, S.I. No. 1 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Stem and Bulb Eelworm Order 1966, S.I. No. 2 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Destructive Insects and Pests (Ireland) Order, 1922 (Amendment) Order 1985, S.I. No. 227 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Rhizomania Disease Order 1990, S.I. No. 210 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Seed Potatoes (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 577 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Destructive Insects and Pests Acts 1958 and 1991 (<i>Chalara fraxinea</i>) Order 2012, S.I. No. 411 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Destructive Insects and Pests Acts 1958 and 1991 (<i>Hymenoscyphus fraxineus</i>) Order 2015, S.I. No. 479 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Agric	Destructive Insects and Pests (Amendment) Act 1991	4/1991

• **1.5.7 POTATOES**

Agric	<p>Agricultural Produce (Potatoes) Act 1931</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Potatoes) Act, 1931 (Commencement) Order 1931 (S.I. No. 82 of 1931)</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Potatoes) Regulations 1931 [Vol. III p. 779] S.R. &amp; O. No. 87 of 1931</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Potatoes) Regulations 1935 [Vol. III p. 779] S.R. &amp; O. No. 60 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Potatoes) Regulations 1944 [Vol. XXV p. 617] S.R. &amp; O. No. 185 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Potatoes) Regulations 1945 [Vol. XXV p. 623] S.R. &amp; O. No. 48 of 1945</li> </ul>	26/1931
-------	--	---------

• **1.5.8 SEED TESTING**

Agric	<p>Agricultural Seeds Act 1936</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Seeds (Specification) Order 1936 [Vol. III p. 1245] S.R. &amp; O. No. 121 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Seeds (Seeds of Injurious Weeds) Regulations 1937 [Vol. III p. 1249] S.R. &amp; O. No. 161 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Seeds (Restriction on Cleaning of Grass Seeds) Order 1956, S.I. No. 211 of 1956</li> </ul>	14/1936
Agric	<p>Seed Production Act 1955</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Seed Production (Sugar Beet) Area and Plant Prohibition Order 1955, S.I. No. 203 of 1955</li> </ul>	14/1955
Agric	Seeds and Fertilisers Supply Act 1956	19/1956

• **1.5.9 SUGAR**

Agric	<p>Beet Sugar (Subsidy) Act 1925<sup>98</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Beet Sugar (Subsidy) Regulations 1926 [Vol. V p. 1] S.R. &amp; O. No.</li> </ul>	37/1925
-------	---	---------

<sup>98</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.



	67 of 1926	
Enterprise	Sugar (Control of Import) Act 1936 <sup>99</sup>	16/1936
Agric	Sugar Act 1991 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sugar Act 1991 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 51 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Sugar Act 1991 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1991, S.I. No. 76 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Irish Sugar (Prescribed Conditions) (Disposal of Shares) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 102 of 1991</li> </ul>	3/1991

## 1.6 FOOD AND FOOD SAFETY

### • 1.6.1 ABATTOIRS

Agric	Abattoirs Act 1988 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act 1988 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 150 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act (Section 62 (2)) (Repeal of Bye-Laws) Order 1989, S.I. No. 151 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act, 1988 (Abattoirs) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 152 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act 1988 (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 88 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act, 1988 (Amendment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 422 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act 1988 (Abattoirs) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 424 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act, 1988 (Abattoirs) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 12 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act, 1988 (Abattoirs) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 328 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs (Control of Designated Bovine Offal) (Revocation) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 565 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act 1988 (Veterinary Examination) (Salmonella In Pigs) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 521 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Abattoirs Act 1988 (Veterinary Examination and Health Mark) (Revocation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 420 of 2014</li> </ul>	8/1988
-------	--	--------

### • 1.6.2 ANIMAL REMEDIES

<sup>99</sup> Ibid. The SIs made under this Act were for limited periods and have expired.

Agric	<p>Animal Remedies Act 1993<sup>100</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Animal Remedies (Control of Oestrogenic Substances) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 96 of 1962<sup>101</sup></li> <li>➤ Animal Remedies (Control of Certain Anti-Abortion Vaccines) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 112 of 1965<sup>102</sup></li> <li>➤ Animal Remedies Act, 1993 (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 283 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Animal Remedies Consultative Committee (Prescribed Organisations) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 175 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Animal Remedies Act, 1993 (Section 32(1)(B)) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 468 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Animal Remedies Consultative Committee (Prescribed Organisations) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 571 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Animal Remedies Act 1993 (Section 2) Order 2005, S.I. No. 733 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Animal Remedies (Poisons Act 1961) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 861 of 2007</li> </ul>	23/1993
-------	--	---------

• **1.6.3 FOOD PROMOTION**

Agric	<p>An Bord Bia Act 1994</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ An Bord Bia Act, 1994 (Establishment Day) Order 1994, S.I. No. 394 of 1994</li> <li>➤ An Bord Bia (Levy) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 803 of 2005</li> <li>➤ An Bord Bia (Transfer of Functions of An Bord Iascaigh Mhara Relating To Fish Marketing) Order 2009, S.I. No. 201 of 2009</li> <li>➤ An Bord Bia Act 1994 (Levy on Slaughtered or Exported Livestock) Order 2013, S.I. No. 98 of 2013</li> </ul>	22/1994
Agric	An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act 1995	20/1995
Agric	An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act 1996	21/1996
Agric	<p>An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act, 2004 (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	14/2004

<sup>100</sup> The Animal Remedies Act 1993 (Section 32(1)(b)) (Commencement) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 468 of 2001) provided for the commencement on 20 September 2001 of s. 32(1)(b) of the 1993 Act (which provides for the repeal of the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) “on such day as may be fixed therefor by order of the Minister for Health after consultation with the Minister [for Agriculture]”). The European Communities (Therapeutic Substances Act 1932) (Cesser of Application) Regulations 1992 (S.I. No. 406 of 1992), made by the Minister for Health under the European Communities Act 1972, provided that the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) ceased to apply to therapeutic substances for human use with effect from 1 January 1993. The Explanatory Note to the 1992 Regulations stated that the substances concerned were already controlled under the Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertising and Sale) Regulations 1984 (S.I. No. 210 of 1984) for the purpose of EU Directives on immunological medicinal products (89/342/EEC) and on medicinal products derived from human blood or human plasma (89/381/EEC). The definition of “animal remedies authorisation” in reg. 2(1) of the European Communities (Animal Remedies) (No. 2) Regulations 2007 (S.I. No. 786 of 2007) includes “(b) a licence granted under the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (No. 25 of 1932) in respect of an animal remedy named on the licence.”

<sup>101</sup> The original enabling provision, Animal Remedies Act 1956 (41/ 1956), s. 7 was repealed by Animal Remedies Act 1993 (23/1993), s. 32, but in force instruments were continued under the 1993 Act by s. 31(1).

<sup>102</sup> Ibid.

	<p>2004, S.I. No. 220 of 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act, 2004 (Transfer Day) Order 2004, S.I. No. 221 of 2004</li> <li>➤ An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act, 2004 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 804 of 2005</li> <li>➤ An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act, 2004 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 105 of 2006</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

• **1.6.4 FOOD STANDARDS**

Health	<p>Food Standards Act 1974</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Food Standards (Potatoes) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 367 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Food Standards (Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars) (European Communities) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 203 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Food Standards (Potatoes) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 4 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Food Standards (Potatoes) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 406 of 2003</li> </ul>	11/1974
Health	<p>Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act, 1998 (Establishment Day) Order 1998, S.I. No. 540 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act, 1998 (Part IV) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 204 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act, 1998 (Amendment of First and Second Schedules) (No. 1) Order 2000, S.I. No. 184 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act, 1998 (Amendment of First and Second Schedules) Order 2002, S.I. No. 580 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of Second Schedule) Order 2003, S.I. No. 735 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of First Schedule) Order 2004, S.I. No. 210 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of First Schedule) Order 2005, S.I. No. 827 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of First and Second Schedules) Order 2006, S.I. No. 320 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of First and Second Schedules) Order 2007, S.I. No. 839 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of First Schedule) Order 2010, S.I. No. 494 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of First and Second Schedules) Order 2011, S.I. No. 724 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of First Schedule) Order 2012, S.I. No. 346 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of First and Second Schedules) Order 2014, S.I. No. 390 of 2014</li> </ul>	29/1998

Health	Butter and Margarine Act 1907 <sup>103</sup> ➤ The Public Health (Saorstát Éireann) (Preservatives, Etc., in Food) Regulations 1928, S.R. & O. 54 of 1928 <sup>104</sup> ➤ Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations 1928 and 1943 (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 46 of 1972 <sup>105</sup>	7 Edw. 7, c. 21
--------	---	-----------------

## 1.7 LAND RECLAMATION

Agric	Land Reclamation Act 1949 ➤ Land Reclamation Act Rules 1950, S.I. No. 187 of 1950 ➤ Land Reclamation Act Rules 1951, S.I. No. 308 of 1951 ➤ Land Reclamation Act (Finance) Regulations 1952, S.I. No. 87 of 1952 ➤ Land Reclamation Act (Finance) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 77 of 1954	25/1949
-------	---	---------

## 1.8 LIVESTOCK BREEDING

### • 1.8.1 GENERAL

Agric	Livestock (Artificial Insemination) Act 1947 ➤ Live Stock (Artificial Insemination) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 55 of 1948 ➤ Live Stock (Artificial Insemination) (Pigs) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 255 of 1965	32/1947
-------	--	---------

### • 1.8.2 HORSES

Agric	Horse Breeding Act 1990	8/1990
Agric	Bord na gCapall (Dissolution) Act 1989	9/1989
Agric	National Stud Act 1945	31/1945
Agric	National Stud Act 1976	26/1976
Agric	National Stud (Amendment) Act 1993	4/1993
Agric	National Stud (Amendment) Act 2000 ➤ National Stud (Amendment) Act 2000 (Vesting) Order 2004, S.I. No. 668 of 2004	40/2000

<sup>103</sup> It is likely that this legislation has been superseded by more modern legislation and should be considered for repeal and revocation.

<sup>104</sup> The enabling provisions are Butter and Margarine Act 1907 (7 Edw. 7, c. 21), s. 7 and a number of Public Health and Local Government Acts. However, it is likely that this legislation has been superseded by more modern legislation and should be considered for repeal and revocation.

<sup>105</sup> The enabling provisions are Butter and Margarine Act 1907 (7 Edw. 7, c. 21), s. 7 (Regulations as to preservatives) and Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 (Regulations) and 54 (Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink). Section 7 of the 1907 Act and s. 5 of the 1947 remain in force; s. 54 has been substituted twice: firstly by S. I. No. 333 of 1991 and then by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 25. The latter contains a saver in subs. (6) for regulations made under the repealed section; the former does not. In view of the other enabling provisions, this should not affect the validity of regulations made under s. 54 before 31 December 1991, the date of the first substitution. However, it is likely that this legislation has been superseded by more modern legislation and should be considered for repeal and revocation.

## 1.9 MEAT HYGIENE

### • 1.9.1 MEAT HYGIENE

Agric	<p>Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act, 1930 (Beef, Pork and Mutton) (Commencement) Order 1930, S.R. &amp; O. No. 59 of 1930</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Beef, Pork and Mutton) Regulations 1934 [Vol. III p.743] S.R. &amp; O. No. 357 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act, 1930 (Application To Dead Poultry) (Commencement) Order 1938, S.R. &amp; O. No. 320 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Beef, Pork and Mutton) (Amendment) Regulations 1939 [Vol. XXV p. 603] S.R. &amp; O. No. 83 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Beef, Pork and Mutton) (Amendment) Regulations 1942 [Vol. XXV p. 607] S.R. &amp; O. No. 268 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Beef, Pork and Mutton) (Amendment) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 145 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act, 1930 (Horse-Flesh) (Commencement) Order 1958, S.I. No. 83 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Horse-Flesh) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 84 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Horse Flesh) (Amendment) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 17 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act, 1930 (Exporters' Licences) (Fees) Regulations 1983, S.I. 412 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act, 1930 (Exporters' Licences) (Fees) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 246 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act 1930 (Exporter's Licences) (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 73 of 1987<sup>106</sup></li> </ul>	10/1930
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act 1931	45/1931
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Amendment) Act 1935	36/1935
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Amendment) Act 1938	1/1938
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Meat) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1954	33/1954
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Meat) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1978	13/1978

### • 1.9.2 PIGMEAT

<sup>106</sup> The enabling provision for these regulations is Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act 1930 (10/1930), s. 51 and schedule, the schedule as substituted by Agricultural Produce (Meat) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1978 (13/1978), s. 6 and schedule. Section 51 is the general regulation making power and it remains in force. However it is the schedule that deals with fees, and it was repealed by European Communities (Fees For Health Inspections and Controls of Fresh Meat) Regulations 1995 (S.I. No. 34 of 1995), reg. 14(1) which set up a new fee structure. The statutory power for these regulations appears to be removed and they appear to be obsolete.

Agric	<p>Pigs and Bacon Act 1935</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Act, 1935 (Part II) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 113 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Act, 1935 (Part II) (Amendment) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 154 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Act, 1935 (Part II) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 259 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Act 1935 (Part II) (No. 12) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 74 of 1987</li> </ul>	24/1935
Agric	<p>Pigs and Bacon Act 1937</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Acts, 1935 to 1961 (Pigs and Bacon Commission) Insurance Allowance (No. 1) Order 1975, S.I. No. 93 of 1975</li> </ul>	23/1937
Agric	<p>Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act 1939</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Act, 1939 (Suspension of Section 98) Order 1940, [Vol. XXXII p. 135] S.R.&amp; O. No. 74 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Commission (Nominating Body) (Curers of Bacon) Order 1961, S.I. No. 117 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Commission (Nominating Bodies) (Pig Producers) Order 1961, S.I. No. 118 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Acts, 1935 to 1961 (Pigs and Bacon Commission) Regulations (No. 1) Order 1963, S.I. No. 177 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Commission (Nominating Bodies) (Pig Producers) (Amendment) Order 1964, S.I. No. 159 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Commission (Nominating Bodies) (Pig Producers) (Amendment) Order 1973, S.I. No. 177 of 1973</li> </ul>	35/1939
Agric	Pigs and Bacon Act 1940	24/1940
Agric	<p>Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act 1956</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act, 1956 (Commencement) Order 1956, S.I. No. 311 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Act, 1935 to 1956 (Pigs and Bacon Commission) Freight Allowance (No. 1) Order 1958, S.I. No. 141 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Act, 1935 to 1956 (Pigs and Bacon Commission) Freight Allowance (No. 1) Order 1960, S.I. No. 89 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Acts, 1935 to 1961 (Pigs and Bacon Commission) Minimum Prices (No. 1) Order 1964, S.I. No. 110 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Acts, 1935 to 1961 (Pigs and Bacon Commission) Minimum Prices (No. 3) Order 1972, S.I. No. 293 of 1972</li> </ul>	37/1956
Agric	<p>Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act 1961</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act, 1961 (Commencement of Sections 7, 8, 9 and 31) Order 1961, S.I. No. 116 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act, 1961 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1961, S.I. No. 134 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act, 1961 (Commencement of Section 16) Order 1963, S.I. No. 26 of 1963</li> </ul>	14/1961

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act, 1961 (Commencement of Section 17) Order 1963, S.I. No. 80 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Acts, 1935 to 1961 (Pigs and Bacon Commission) Regulations (No. 1) Order 1965, S.I. No. 123 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Pigs and Bacon Commission Superannuation Scheme, S.I. No. 239 of 1971</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

• **1.9.3 POULTRY AND EGGS**

Agric	Agricultural Produce (Eggs) Act 1961 <sup>107</sup>	15/1961
-------	---	---------

**1.10 MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS<sup>108</sup>**

Agric	Creamery Act 1928	26/1928
Agric	Creamery (Amendment) Act 1934 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Whey (Concentration or Condensation) Order 1935, [Vol. VIII p. 1245] S.R. &amp; O. No. 644 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Processed Cheese Order 1936, [Vol. VIII p. 1249] S.R. &amp; O. No. 382 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Infant and Invalid Foods Order 1937, [Vol. VIII p. 1253] S.R. &amp; O. No. 198 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Artificial Horn Order 1939, [Vol. XXVIII p. 593] S.R. &amp; O. No. 46 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Creamery Butter (Packaging) Order 1971, S.I. No. 40 of 1971</li> </ul>	33/1934
Agric	Creameries (Acquisition) Act 1943	17/1943
Agric	Dairy Produce Act 1924 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part I) Order 1925, [Vol. IX p. 69] S.R. &amp; O. No. 28 of 1925</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part V) Order No. 1 1925, [Vol. IX p. 123] S.R. &amp; O. No. 29 of 1925</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Commencement) Order 1925, S.I. No. 48 of 1925</li> <li>➤ The Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Commencement) Order No. 2 1925, S.I. No. 49 of 1925</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part III) No. 1 Order 1925 [Vol. IX p. 81] S.R. &amp; O. No. 51 of 1925</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Commencement) Order No. 3 1927, S.I. No. 16 of 1927</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part III)</li> </ul>	58/1924

<sup>107</sup> The Agricultural Produce (Eggs) Act 1961 (15/1961) amended the Agricultural Produce (Eggs) Act 1939 (2/1939). The 1939 Act was repealed by the European Communities (Marketing of Eggs) Regulations 1973 (S.I. No. 15 of 1973), reg. 11; and again by the European Communities (Marketing Standards for Eggs) Regulations 1973 (S.I. No. 128 of 1973), reg. 11. Neither set of 1973 Regulations refers to the 1961 Act, which appears to be obsolete but has not been formally repealed.

<sup>108</sup> Reg. 32(2) of the European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) Regulations 2009 (S.I. No. 432 of 2009) provides: "These Regulations apply in place of— (a) the Dairy Produce Acts 1924 to 1984, (b) the Creamery Acts 1928 to 1934, and (c) the Milk and Dairies Acts 1935 to 1956, in relation to the hygienic production and placing on the market of raw milk, heat-treated milk and milk-based products."

	<p>(Amendment) Order 1928, [Vol. IX p. 103] S.R. &amp; O. No. 22 of 1928</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Milk and Cream (Calculation of Price) Order 1928, [Vol. IX p. 157] S.R. &amp; O. No. 23 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Churn Marks Order 1928, [Vol. IX p. 149] S.R. &amp; O. No. 24 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Licence to Export Butter (Form and Fees) Order 1928, [Vol. IX p. 153] S.R. &amp; O. No. 26 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part I) (Amendment) Order 1933, [Vol. IX p. 75] S.R. &amp; O. No. 72 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part III) (Amendment) Order 1933, [Vol. IX p. 107] S.R. &amp; O. No. 73 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part III) (Amendment) Order 1939, [Vol. XXVIII p. 599] S.R. &amp; O. No. 129 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part III) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1939, [Vol. XXVIII p. 611] S.R. &amp; O. No. 400 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part III) (Amendment) Order 1940, [Vol. XXVIII p. 617] S.R. &amp; O. No. 241 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part III) (Amendment) Order 1950, S.I. No. 129 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part III) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1950, S.I. No. 223 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Act, 1924 (Regulations under Part III) (Amendment) Order 1955, S.I. No. 165 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Pasteurising (Separated Milk) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 196 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Butter Exporting (Examination) (Revocation) Order 2008, S.I. No. 318 of 2008</li> </ul>	
Agric	<p>Dairy Produce Act 1931</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Butter Returns) Regulations 1931, [Vol. IX p. 163] S.R. &amp; O. No. 56 of 1931</li> </ul>	29/1931
Agric	Dairy Produce (Amendment) Act 1934	34/1934
Agric	<p>Dairy Produce (Amendment) Act 1941</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Particulars of Appointments of Managers of Cream-Separating Stations) Regulations 1941, [Vol. XXVIII p. 623] S.R. &amp; O. No. 376 of 1941</li> </ul>	10/1941
Agric	Dairy Produce (Amendment) Act 1947	16/1947
Agric	<p>Dairy Produce Marketing Act 1961</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Marketing Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1961, S.I. No. 46 of 1961</li> </ul>	1/1961



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dairy Produce Marketing Act, 1961 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1961, S.I. No. 145 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Milk Products Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 24 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Milk and Milk Products (Restriction of Export) Order 1964, S.I. No. 25 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Milk Products (Regulation of Import) Order 1966, S.I. No. 149 of 1966<sup>109</sup></li> <li>➤ Milk and Milk Products (Restriction of Exports) (Amendment) Order 1971, S.I. No. 304 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Milk and Milk Products (Restriction of Exports) (Amendment) Order 1982, S.I. No. 191 of 1982</li> </ul>	
Agric	<p>Dairy Produce (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1973</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dairy Produce (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1973 (Section 7) (Transfer of Property) Order 1975, S.I. No. 20 of 1975</li> <li>➤ An Bord Bainne (Dissolution) Order 1975, S.I. No. 63 of 1975</li> </ul>	21/1973
Agric	Dairy Produce (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1984	3/1984
Agric	<p>Milk and Dairies Act 1935</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Dairymen Regulations 1936, [Vol. XVI p. 545] S.R.&amp; O. No. 299 of 1936</li> <li>➤ The Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Date of Commencement) (No. 1) Order 1936, S.R.&amp; O. No. 360 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Appeals to District Court under Section 41) Regulations 1936, [Vol. XVI p. 627] S.R.&amp; O. No. 363 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Fees for Bacteriological Examination) Regulations 1936, [Vol. XVI p. 633] S.R.&amp; O. No. 16 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Bacteriological Examination) Regulations 1936, [Vol. XVI p. 639] S.R.&amp; O. No. 37 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Milk Sampling) Regulations 1936, [Vol. XVI p. 647] S.R.&amp; O. No. 38 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (General Designations) Regulations 1938, [Vol. XVI p. 679] S.R.&amp; O. No. 146 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Regulations (Special Designation) Regulations 1938, [Vol. XVI p. 687] S.R.&amp; O. No. 148 of 1938</li> <li>➤ The Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Date of Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1938, S.R.&amp; O. No. 313 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Special Designations) (Amendment) Regulations 1939, [Vol. XXXI p. 95] S.R.&amp; O. No. 20 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Regulations 1941, [Vol. XXXI p. 89] S.R.&amp; O. No. 234 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Infectious Diseases) Order 1947, [Vol. XXXVII p. 1489] S.R.&amp; O. No. 169 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Infectious Diseases) Order 1948, S.I. No. 321</li> </ul>	22/1935

<sup>109</sup> This SI is superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appears to be obsolete.

	<p>of 1948</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Application for Restriction on Sale) (Form of Notice) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 39 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Regulations, 1936 (Amendment) Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 108 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Special Designations) (Amendment) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 136 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 138 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Regulations, 1936 (Amendment) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 162 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Borough of Dublin) Order 1962, S.I. No. 121 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Borough of Limerick) Order 1968, S.I. No. 91 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk) Order 1977, S.I. No. 134 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Cobh) Order 1978, S.I. No. 126 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in South Cork County Health District) Order 1978, S.I. No. 127 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Borough of Dun Laoghaire) Order 1978, S.I. No. 128 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Dublin) Order 1979, S.I. No. 64 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Enniscorthy) Order 1979, S.I. No. 75 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Wexford) Order 1979, S.I. No. 149 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Nenagh) Order 1979, S.I. No. 319 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Tipperary (North Riding)) Order 1979, S.I. No. 352 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Templemore) Order 1979, S.I. No. 7 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of North Cork) Order 1980, S.I. No. 15 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Borough of Drogheda) Order 1980, S.I. No. 68 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Borough of Galway) Order 1980, S.I. No. 182 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Borough of Cork) Order 1980, S.I. No. 249 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Tralee) Order 1981, S.I. No. 74 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Ballinasloe) Order 1981, S.I. No. 75 of 1981</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Killarney) Order 1981, S.I. No. 188 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Listowel) Order 1981, S.I. No. 356 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Kildare) Order 1981, S.I. No. 442 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Fees for Bacteriological Examination) (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 31 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Borough of Wexford) Order 1982, S.I. No. 143 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Youghal) Order 1982, S.I. No. 144 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Kilkenny) Order 1982, S.I. No. 193 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Monaghan) Order 1982, S.I. No. 194 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Carrickmacross) Order 1982, S.I. No. 195 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Tipperary South Riding) Order 1982, S.I. No. 227 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk) Order 1982, S.I. No. 352 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Monaghan) Order 1983, S.I. No. 25 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Borough of Kilkenny) Order 1983, S.I. No. 146 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Clones) Order 1983, S.I. No. 147 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk) Order 1984, S.I. No. 78 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban Districts of Birr and Carlow) Order 1984, S.I. No. 124 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Kilrush) Order 1985, S.I. No. 28 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Ennis) Order 1985, S.I. No. 156 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Offaly) Order 1986, S.I. No. 347 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Dungarvan) Order 1987, S.I. No. 35 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Cashel) Order 1987, S.I. No. 136 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Buncrana) Order 1989, S.I. No. 24 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Meath) Order, 1989, S.I. No. 261 of 1989</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Roscommon) Order 1990, S.I. No. 65 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Skibbereen) Order, 1990, S.I. No. 156 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies At, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Castlebar) Order 1990, S.I. No. 244 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of New Ross) Order 1991, S.I. No. 3 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in County Health District of Leitrim) Order 1991, S.I. No. 245 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Act, 1935 (Sale of Milk in Urban District of Cavan) Order 1991, S.I. No. 246 of 1991</li> </ul>	
Agric	Milk (Regulation of Supply and Price) Act 1936 <sup>110</sup>	43/1936
Agric	Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act 1956 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1956 (Commencement) Order 1957, S.I. No. 135 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Temporary Special Designation Licence) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 161 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1956 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1957, S.I. No. 177 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1956 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1957, S.I. No. 212 of 1957</li> </ul>	42/1956
Agric	Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1979 (Section 4) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 286 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1979 (Section 3) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 29 of 1982<sup>111</sup></li> <li>➤ Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1979 (Section 3) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 343 of 1982<sup>112</sup></li> <li>➤ Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (Section 3) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 275 of 1988<sup>113</sup></li> <li>➤ Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (Section 3) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 360 of 1989<sup>114</sup></li> <li>➤ Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (Section 3) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 425 of 1992<sup>115</sup></li> <li>➤ Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (Section 3) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 18 of 1994</li> </ul>	24/1979
Agric	Milk (Regulation of Supply) Act 1994 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Establishment of Interim Board)</li> </ul>	25/1994

<sup>110</sup> Note Milk (Regulation of Supply) Act 1994 (25/1994), s. 22, which repeals this Act other than ss. 3(3) and 4(7). See above under 1.4.1 Price Support and Price Subsidy.

<sup>111</sup> Spent when the amendment made by reg. 3 was superseded by the SI below, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>112</sup> Ibid.

<sup>113</sup> Ibid.

<sup>114</sup> Ibid.

<sup>115</sup> Ibid.

	<p>Order 1994, S.I. No. 408 of 1994</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Establishment of National Milk Agency) Order 1994, S.I. No. 409 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Abolition of the Cork District Milk Board) Order 1994, S.I. No. 410 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Abolition of the Dublin District Milk Board) Order 1994, S.I. No. 411 of 1994</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Members) Regulation 1995, S.I. No. 234 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Supply) Act, 1994 (Section 5) (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 252 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Levy) Order 1995, S.I. No. 253 of 1995</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Winter Months) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 254 of 1995</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Revocation of Election Day) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 309 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Levy Returns) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 347 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Application For Registration) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 348 of 1995</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Fees) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 265 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Establishment of Interim Board) (Amendment) Order 1996, S.I. No. 427 of 1996</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Election Day) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 184 of 1997</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Conduct of Elections) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 185 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Interim Board (Dissolution) Order, 1999, S.I. No. 331 of 1999</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Conduct of Elections) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 271 of 2000</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Election Day) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 272 of 2000</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Election Day) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 368 of 2003</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Conduct of Elections)(Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 369 of 2003</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Conduct of Elections)(Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 471 of 2006</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Election Day) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 472 of 2006</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Election Day) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 371 of 2009</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Conduct of Elections)(Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 372 of 2009</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Milk Agency Staff Superannuation Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 588 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Election Day) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 450 of 2012</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Conduct of Elections) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 451 of 2012</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Conduct of Elections) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 400 of 2015</li> <li>➤ National Milk Agency (Election Day) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 401 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Agric	Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Amendment) Act 1995	36/1995
Agric	Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Amendment) Act 1996	41/1996
Agric	<p>Sale of Food and Drugs (Milk) Act 1935<sup>116</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Milk (Percentage of Milk-fat and Milk-solids) (No. 2) Regulations 1936, [Vol. XX p. 11] S.R. &amp; O. No. 321 of 1936</li> </ul>	3/1935
Agric	<p>Sale of Food and Drugs (Milk) Act 1936<sup>117</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sale of Food and Drugs Acts (Milk Sampling) Regulations 1936, [Vol. XX p. 21] No. 312 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Sale of Food and Drugs (Milk Sampling) (Amendment) Regulations 1941 [Vol. XXXIII p. 629] S.R. &amp; O. No. 246 of 1941</li> </ul>	44/1936

<sup>116</sup> This Act and related SI are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

<sup>117</sup> This Act and related SIs are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

## 2. ARTS, CULTURE AND SPORT (VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS)

### 2.1 ARTS GENERALLY

Gaeltacht	Arts Act 2003	24/2003
Gaeltacht	Documents and Pictures (Regulation of Export) Act 1945 ➤ Documents and Pictures (Regulation of Export) Exclusion Order 1946, S.R. & O. 334 of 1946	29/1945

### 2.2 ART GALLERIES

Gaeltacht	National Gallery of Ireland Act 1928	20/1928
Gaeltacht	National Gallery of Ireland Act 1963	5/1963

### 2.3 BROADCASTING

Comms	<p>Broadcasting Act 2009<sup>118 119</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1949, S.I. No. 320 of 1949<sup>120</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 2 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 181 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 114 of 1981<sup>121</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Personal Radio Licence) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 8 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 73 of 1982<sup>122</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment)</li> </ul>	18/2009
-------	--	---------

<sup>118</sup> The Broadcasting Act 2009 repealed the following 14 Acts in full (see ss. 3 and 5 of 2009 Act and S.I. No. 389 of 2009): Wireless Telegraphy Act 1956 (4/1956); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1964 (4/1964); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1966 (7/1966); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1971 (2/1971); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1973 (1/1973); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1974 (33/1974); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1979 (36/1979); Radio and Television Act 1988 (20/1988); Broadcasting (Major Events Television Coverage) Act 1999 (28/1999); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1993 (15/1993); Broadcasting Act 2001 (4/2001); Broadcasting (Major Events Television Coverage) (Amendment) Act 2003 (13/2003); Broadcasting (Funding) Act 2003 (43/2003); and Broadcasting (Amendment) Act 2007 (15/2007).

<sup>119</sup> Teilifís Na Gaeilge (Establishment Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 98 of 2007, was made under Broadcasting Act 2001 (4/2001), s. 43, which was repealed by Broadcasting Act 2009. The body established, Teilifís na Gaeilge, is still in existence. It appears however that the Establishment Day order is no longer in force and should be revoked.

<sup>120</sup> The enabling provision is Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6, now substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182 and sch. 2. Broadcasting Act 2009, s. 144 continues existing and in force regulations made under s. 6 relating to television licences as if made under that section. The Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources considers that these regulations apply to television licences.

<sup>121</sup> Superseded by Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1982 (S.I. No. 73 of 1982), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>122</sup> Superseded by Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1983 (S.I. No. 88 of 1983), this SI should be revoked.

	<p>Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 88 of 1983<sup>123</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 84 of 1985<sup>124</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 75 of 1986<sup>125</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Wired Broadcast Relay Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 82 of 1988<sup>126</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Community Repeater Licence) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 83 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 39 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Television Programme Retransmission and Relay) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 252 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 114 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Regulations Entitled Wireless Telegraphy (Gsm and Tacs Mobile Telephony Licence) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 468 of 1997<sup>127</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Fixed Wireless Point To Multi-Point Access Licence) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 287 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Carrigaline Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 347 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 348 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Gsm and Tacs Mobile Telephony Licence) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 442 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Carrigaline Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 189 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 190 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Third Generation and Gsm Mobile Telephony Licence) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 345 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Fixed Wireless Point To Multi-Point Access Licence) (Amendment) Regulations, 2002, S.I. No. 467 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Broadcasting (Major Events Television Coverage) Act 1999 (Designation of Major Events) Order 2003, S.I. No. 99 of 2003<sup>128</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>123</sup> Superseded by Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1985 (S.I. No. 84 of 1985), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>124</sup> Superseded by Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1986 (S.I. No. 75 of 1986), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>125</sup> Superseded by Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1992 (S.I. No. 114 of 1992), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>126</sup> The substantive provisions of this SI amend Wireless Telegraphy (Wired Broadcast Relay Licence) Regulations 1974 (S.I. No. 67 of 1974), revoked by European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Framework) Regulations 2003 (S.I. No. 307 of 2003), reg. 38(2). It appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>127</sup> This SI appears to be substantively superseded by Wireless Telegraphy (Gsm and Tacs Mobile Telephony Licence) Regulations 1999 (S.I. No. 442 of 1999), and should probably be revoked.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Television Licences (Free Licences) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 496 of 2004<sup>129</sup></li> <li>➤ Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (Issue of Television Licences) Order 2004, S.I. No. 497 of 2004<sup>130</sup></li> <li>➤ Broadcasting Amendment Act (Digital Terrestrial Television Licence Fees) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 796 of 2007<sup>131</sup></li> <li>➤ Television Licences Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 851 of 2007<sup>132</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Digital Terrestrial Television Licence) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 198 of 2008<sup>133</sup></li> <li>➤ Television Licence (Exemption of Classes of Television Set) Order 2009, S.I. No. 319 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Broadcasting Authority of Ireland (Establishment Day) Order 2009, S.I. No. 389 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 445 of 2009<sup>134</sup></li> <li>➤ Broadcasting Act 2009 (Section 33) Levy Order 2010, S.I. No. 7 of 2010</li> <li>➤ RTÉ (National Television Multiplex) Order 2010, S.I. No. 85 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Broadcasting Act 2009 (Section 26(5)) (Conferral of Additional Functions - Broadcasting Services) Order 2011, S.I. No. 67 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Broadcasting Act 2009 (Section 130(1)(a)(iv) Designation) Order 2014, S.I. No. 542 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Comms	Broadcasting Authority Act 1960	10/1960
Comms	Broadcasting (Offences) Act 1968 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Broadcasting (Offences) Act, 1968 (Commencement) Order 1968, S.I. No. 209 of 1968</li> </ul>	35/1968
Comms	Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1976	37/1976
Comms	Broadcasting and Wireless Telegraphy Act 1988	19/1988

<sup>128</sup> The enabling provision is Broadcasting (Major Events Television Coverage) Act 1999 (28/1999), s. 2(1). This was repealed by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 3; there is a saver for in force orders under s. 162(7): *On the passing of this Act any order made under section 2 of the Broadcasting (Major Events Television Coverage) Act 1999 which is in force on such passing continues and is deemed to have been made under this section.*

<sup>129</sup> The enabling provision is Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6, now substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182 and sch. 2. Broadcasting Act 2009, s. 144 continues existing and in force regulations made under s. 6 relating to television licences as if made under that section. The Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources considers that these regulations apply to television licenses.

<sup>130</sup> The enabling provisions are Postal and Telecommunications Service Act 1983 (24/ 1983), s. 76(1) and (15). These are repealed by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/ 2009), s. 3, commenced on enactment. These regulations are saved by section 145(14): *Anything commenced before the passing of this Act by or under the authority of the Minister may, in so far as it relates to the functions under this section, be carried on or completed on or after such commencement by an issuing agent.*

<sup>131</sup> The enabling provision is Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6, now substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182 and sch. 2. Broadcasting Act 2009, s. 144 continues existing and in force regulations made under s. 6 relating to television licences as if made under that section. The Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources considers these regulations apply to television licenses.

<sup>132</sup> Ibid.

<sup>133</sup> Ibid.

<sup>134</sup> Ibid.

Comms	Broadcasting Act 1990	24/1990
-------	-----------------------	---------

## 2.4 FILM AND VIDEO

Justice	<p>Censorship of Films Act 1923</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Censorship of Films (No. 1) Order 1925 [Vol. V p. 259] S.R.&amp;O. No. 40 of 1925</li> <li>➤ Censorship of Films (No. 2) Order 1925 [Vol. V p. 263] S.R.&amp;O. No. 41 of 1925</li> <li>➤ Censorship of Films (Exhibition of Censor's Certificate) Regulations 1926 [Vol. V p. 273] S.R.&amp; O. No. 13 of 1926</li> <li>➤ Censorship of Films (Exhibition of Censor's Certificate) (Amendment) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 55 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Censorship of Films (Exhibition of Censor's Certificate) (Amendment) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 46 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Censorship of Films (Exhibition of Censor's Certificate) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 68 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Censorship of Films (Fees) Order 2004, S.I. No. 114 of 2004</li> </ul>	23/1923
Justice	Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1925	21/1925
Justice	Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1930	13/1930
Justice	Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1970	7/1970
Justice	<p>Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1992</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1992 (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 237 of 1993</li> </ul>	29/1992
Justice	<p>Video Recordings Act 1989</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 32 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Licences) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 33 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1991, S.I. No. 104 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1991, S.I. No. 216 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 133 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Supply Certificate and Labelling) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 134 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Appeals) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 135 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Registers) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 136 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Supply Certificate and Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 407 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Commencement) Order, 2000, S.I.</li> </ul>	22/1989

	No. 353 of 2000 ➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Fees) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 113 of 2004 ➤ Video Recordings Act 1989 (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 381 of 2008	
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board Act 1980	36/1980
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 1993	36/1993
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 1997	44/1997
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2000	35/2000
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2006	38/2006
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2011	32/2011
Enterprise	National Film Studios of Ireland Limited Act 1980	37/1980

## 2.5 CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS, INCLUDING MUSEUMS

Gaeltacht	National Cultural Institutions Act 1997 ➤ National Cultural Institutions Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 222 of 1997 ➤ Order Entitled National Cultural Institutions Act, 1997 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 328 of 1997 ➤ Order Entitled National Cultural Institutions Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 438 of 1998 ➤ National Cultural Institutions Act 1997 (Amendment To Second Schedule) Order 2002, S.I. No. 640 of 2002 ➤ National Cultural Institutions Act 1997 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 218 of 2005 ➤ Bord Leabharlann Náisiúnta na hÉireann (Establishment Day) Order 2005, S.I. No. 219 of 2005 ➤ Bord Ard-Mhúsaem na hÉireann (Establishment Day) Order 2005, S.I. No. 220 of 2005 ➤ National Cultural Institutions Act 1997 (Amendment of First Schedule) Order 2005, S.I. No. 226 of 2005 ➤ National Cultural Institutions Act 1997 (Delegation of Functions) Order 2006, S.I. No. 669 of 2006 ➤ National Cultural Institutions Act 1997 (Delegation of Functions) (Export Licences — Paintings) Order 2015, S.I. No. 335 of 2015 ➤ National Cultural Institutions Act 1997 (Sections 6 and 49) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 336 of 2015 ➤ National Cultural Institutions Act 1997 (Section 44) (Variation of Indemnity Amount) Order 2016, S.I. No. 86 of 2016 <sup>135</sup>	11/1997
Gaeltacht	National Cultural Institutions (National Concert Hall) Act 2015 ➤ National Cultural Institutions (National Concert Hall) Act 2015	44/2015

<sup>135</sup> This SI ceases to have effect on 31 October 2021.

	(Establishment Day) Order 2016, S.I. No. 29 of 2016	
Gaeltacht	Chester Beatty Library Act 1968	10/1968
Gaeltacht	Chester Beatty Library Act 1986	17/1986

## 2.6 DANCE HALLS

Justice	Public Dance Halls Act 1935	2/1935
---------	-----------------------------	--------

## 2.7 HERITAGE, INCLUDING NATIONAL MONUMENTS

### • 2.7.1 HERITAGE: GENERAL

Gaeltacht <sup>136</sup>	Heritage Act 1995 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Heritage Act, 1995 (Establishment Day) Order 1995, S.I. No. 177 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Heritage Act, 1995 (Designation of Heritage Building) Order 1996, S.I. No. 206 of 1996</li> </ul>	4/1995
Gaeltacht <sup>137</sup>	Architectural Heritage (National Inventory) and Historic Monuments (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1999	19/1999
Gaeltacht	Heritage Fund Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Heritage Fund Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 656 of 2001</li> </ul>	44/2001

### • 2.7.2 HISTORIC PARKS AND SITES

Finance <sup>138</sup>	Saint Stephen's Green (Dublin) Act 1877 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Saint Stephen's Green (Dublin) Act, 1877, Adaptation Order 1962, S.I. No. 153 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Saint Stephen's Green Bye-Laws 1962, S.I. No. 175 of 1962</li> </ul>	40 & 41 Vict. c. 84
Gaeltacht <sup>139</sup>	Irish Land Act 1903	3 Edw. 7, c. 37
Environ <sup>140</sup>	Phoenix Park Act 1925 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Phoenix Park Dublin, Bye-Laws 1926, [Vol. XVIII p. 33] S.R. &amp; O. No. 6 of 1926</li> <li>➤ Phoenix Park Act 1925 Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 374 of 2008</li> </ul>	31/1925
Gaeltacht <sup>141</sup>	Bourn Vincent Memorial Park Act 1932	31/1932

<sup>136</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>137</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>138</sup> See S.I. No. 690 of 2003.

<sup>139</sup> Section 14 only: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>140</sup> See S.I. No. 356 of 2002 (transferring responsibility to Environment) and S.I. No. 690 of 2003 (transferring responsibility to Finance "to the extent and only to the extent that they relate to the day-to-day operation of a relevant property". This is referred to in the Explanatory Note as the "built heritage function".

<sup>141</sup> Responsibility under s. 3(2) transferred from Minister for Finance to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011; further functions under ss. 3(1), 4, 5, 6(4), 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 21 transferred to Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (29/2015), s. 4, commenced on 31 August 2015 by S.I. No. 358 of 2015.

	➤ Bourn Vincent Memorial Park Bye-Laws, S.I. No. 234 of 1971	
Gaeltacht <sup>142</sup>	Holycross Abbey (County Tipperary) Act 1969	7/1969
Gaeltacht	An Blascaod Mór National Historic Park Act 1989 ➤ An Blascaod Mór National Historic Park Act, 1989 (Forms) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 340 of 1990	11/1989

• **2.7.3 NATIONAL MONUMENTS**

Gaeltacht <sup>143</sup>	National Monuments Act 1930 ➤ Sheepstown Church National Monument (Prohibition of Burials) Order 1936, [Vol. XII p. 293] S.R.&O. No. 389 of 1936 ➤ Drumacoo Church National Monument (Prohibition of Burials) Order 1937, [Vol. XVII p. 297] S.R.& O. No. 276 of 1937 ➤ Claregalway Abbey National Monument (Prohibition of Burials) Order 1938, [Vol. XVII p. 301] S.R. & O. No. 116 of 1938 ➤ Hore Abbey National Monument (Prohibition of Burials) Order 1942, [Vol. XXXI p. 697] S.R. & O. No. 74 of 1942 ➤ Aghowle National Monument Order 1944, [Vol. XXXI p. 693] S.R. & O. No. 78 of 1944 ➤ Killeslin National Monument (Prohibition of Burials) Order 1946, [Vol. XXXVIII p. 57] S.R. & O. No. 17 of 1946 ➤ National Monuments (Prescription of Form) (No. 2) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 340 of 1994 ➤ National Monuments Acts, 1930 To 1994 (Approval of Consent) (No. 1) Order 1995, S.I. No. 203 of 1995 ➤ National Monuments Act, 1930 (Section 14B) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 229 of 2005	2/1930
Gaeltacht <sup>144</sup>	National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1954 ➤ National Monuments (Amendment) Act, 1954 (Appointed Day) Order 1955, S.I. No. 39 of 1955	37/1954
Gaeltacht <sup>145</sup>	National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1987 ➤ National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1987 (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 208 of 1987 ➤ National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1987 (Commencement of Certain Repeals) Order 2015, S.I. No. 211 of 2015	17/1987
Gaeltacht <sup>146</sup>	National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1994 ➤ National Monuments (Amendment) Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 337 of 1994 ➤ National Monuments (Amendment) Act, 1994 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 338 of 1994 ➤ National Monuments (Prescription of Form) Regulations 1994,	17/1994

<sup>142</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>143</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>144</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>145</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>146</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

	<p>S.I. No. 339 of 1994</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Monuments (Exhibition of Record of Monuments) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 341 of 1994</li> </ul>	
Gaeltacht <sup>147</sup>	National Monuments (Amendment) Act 2004	22/2004

• **2.7.4 OPEN SPACES**

Environ	Open Spaces Act 1906	6 Edw. 7, c. 25
---------	----------------------	--------------------

## 2.8 HORSE AND GREYHOUND INDUSTRY

Agric	<p>Greyhound Industry Act 1958</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry Act, 1958 (Commencement of Sections 32, 33, 34 and 35) Order 1958, S.I. No. 227 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry Act, 1958 (Commencement of Section 26) Order 1958, S.I. No. 259 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Trainers Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 58 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Special Exemption) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 73 of 1963<sup>148</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Sales of Greyhounds Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 76 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Racing) (Amendment) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 52 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Levy Collection) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 198 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Trainers (Amendment) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 1 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Permits for Persons Performing Specified Functions) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 289 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Operating) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 47 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Levy Collection) (Amendment) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 48 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Race Card Charges) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 53 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Racing) (Amendment) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 324 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Racing) (Amendment) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 144 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Trainers (Amendment) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 371 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Trio) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 135 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Racing) (Amendment) Regulations</li> </ul>	12/1958
-------	--	---------

<sup>147</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>148</sup> This SI ceased to be in force on revocation of SIs from application of which it granted exemption.

	<p>1982, S.I. No. 138 of 1982</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Authorised Coursing Meetings (Exemption from Levy) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 345 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Operating) (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 227 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Levy) (Percentage) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 79 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Public Sales of Greyhounds (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 121 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Racing) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 161 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Racing) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 334 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Trainers' (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 335 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Levy) (Percentage) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 82 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Operating) Amendment Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 8 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Percentage) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 188 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track Totalisator (Super) (Trio) Jackpot Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 111 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator)(Operating) Amendment Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 330 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track Totalisator Super (Dual) Trio Jackpot Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 139 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track Totalisator (Super) (Trio) Jackpot Amendment Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 223 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry Act 1958 (Section 32(1)(b)(ii)) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 212 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Dual Forecast Jackpot Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 471 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Operating) Amendment Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 3 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Operating) Amendment Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 425 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Operating) Amendment Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 155 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Superfect) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 663 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Artificial Insemination of Greyhounds Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 561 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry (Control Committee and Control Appeal Committee) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 301 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry (Racing) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 302 of 2007</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (totalisator) (Operating) Amendment Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 867 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (totalisator) (Win Jackpot) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 868 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry (Control Committee and Control Appeal Committee) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 242 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (totalisator) (Percentage Deduction) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 518 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry (Racing) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 402 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track Totalisator (Quadlinko) Jackpot Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 313 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Race Track (Totalisator) (Percentage Deduction) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 466 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Artificial Insemination of Greyhounds (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 494 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry (Racing) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 350 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry (Racing) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 396 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Greyhound Industry (Control Committee and Control Appeal Committee) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 397 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Agric	Greyhound Industry (Amendment) Act 1993	37/1993
Agric	<p>Irish Horseracing Industry Act 1994</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Racecourse (Levy) (Percentage) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 86 of 1985<sup>149</sup></li> <li>➤ Racecourse (Levy Collection) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 323 of 1986<sup>150</sup></li> <li>➤ Racecourse (Levy Collection) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 1989, S.I. No. 274 of 1989<sup>151</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994 (Establishment Day) Order 1994, S.I. No. 391 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994 (Part IX) (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 392 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Racecourse (Levy Collection) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 401 of 1994<sup>152</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994 Racecourses (Payment of Levies on Course Bets) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 306 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994 Horseracing (On-Course</li> </ul>	18/1994

<sup>149</sup> Carried forward on repeal of the enabling Act by Irish Horseracing Industry Act 1994 (18/1994), s. 77(1), as though made under the 1994 Act.

<sup>150</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent on revocation of the SI it amended (S.I. No. 404 of 1977), by S.I. No. 306 of 1995, reg. 2(g).

<sup>151</sup> Ibid.

<sup>152</sup> Ibid.



	<p>Betting Office) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 320 of 1995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994 Race Courses Payment of Levies on Course Bets) Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 494 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1944 Racecourses (Payment of Levies on Course Bets) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 570 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1944 Horseracing (Interest on Late Payment of Levies on Course Bets) Regulations, 1998, S.I. No. 571 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994 Racecourses (Course-Betting Representative Permits) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 130 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994 (Section 54(1)(B)(ii)) (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 268 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Racecourses (Course-Betting Representative Permits) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 442 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994 Horseracing (On-Course Betting Office) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 545 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994. Racecourses (Authorised Bookmakers Pitch Charges) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 171 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Irish Horseracing Industry Act, 1994. Authorised Bookmakers (Course Bets Turnover Charge) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 172 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Authorised Bookmakers (Code of Practice of Bookmakers At Authorised Racecourses) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 755 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Horse Racing On-Course Betting Office (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 481 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Thoroughbred Foal Levy Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 735 of 2011</li> </ul>	
Agric	<p>Horse and Greyhound Racing (Betting Charges and Levies) Act 1999</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing (Betting Charges and Levies) Act, 1999 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 211 of 1999</li> </ul>	24/1999
Agric	Horse Racing Ireland (Membership) Act 2001	46/2001
Agric	<p>Horse and Greyhound Racing Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Act, 2001 (Section 19) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 363 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Act, 2001 (Establishment Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 630 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Act 2001 (Section 8) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 185 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Fund Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 694 of 2004<sup>153</sup></li> </ul>	20/2001

<sup>153</sup> This SI is superseded by the SI below.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Fund Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 219 of 2009<sup>154</sup></li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Fund Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 90 of 2010<sup>155</sup></li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Fund (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 647 of 2010<sup>156</sup></li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Fund Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 732 of 2011<sup>157</sup></li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Fund Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 563 of 2012<sup>158</sup></li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Fund Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 509 of 2013<sup>159</sup></li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Fund Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 620 of 2014<sup>160</sup></li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing Fund Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 642 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Agric	<p>Horse Racing Ireland Act 2016</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Horse Racing Ireland Act 2016 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2016, S.I. No. 138 of 2016</li> </ul>	2/2016

## 2.9 PUBLICATIONS

Justice	Censorship of Publications Act 1929	21/1929
Justice <sup>161</sup>	<p>Censorship of Publications Act 1946</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Censorship of Publications Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 292 of 1980</li> </ul>	1/1946
Justice	Censorship of Publications Act 1967	15/1967
Justice	<p>Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008<sup>162</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 274 of 2008</li> </ul>	14/2008

## 2.10 PRESS COUNCIL AND NEWS MEDIA

Justice	Defamation Act 2009	31/2009
Foreign	Irish News Agency Act 1949 <sup>163</sup>	33/1949

<sup>154</sup> Ibid.

<sup>155</sup> Ibid.

<sup>156</sup> Ibid.

<sup>157</sup> Ibid.

<sup>158</sup> Ibid.

<sup>159</sup> Ibid.

<sup>160</sup> Ibid.

<sup>161</sup> Ministerial responsibility under ss. 2 and 3 was transferred from Minister for Justice and Equality to Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by S.I. No. 255 of 2013, and again to Minister for Justice and Equality by S.I. No. 89 of 2015.

<sup>162</sup> This Act is also classified at 9.1, 17.6.1 and 23.4.

<sup>163</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

## 2.11 SPORT

Transport	Sport Ireland 2015 <sup>164</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Sport Ireland Act 2015 (Establishment Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 415 of 2015</li></ul>	15/2015
-----------	---	---------

---

<sup>164</sup> Repealed Irish Ports Council Act 1999 (6/1999) and [National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006](#) (19/2000), on making of establishment day order S.I. No. 415 of 2015.

### 3. BUSINESS OCCUPTIONS AND PROFESSIONS (VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS)<sup>165</sup>

#### 3.1 ARCHITECTS

Environ	<b>Building Control Act 2007<sup>166</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Building Control Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 50 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Building Control Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 352 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Building Control (Prescribed Bodies and Courses) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 341 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Building Control (Prescribed Qualifications) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 566 of 2014</li> </ul>	21/2007
---------	--	---------

#### 3.2 COMMERCIAL FACTORS AND DEALERS

Enterprise	Factors Act 1889	52 & 53 Vict., c. 45
Enterprise	General Dealers (Ireland) Act 1903	3 Edw. 7, c. 44

#### 3.3 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND GAS INSTALLERS

Comm	<b>Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (section 28(4)) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 155 of 2006</li> </ul>	40/2006
------	---	---------

#### 3.4 HALLMARKING

Enterprise	<b>Hallmarking Act 1981</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Hallmarking Act, 1981 (Commencement) Order 1983, S.I. No. 326 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Hallmarking (Approved Hallmarks) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 560 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Hallmarking (Irish Standards of Fineness) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 561 of 2001</li> </ul>	18/1981
Enterprise	Plate Assay (Ireland) Act 1807	47 Geo.3 sess. 2, c. 15
Enterprise	Hall-Marking of Foreign Plate Act 1904	4 Edw. 7,

<sup>165</sup> Note: Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland (Charter Amendment) Act 1960 (Private Act No. 1 of 1960) and Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland (Charter Amendment) Act 1969 (Private Act No. 7 of 1969). This Classified List comprises a list of Public Acts of the Oireachtas.

<sup>166</sup> Also listed under other Titles.

	➤ Hallmarking of Imported Plate Order 1935 [Vol. XIII p. 1] S.R.& O. No. 254 of 1935	c. 6
--	--	------

### 3.5.1 HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE PROFESSIONALS (GENERAL)

Health	<p>Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Council (Establishment Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 124 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 126 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 263 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Workers Registration Board (Establishment Day) Order 2010, S.I. No. 279 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Approved Qualifications for Social Workers bye-law 2011, S.I. No. 137 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Application for Registration of Social Workers bye-law 2011, S.I. No. 142 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Social Workers bye-law 2011, S.I. No. 143 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 (Part 8) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 144 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 (Transfer Day) Order 2011, S.I. No. 145 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 (Commencement) (No.2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 252 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Radiographers Registration Board (Establishment Day) Order 2011, S.I. No. 659 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Time Limits for Payment of Annual Fees for Retention of Registration Rule 2012, S.I. No. 77 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Workers Registration Board Criteria for Restoration to the Register Byelaw 2012, S.I. No. 430 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 23 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Workers Registration Board Criteria for Restoration to the Register Bye-law 2012, S.I. No. 430 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Dietitians Registration Board (Establishment Day) Order 2012, S.I. No. 439 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Occupational Therapists Registration Board (Establishment Day) Order 2012, S.I. N. 440 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Speech and Language Therapists Registration Board (Establishment Day) Order 2012, S.I. No. 441 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 23 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Workers Registration Board Return to Practice bye-law 2013, S.I. No. 319 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005</li> </ul>	27/2005
--------	---	---------

	<p>(Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 385 of 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Physiotherapists Registration Board (Establishment Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 386 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Radiographers Registration Board Application for Registration Bye-law 2013, S.I. No. 391 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Radiographers Registration Board Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics Bye-law 2013, S.I. No. 392 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Election of Members for Appointment to the Radiographers Registration Board Bye-law 2014, S.I. No. 150 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Election of Members for Appointment to the Social Workers Registration Board Bye-Law 2014, S.I. No. 213 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Dietitians Registration Board Application for Registration Bye-Law 2014, S.I. No. 391 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Occupational Therapists Registration Board Application for Registration Bye-Law 2014, S.I. No. 412 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Dietitians Registration Board Approved Qualifications Bye-law 2014, S.I. No. 447 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Dietitians Registration Board Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics Bye-law 2014, S.I. No. 448 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Speech and Language Therapists Registration Board Application for Registration Bye-law 2014, S.I. No. 464 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Speech and Language Therapists Registration Board Approved Qualifications Bye-law 2014, S.I. No. 471 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Speech and Language Therapists Registration Board Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics Bye-law 2014, S.I. No. 472 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Care Workers Registration Board (Establishment Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 518 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Occupational Therapists Registration Board Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics Bye-law 2014, S.I. No. 527 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 587 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Radiographers Registration Board Return to Practice Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 25 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 (Section 28A) (Optical Registration Board) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 39 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Optical Registration Board (Establishment Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 41 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Occupational Therapists Registration Board Approved Qualifications Bye-law 2015, S.I. No. 98 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Dietitians Registration Board Return to Practice Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 108 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Speech and Language Therapists Registration Board Return to Practice Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 117 of 2015</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Radiographers Registration Board Approved Qualifications and Divisions of the Register Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 239 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Occupational Therapists Registration Board Return to Practice Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 295 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Optical Registration Board Application for Registration Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 450 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Optical Registration Board Conditions for Registration in the Contact Lenses Division of the Register of Dispensing Opticians Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 451 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Optical Registration Board Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Optometrists Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 452 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Optical Registration Board Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Dispensing Opticians Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 453 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Optical Registration Board Return to Practice Bye-Law 2015, S.I. No. 454 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Optical Registration Board (Regulation and Control of Prescribing and Dispensing of Prescriptions and Sale of Spectacles) Bye Law 2015, S.I. No. 455 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 (Section 4(7)) (Membership of Council) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 465 of 2015<sup>167</sup></li> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 (Section 95(3)) (Variation of title: Optician) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 51 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Health	Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 23 of 2013</li> </ul>	46/2012
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 <sup>168</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 588 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 443 of 2015</li> </ul>	33/2014

### 3.5.2 DENTISTS

Health	Dentists Act 1985 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dentists Act, 1985 (Commencement) Order 1985, S.I. No. 149 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Dental Council (Election of Members) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 150 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Dentists Act, 1985, (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1985, S.I. No. 352 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Dentists (Termination of Agreement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 299 of 1987</li> </ul>	9/1985
--------	--	--------

<sup>167</sup> Officially numbered 461 of 2015, but this number is used for another SI.

<sup>168</sup> Repealed Opticians Act 1956 (17/1956), repeal commenced by S.I. No. 443 of 2015.

	1987	
--	------	--

### 3.5.3 MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Health	<p><b>Medical Practitioners Act 2007</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Medical Practitioners Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 24 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Medical Practitioners Act 2007 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2008, S.I. No. 231 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Medical Practitioners Act 2007 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2008, S.I. No. 554 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Medical Practitioners Act 2007 (Transfer Day) Order 2008, S.I. No. 555 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Medical Practitioners Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 40 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Medical Council Rules Specifying Particulars to be Contained in the Register of Medical Practitioners 2009, S.I. No. 592 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Medical Council Rules Regarding the Receiving and Recording of Evidence by the Fitness to Practise Committee 2009, S.I. No. 593 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Medical Council Rules Specifying Criteria to be Considered for Applications for Restoration to the Register 2009, S.I. No. 594 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Medical Practitioners Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 150 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Medical Council Rules in Respect of the Duties of Council in Relation to Medical Education and Training (Section 88 of the Medical Practitioners Act 2007), S.I. No. 528 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Medical Council Rules in Respect of Training Bodies and Qualifications for the Purposes of the Specialist and Trainee Specialist Divisions (Section 89 of the Medical Practitioners Act 2007), S.I. No. 529 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Medical Council — Rules for the Maintenance of Professional Competence (No. 1), S.I. No. 171 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Medical Council Registration Rules, S.I. No. 417 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Rules Specifying Examinations and Criteria for Registration in the Supervised Division Pursuant to the Medical Practitioners (Amendment) Act 2011, S.I. No. 733 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Medical Council - Rules for the Maintenance of Professional Competence (No. 2), S.I. No. 741 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Medical Council Annual Retention Rules, S.I. No. 171 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Medical Council Rules in Respect of the Duties of Council in Relation to Medical Education and Training (Section 88 of the Medical Practitioners Act 2007), S.I. No. 588 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Medical Council (Election of Registered Medical Practitioners) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 22 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Rules Specifying Examinations and Criteria for Registration in the Supervised Division Pursuant to the Medical Practitioners</li> </ul>	25/2007
--------	--	---------



	(Amendment) Act 2011, S.I. No. 208 of 2013	
Health	Medical Practitioners (Amendment) Act 2011 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Medical Practitioners (Amendment) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 388 of 2011</li> </ul>	12/2011

### 3.5.4 NURSES AND MIDWIVES

Health	Nurses Act 1985 <sup>169</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Nurses Act, 1985 (Commencement) Order 1985, S.I. No. 438 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Nurses Act, 1985 (Commencement) Order 1986, S.I. No. 265 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Health (An Bord Altranais) (Additional Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 3 of 2010<sup>170</sup></li> <li>➤ Nurses Rules 2010, S.I. No. 689 of 2010<sup>171</sup></li> </ul>	18/1985
Health	Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 <sup>172</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 715 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 275 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 385 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Nurses and Midwives Rules 2013, S.I. No. 435 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland Rules Specifying Criteria to be Considered for Applications for Restoration to the Register, S.I. No. 88 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland Rules Pursuant to the Provisions of Sections 64(3)(C) of the Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 Regarding the Receiving and Recording of Evidence by the Fitness to Practise Committee, S.I. No. 358 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 609 of 2014</li> </ul>	41/2011

### 3.5.5 OPTICIANS

Health	Opticians (Amendment) Act 2003 <sup>173</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Opticians (Amendment) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 350 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Opticians (Amendment) Act 2003 (Section 12) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 538 of 2003</li> </ul>	22/2003
--------	---	---------

<sup>169</sup> Repealed subject to transitional provisions, partially commenced: see Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012 (S.I. No. 385 of 2012).

<sup>170</sup> This is to be revoked by Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (41/2011), s. 4, not yet commenced.

<sup>171</sup> The enabling provisions are Nurses Act 1985 (18/1985), ss. 11, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32 and 33 and Health (An Bord Altranais) (Additional Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 3 of 2010. These are to be repealed by Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (41/2011), s. 4, not yet commenced. When so commenced this may be continued under the 2011 Act by the saver in s. 13(9).

<sup>172</sup> Repealed Nurses and Midwives Act 1985 (18/1985), subject to commencement provision.

<sup>173</sup> Spent on coming into effect of repeal of Opticians Act 1956 by Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (33/2014), s. 2, repeal commenced by S.I. No. 443 of 2015. This Act should be repealed, and related SIs revoked.

### 3.5.6 PHARMACISTS

Health	Pharmacy Act 2007	20/2007
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pharmacy Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 243 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Pharmacy Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 487 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Regulation of Retail Pharmacy Businesses Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 488 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland (Council) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 492 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland (Education and Training) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 493 of 2008<sup>174</sup></li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland (Registration) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 494 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland (Retail Pharmacy Businesses) (Registration) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 495 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Pharmacy Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 281 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Pharmacy Act 2007 (Section 64(9)) Order 2009, S.I. No. 282 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland (Education and Training) (Integrated Course) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 377 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland (Fees) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 378 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland (Council) (Amendment) Rules 2015, S.I. No. 114 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland (Fees) (Amendment) Rules 2015, S.I. No. 238 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland (Continuing Professional Development) Rules 2015, S.I. No. 553 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Regulation of Retail Pharmacy Businesses (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 80 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland Superannuation Scheme 2016, S.I. No. 136 of 2016</li> </ul>	

### 3.6 LAWYERS

#### • 3.6.1 GENERAL: SOLICITORS AND BARRISTERS

Justice	Legal Services Regulation Act 2015 <sup>175</sup>	65/2015
Justice	Legal Practitioners (Irish Language) Act 2008	12/2008
Justice	Legal Services Ombudsman Act 2009 <sup>176</sup>	8/2009

#### • 3.6.2 SOLICITORS<sup>177</sup>

<sup>174</sup> Revoked and replaced from 1 June 2015 by S.I. No. 377 of 2014.

<sup>175</sup> Repealed Legal Services Ombudsman Act 2009 (8/2009), subject to commencement order.

<sup>176</sup> Repealed by Legal Services Regulation Act 2015 (65/2015), subject to commencement order.

Justice	<p>Solicitors Act 1954</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Solicitors Act, (Practicing Certificates and Restrictions on Solicitors) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 60 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Solicitors Acts, 1954 and 1960 (Apprenticeship and Education) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 226 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Professional Practice) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 343 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Practice, Conduct and Discipline) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 99 of 1990</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 and 1960 (European Community Lawyers) (Fees) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 84 of 1991</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 and 1960 (European Community) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 85 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Practising Certificate 1995/96) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 436 of 1994<sup>178</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Form of Practising Certificate 1995/96) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 1 of 1995<sup>179</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Practice, Conduct and Discipline) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 178 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Professional Practice, Conduct and Discipline) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 85 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Solicitors Act 1954 (Section 44) Order 1997, S.I. No. 241 of 1997</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 To 1994 (Investment Business &amp; Investor Compensation) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 439 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Solicitors Act 1954 (Section 44) Order 1999, S.I. No. 133 of 1999</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954-1994 (Euro Changeover) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 504 of 2001</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 To 1994 (Apprenticeship and Education) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 546 of 2001</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 To 2002 Solicitors (Advertising) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 518 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Solicitors Act 1954 (Section 44) Order 2003, S.I. No. 459 of 2003</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 To 2002 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2004) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 673 of 2003<sup>180</sup></li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 To 2002 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2004 Fees) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 674 of 2003<sup>181</sup></li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 To 2002 (Apprenticeship and</li> </ul>	36/1954
---------	---	---------

<sup>177</sup> Solicitors' Remuneration General Orders made under the Solicitors Remuneration Act 1991 (44 & 45 Vict. c. 44), s. 2 continued to be made up to 1986. They include S.I. Nos. 165 of 1960, 128 of 1964, 286 of 1970, 227 of 1972, 329 of 1978, 361 of 1982, 155 of 1984 and 379 of 1986, as well as two Disallowance Orders, S.I. Nos. 232 of 1957 and 61 of 1972. They were recommended to be revoked and the system discontinued by the 1990 Fair Trade Commission Report of Study into Restrictive Practices in the Legal Professions, para. 18.24. The Competition Act 1991, s. 4 generally prohibited concerted practices restricting competition, and no further Solicitors' Remuneration Orders were made. Those listed above should be revoked.

<sup>178</sup> This SI relates only to the years 1995 and 1996, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>179</sup> Ibid.

<sup>180</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2004, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>181</sup> Ibid.

	<p>Education) (Recognition of Qualifications) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 717 of 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 To 2002 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2005) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 798 of 2004<sup>182</sup></li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2002 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2006) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 717 of 2005<sup>183</sup></li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2002 (Independent Law Centres) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 103 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Solicitors Accounts (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 111 of 2006</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2002 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2007) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 624 of 2006<sup>184</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors Act 1954 (Section 44) Order 2007, S.I. No. 127 of 2007</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2002 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2008) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 826 of 2007<sup>185</sup></li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2008 (Practising Certificate 2009) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 540 of 2008<sup>186</sup></li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2008 (Apprentices Fees) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 577 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Solicitors Acts 1954 To 2008 (Apprenticeship and Education) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 144 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Professional Practice, Conduct and Discipline — Secured Loan Transactions) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 211 of 2009</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 To 2008 (Practising Certificate 2010) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 510 of 2009<sup>187</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors Acts 1954 (Section 44) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 35 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Professional Practice, Conduct and Discipline — Commercial Property Transactions) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 366 of 2010</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2008 (Sixth Schedule) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 604 of 2010</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2008 (Fees) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 605 of 2010</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2008 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2011) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 641 of 2010<sup>188</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2008 (Apprenticeship and Education) (Training Officer) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 46 of 2011</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2008 Solicitors (Practising Certificate</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>182</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2005, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>183</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2006, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>184</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2007, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>185</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>186</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2009, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>187</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2010, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>188</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2011, is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>2012) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 670 of 2011<sup>189</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Solicitors (Professional Practice, Conduct and Discipline - Conveyancing Conflict of Interest) Regulation 2012, S.I. No. 375 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Continuing Professional Development) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 501 of 2012</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2011 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2013) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 539 of 2012<sup>190</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2011 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2013) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 323 of 2013<sup>191</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Compensation Fund) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 442 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Delivery of Documents) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 443 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2011 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2014) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 495 of 2013<sup>192</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2011 (Apprenticeship and Education) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 328 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Solicitors Accounts Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 516 of 2014</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2011 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2015) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 561 of 2014<sup>193</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Continuing Professional Development) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 480 of 2015</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2011 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2016) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 577 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Justice	<p>Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1960</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Solicitors (Disciplinary Committee) Rules 1960, S.I. No. 30 of 1961</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2011 Solicitors (Practising Certificate 2015) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 561 of 2014</li> </ul>	37/1960
Justice	<p>Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1994</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1994 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 124 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Solicitors (Interest on Clients' Moneys) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 372 of 2004</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2011 (Professional Indemnity Insurance) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 445 of 2014</li> <li>➤ The Solicitors Acts 1954 to 2011 (Professional Indemnity Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 403 of 2015</li> </ul>	27/1994
Justice	<p>Solicitors (Amendment) Act 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Solicitors (Amendment) Act 2002 (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	19/2002

<sup>189</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2012, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>190</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2013, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>191</sup> Ibid.

<sup>192</sup> This SI relates only to the year 2014, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>193</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 577 of 2015 and should be revoked.

	2002, S.I. No. 494 of 2002	
--	----------------------------	--

### 3.7 PAWNBROKERS

Enterprise	Pawnbrowsers Act 1964 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pawnbrokers Act, 1964 (Commencement) Order 1964, S.I. No. 290 of 1964</li> </ul>	31/1964
------------	---	---------

### 3.8 POTATO GROWERS AND POTATO PACKERS

Agric	Registration of Potato Growers and Potato Packers Act 1984 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Potato Growers and Potato Packers Act, 1984 (Commencement) Order 1985, S.I. No. 335 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Registration of Potato Growers and Potato Packers Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 637 of 2001</li> </ul>	25/1984
-------	--	---------

### 3.9 PRIVATE SECURITY SERVICES

Justice	Private Security Services Act 2004 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 685 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 637 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Commencement) (Sections 29 to 33, 35 and 37 (Part)) Order 2006, S.I. No. 151 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Complaints Procedures) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 153 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Section 37 (Part)) (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2006, S.I. No. 436 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licensing and Qualifications) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 468 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Private Security (License Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 704 of 2006<sup>194</sup></li> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Commencement) (Section 37) (Part) Order 2007, S.I. No. 306 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licensing and Standards) (Cash in Transit) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 857 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licence Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2007 S.I. No. 858 of 2007<sup>195</sup></li> <li>➤ Private Security (Exemption) Order 2007, S.I. No. 873 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	12/2004
---------	--	---------

<sup>194</sup> The only effect of this SI was to amend S.I. No. 470 of 2006. It ceased to have effect on revocation of that SI by S.I. No. 362 of 2015 and should be revoked.

<sup>195</sup> The only effect of this SI was to amend S.I. No. 835 of 2005. It ceased to have effect on revocation of that SI by S.I. No. 293 of 2013 and should be revoked.

	<p>2008, S.I. No. 497 of 2008</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Private Security (Identity Badge) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 332 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Duplicate Licence and Identity Card Fee) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 152 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licensing and Standards) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 144 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 145 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 147 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licensing and Training) (Provider of Protected Forms of Transport) (Cash-in-Transit) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 484 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licence Fees) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 293 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licensing and Standards) (Security Guard Monitoring) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 190 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 191 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licensing and Standards) (Event Security) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 302 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 303 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licensing and Standards) (Cash In Transit) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 537 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Refund of Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 67 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Private Security Services Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 194 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licensing and Standards) (Private Investigator) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 195 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Private Security (Licence Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 362 of 2015</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 3.10 PROPERTY SERVICES, INCLUDING AUCTIONEERS, ESTATE AGENTS AND PROPERTY MANAGING AGENTS

Justice	<p>Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011<sup>196</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 112 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Establishment Day)</li> </ul>	40/2011
---------	---	---------

<sup>196</sup> This Act repealed the following Acts: Sale of Land by Auction Act 1867 (30 & 31 Vict, c. 48); Auctioneers and House Agents Act 1947 (10/1947); Auctioneers and House Agents Act 1967 (9/1967); and Auctioneers and House Agents Act 1973 (23/1973): see Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012 (S.I. No. 198 of 2012).

	<p>Order 2012, S.I. No. 113 of 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Licensing) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 180 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Qualifications) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 181 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Professional Indemnity Insurance) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 182 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Compensation Fund) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 183 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 198 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Client Moneys) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 199 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Qualifications) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 456 of 2015</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 3.11 PUBLIC NOTARIES

Justice	Public Notaries (Ireland) Act 1821	1 & 2 Geo. 4, c. 36
---------	------------------------------------	---------------------

### 3.12 QUALITY SURVEYORS AND BUILDING SURVEYORS

Environ	Building Control Act 2007 <sup>197</sup>	21/2007
---------	--	---------

### 3.13 TOUR OPERATORS AND TRAVEL AGENTS

Trans	<p>Transport (Tour Operators and Travel Agents) Act 1982</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Transport (Tour Operators and Travel Agents) Act, 1982 (Commencement) Order 1983, S.I. No. 99 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Tour Operators and Travel Agents (Bonding) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 102 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Transport (Tour Operators and Travel Agents) Act, 1982 (Claims by Customers) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 104 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Traveller's Protection Fund Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 139 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Travellers Protection Fund (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 434 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Tour Operators (Licensing) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 182 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Travel Agents (Licensing) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 183 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Tour Operators (Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 212 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Travel Agents (Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 213 of 1995</li> </ul>	3/1982
-------	---	--------

<sup>197</sup> Also listed under other Titles.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tour Operators (Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 526 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Travel Agents (Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 527 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Tour Operators (Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 660 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Travel Agents (Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 61 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Travel Agents (Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 61 of 2012</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 3.14 VETERINARY MEDICINE

Agric	<p>Veterinary Practice Act 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Veterinary Surgeons (Qualifying Degrees) Order 1954, S.I. No. 85 of 1954<sup>198</sup></li> <li>➤ Veterinary Surgeons Order 1988, S.I. No. 66 of 1988<sup>199</sup></li> <li>➤ Veterinary Surgeons (Annual Fees) Order 1997, S.I. No. 131 of 1997<sup>200</sup></li> <li>➤ Veterinary Practice Act 2005 (Establishment Day) Order 2005, S.I. No. 598 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Veterinary Practice Act 2005 (Prescribed Places and Events) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 611 of 2006</li> </ul>	22/2005
Agric	Veterinary Practice (Amendment) Act 2012	25/2012

<sup>198</sup> Carried forward on repeal of the enabling Act by Veterinary Practice Act 2005, s. 4(2)(b) as though made under the 2005 Act, s. 65.

<sup>199</sup> Articles 2 and 3 carried forward on repeal of the enabling Act by Veterinary Practice Act 2005, s. 4(2)(c): The Agreement between the Government of Ireland and the Government of the United Kingdom with respect to Veterinary Surgeons referred to in Article 3 of the Veterinary Surgeons Order 1988 (S.I. No. 66 of 1988) and, in so far as they relate to that Agreement Articles 2 and 3 of that Order, shall continue in force.

<sup>200</sup> Carried forward on repeal of the enabling Act by Veterinary Practice Act 2005, s. 4(2)(b) as though made under the 2005 Act, s. 33.

## 4. BUSINESS REGULATION, INCLUDING BUSINESS NAMES, COMPANY LAW AND PARTNERSHIPS

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF JOBS, ENTERPRISE AND INNOVATION)

### 4.1 BETTING AND GAMING

Finance	<p>Totalisator Act 1929</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Totalisator (Greyhound Race Track) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 58 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Totalisator (Greyhound Race Track) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 232 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Totalisator Act, 1929 Totalisator Licence 1989, S.I. No. 250 of 1989<sup>201</sup></li> <li>➤ Totalisator Act, 1929 Totalisator Licence 1993, S.I. No. 25 of 1993<sup>202</sup></li> <li>➤ Totalisator Act, 1929 Totalisator Licence 1994, S.I. No. 21 of 1994<sup>203</sup></li> <li>➤ Totalisator Act, 1929 Totalisator Licence 1998, S.I. No. 411 of 1998<sup>204</sup></li> <li>➤ Totalisator (Horse Racing) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 72 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Totalisator (Horse Racing) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 524 of 2012</li> </ul>	22/1929
Finance	<p>Betting Act 1931</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Betting Act, 1931 (Commencement) Order 1931, S.R. &amp; O. No. 79 of 1931</li> <li>➤ Betting Act (Revenue Forms) Regulations 1931 [Vol. V p. 49] S.R. &amp; O. No. 80 of 1931</li> <li>➤ Betting Act (District Court and Garda Síochána) Regulations 1931 [Vol. V p. 67] S.R. &amp; O. No. 81 of 1931</li> <li>➤ Betting Act (Revenue Forms) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 246 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Betting Act (Revenue Forms) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 300 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Betting Act (Revenue Forms) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 225 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Betting Act (Revenue forms) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 618 of 2007</li> </ul>	27/1931
Public Expenditure <sup>205</sup>	<p>National Lottery Act 1986</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Lottery Prizes Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 72 of 1987<sup>206</sup></li> </ul>	28/1986

<sup>201</sup> Renews Bord na gCon's licence for three years. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>202</sup> Renews Bord na gCon's licence for one year. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>203</sup> Ibid.

<sup>204</sup> Renews Bord na gCon's licence up to 30 July 1999. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>205</sup> Transferred to Public Expenditure by S.I. No. 418 of 2011 other than in relation to ss. 12(1), 14(5) and 16, retained by Finance.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Lottery Prizes Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 174 of 2000<sup>207</sup></li> <li>➤ Lottery Prizes Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 29 of 2002<sup>208</sup></li> </ul>	
Public Expenditure	National Lottery Act 2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Lottery Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 102 of 2014</li> </ul>	13/2013
Justice	Gaming and Lotteries Act 1956 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gaming and Lotteries Act, 1956 (Commencement) Order 1956, S.I. No. 18 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Periodical Lotteries Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 212 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Periodical Lotteries Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 32 of 1966</li> </ul>	2/1956
Justice	Gaming and Lotteries Act 1970	6/1970
Justice	Gaming and Lotteries Act 1979	6/1979
Finance	Betting (Amendment) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Betting (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 128 of 2015</li> </ul>	7/2015

## 4.2 BUSINESS NAMES

Enterprise	Registration of Business Names Act 1963 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Business Names Act, 1963 (Commencement) Order 1964, S.I. No. 46 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Business Names Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 291 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Business Names Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 366 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Business Names Regulations (No. 2) 2005, S.I. No. 735 of 2005</li> </ul>	30/1963
------------	--	---------

## 4.3 CLUBS

Justice	Registration of Clubs (Ireland) Act 1904	4 Edw. 7, c. 9
---------	--	----------------

## 4.4 COMPANY LAW

Enterprise	Companies Act 2014 <sup>209</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Companies Act, 1990 (Uncertificated Securities) Regulations</li> </ul>	38/2014
------------	---	---------

<sup>206</sup> Superseded by National Lottery Act 2013 (13/2013), s. 51(1)(b)-(d), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>207</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 29 of 2002, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>208</sup> Superseded by National Lottery Act 2013 (13/2013), s. 51(1)(d), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>209</sup> Section 5 and sch. 6 provide that only statutory instruments provided for in that schedule will remain in force. Repealed Companies Act 1963 (33/1963), Companies (Amendment) Act 1977 (31/1977), Companies (Amendment) Act 1982 (10/1982), Companies (Amendment) Act 1983 (13/1983), Companies (Amendment) Act 1986 (25/1986), Companies (Amendment) Act 1990 (27/1990), Companies Act 1990 (33/1990), Companies (Amendment) Act 1999 (8/1999) in so far as not already repealed by Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 (12/2005), s. 31 ( s. 31 being commenced by S.I. No. 323 of 2005 only for the purpose of repealing the enactments specified in that section in so far as they relate to a regulated market as defined), Companies (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1999 (30/1999), Company Law Enforcement Act 2001 (28/2001), Companies (Auditing and Accounting) Act 2003 (44/2003), Companies (Amendment) Act 2009 (20/2009), Companies (Amendment) Act 2012 (22/2012).

	<p>1996, S.I. No. 68 of 1996<sup>210</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Prospectus (Directive 2003/71/Ec) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 324 of 2005<sup>211</sup></li> <li>➤ Market Abuse (Directive 2003/6/Ec) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 342 of 2005<sup>212</sup></li> <li>➤ Companies Act 1990 (Prescribed Alternative Accounting Standards Bodies) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 382 of 2005<sup>213</sup></li> <li>➤ Companies (Auditing and Accounting) Act 2003 (Prescribed Accountancy Bodies) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 57 of 2006<sup>214</sup></li> <li>➤ Companies (Auditing and Accounting) Act 2003 (Prescribed Bodies for Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 619 of 2006<sup>215</sup></li> <li>➤ Transparency (Directive 2004/109/Ec) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 277 of 2007<sup>216</sup></li> <li>➤ Transparency (Directive 2004/109/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 102 of 2010<sup>217</sup></li> <li>➤ Companies (Auditing and Accounting) Act 2003 (Prescribed Persons) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 113 of 2011<sup>218</sup></li> <li>➤ Companies (Auditing and Accounting) Act 2003 (Procedures Governing the Conduct of Section 23 Enquiries) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 96 of 2012<sup>219</sup></li> <li>➤ Companies (Auditing and Accounting) Act 2003 (Procedures Governing the Conduct of Section 24 Investigations) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 97 of 2012<sup>220</sup></li> <li>➤ Transparency (Directive 2004/109/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 238 of 2012<sup>221</sup></li> <li>➤ Prospectus (Directive 2003/71/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 239 of 2012<sup>222</sup></li> <li>➤ Market Abuse (Directive 2003/6/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 315 of 2012<sup>223</sup></li> <li>➤ Transparency (Directive 2004/109/EC) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 316 of 2012<sup>224</sup></li> <li>➤ Prospectus (Directive 2003/71/EC) (Amendment) (No. 2)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>210</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(2).

<sup>211</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(1)(a).

<sup>212</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(1)(b).

<sup>213</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(3).

<sup>214</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 3. Other SIs made under Companies (Auditing and Accounting) Act 2003 (44/2003) relate to commencement of that Act and are not retained: S.I. Nos. 132 of 2004, 686 of 2005, 791 of 2005, 56 of 2006, 61 of 2007, 13 of 2009, 177 of 2010.

<sup>215</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 3.

<sup>216</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(1)(c).

<sup>217</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(1)(c).

<sup>218</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 3.

<sup>219</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 3.

<sup>220</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 3.

<sup>221</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(1)(c).

<sup>222</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(1)(a).

<sup>223</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(1)(b).

<sup>224</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(1)(c).

	<p>Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 317 of 2012<sup>225</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Forms) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 147 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 169 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Section 897) Order 2015, S.I. No. 203 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Forms) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 212 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 213 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Recognised Stock Exchanges) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 214 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Bonding) Order 2015, S.I. No. 215 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Part 14 Prescribed Officers) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 216 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Section 208 Report) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 218 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Section 623 Account) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 219 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 220 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Disqualification and Restriction Undertakings) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 222 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Section 1313) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 223 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Prospectus (Directive 2003/71/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 406 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Section 682) (Revocation) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 497 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Section 457) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 498 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Section 580(4)) (Revocation) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 499 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Section 150) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 543 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Prospectus (Directive 2003/71/EC) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 567 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (section 1313) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 43 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Professional Indemnity Insurance) (Liquidators) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 127 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Section 839) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 147 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>225</sup> Continued in force by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 6 para. 5(1)(a).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Companies Act 2014 (Prescribed Persons) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 208 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	<p>Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 424 of 2010</li> </ul>	45/2009
Enterprise	Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013	46/2013
Finance	<p>Stock Transfer Act 1963</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Stock Transfer Act, 1963 (Commencement) Order 1964, S.I. No. 4 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Stock Transfer (Recognition of Stock Exchanges) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 100 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Stock Transfer Act, 1963 (Amendment of Forms) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 92 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Stock Transfer (Forms) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 139 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Stock Transfer (Forms) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 117 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Stock Transfer (Forms) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 77 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Stock Transfer (Forms) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 173 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Stock Transfer (Forms) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 263 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Stock Transfer (Forms) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 546 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Stock Transfer (Forms) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 206 of 2000</li> </ul>	34/1963
Enterprise	Companies (Re-Constitution of Records) Act 1924	21/1924

#### 4.5 CO-OPERATIVES AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES<sup>226</sup>

Enterprise	<p>Industrial and Provident Societies Act 1893</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial and Provident Societies (Forms) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 351 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Industrial and Provident Societies and the European Cooperative Society (Fees) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 363 of 2012<sup>227</sup></li> </ul>	56 & 57 Vict., c. 39
Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1908	8 Edw. 7, c. 32
Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1913	3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 31
Enterprise	<p>Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1978</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act, 1978 (Section 5(3)) Regulations, S.I. No. 338 of 1983<sup>228</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1978 (Section 5 (3)) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 168 of 1988<sup>229</sup></li> </ul>	23/1978

<sup>226</sup> See also Headings 18.1.6 and 7: Friendly Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies.

<sup>227</sup> Also made under 51/1936.

<sup>228</sup> Now expired.

<sup>229</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial and Provident Societies (Financial Limits) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 392 of 1985<sup>230</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial and Provident Societies (Financial Limits) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 246 of 1990<sup>231</sup></li> </ul>	
Enterprise	Friendly Societies Act 1896 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Friendly Societies (Fees) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 6 of 1995</li> </ul>	59 Vict., c. 25
Enterprise	Registry of Friendly Societies Act 1936	51/1936
Enterprise	Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1953	28/1953
Enterprise	Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1977 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Friendly Societies Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 74 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Friendly Societies Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 59 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Friendly Societies (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 143 of 2002</li> </ul>	17/1977
Agric	Agricultural Co-Operative Societies (Debentures) Act 1934 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Debentures) Regulations, S.I. No. 141 of 1949<sup>232</sup></li> </ul>	39/1934

#### 4.6 PARTNERSHIPS

Enterprise	Partnership Act 1890	53 & 54 Vict., c. 39
Enterprise	Limited Partnership Act 1907	7 Edw. 7, c. 24
Enterprise	Investment Limited Partnerships Act 1994 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Investment Limited Partnerships Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 213 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Investment Limited Partnerships Act, 1994 (Authorisation Fee) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 402 of 1994<sup>233</sup></li> </ul>	24/1994

<sup>230</sup> Also made under Credit Union Act 1966 (19/1966), s. 35(1)(i), now repealed, this SI was continued in force by 12/2005, s. 86.

<sup>231</sup> Ibid.

<sup>232</sup> The enabling provisions appear to be Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Debentures) Act 1934 (39/1934), ss. 3 and 5. Section 5 was repealed by Agricultural Credit Act 1978 (2/1978), s. 7, commenced by Agricultural Credit Act, 1987 (Commencement) Order 1978 (S.I. No. 49 of 1978). Parts of this SI appear to remain in force.

<sup>233</sup> The enabling provision is s. 8(4), substituted by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority Ireland Act 2003 (12/2003), s. 35(1) and sch. 1, part 16 subject to transitional provisions in s. 36 and sch. 3. The substituted provision continues to include a regulation-making power.

## 5. CITIZENSHIP, EQUALITY AND INDIVIDUAL STATUS

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND EQUALITY; DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)

### 5.1 IRISH NATIONALITY AND CITIZENSHIP

Justice	<p>Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1956<sup>234</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Citizens of United Kingdom and Colonies (Irish Citizenship Rights) Order 1949, S.I. No. 1 of 1949<sup>235</sup></li> <li>➤ New Zealand Citizens (Irish Citizenship Rights) Order 1949, S.I. No. 2 of 1949<sup>236</sup></li> <li>➤ Australian Citizens (Irish Citizenship Rights) Order 1949, S.I. No. 18 of 1949<sup>237</sup></li> <li>➤ South African Citizen (Irish Citizenship Rights) Order 1950, S.I. No. 198 of 1950<sup>238</sup></li> <li>➤ Southern Rhodesian Citizens (Irish Citizenship Rights) Order 1951, S.I. No. 11 of 1951<sup>239</sup></li> <li>➤ Canadian Citizens (Irish Citizenship Rights) Order 1951, S.I. No. 89 of 1951<sup>240</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Births (Amendment) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 94 of 1980<sup>241</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Births (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 259 of 1981<sup>242</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Births (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 363 of 1985<sup>243</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Births (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 341 of 1988<sup>244</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Births (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 155 of 1994</li> </ul>	26/1956
---------	--	---------

<sup>234</sup> This Act, s. 5(1) repealed Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1935 (13/1935). It contained a saver in s. 5(2) for existing citizenship. Section 26(6) continued certain orders made under s. 23 (mutual citizenship rights) in force: *(6) Every order made before the passing of this Act under section 23 of the Act of 1935 conferring citizenship rights on the citizens of another country shall continue in full force and effect until revoked or amended by an order made under this section.* The 1956 Act made no provision for other SIs made under the 1935 Act to be continued in force, and they therefore ceased to have effect. They should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice: S.I. Nos. 147 of 1935, 148 of 1935, 149 of 1935, 150 of 1935, 151 of 1935, 84 of 1938, 85 of 1938, 86 of 1938, 87 of 1938, 88 of 1938, 366 of 1948.

<sup>235</sup> The enabling Act, Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1935 (13/1935), was repealed by 26/1956, s. 5(1), subject to a saver in s. 26(6) for orders made under s. 23 which deal with mutual citizenship. It is possible that some of these orders may have been overtaken by events, such as changes to legislation in the countries concerned, and may no longer be operative.

<sup>236</sup> Ibid.

<sup>237</sup> Ibid.

<sup>238</sup> Ibid.

<sup>239</sup> Ibid.

<sup>240</sup> Ibid.

<sup>241</sup> The only purposes of this SI were to amend S.I. No. 224 of 1956, and revoke S.I. No. 273 of 1976. S.I. No. 224 of 1956 was revoked by S.I. No. 47 of 2013; this SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>242</sup> The only purpose of this SI was to amend S.I. No. 224 of 1956, now revoked by S.I. No. 47 of 2013; this SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>243</sup> Ibid.

<sup>244</sup> Ibid.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Nationality and Citizenship Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 1 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Irish Nationality and Citizenship Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 569 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Foreign Births Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 47 of 2013<sup>245</sup></li> </ul>	
Justice	Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1986	23/1986
Justice	Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1994	9/1994
Justice	Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 128 of 2002</li> </ul>	15/2001
Justice	Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 2004 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 873 of 2004</li> </ul>	38/2004

## 5.2 IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEES

### • 5.2.1 IMMIGRATION

Justice	Immigration Act 1999 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Immigration Act 1999 (Section 11) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 9 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 1999 (Section 11(1)(P)) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 364 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 1999 (Deportation) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 55 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 1999 (Deportation) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 134 of 2016</li> </ul>	22/1999
Justice	Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 266 of 2000</li> </ul>	29/2000
Justice	Immigration Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2003 (Section 8 Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 363 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 414 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2003 (Section 7) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 415 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2003 (Approved Ports) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 445 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2003 (Removal Direction) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 446 of 2003</li> </ul>	26/2003

<sup>245</sup> This SI revoked Foreign Births Regulations 1956 (S.I. No. 224 of 1956) and Foreign Births (Amendment) Regulations 2009 (S.I. No. 408 of 2009). Other regulations which amended the 1956 SI and therefore ceased to have effect on its revocation should also be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice: S.I. Nos. 94 of 1980, 259 of 1981, 363 of 1985, 341 of 1988, listed above.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2003 (Carrier Liability) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 447 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2003 (Removal Places of Detention) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 56 of 2005</li> </ul>	
Justice	<p>Immigration Act 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Approved Ports) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 57 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Registration Certificate) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 95 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Registration Certificate) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 340 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Long Term Residency (Fees) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 287 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Travel Document Fee) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 403 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Registration Certificate Fee) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 449 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Immigrant Investor Programme) (Application for Permission) (Fee) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 258 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Start-Up Entrepreneur Programme) (Application for Permission) (Fee) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 259 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Registration Certificate Fee) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 444 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Atypical Working Scheme) (Application for Permission) (Fee) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 324 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Visas) (Amendment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 428 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Visas) (Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 195 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Visas) Order 2014, S.I. No. 473 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Student Probationary Extension) (Giving of Permission) (Fee) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 133 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Visas) (Amendment) Order 2015, S.I. No. 175 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Immigration Act 2004 (Visas) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 513 of 2015</li> </ul>	1/2004
Justice	Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act 1931	6/1931
Justice	<p>Aliens Act 1935</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Aliens (Name Licence) Regulations 1936 [Vol. IV p. 217] S.R. &amp; O. No. 65 of 1936</li> </ul>	14/1935

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Aliens Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVI p. 363] S.R. &amp; O. No. 395 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Aliens Order, 1949 (Revocation) Order 1952, S.I. No. 38 of 1952<sup>246</sup></li> <li>➤ Aliens (Exemption) Order, 1935 (Revocation) Order 1962, S.I. No. 113 of 1962<sup>247</sup></li> <li>➤ Aliens Orders, 1974 (Revocation) Order 1974, S.I. No. 248 of 1974<sup>248</sup></li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1975, S.I. No. 128 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Aliens Order 1976, S.I. No. 161 of 1976<sup>249</sup></li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1978, S.I. No. 351 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Aliens Order 1985, S.I. No. 77 of 1985<sup>250</sup></li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1985, S.I. No. 154 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1986, S.I. No. 31 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1987, S.I. No. 340 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 55 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1989, S.I. No. 297 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1990, S.I. No. 53 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1990, S.I. No. 78 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 1990, S.I. No. 142 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 4) Order 1990, S.I. No. 228 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 1) Order 1991, S.I. No. 219 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1992, S.I. No. 326 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1992, S.I. No. 348 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 1992, S.I. No. 442 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1993, S.I. No. 28 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 1993, S.I. No. 100 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 4) Order 1993, S.I. No. 240 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 5) Order 1993, S.I. No. 271 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 6) Order 1993, S.I. No. 361 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1994, S.I. No. 9 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Aliens (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 94 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Aliens Amendments (No. 3) Order 1994, S.I. No. 193 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 4) Order 1994, S.I. No. 311 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 5) Order 1994, S.I. No. 326 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1995, S.I. No. 240 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1995, S.I. No. 314 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1996, S.I. No. 69 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1996, S.I. No. 89 of 1996</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>246</sup> The sole purpose of this SI is to revoke S.I. No. 276 of 1949. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>247</sup> The sole purpose of this SI is to revoke S.I. No. 80 of 1935. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>248</sup> The sole purpose of this SI is to revoke six SIs made in 1974. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>249</sup> This SI is likely to be obsolete and should be considered for revocation.

<sup>250</sup> This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 1996, S.I. No. 120 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 4) Order 1996, S.I. No. 251 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 5) Order 1996, S.I. No. 301 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 86 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 1997, S.I. No. 277 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 280 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 4) Order 1997, S.I. No. 361 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 5) Order 1997, S.I. No. 362 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1998, S.I. No. 395 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) Order 1999, S.I. No. 17 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1999, S.I. No. 24 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Exemption) Order 1999, S.I. No. 97 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Aliens (Visas) Order 2003, S.I. No. 708 of 2003</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

• **5.2.2 PRISONERS OF WAR**

Defence	Prisoners of War and Enemy Aliens Act 1956	27/1956
Foreign	Geneva Conventions Act 1962	11/1962
Foreign	Geneva Conventions (Amendment) Act 1998 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Geneva Conventions (Amendment) Act 1998 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 6 of 2000</li> </ul>	35/1998

• **5.2.3 REFUGEES**

Justice	Refugee Act 1996 <sup>251</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Section 24(1)) (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 290 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Sections 1, 2, 5, 22 and 25) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 359 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Section 22 (6)(A) ) (Designated Countries) Order 1997, S.I. No. 376 of 1997<sup>252</sup></li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Section 6 and First Schedule) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 8 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Sections 14 and 15 and Second Schedule) (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2000, S.I. No. 308 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Establishment Day) Order 2000, S.I. No. 309 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Section 23) (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2000, S.I. No. 341 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Dublin Convention (Implementation) Order 2000, S.I. No. 343 of 2000<sup>253</sup></li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Places and Conditions of Detention) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 344 of 2000</li> </ul>	17/1996
---------	--	---------

<sup>251</sup> Repealed by International Protection Act 2015 (66/2015), s. 6(1), subject to commencement order and transitional provisions in Part 11 of that Act.

<sup>252</sup> This SI no longer has any practical effect and should be revoked.

<sup>253</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Application Form) Regulations 2000 S.I. No. 345 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Transitional) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 348 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 365 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Temporary Residence Certificate) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 426 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Safe Countries of Origin) Order 2003, S.I. No. 422 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Appeals) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 424 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act (Section 22) (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 500 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Safe Countries of Origin) Order 2004, S.I. No. 714 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Asylum Procedures) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 52 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Refugee Act 1996 (Travel Document and Fee) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 404 of 2011</li> </ul>	
Justice	International Protection Act 2015 <sup>254</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ International Protection Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 26 of 2016</li> <li>➤ International Protection Act 2015 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2016, S.I. No. 133 of 2016</li> </ul>	66/2015

### 5.3 EQUALITY

Justice <sup>255</sup>	Equal Status Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Equal Status Act, 2000 (Section 47) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 168 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Equal Status Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 351 of 2000</li> </ul>	8/2000
Justice	Equal Status (Amendment) Act 2012	41/2012
Justice	Equality Act 2004 <sup>256</sup>	24/2004
Justice	Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 <sup>257</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 610 of 2015</li> </ul>	43/2015

<sup>254</sup> Repealed Refugee Act 1996 (17/1966), s. 6(1), subject to commencement order and transitional provisions in Part 11.

<sup>255</sup> Combined effect of S.I. No. 217 of 2010 and S.I. No. 139 of 2011 is that all functions under the 2000 Act are within the Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>256</sup> The Equality Act 2004 (24/2004) amended the Employment Equality Act 1998 (21/1998) and the Equal Status Act 2000 (8/2000).

<sup>257</sup> The Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (43/2015) amended the Employment Equality Act 1998 (21/1998) and the Equal Status Act 2000 (8/2000).

Justice	Married Women's Status Act 1957	5/1957
Justice	Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act 1919	9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 71

## 5.4 CAPACITY

### • 5.4.1 AGE OF MAJORITY

Justice	Age of Majority Act 1985	2/1985
---------	--------------------------	--------

### • 5.4.2 ABILITY AND DISABILITY<sup>258</sup>

Justice <sup>259</sup>	National Disability Authority Act 1999 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Disability Authority Act 1999 (Establishment Day) Order 2000, S.I. No. 162 of 2000</li> <li>➤ National Rehabilitation Board (Transfer of Property, Rights and Liabilities) Order 2000, S.I. No. 170 of 2000</li> </ul>	14/1999
Justice <sup>260</sup>	Disability Act 2005 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Disability Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 474 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Disability Act 2005 (Code of Practice) (Declaration) Order 2006, S.I. No. 163 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Disability Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 234 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Disability (Assessment of Needs, Service Statements and Redress) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 263 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Disability Act 2005 (Code of Practice) (Declaration) Order 2011, S.I. No. 484 of 2011</li> </ul>	14/2005

### ➤ 5.4.3 ASSISTED DECISION-MAKING CAPACITY

Justice	Assisted Decision-Making (Capacity) Act 2015 <sup>261</sup>	64/2015
Justice	Powers of Attorney Act 1996 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Powers of Attorney Act 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 195 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Enduring Powers of Attorney Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 196 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Enduring Powers of Attorney (Personal Care Decisions) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 287 of 1996</li> </ul>	12/1996
Justice	Marriage Of Lunatics Act 1811 <sup>262</sup>	51 Geo. 3, c. 37

<sup>258</sup> Two SIs made under Lunacy (Ireland) Act 1821 (1 & 2 Geo. 4 c. 33) are obsolete and should be revoked. They are S.R. & O. Nos. 31 of 1930 and 31 of 1931. The 1821 Act itself is virtually entirely repealed.

<sup>259</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>260</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>261</sup> Repealed Marriage of Lunatics Act 1811 (51 Geo. 3, c. 37), and Lunacy Regulation (Ireland) Act 1871 (34 & 35 Vict., c. 22) subject to transitional provisions in Part 6 of that Act (wardship), both repeals subject commencement orders.

<sup>262</sup> Repealed by Assisted Decision-Making (Capacity) Act 2015 (64/2015), s. 7(1), subject to commencement order.

Justice	Lunacy Regulation (Ireland) Act 1871 <sup>263</sup>	34 & 35 Vict. c. 22
---------	---	------------------------

## 5.5 CIVIL REGISTRATION, INCLUDING BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATH

### ➤ 5.5.1 BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATH

Social	<p>Vital Statistics And Births, Deaths And Marriages Registration Act 1952<sup>264</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Births, Deaths and Marriages (Fees for Certificates) Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 61 of 1953<sup>265</sup></li> <li>➤ Vital Statistics and Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1952 (Commencement) Order 1953, S.I. No. 59 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Alteration of Fees) Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 214 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Alteration of Fees) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 144 of 1954<sup>266</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Alteration of Fees) (No. 2) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 223 of 1954<sup>267</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Alteration of Fees) (No. 3) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 279 of 1954<sup>268</sup></li> <li>➤ Vital Statistics Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 280 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Marriages (Amendment of Form of Register and Certificates) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 47 of 1956<sup>269</sup></li> <li>➤ Vital Statistics (Foetal Deaths) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 302 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Vital Statistics (Amendment) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 261 of 1957<sup>270</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Alteration of Fees and Allowances) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 24 of 1965<sup>271</sup></li> <li>➤ Oifig an Ard-Chlaraitheora (Hours of Business) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 339 of 1971<sup>272</sup></li> </ul>	8/1952
--------	--	--------

<sup>263</sup> Repealed by Assisted Decision-Making (Capacity) Act 2015 (64/2015), s. 7(2), subject to transitional provisions in Part 6 of that Act (wardship) and commencement order.

<sup>264</sup> This Act was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., but the repeal has not been commenced. When the repeal is commenced there is a saver which appears to retain existing SIs in force: *5. —(1) In so far as any order, regulation, rule, agreement, application, decision or reference or order of a court made, approval, consent, notification, notice or direction given or served, requirement imposed, certificate, form or other instrument issued or given, register or index maintained, resolution passed, particulars given, application made or other thing done under an enactment repealed by section 4 could have been made, given, imposed, issued, maintained, passed, served or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by section 4 but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall have effect as if made, given, imposed, issued, maintained, passed, served or done under that corresponding provision.*

<sup>265</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>266</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>267</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>268</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>269</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>270</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>271</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>272</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Alteration of Fees and Allowances) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 301 of 1974<sup>273</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Reduced Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 359 of 1984<sup>274</sup></li> <li>➤ Oifig an Ard-Chláraitheora (Hours of Business) (No. 2) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 296 of 1986<sup>275</sup></li> <li>➤ Vital Statistics (Stillbirths) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 427 of 1994<sup>276</sup></li> <li>➤ Oifig an Ard-Chláraitheora (Hours of Business) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 630 of 2003<sup>277</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Adoptions and Marriages (Abridged Certificate) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 770 of 2005<sup>278</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Marriages) (Fees) (Revocation) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 742 of 2007<sup>279</sup></li> </ul>	
Social	Registration of Births Act 1996 <sup>280</sup>	36/1996
Social	Civil Registration Act 2004 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Legitimacy Act (Alteration of Registration Fee) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 224 of 1954<sup>281</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Public Assistance District (Registrar's Districts) Order 1959, S.I. No. 214 of 1959<sup>282</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) Order 1960, S.I. No. 246 of 1960<sup>283</sup></li> </ul>	3/2004

<sup>273</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>274</sup> The effect of this Order is to fix at 60p the fee payable with effect from 7 January 1985 for birth, death and marriage certificates issued at reduced rates for the purposes of certain enactments, namely Factories Act 1955 (10/1955), s. 114(2) - repealed and Mines and Quarries Act 1965 (7/1965), s. 150(2) - repealed in relation to quarries. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be formally revoked.

<sup>275</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>276</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>277</sup> S.I. 630 of 2003 revokes the Oifig An Ard-Chláraitheora (Hours of Business) Regulations 1985 (S.I. No. 411 of 1985) as amended by the Oifig An Ard-Chláraitheora (Hours of Business) (No. 2) Regulations 1986 (S.I. No. 396 of 1986). It should be noted that S.I. 396 of 1986 refers to aquaculture in Kilkieran Bay. The SI number seems to be a typo and should refer to S.I. No. 296 of 1986.

<sup>278</sup> Listed by Department as redundant, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>279</sup> The only purpose of this SI is to revoke S.I. No. 767 of 2005. It could now itself be considered for revocation.

<sup>280</sup> Sections 1(4) and (4A) remain in force. Their application appears to be transitional for a limited period only as the Civil Registration Act 2004 provides for re-registration of births after commencement of that Act.

<sup>281</sup> This SI is listed by the Department as redundant and should be revoked. The enabling provisions are Legitimacy Act 1931 (13/1931), sch. paras. (1) and (5). The schedule of Legitimacy Act is repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4; repeal commenced by S.I. No. 764 of 2005. There is a saver in s. 5 which continues the SI in force: 5.— (1) *In so far as any order, regulation, rule, agreement, application, decision or reference or order of a court made, approval, consent, notification, notice or direction given or served, requirement imposed, certificate, form or other instrument issued or given, register or index maintained, resolution passed, particulars given, application made or other thing done under an enactment repealed by section 4 could have been made, given, imposed, issued, maintained, passed, served or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by section 4 but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall have effect as if made, given, imposed, issued, maintained, passed, served or done under that corresponding provision.*

<sup>282</sup> The enabling provisions are Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 11), s. 18 and Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 90), s. 8. Section 8 is still in force. Section 18 was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., subject to a wide saver in s. 5. However, the SI refers to the amalgamation of Registrars' Districts. For the purposes of births and deaths, districts ceased to exist upon commencement of those provisions of the Civil Registration Act 2004 in December 2005. Upon the commencement of the marriage provisions in 2007, districts ceased to exist entirely. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) (No. 2) Order 1960, S.I. No. 276 of 1960<sup>284</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 89 of 1961<sup>285</sup></li> <li>➤ County Wexford (Registrars' Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 214 of 1961<sup>286</sup></li> <li>➤ County Wicklow (Registrars' Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 215 of 1961<sup>287</sup></li> <li>➤ County Meath (Registrars' Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 293 of 1961<sup>288</sup></li> <li>➤ County Meath (Registrars' Districts) Order 1962, S.I. No. 142 of 1962<sup>289</sup></li> <li>➤ County Kildare (Registrars' Districts) (No.1) Order 1962, S.I. No. 155 of 1962<sup>290</sup></li> <li>➤ County Kildare (Registrars' Districts) (No.2) Order 1962, S.I. No. 160 of 1962<sup>291</sup></li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Registration of Certain Births and Deaths Occurring Outside the State) Regulations, S.I. No. 188 of 1962<sup>292</sup></li> <li>➤ County Laoghis (Registrars' Districts) Order 1962, S.I. No. 232 of 1962<sup>293</sup></li> <li>➤ County Galway (Registrars' Districts) Order 1963, S.I. No. 81 of 1963<sup>294</sup></li> <li>➤ County Galway (Registrars' Districts) Order 1963, S.I. No. 89 of 1963<sup>295</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) Order 1963, S.I. No. 227 of 1963<sup>296</sup></li> <li>➤ County Kerry (Registrars' Districts) Order 1964, S.I. No. 61 of 1964<sup>297</sup></li> <li>➤ County Louth (Registrars' Districts) Order 1964, S.I. No. 243 of 1964<sup>298</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>283</sup> Ibid.

<sup>284</sup> Ibid.

<sup>285</sup> Ibid.

<sup>286</sup> Ibid.

<sup>287</sup> Ibid.

<sup>288</sup> Ibid.

<sup>289</sup> Ibid.

<sup>290</sup> Ibid.

<sup>291</sup> Ibid.

<sup>292</sup> The enabling provision is Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1960 (44/1960), s. 6. This was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., repeal commenced by S.I. No. 764 of 2005, subject to a wide saver in s. 5.

<sup>293</sup> The enabling provisions are Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 11), s. 18 and Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 90), s. 8. Section 8 is still in force. Section 18 was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., subject to a wide saver in s. 5. However, the SI refers to the amalgamation of Registrars' Districts. For the purposes of births and deaths, districts ceased to exist upon commencement of those provisions of the Civil Registration Act 2004 in December 2005. Upon the commencement of the marriage provisions in 2007, districts ceased to exist entirely. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>294</sup> Ibid.

<sup>295</sup> Ibid.

<sup>296</sup> Ibid.

<sup>297</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Limerick Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) Order 1964, S.I. No. 286 of 1964<sup>299</sup></li> <li>➤ County Donegal (Registrars' Districts) Order 1965, S.I. No. 4 of 1965<sup>300</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) Order 1965, S.I. No. 5 of 1965<sup>301</sup></li> <li>➤ County Longford (Registrars' Districts) Order, S.I. No. 6 of 1965<sup>302</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) Order, S.I. No. 9 of 1965<sup>303</sup></li> <li>➤ Wicklow County and Dublin Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) Order, S.I. No. 10 of 1965<sup>304</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) (No.2) Order, S.I. No. 23 of 1965<sup>305</sup></li> <li>➤ County Mayo (Registrars' Districts) Order 1965, S.I. No. 57 of 1965<sup>306</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford Health Authority Area and Kilkenny County (Registrars' Districts) Order 1965, S.I. No. 73 of 1965<sup>307</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Health Authority Area (Registrars' Districts) (No. 3) Order 1965, S.I. No. 77 of 1965<sup>308</sup></li> <li>➤ Amalgamation of Registrars' Districts Order 1973, S.I. No. 258 of 1973<sup>309</sup></li> <li>➤ County Dublin (Registrars' Districts) Order 1974, S.I. No. 164 of 1974<sup>310</sup></li> <li>➤ City and County of Cork (Registrars' Districts) Order 1978, S.I. No. 272 of 1978<sup>311</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 123 of 1988<sup>312</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Monaghan) Order 1993, S.I. No. 87 of 1993<sup>313</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>298</sup> Ibid.

<sup>299</sup> Ibid.

<sup>300</sup> Ibid.

<sup>301</sup> Ibid.

<sup>302</sup> Ibid.

<sup>303</sup> Ibid.

<sup>304</sup> Ibid.

<sup>305</sup> Ibid.

<sup>306</sup> Ibid.

<sup>307</sup> Ibid.

<sup>308</sup> Ibid.

<sup>309</sup> Ibid.

<sup>310</sup> Ibid.

<sup>311</sup> Ibid.

<sup>312</sup> The enabling provisions are Births and Deaths Registration Act (Ireland) 1863 (c. 11), s. 11 and Births and Deaths Registration Act (Ireland) 1880, s. 34. Both were repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., commenced by S.I. No. 764 of 2005, subject to a wide saver in s. 5.

<sup>313</sup> This SI is enabled by Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863, (c. 11), ss. 17 and 18. This Act was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., commenced by S.I. No. 764 of 2005, subject to a wide saver in s. 5. However, the SI refers to the amalgamation of Registrars' Districts. For the purposes of births and deaths, districts ceased to exist upon commencement of those provisions of the Civil Registration Act 2004 in December 2005. Upon

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Tipperary North) Order 1993, S.I. No. 88 of 1993<sup>314</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Longford) Order 1993, S.I. No. 159 of 1993<sup>315</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Offaly) Order 1993, S.I. No. 160 of 1993<sup>316</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Sligo) Order 1993, S.I. No. 161 of 1993<sup>317</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Kildare) Order 1993, S.I. No. 162 of 1993<sup>318</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Westmeath) Order 1993, S.I. No. 163 of 1993<sup>319</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Wicklow) Order 1993, S.I. No. 164 of 1993<sup>320</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Laoighis) Order 1993, S.I. No. 165 of 1993<sup>321</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Kerry) Order 1993, S.I. No. 279 of 1993<sup>322</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Cork) Order 1993, S.I. No. 280 of 1993<sup>323</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Cavan) Order 1993, S.I. No. 281 of 1993<sup>324</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Roscommon) Order 1993, S.I. No. 357 of 1993<sup>325</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Tipperary South) Order 1993, S.I. No. 358 of 1993<sup>326</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Mayo) Order 1993, S.I. No. 359 of 1993<sup>327</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Galway) Order 1993, S.I. No. 360 of 1993<sup>328</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Limerick) Order 1993, S.I. No. 371 of 1993<sup>329</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

the commencement of the marriage provisions in 2007, districts ceased to exist entirely. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>314</sup> Ibid.

<sup>315</sup> Ibid.

<sup>316</sup> Ibid.

<sup>317</sup> Ibid.

<sup>318</sup> Ibid.

<sup>319</sup> Ibid.

<sup>320</sup> Ibid.

<sup>321</sup> Ibid.

<sup>322</sup> Ibid.

<sup>323</sup> Ibid.

<sup>324</sup> Ibid.

<sup>325</sup> Ibid.

<sup>326</sup> Ibid.

<sup>327</sup> Ibid.

<sup>328</sup> Ibid.

<sup>329</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Carlow) Order 1993, S.I. No. 372 of 1993<sup>330</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Waterford) Order 1994, S.I. No. 39 of 1994<sup>331</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Wexford) Order 1994, S.I. No. 68 of 1994<sup>332</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Kilkenny) Order 1994, S.I. No. 69 of 1994<sup>333</sup></li> <li>➤ Stillbirths Registration Act 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 97 of 1994<sup>334</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Clare) Order 1994, S.I. No. 185 of 1994<sup>335</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Louth) Order 1994, S.I. No. 270 of 1994<sup>336</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Sections 17 and 18) (Meath) Order 1994, S.I. No. 271 of 1994<sup>337</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Dublin) Order 1994, S.I. No. 296 of 1994<sup>338</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Dublin) (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 415 of 1994<sup>339</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Stillbirths Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 426 of 1994<sup>340</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Dublin) (No. 3) Order 1995, S.I. No. 159 of 1995<sup>341</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>330</sup> Ibid.

<sup>331</sup> Ibid.

<sup>332</sup> Ibid.

<sup>333</sup> Ibid.

<sup>334</sup> This SI was enabled by Stillbirths Registration Act 1994 (1/1994), s. 13(3), which was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., commenced by S.I. No. 746 of 2005, subject to a wide saver in s. 5. As a commencement order for a repealed Act it is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>335</sup> The enabling provisions are Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 11), s. 18 and Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 90), s. 8. Section 8 is still in force. Section 18 was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., subject to a wide saver in s. 5. However, the SI refers to the amalgamation of Registrars' Districts. For the purposes of births and deaths, districts ceased to exist upon commencement of those provisions of the Civil Registration Act 2004 in December 2005. Upon the commencement of the marriage provisions in 2007, districts ceased to exist entirely. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>336</sup> Ibid.

<sup>337</sup> Ibid.

<sup>338</sup> Ibid.

<sup>339</sup> Ibid.

<sup>340</sup> This SI was enabled by Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863, (c. 11), ss. 11 and 34. This Act was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., commenced by S.I. No. 764 of 2005, subject to a wide saver in s. 5. However, the 2004 Act, sch. 1 part 2 sets out the required particulars for stillbirth entries; this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>341</sup> The enabling provisions are Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 11), s. 18 and Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 90), s. 8. Section 8 is still in force. Section 18 was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., subject to a wide saver in s. 5. However, the SI refers to the amalgamation of Registrars' Districts. For the purposes of births and deaths, districts ceased to exist upon commencement of those provisions of the Civil Registration Act 2004 in December 2005. Upon the commencement of the marriage provisions in 2007, districts ceased to exist entirely. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>18) (Dublin) (No. 4) Order 1995, S.I. No. 160 of 1995<sup>342</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Waterford) (No. 2) Order 1996, S.I. No. 140 of 1996<sup>343</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Limerick) (No. 2) Order 1996, S.I. No. 200 of 1996<sup>344</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Kerry) (No. 2) Order 1996, S.I. No. 224 of 1996<sup>345</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (Laois) Order 1997, S.I. No. 134 of 1997<sup>346</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Mid-Western) Order 1997, S.I. No. 414 of 1997<sup>347</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17) (Western) Order 1997, S.I. No. 416 of 1997<sup>348</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (North Eastern) Order 1997, S.I. No. 417 of 1997<sup>349</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (South Eastern) Order 1997, S.I. No. 418 of 1997<sup>350</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Eastern) Order 1997, S.I. No. 419 of 1997<sup>351</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Midland) Order 1997, S.I. No. 420 of 1997<sup>352</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Southern) Order 1997, S.I. No. 421 of 1997<sup>353</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (North Eastern) Order 1998, S.I. No. 114 of 1998<sup>354</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 18) (South Eastern) Order 1998, S.I. No. 567 of 1998<sup>355</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Donegal and Cork) Order 1999, S.I. No. 82 of 1999<sup>356</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>342</sup> Ibid.

<sup>343</sup> Ibid.

<sup>344</sup> Ibid.

<sup>345</sup> Ibid.

<sup>346</sup> Ibid.

<sup>347</sup> Ibid.

<sup>348</sup> Ibid.

<sup>349</sup> Ibid.

<sup>350</sup> Ibid.

<sup>351</sup> Ibid.

<sup>352</sup> Ibid.

<sup>353</sup> Ibid.

<sup>354</sup> Ibid.

<sup>355</sup> Ibid.

<sup>356</sup> Ibid.

	<p>and Section 18) (Limerick and Clare) Order 1999, S.I. No. 282 of 1999<sup>357</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (North Western) Order 1999, S.I. No. 293 of 1999<sup>358</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Dublin) Order 1999, S.I. No. 391 of 1999<sup>359</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Dublin and Louth) Order 2000, S.I. No. 195 of 2000<sup>360</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Clare) Order 2000, S.I. No. 436 of 2000<sup>361</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Cork and Clare) Order 2000, S.I. No. 126 of 2002<sup>362</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 493 of 2002<sup>363</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Cork) Order 2003, S.I. No. 441 of 2003<sup>364</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Skibbereen) Order 2003, S.I. No. 456 of 2003<sup>365</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Meath) Order 2003, S.I. No. 531 of 2003<sup>366</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Limerick and Clare) Order 2004, S.I. No. 13 of 2004<sup>367</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Registration Act, 2004 (Section 27) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 84 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Cork) Order 2004, S.I. No. 180 of 2004<sup>368</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>357</sup> Ibid.

<sup>358</sup> Ibid.

<sup>359</sup> Ibid.

<sup>360</sup> Ibid.

<sup>361</sup> Ibid.

<sup>362</sup> Ibid.

<sup>363</sup> This SI was enabled by Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863, (c. 11), ss. 11 and 34. This Act was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., commenced by S.I. No. 764 of 2005, subject to a wide saver in s. 5.

<sup>364</sup> The enabling provisions are Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 11), s. 18 and Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 90), s. 8. Section 8 is still in force. Section 18 was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., subject to a wide saver in s. 5. However, the SI refers to the amalgamation of Registrars' Districts. For the purposes of births and deaths, districts ceased to exist upon commencement of those provisions of the Civil Registration Act 2004 in December 2005. Upon the commencement of the marriage provisions in 2007, districts ceased to exist entirely. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>365</sup> Ibid.

<sup>366</sup> Ibid.

<sup>367</sup> Ibid.

<sup>368</sup> The enabling provisions are Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 11), s. 18 and Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act 1863 (c. 90), s. 8. Section 8 is still in force. Section 18 was repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., subject to a wide saver in s. 5. However, the SI refers to the amalgamation of Registrars' Districts. For the purposes of births and deaths, districts ceased to exist upon commencement of those provisions of

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Galway, Mayo &amp; Roscommon) Order 2004, S.I. No. 247 of 2004<sup>369</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Dublin, Galway, Mayo, Roscommon and Cork) Order 2004, S.I. No. 453 of 2004<sup>370</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Wicklow) Order 2004, S.I. No. 540 of 2004<sup>371</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Registration Act 2004 (Section 65) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 588 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Donegal, Cork &amp; Waterford) Order 2004, S.I. No. 772 of 2004<sup>372</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863 (Section 17 and Section 18) (Meath) Order 2005, S.I. No. 314 of 2005<sup>373</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Registration Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 764 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Fees and Allowances) Regulations 1987 (Revocation) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 765 of 2005<sup>374</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Reduced Fees) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 766 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Short Birth Certificate) Regulations, 2005, S.I. No. 771 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Fees and Allowances) (Revocation) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 743 of 2007<sup>375</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Registration Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 736 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Fees and Allowances) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 740 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Register of Solemnisers (Correction of Errors) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 741 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Delivery of Notification of Intention to Enter into a Civil Partnership) (Prescribed Circumstances) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 666 of 2010</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

the Civil Registration Act 2004 in December 2005. Upon the commencement of the marriage provisions in 2007, districts ceased to exist entirely. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>369</sup> Ibid.

<sup>370</sup> Ibid.

<sup>371</sup> Ibid.

<sup>372</sup> Ibid.

<sup>373</sup> Ibid.

<sup>374</sup> The enabling provisions are Vital Statistics and Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 1952 (8/1952), ss. 6 and 9. This Act is repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., but the repeal has not been commenced. The repeal is subject to a wide saver in s. 5, but as this SI's only function is to revoke S.I. No. 278 of 1987, it could now be considered obsolete and itself be revoked.

<sup>375</sup> The enabling provisions are Vital Statistics and Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 1952 (8/1952), s. 9 and Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), ss. 3, 67 and 67A. The 1952 Act is repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., but the repeal has not been commenced. The repeal is subject to a wide saver in s. 5. As this SI's only function is to revoke S.I. No. 768 of 2005, it could now be considered obsolete and itself be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Delivery of Notification of Intention to Marry) (Prescribed Circumstances) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 667 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Register of Civil Partnerships) (Correction of Errors) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 668 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Marriage Registration Form) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 670 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Civil Partnership Registration Form) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 671 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Register of Marriages) (Correction of Errors) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 672 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Certified Extract of Register of Deaths) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 371 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Gender Recognition) (Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 377 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Gender Recognition) (Abridged Certificate) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 378 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Births, Deaths, Marriages and Civil Partnerships) (Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 502 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Social	Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2005	19/2005
Social	Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 16 of 2013</li> </ul>	48/2012
Social	Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2014 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 357 of 2015</li> </ul>	34/2014
Social	Gender Recognition Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gender Recognition Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 369 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Gender Recognition (Forms of Application) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 373 of 2015</li> </ul>	25/2015

• **5.5.2 CORONERS AND INQUESTS**

Justice	Coroners Act 1962 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Coroners Act, 1962 (Commencement) Order 1962, S.I. No. 93 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Coroners Act, 1962 (Forms) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 94 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Coroners Act, 1962 (Particulars for Registration of Death) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 95 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Coroners Act 1962 (Fees and Expenses) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 155 of 2009</li> </ul>	9/1962
Justice	Coroners (Amendment) Act 2005	33/2005



## 5.6 STATUTORY DECLARATIONS AND LEGALISATION OF DOCUMENTS

Justice	Statutory Declarations Act 1938	37/1938
---------	---------------------------------	---------

## 5.7 EUROPEAN CONVENTION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

Justice <sup>376</sup>	European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 483 of 2003</li> </ul>	20/2003
------------------------	---	---------

## 5.8 HUMAN RIGHTS AND EQUALITY COMMISSION

Justice <sup>377</sup>	Human Rights Commission (Amendment) Act 2001 <sup>378</sup>	35/2001
Justice	Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission Act 2014 <sup>379</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 449 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission Act 2014 (Establishment Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 450 of 2014</li> </ul>	25/2014

## 5.9 DATA PROTECTION

Justice	Data Protection Act 1988 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Data Protection (Fees) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 347 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 349 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Data Protection (Registration Period) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 350 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Data Protection (Registration) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 351 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Restriction of Section 4) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 81 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Data Protection (Access Modification) (Health) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 82 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Data Protection (Access Modification) (Social Work) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 83 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Section 5 (1) (D)) (Specification) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 95 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Commissioner Superannuation Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 141 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Section 16(1)) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 657 of 2007</li> </ul>	25/1988
---------	---	---------

<sup>376</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>377</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>378</sup> Spent on repeal of Human Rights Commission Act 2000 (9/2000), this Act should be repealed.

<sup>379</sup> Repealed Human Rights Commission Act 2000 (9/2000), with existing schemes under that Act continued in effect by s. 51: S.I. Nos. 39 of 2013 and 181 of 2014. S.I. No. 340 of 2001 (Establishment Day order) is now obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Data Protection (Fees) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 658 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Data Protection (Processing of Genetic Data) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 687 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Data Protection (Processing of Genetic Data) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 687 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Section 5(1)(D)) (Specification) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 421 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Section 2B) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 486 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Section 2B) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 209 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Section 2A) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 313 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 337 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Section 2B) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 240 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Data Protection Act 1988 (Section 2A) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 220 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Justice	<p>Data Protection (Amendment) Act 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Data Protection (Amendment) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 207 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Data Protection (Amendment) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 656 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Data Protection (Amendment) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2014</li> </ul>	6/2003

## 6. CIVIL LIABILITY (CONTRACT AND TORT) AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

(PRIMARYLY: DEPARTMENT OF JOBS, ENTERPRISE AND INNOVATION; DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND LAW REFORM)

### 6.1 GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CIVIL LIABILITY

Justice	<b>Civil Liability Act 1961</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Liability Act 1961 (Section 49) Order 2014, S.I. No. 6 of 2014</li> </ul>	41/1961
Justice	<b>Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 1964</b>	17/1964
Justice	Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 1996	42/1996
Justice	<b>Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 544 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 (Bodies Prescribed Under Section 15) Order 2005, S.I. No. 168 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 (Section 17) Order 2005, S.I. No. 169 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 (Bodies Prescribed Under Section 40) Order 2005, S.I. No. 170 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 (Bodies Prescribed Under Section 15) (No. 2) Order 2005, S.I. No. 336 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 (Section 40(3)) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 337 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 (Section 40(4)) Order 2005, S.I. No. 338 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 (Matters Prescribed Under Section 40) Order 2005, S.I. No. 339 of 2005</li> </ul>	31/2004
Health	Civil Liability (Assessment of Hearing Injury) Act 1998	12/1998
Justice	<b>Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 508 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 539 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Sections 6 and 12) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 146 of 2012<sup>380</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 215 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Sections 6 and 12) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 146 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 215 of 2012</li> </ul>	23/2011

<sup>380</sup> This SI referred to Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 in error, and was superseded by S.I. No. 215 of 2012.

## 6.2 CIVIL LIABILITY: CONTRACT

Justice	Statute of Frauds Act 1695	7 Will. 3, c. 12
Justice	Statute of Frauds Amendment Act 1828	9 Geo. 4, c. 14
Justice	Infants Relief Act 1874	37 & 38 Vict., c. 62
Enterprise	Sale of Goods Act 1893 <sup>381</sup>	56 & 57 Vict., c. 71
Enterprise	Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980	16/1980
Justice	Contractual Obligations (Applicable Law) Act 1991 ➤ Contractual Obligations (Applicable Law) Act 1991 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 303 of 1991	8/1991
Enterprise <sup>382</sup>	Construction Contracts Act 2013 ➤ Construction Contracts Act 2013 (Appointed Day) Order 2016, S.I. No. 165 of 2016	34/2013

## 6.3 CIVIL LIABILITY: TORT (NON-CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY)

### • 6.3.1 ANIMALS

Justice	Animals Act 1985 ➤ Animals Act, 1985 (Commencement) Order 1985, S.I. No. 305 of 1985	11/1985
---------	---	---------

### ➤ 6.3.2 COMMON CARRIERS

Transport	Carriers Act 1830	11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, c. 68
-----------	-------------------	------------------------------

### ➤ 6.3.3 DEFAMATION

Justice	Defamation Act 2009	31/2009
---------	---------------------	---------

### • 6.3.4 EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY AND PUBLIC LIABILITY

Enterprise	Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act 2005 <sup>383</sup>	10/2005
------------	--	---------

<sup>381</sup> The 2011 Report of the Sales Law Review Group, available at [www.djei.ie](http://www.djei.ie), recommended the repeal and replacement of the Sale of Goods Act 1893 and the Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980 (and related Regulations that implemented relevant EU Directives). The *Scheme of a Consumer Protection Bill 2015*, available at [www.djei.ie](http://www.djei.ie), proposes to replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts (and related Regulations) insofar as they apply to contracts between businesses and individual consumers (a further Bill is planned to repeal and replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts and related Regulations insofar as they apply to such contracts made between businesses). See also Title 7.14 (Commercial Law: Sale of Goods and Supply of Services), below.

<sup>382</sup> Ministerial responsibility was transferred from Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform to Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation by Construction Contracts (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2014 (S.I. No. 476 of 2014).

<sup>383</sup> For full list of Acts on this see Heading 14: Employment Law.

Justice	Law Reform (Personal Injuries) Act 1958	38/1958
---------	---	---------

• **6.3.5 FIRE**

Justice	Accidental Fires Act 1943	8/1943
---------	---------------------------	--------

• **6.3.6 HOLIDAYS**

Enterprise/ Transport	Package Holidays and Travel Trade Act 1995 <sup>384</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Package Holidays and Travel Trade Act, 1995 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 235 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Approved Bodies (Fees) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 236 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Package Holidays and Travel Trade Act, 1995 (Bonds) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 270 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Package Holidays and Travel Trade Act, 1995 (Occasional Organisers) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 271 of 1995</li> </ul>	17/1995
--------------------------	--	---------

• **6.3.7 HOTELS**

Justice	Hotel Proprietors Act 1963	7/1963
---------	----------------------------	--------

• **6.3.8 MALICIOUS DAMAGE TO PROPERTY**

Justice	Malicious Injuries Act 1981 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Malicious Injuries Act, 1981) (Costs and Fees) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 103 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Malicious Injuries (Preliminary Notice) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 42 of 1987</li> </ul>	9/1981
Justice	Malicious Injuries (Amendment) Act 1986	27/1986
Justice	Damage to Property (Compensation) Act 1923 <sup>385</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Damage to Property (Creation of Securities) Order 1923 [Vol. IX p. 895] S.R. &amp; O. No. 11 of 1924</li> <li>➤ Damage to Property Scale of Compensation for Documents 1924 [Vol. IX p. 899] S.R. &amp; O. No. 30 of 1924</li> <li>➤ Damage to Property (Creation of Securities) Order 1933 [Vol. IX p. 903] S.R. &amp; O. No. 159 of 1933</li> </ul>	15/1923
Justice	Damage to Property (Amendment) Act 1923	43/1923
Justice	Damage to Property (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1924	42/1924
Justice	Damage to Property (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1926	19/1926
Justice	Damage to Property (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1933 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Damage to Property (Notice of Application) Regulations 1933 [Vol. IX p. 913] S.R. &amp; O. No. 172 of 1933</li> </ul>	35/1933
Public Expenditure	Neutrality (War Damage to Property) Act 1941 <sup>386</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Neutrality (War Damage to Property) (Acquisition of Land)</li> </ul>	24/1941

<sup>384</sup> Enforcement through Competition and Consumer Protection Commission (CCPC) (established by Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014), as successor to National Consumer Agency (incorporated into the CCPC by the 2014 Act).

<sup>385</sup> This Act, its amending Acts and associated SIs are obsolete and should be repealed and revoked.

<sup>386</sup> SIs made under this Act are outdated and should be considered for revocation.

	<p>Regulations 1941 [Vol. XXXI p. 711] S.R. &amp; O. No. 368 of 1941</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Neutrality (War Damage to Property) Act, 1941 (Form of Application) Regulations 1941 [Vol. XXXI p. 717] S.R. &amp; O. No. 435 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Neutrality (War Damage to Property) Act, 1941 (Compensation for Documents) Order 1941 [Vol. XXXI p. 458] S.R. &amp; O. No. 458 of 1941</li> </ul>	
Justice	<p>Continuation of Compensation Schemes Act 1946<sup>387</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Civilians) Scheme 1942, S.R. &amp; O. No. 229 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Local Defence Force) Scheme 1942, S.R. &amp; O. No. 451 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (No. 263) Order 1943, S.R. &amp; O. No. 86 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Local Security Force (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme 1943, S.R. &amp; O. No. 135 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Civilians) Scheme, 1942 (Third Amendment) Scheme 1949, S.I. No. 222 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Local Security Force (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1943 (Second Amendment) Scheme 1949, S.I. No. 270 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Local Defence Force) Scheme, 1942 (Second Amendment) Scheme 1949, S.I. No. 272 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Local Security Force (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1943 (Third Amendment) Scheme 1960, S.I. No. 158 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Civilians) Scheme, 1942 (Fourth Amendment) Scheme 1960, S.I. No. 162 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Local Defence Force) Scheme, 1942 (Third Amendment) Scheme 1961, S.I. No. 178 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Civilians) Scheme, 1942 (Fifth Amendment) Scheme 1972, S.I. No. 185 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Civilians) Scheme, 1942 (Sixth Amendment) Scheme 1974, S.I. No. 75 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Civilians) Scheme, 1942 (Seventh Amendment) Scheme 1974, S.I. No. 313 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries)</li> </ul>	19/1946

<sup>387</sup> This Act, its amending Act and associated SIs are obsolete and should be repealed and revoked. Amending SIs listed in the 1946 Act may remain in force and should also be revoked: S.R. & O. Nos. 7 of 1943, 231 of 1943, 271 of 1943 and 433 of 1943.

	<p>(Civilians) Scheme, 1942 (Eighth Amendment) Scheme 1975, S.I. No. 142 of 1975</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Security Force (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1943 (Fourth Amendment) Scheme 1975, S.I. No. 327 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Civilians) Scheme, 1942 (Ninth Amendment) Scheme 1976, S.I. No. 159 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Civilians) Scheme, 1942 (Tenth Amendment) Scheme 1977, S.I. No. 397 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Emergency Powers (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Civilians) Scheme, 1942 (Eleventh Amendment) Scheme 1978, S.I. No. 262 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Local Security Force (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1943 (Fifth Amendment) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 386 of 1979</li> </ul>	
Justice	Continuation of Compensation Schemes Act 1946 (Amendment) Act 1949	15/1949

• **6.3.9 OCCUPIERS' LIABILITY**

Justice	Occupiers' Liability Act 1995	10/1995
---------	-------------------------------	---------

• **6.3.10 PRODUCT LIABILITY**

Enterprise	<p>Liability for Defective Products Act 1991<sup>388</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Liability For Defective Products Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 316 of 1991</li> </ul>	28/1991
------------	---	---------

• **6.3.11 ROAD TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT**

Transport	Road Traffic Act 1961 <sup>389</sup>	24/1961
-----------	--------------------------------------	---------

• **6.3.12 SEA POLLUTION**

Transport <sup>390</sup>	<p>Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) 1988</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) Act, 1988 (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 381 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea, (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Convention Countries) Order 1992, S.I. No. 404 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Annual Returns and Contributions) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 16 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Insurance of Ships) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 402 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation)</li> </ul>	11/1988
--------------------------	---	---------

<sup>388</sup> Amendments include those made by European Communities (Liability for Defective Products) Regulations 2000 (S.I. No. 401 of 2000).

<sup>389</sup> See also Heading 36: Transport.

<sup>390</sup> Irish Coast Guard (IRCG) currently under auspices of Transport.

	(Convention Countries) Order 2000, S.I. No. 403 of 2000	
Transport	Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1998 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 159 of 1998</li> </ul>	13/1998
Transport	Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Amendment) Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Amendment) Act 2003 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 83 of 2005</li> </ul>	33/2003

#### 6.4 LIMITATION PERIODS

Justice	Statute of Limitations 1957	6/1957
Justice	Statute of Limitations (Amendment) Act 1991	18/1991
Justice	Statute of Limitations (Amendment) Act 2000	13/2000
Justice <sup>391</sup>	Public Authorities (Judicial Proceedings) Act 1954	27/1954

#### 6.5 MANAGEMENT OF CIVIL CLAIMS INVOLVING STATE BODIES (STATE CLAIMS AGENCY)

Finance	National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act, 2000 (Part 2) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 526 of 2001</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Claims Management Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 182 of 2014</li> </ul>	39/2000
---------	---	---------

#### 6.6 CIVIL LEGAL AID

Justice	Civil Legal Aid Act 1995 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Legal Aid Act 1995 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 272 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Civil Legal Aid Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 273 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Civil Legal Aid Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 8 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Civil Legal Aid (Refugee Appeals Tribunal) Order 2005, S.I. No. 730 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Legal Aid Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 460 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Civil Legal Aid Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 346 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Civil Legal Aid Act 1995 (Section 11) Order 2014, S.I. No. 237 of 2014</li> </ul>	32/1995
---------	--	---------

#### 6.7 ARBITRATION

<sup>391</sup> Introduced to Oireachtas by Minister for Justice in 1954.



Justice	Arbitration Act 2010 <sup>392</sup>	1/2010
---------	-------------------------------------	--------

## 6.8 NON-JUDICIAL COMPENSATION ASSESSMENT ARRANGEMENTS

### ➤ 6.8.1 PERSONAL INJURIES ASSESSMENT BOARD

Enterprise	<b>Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 155 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003 (Establishment Day) Order 2004, S.I. No. 156 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board Rules 2004, S.I. No. 219 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Fees) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 251 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 252 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2004, S.I. No. 438 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 264 of 2006<sup>393</sup></li> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 869 of 2007<sup>394</sup></li> <li>➤ The Personal Injuries Assessment Board Employee Superannuation Scheme 2008, S.I. No. 465 of 2008</li> <li>➤ The Personal Injuries Assessment Board Spouses' and Children's Contributory Pension Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 156 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 41 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 523 of 2012</li> </ul>	46/2003
Enterprise	Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Amendment) Act 2007	35/2007

### ➤ 6.8.2 COMPENSATION AND REDRESS BODIES

Health	<b>Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act 1997</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Regulations Entitled Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 440 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Regulations Entitled Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act (Number of Ordinary Members of Tribunal) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 441 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Order Entitled Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act, 1997 (Establishment Day) Order 1997, S.I. No. 443 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Order Entitled Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act, 1997</li> </ul>	34/1997
--------	--	---------

<sup>392</sup> This Act, s. 4 repealed Arbitration Acts 1954 to 1998, including Arbitration Act 1980 (7/1980). Without a saving provision, S.I. No. 41 of 2000 made under the 1980 Act, s. 6 appears to have ceased to be in force, and should be revoked.

<sup>393</sup> Superseded by Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 869 of 2007, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>394</sup> Superseded by Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 41 of 2011, this SI should be revoked.

	<p>(Reparation Fund) (Appointed Day) Order 1997, S.I. No. 444 of 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act, 1997 (Section 5 (9)(A)) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 195 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Regulations Entitled Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act, 1997 (Section 13) (No. 2) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 417 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Regulations Entitled Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act, 1997 (Extension of Classes of Claimants Before Tribunal) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 432 of 1998<sup>395</sup></li> <li>➤ Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Insurance Scheme for Relevant Claimants) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 31 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2006 (Establishment Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 634 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Insurance Scheme for Relevant Claimants) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 364 of 2008</li> </ul>	
Health	<p>Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act, (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 473 of 2002</li> </ul>	21/2002
Health	<p>Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2006</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2006 (Sections 1(A), 3, 4 and 5) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 635 of 2007</li> </ul>	22/2006
Educate	<p>Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002 (Section 33) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 644 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002 (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 645 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002 (Section 17) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 646 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002 (Additional Institutions) Order 2004, S.I. No. 518 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002 (Establishment Day) Order 2002, S.I. No. 520 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002 (Additional Institutions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 924 of 2005</li> </ul>	13/2002
Educate	Residential Institutions Redress (Amendment) Act 2011	16/2011
Educate	<p>Residential Institutions Statutory Fund Act 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Statutory Fund Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 387 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Statutory Fund Act 2012 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2013, S.I. No. 79</li> </ul>	35/2012

<sup>395</sup> The enabling provisions are Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act 1997 (34/1997), ss. 4(14)(d) and 9. Both enabling provisions have been amended by Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2002 (21/2002), ss. 4 and 6 respectively. There still appears to be a statutory basis for these regulations.

	of 2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Statutory Fund Act 2012 (Establishment Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 95 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Statutory Fund Act 2012 (Part 4) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 96 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Statutory Fund Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 20 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Residential Institutions Statutory Fund (Appeals) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 21 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Environ	Pyrite Resolution Act 2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pyrite Resolution Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 1 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Pyrite Resolution Act 2013 (Establishment Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 2 of 2014</li> </ul>	51/2013
Health	Redress For Women Resident In Certain Institutions Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Redress for Women Resident in Certain Institutions Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 235 of 2015</li> </ul>	8/2015

## 7. COMMERCIAL LAW

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF JOBS, ENTERPRISE AND INNOVATION)

### 7.1 BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND CHEQUES

Finance	Bills of Exchange Act 1882	45 & 46 Vict., c. 61
Finance	Cheques Act 1959	19/1959

### 7.2 BILLS OF SALE

Finance	Bills of Sale (Ireland) Act 1879	42 & 43 Vict., c. 50
Finance	Bills of Sale (Ireland) Act (1879) Amendment Act 1883	46 & 47 Vict., c. 7

### 7.3 CASUAL TRADING AND FAIRS

Enterprise	Casual Trading Act 1995 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Casual Trading Act, 1995 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 267 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Casual Trading Act, 1995 (Forms) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 146 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Casual Trading Act 1995 (Section 2(3)) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 191 of 2004</li> </ul>	19/1995
Enterprise	Street Trading Act 1926 <sup>396</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Street Trading (City of Dublin) Regulations 1926 [Vol. XX p. 1179] S.R.&amp; O. No. 63 of 1926</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Wexford Urban District) Regulations 1930 [Vol. XX p. 1213] S.R. &amp; O. No. 3 of 1931</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Bray Urban District) Regulations 1935 [Vol. XX p. 1231] S.R.&amp;O. No. 408 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (County Borough of Cork) Order 1941 [Vol. XXXIII p. 937] S.R. &amp; O. No. 43 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Borough of Sligo Street Trading Regulations 1946 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 545] S.R. &amp; O. No. 43 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (City of Dublin) Regulations, 1926 (Amendment) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 315 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Urban District of Castleblayney) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 54 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Borough of Galway) Regulations 1955, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	15/1926

<sup>396</sup> The status of this Act and related statutory instruments is uncertain because of Casual Trading Act 1980 (43/1980), s. 19, which repeals the Act insofar as it applies to casual trading and occasional trading, and provides for expiry of licences under the Act. It appears to be obsolete in practice and should be fully repealed and the SIs revoked. The 1980 Act was repealed by 19/1995, which governs trading including on a public road, and thereby appears to replace the 1926 Act.

	<p>219 of 1955</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Street Trading (Urban District of Naas) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 220 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (City of Dublin) Regulations 1926 (Amendment) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 240 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Borough of Galway) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 157 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (County Borough of Limerick) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 226 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Urban District of Youghal) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 161 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Borough of Clonmel) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 284 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Urban District of Listowel) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 288 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Urban District of Tralee) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 325 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Street Trading (Urban District of Midleton) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 71 of 1977</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	<p>Occasional Trading Act 1979</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Occasional Trading Act, 1979 (Commencement) Order 1979, S.I. No. 404 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Occasional Trading Act (section 2(2)) (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 19 of 1981</li> </ul>	35/1979

## 7.4 COMPETITION AND PRICES

### • 7.4.1 COMPETITION LAW: GENERAL

Enterprise	<p>Competition Act 2002<sup>397</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Competition Act, 2002 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 199 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Competition Act 2002 (Notification Fee) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 623 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Competition Act 2002 (Section 34(11)) (Director of Consumer Affairs) Order 2003, S.I. No. 130 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Competition Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 196 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Competition Act 2002 (Section 34(11)) (Health Insurance Authority) Order 2005, S.I. No. 127 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Competition Act 2002 (Section 18 (5) and (6)) Order 2007, S.I. No. 122 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Competition Act 2002 (Section 34(11)) (Commission For Taxi</li> </ul>	14/2002
------------	---	---------

<sup>397</sup> The 2002 Act repealed the Mergers, Take-overs and Monopolies (Control) Act 1978 (17/1978). SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 17 of 1979, 230 of 1985, 301 of 1988, 302 of 1988, 220 of 1989, 115 of 1990, 56 of 1992, 135 of 1993, 45 of 1996, 214 of 1996, 381 of 1996, 102 of 1998, 187 of 2002.

	Regulation) Order 2009, S.I. No. 555 of 2009 ➤ Competition Act 2002 (Section 34(11)) (National Transport Authority) Order 2011, S.I. No. 72 of 2011 ➤ Competition Act 2002 (Section 10) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 491 of 2011	
Enterprise	Competition (Amendment) Act 2006 ➤ Competition (Amendment) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 127 of 2006	4/2006
Enterprise	Competition (Amendment) Act 2010	12/2010
Enterprise	Competition (Amendment) Act 2012 ➤ Competition (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 236 of 2012	18/2012
Enterprise	Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014 <sup>398</sup> ➤ Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 366 of 2014 ➤ Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014 (Establishment Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 367 of 2014 ➤ Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 401 of 2014	29/2014

#### • 7.4.2 PRICES

Enterprise	Consumer Protection Act 2007 <sup>399</sup> ➤ Prices and Charges (Tax-inclusive Statements) Order 1973, S.I. No. 9 of 1973 <sup>400</sup> ➤ Charges (Hairdressing) Display Order 1976, S.I. No. 156 of 1976 <sup>401</sup> ➤ Retail Prices (Food in Catering Establishments) Display Order 1984, S.I. No. 213 of 1984 <sup>402</sup> ➤ Consumer Information (Advertisements) (Disclosure of Business Interest) Order 1984, S.I. No. 168 of 1984 <sup>403</sup> ➤ Consumer Information (Advertisements For Concert Or Theatre Performances) Order 1997, S.I. No. 103 of 1997 <sup>404</sup> ➤ Retail Price (Diesel and Petrol) Display Order 1997, S.I. No. 178 of 1997 <sup>405</sup>	19/2007
------------	---	---------

<sup>398</sup> Also listed at Title 7.6.

<sup>399</sup> Orders made under Prices Acts 1958 and 1965 were carried over on repeal of the 1958 and 1965 Acts by 19/2007. See other mention under 7.6.

<sup>400</sup> The enabling provision is Prices Act 1958 (4/1958), s 19(2)(a) which was repealed by Consumer Protection Act 2007 (19/2007), s. 4(1), repeal commenced by S.I. No. 178 of 2007. These regulations are expressly retained by s. 92 of the 2007 Act.

<sup>401</sup> Ibid.

<sup>402</sup> Ibid.

<sup>403</sup> The enabling provision is Consumer Information Act 1978 (1/1978), s. 11 which was repealed by Consumer Protection Act 2007 (19/2007), s. 4(1), repeal commenced by S.I. No. 178 of 2007. These regulations are expressly retained by s. 93 of the 2007 Act.

<sup>404</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Retail Price (Beverages in Licensed Premises) Display Order 1999, S.I. No. 263 of 1999<sup>406</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Information (Advertisements For Airfares) Order 2000, S.I. No. 468 of 2000<sup>407</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 178 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection Act 2007 (Establishment Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 179 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection (Fixed Payment Notice) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 689 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection Act 2007 (National Consumer Agency) Levy Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 560 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection (Consumer Information) (Articles of Precious Metals) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 143 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection Act 2007 (National Consumer Agency) Levy Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 435 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection Act 2007 (National Consumer Agency) Levy Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 409 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection Act 2007 (National Consumer Agency) Levy Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 458 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection Act 2007 (Competition and Consumer Protection Commission) Levy Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 457 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Consumer Protection Act 2007 (Grocery Goods Undertakings) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 35 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

#### • 7.4.3 TAKEOVERS

Enterprise	<p>Irish Takeover Panel Act 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Take-Over Panel Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 158 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Irish Takeover Panel Act, 1997 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 255 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Irish Takeover Panel Act, 1997 (Prescribed Stock Exchange) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 256 of 1997</li> </ul>	5/1997
------------	---	--------

#### 7.5 CONSUMER CREDIT

Enterprise/ Finance <sup>408</sup>	<p>Consumer Credit Act 1995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 121 of 1996</li> </ul>	24/1995
---------------------------------------	---	---------

<sup>405</sup> The enabling provision is Prices Act 1958 (4/1958), s 19(2)(a) which was repealed by Consumer Protection Act 2007 (19/2007), s. 4(1), repeal commenced by S.I. No. 178 of 2007. These regulations are expressly retained by s. 92 of the 2007 Act.

<sup>406</sup> Ibid.

<sup>407</sup> The enabling provision is Consumer Information Act 1978 (1/1978), s. 11 which was repealed by Consumer Protection Act 2007 (19/2007), s. 4(1), repeal commenced by S.I. No. 178 of 2007. These regulations are expressly retained by s. 93 of the 2007 Act.

<sup>408</sup> 1995 Act was amended by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 2) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 127 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 36) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 128 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 37) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 129 of 1996<sup>409</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 60) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 130 of 1996<sup>410</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 86) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 131 of 1996<sup>411</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 129) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 132 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 28) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 245 of 1996<sup>412</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 60) (No. 2) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 246 of 1996<sup>413</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 120) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 247 of 1996<sup>414</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 2) (No. 2) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 369 of 1996<sup>415</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 3) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 186 of 1997<sup>416</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 2) (No. 2) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 392 of 1999<sup>417</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 142 of 2002<sup>418</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) (No. 3) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 715 of 2004<sup>419</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>409</sup> The enabling provision is Consumer Credit Act 1995 (24/1995), s. 37, which was substituted by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (12/2003), s. 35. There is a saver for these regulations under s. 36 - (1) *Regulations made under the provisions of section 28, 37, 60 or 86 of the Consumer Credit Act 1995 and in force immediately before the respective commencements of items 11, 12, 18 and 19 of Part 21 of Schedule 1 to this Act continue in force as if they had been made under those provisions as in force after that commencement, and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>410</sup> Ibid.

<sup>411</sup> Ibid.

<sup>412</sup> Ibid.

<sup>413</sup> Ibid.

<sup>414</sup> The enabling provision is Consumer Credit Act 1995 (24/1995), s. 120, which was substituted by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (12/2003), s. 35 and sch. 1, part 21 item 34. There is a saver for these regulations under s. 36.

<sup>415</sup> The enabling provision is Consumer Credit Act 1995 (24/1995), s. 2(1), definition of "credit institution", para. (g), which was deleted by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (12/2003), s. 35 and sch. 1, part 21 item 1(e). The power to make such regulations is retained under the new s. 2(1)(e), substituted by s. 35 and sch. 1, part 21 item 1(d).

<sup>416</sup> The enabling provision is Consumer Credit Act 1995 (24/1995), s. 3(3)(a). This was substituted by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (12/2003), s. 35 and sch. 1, part 21 item 3(b). There is no saver for regulations made under this section although there is for other regulations that are enabled by substituted sections. Furthermore, the sections that this SI applies are also substituted and amended. However, the subject matter and substance is continued and it appears that this SI remains in force.

<sup>417</sup> Ibid.

<sup>418</sup> Ibid.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 372 of 2005<sup>420</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 2) (No. 1) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 687 of 2006<sup>421</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act, 1995 (Section 2) (No. 2) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 138 of 2007<sup>422</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) (No. 1) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 125 of 2008<sup>423</sup></li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) (No. 1) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 551 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) (No. 1) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 322 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) (No. 1) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 355 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 352 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	Pawnbrokers Act 1964 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pawnbrokers Act, 1964 (Commencement) Order 1964, S.I. No. 290 of 1964</li> </ul>	31/1964

## 7.6 CONSUMER PROTECTION: GENERAL

Enterprise	Consumer Protection Act 2007 <sup>424</sup>	19/2007
Enterprise	Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014	29/2014

## 7.7 ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

Comms/ Finance	Electronic Commerce Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electronic Commerce Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 293 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Electronic Commerce (Certification Service Providers Supervision Scheme) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 233 of 2010</li> </ul>	27/2000
-------------------	---	---------

## 7.8 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, INCLUDING COPYRIGHT, PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS

### • 7.8.1 COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

<sup>419</sup> Ibid.

<sup>420</sup> Ibid.

<sup>421</sup> Ibid.

<sup>422</sup> Ibid.

<sup>423</sup> Ibid.

<sup>424</sup> Also listed under Title 7.4.2 with SIs.

Enterprise	<p>Copyright and Related Rights Act 2000<sup>425</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Copyright (Publication of Certain Works) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 180 of 1964<sup>426</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright (Exemption from Delivery of Books to Certain Libraries) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 181 of 1964<sup>427</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright (Proceedings Before the Controller) Rules 1964, S.I. No. 204 of 1964<sup>428</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright (Customs) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 231 of 1964<sup>429</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright (Republic of Indonesia) Order 1988, S.I. No. 155 of 1988<sup>430</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright (Proceedings Before The Controller) Rules, 1964 (Amendment) Rules 1991, S.I. No. 105 of 1991<sup>431</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright (Proceedings Before The Controller) Rules, 1964 (Amendment) Rules 1992, S.I. No. 149 of 1992<sup>432</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright (Proceedings Before The Controller) Rules, 1964 (Amendment) Rules 1993, S.I. No. 218 of 1993<sup>433</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright (Foreign Countries) Order 1996, S.I. No. 36 of 1996<sup>434</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 404 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Recording of Broadcasts and</li> </ul>	28/2000
------------	--	---------

<sup>425</sup> This Act repealed Copyright Act 1963 (except for s. 59), and provided for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5): (5) *Notwithstanding the repeal of the Act of 1963, any regulation, rule or order made under the Act of 1963 and which is in force immediately before the commencement of Part II of this Act shall continue in force and be deemed after the commencement of the said Part II to be made under the corresponding provisions of this Act.* Copyright (Register of Dramatic Works) Rules 1964, S.I. No. 178 of 1964, was made under Copyright Act 1963, s. 55; there is no corresponding provision in 28/2000, and it appears that this SI has ceased to be in force. It should be revoked as a matter of clarity and good practice. The same applies to Copyright (Royalties on Records) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 179 of 1964, made under s. 13; Copyright (Extended Application) Order 1991, S.I. No. 101 of 1991, made under s. 45(1), now apparently superseded by the definition of "authorised broadcaster" in 28/2000, s. 2(1).

<sup>426</sup> The enabling provision is Copyright Act 1963 (10/1963), s. 12(6), repealed by 28/2000, with provision for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5) (see footnote above). The corresponding provisions in 28/2000 are ss. 49 and following; they do not fully correspond to s. 12 of the 1963 Act, but para. (5) above does not stipulate complete correspondence, and the SI appears to survive.

<sup>427</sup> The enabling provision is Copyright Act 1963 (10/1963), s. 56(1), repealed by 28/2000, with provision for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5) (see footnote above). The corresponding provision in 28/2000 is s. 198(3).

<sup>428</sup> The enabling provisions are Copyright Act 1963 (10/1963), s. 35 and 36, repealed by 28/2000, with provision for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5) (see footnote above). The corresponding provisions in 28/2000 are ss. 362 and following. This SI appears to have been superseded by S.I. No. 20 of 2009, and should be revoked. This SI is the responsibility of the Revenue Commissioners.

<sup>429</sup> The enabling provision is Copyright Act 1963 (10/1963), s. 28, repealed by 28/2000, with provision for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5) (see footnote above). The corresponding provision in 28/2000 is s. 147. This SI is the responsibility of the Revenue Commissioners.

<sup>430</sup> The enabling provision is Copyright Act 1963 (10/1963), s. 43, repealed by 28/2000, with provision for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5) (see footnote above). The corresponding provisions in 28/2000 are s. 188 and 189.

<sup>431</sup> The enabling provisions are Copyright Act 1963 (10/1963), s. 35 and 36, repealed by 28/2000, with provision for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5) (see footnote above). The corresponding provisions in 28/2000 are ss. 362 and following. This SI appears to have been superseded by S.I. No. 20 of 2009, and should be revoked. This SI is the responsibility of the Revenue Commissioners.

<sup>432</sup> Ibid.

<sup>433</sup> Ibid.

<sup>434</sup> The enabling provision is Copyright Act 1963 (10/1963), s. 43, repealed by 28/2000, with provision for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5) (see footnote above). The corresponding provisions in 28/2000 are s. 188 and 189.

	<p>Cable Programmes For Archival Purposes) (Designated Bodies and Classes) Order 2000, S.I. No. 405 of 2000</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Provision of Modified Works) (Designated Bodies) Order 2000, S.I. No. 406 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Recording For Purposes of Time-Shifting) Order 2000, S.I. No. 407 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Works of Folklore) (Designated Bodies) Order 2000, S.I. No. 408 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Educational Establishments and Establishments To Which Members of the Public Have Access) Order 2000, S.I. No. 409 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Educational Establishments) Order 2000, S.I. No. 410 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Material Open To Public Inspection) (International Organisations) Order 2000, S.I. No. 411 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Librarians and Archivists) (Copying of Protected Material) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 427 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Register of Copyright Licensing Bodies) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 463 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Certification of Licensing Scheme For Reprographic Copying by Educational Establishments) (The Irish Copyright Licensing Agency Limited) Order 2002, S.I. No. 514 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights Act 2000 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 157 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Register of Licensing Bodies for Performers Property Rights) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 306 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Public Lending Remuneration Scheme) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 597 of 2008<sup>435</sup></li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Proceedings Before the Controller) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 20 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights Act 2000 (Notice of Seizure) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 440 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Copyright and Related Rights (Public Lending Remuneration Scheme) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 221 of 2013</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	Copyright and Related Rights (Amendment) Act 2004	18/2004
Enterprise	Copyright and Related Rights (Amendment) Act 2007	39/2007
Enterprise	Copyright (Preservation) Act 1929	25/1929

• **7.8.2 INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS**

Enterprise	Industrial Designs Act 2001	39/2001
------------	-----------------------------	---------

<sup>435</sup> This SI may be the responsibility of the Department of the Environment.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Designs Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 275 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Industrial Designs Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 280 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Industrial Designs (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 574 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Industrial Designs (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 620 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Industrial Designs (Amendment) Regulations 2010 and come into operation on 4 October 2010, S.I. No. 396 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Industrial Designs (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 31 of 2012</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

• **7.8.3 IRISH WHISKEY**

Agric	Irish Whiskey Act 1980	33/1980
-------	------------------------	---------

• **7.8.4 PATENTS**

Enterprise	<p>Patents Act 1992</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Patents, Designs and Trade Marks (International Arrangements) (Amendment) Order 1968, S.I. No. 32 of 1968<sup>436</sup></li> <li>➤ Patents Rules 1992, S.I. No. 179 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Patents and Trade Marks (Fees) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 403 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Patents, Trade Marks and Designs (Fees) Rules 2001, S.I. No. 482 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Patents (Amendment) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 142 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Patents (Amendment) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 71 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Patents (Amendment) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 194 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Patents (Amendment) Rules 2011, S.I. No. 79 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Patents, Trade Marks and Designs (Fees) (Amendment) Rules 2012 (S.I. No. 30 of 2012)</li> <li>➤ Patents (Amendment) Rules 2012, S.I. No. 334 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Patents, Trade Marks and Designs (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules 2012, S.I. No. 335 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Register of Patent Agent Rules 2015, S.I. No. 580 of 2015</li> </ul>	1/1992
Enterprise	<p>Patents (Amendment) Act 2006</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Patents (Amendment) Act 2006 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 761 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Patents (Amendment) Act 2006 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 196 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Patents (Amendment) Act 2006 (Section 41) (Commencement)</li> </ul>	31/2006

<sup>436</sup> The first enabling provision is Industrial and Commercial Property (Protection) Act 1927 (16/1927), s. 152, and was repealed by the Industrial Designs Act 2001 (39/2001), s. 4(2), commenced by S.I. No. 275 of 2002. Section 152 had previously been repealed by Patents Act 1964 (12/1964), s. 5 and sch. 1, in so far as it related to patents, but regulations made under it were retained by a saver in s. 5 and sch. 2. The 1964 Act was repealed by Patents Act 1992 (1/1992), s. 5, again with a saver in sch. 1. Another enabling provision is Patents Act 1964 (12/1964), s. 93, included in the repeal by the 1992 Act and saver for instruments in sch. 1. This seems to indicate that these regulations remain in force.

	Order 2010, S.I. No. 432 of 2010	
Enterprise	Patents (Amendment) Act 2012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Patents (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 329 of 2012</li> </ul>	1/2012

• **7.8.5 PLANT VARIETIES: PROPRIETARY RIGHTS**

Agric	Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) Act 1980 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) Act, 1980 (Commencement) Order 1981, S.I. No. 22 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 490 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Section 19(2)) Order 2000, S.I. No. 491 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Form of Certificate of Plant Breeders' Rights) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 492 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Farm Saved Seed) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 493 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) Act 1980 (Ratification of UPOV) Order 2011, S.I. No. 682 of 2011</li> </ul>	24/1980
Agric	Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) (Amendment) Act 1998 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 23 of 1981<sup>437</sup></li> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) Act, 1980 (Convention Countries) Order 1981, S.I. No. 190 of 1981<sup>438</sup></li> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) Act, 1980 (Convention Countries) Order 1985, S.I. No. 284 of 1985<sup>439</sup></li> <li>➤ Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 489 of 2000</li> </ul>	41/1998

• **7.8.6 TRADE MARKS**

Enterprise	Trade Marks Act 1996 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Marks Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 198 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Trade Marks Rules 1996, S.I. No. 199 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Trade Marks Act 1996 (Residence of Trade Mark Agents) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 34 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Trade Marks Act, 1996 (Community Trade Mark) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 229 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Trade Marks Act, 1996 (Section 66) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 9 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Trade Marks (Madrid Protocol) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 346 of 2001</li> </ul>	6/1996
------------	---	--------

<sup>437</sup> Carried forward on amendment of the enabling Act (24/1980) by Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) (Amendment) Act 1998 (41/1998), s. 22(4) to be deemed as made under the 1998 Act.

<sup>438</sup> Ibid.

<sup>439</sup> Ibid.

	2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Marks (Amendment) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 621 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Trade Marks (Amendment) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 410 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Patents, Trade Marks and Designs (Fees) (Amendment) Rules 2012, S.I. No. 30 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Trade Marks (Amendment) Rules 2015, S.I. No. 533 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Trade Marks (Amendment) Rules 2016, S.I. No. 46 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

#### • 7.8.7 MISCELLANEOUS

Enterprise	Intellectual Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1998 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Intellectual Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1998 (Sections 4 and 5) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 285 of 1998</li> </ul>	28/1998
Enterprise	Intellectual Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014	36/2014

### 7.9 LEGAL METROLOGY (WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)

Enterprise	Metrology Act 1996 <sup>440</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Weights and Measures (General) Regulations 1928 [Vol. XXII p. 249] S.R. &amp; O. No. 71 of 1928<sup>441</sup></li> <li>➤ Weights and Measures (Departmental Fees) Order 1928 [Vol. XXII p. 333] S.R. &amp; O. No. 78 of 1928<sup>442</sup></li> <li>➤ Gas Meters (Stamps) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 138 of 1958<sup>443</sup></li> <li>➤ Weights and Measures (Taximeter : Section 136 of the Road Traffic Act, 1933) (Amendment) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 139 of 1958<sup>444</sup></li> <li>➤ Weights and Measures (Metric Equivalents) Order 1976, S.I. No. 91 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Metrology Act, 1996 (Commencement and Establishment Day) Order 1997, S.I. No. 177 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Legal Metrology (Type Approval) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 207 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Legal Metrology (European Conformity Assessment of Measuring Instruments) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 160 of 2007</li> </ul>	27/1996
------------	---	---------

<sup>440</sup> A number of SIs made under enabling provisions repealed by this Act (s. 6 and sch. 1 part 1) are spent but not recorded as such in the Legislation Directory. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include S.R. & O. No. 13 of 1924 (superseded by S.I. No. 78 of 1928 which referred in art. 1 to determination of fees "in substitution of those hitherto determined"), S.R. & O. No. 19 of 1928, S.R. & O. No. 80 of 1928 and S.R. & O. No. 2 of 1929 (time limited and superseded by general prohibition on use of pint as a unit of measure in S.I. No. 255 of 1992), S.R. & O. No. 14 of 1931 (amends superseded regulations), S.R. & O. No. 313 of 1940 (superseded by S.I. No. 87 of 1948), S.I. No. 87 of 1948 (superseded by S.I. No. 385 of 1952), S.I. No. 385 of 1952 (time limited).

<sup>441</sup> Revoked by S.I. No. 323 of 2008, reg. 72, except in relation to instruments in use.

<sup>442</sup> The enabling provisions in Weights and Measures Act 1889, Weights and Measures Act 1904, Gas Regulations Act 1920, ss. 11-14 and Weights and Measures Act 1928 were repealed by 27/1996, s. 6(1) and sch. 1 part 1, subject to continuation of existing SIs under subs. (3). This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>443</sup> The enabling provision in Gas Regulation Act 1928 (24/1928) was repealed by 27/1996, s. 6(1) and sch. 1 part 1, subject to continuation of existing SIs under subs. (3). This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>444</sup> The enabling provision in Weights and Measures Act 1904 was repealed by 27/1996, s. 6(1) and sch. 1 part 1, subject to continuation of existing SIs under subs. (3). This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Legal Metrology (General) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 323 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Legal Metrology (European Conformity Assessment of Measuring Instruments) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 543 of 2010</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

## 7.10 MERCHANDISE MARKS

Enterprise	Merchandise Marks Act 1970 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchandise Marks Act 1970 (Prepacked Goods) (Marking and Quantities) (Revocation) Order 2008, S.I. No. 567 of 2008</li> </ul>	10/1970
------------	--	---------

## 7.11 PACKAGED GOODS

Enterprise	Packaged Goods (Quantity Control) Act 1980 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Packaged Goods (Quantity Control) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 39 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Packaged Goods (Quantity Control) Act, 1980 (Commencement) Order 1981, S.I. No. 41 of 1981</li> </ul>	11/1980
------------	--	---------

## 7.12 PERSONAL INSOLVENCY, BANKRUPTCY AND PERSONAL DEBT

### ➤ 7.12.1 PERSONAL INSOLVENCY

Justice	Personal Insolvency Act 2012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Part 6) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 14 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 63 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Establishment Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 64 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Authorisation and Supervision of Personal Insolvency Practitioners) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 209 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Authorisation of Approved Intermediaries) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 216 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Personal Insolvency Practitioner Authorisation and Renewal of Authorisation Prescribed Fees) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 246 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Accounts and Related Matters) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 247 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2013, S.I. No. 285 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Value above which a debtor must not transfer, lease, grant security over, or otherwise dispose of any interest in property) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 330 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Prescribed Protective Certificate Personal Insolvency Arrangement Application Form)</li> </ul>	44/2012
---------	--	---------

	<p>Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 331 of 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Prescribed Protective Certificate Debt Settlement Arrangement Application Form) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 332 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Prescribed Debt Relief Notice Application Form) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 333 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Schedule of Creditors) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 334 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Procedures for the Conduct of Creditors' Meetings) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 335 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Notification in relation to Excludable Debt) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 337 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Additional Information to be contained in the Registers) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 356 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Part 4) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 462 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Prescribed Fees in Bankruptcy Matters) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 465 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Prescribed Financial Statement) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 259 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Regulatory Disclosure Statement of a Personal Insolvency Practitioner) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 319 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Written Statement Disclosing All of the Debtor's Financial Affairs) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 416 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Prescribed Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 620 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency Act 2012 (Renewal of Authorisation of Personal Insolvency Practitioners) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 226 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Justice	<p>Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Part 8) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 286 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Part 7) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 463 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Section 2) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 334 of 2014</li> </ul>	32/2013
Justice	<p>Personal Insolvency (Amendment) Act 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 414 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Personal Insolvency (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 514 of 2015</li> </ul>	32/2015

➤ **7.12.2 BANKRUPTCY**



Justice	<b>Bankruptcy Act 1988</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Bankruptcy Act 1988 (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 348 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Bankruptcy Act, 1988 (Alteration of Monetary Limits) Order 2001, S.I. No. 595 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Bankruptcy Act 1988 (Official Assignee Accounts and Related Matters) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 464 of 2013</li> </ul>	27/1988
Justice	<b>Bankruptcy (Amendment) Act 2015</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Bankruptcy (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 34 of 2016</li> </ul>	60/2015

### 7.13 PROMPT PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS

Enterprise	<b>Prompt Payment of Accounts Act 1997<sup>445</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Prompt Payment of Accounts Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 239 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Prompt Payment of Accounts Act, 1997 (Rate of Interest Penalty) Order 1997, S.I. No. 502 of 1997<sup>446</sup></li> <li>➤ Prompt Payment of Accounts Act, 1997 (Rate of Interest Penalty) (Amendment) Order 1999, S.I. No. 62 of 1999<sup>447</sup></li> <li>➤ Prompt Payment of Accounts Act, 1997 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 2000, S.I. No. 383 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Prompt Payment of Accounts Act, 1997 (Rate of Interest Penalty) (Amendment) Order 2000, S.I. No. 392 of 2000<sup>448</sup></li> </ul>	31/1997
------------	---	---------

### 7.14 SALE OF GOODS AND SUPPLY OF SERVICES<sup>449</sup>

Enterprise	<b>Sale of Goods Act 1893</b>	56 & 57 Vict., c. 71
Enterprise	<b>Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980</b>	16/1980

<sup>445</sup> See also European Communities (Late Payment in Commercial Transactions) Regulations 2012 (S.I. No. 580 of 2012).

<sup>446</sup> The enabling provision is Prompt Payment of Accounts Act 1997 (31/1997), s. 10(1), which was repealed by S.I. No. 388 of 2002, reg. 10. There is a transitional saver for existing contracts under reg. 11: *Sections 4 to 11 of the Prompt Payment of Accounts Act 1997 shall continue to apply to a contract for the supply of goods and services to which that Act applies made before, and still in force after, the commencement of these Regulations notwithstanding the repeal of those sections by Regulation 10.* Further, the operative provisions of this SI are replaced by S.I. No. 62 of 1999. Given the lapse of time, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>447</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 392 of 2000, this SI should be formally revoked.

<sup>448</sup> The enabling provision is Prompt Payment of Accounts Act 1997 (31/1997), s. 10(1), which is repealed by S.I. No. 388 of 2002, reg. 10, subject to a transitional saver under reg. 11 for existing contracts (see footnote above). Given the lapse of time, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>449</sup> The 2011 Report of the Sales Law Review Group, available at [www.djei.ie](http://www.djei.ie), recommended the repeal and replacement of the Sale of Goods Act 1893 and the Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980 (and related Regulations that implemented relevant EU Directives). The *Scheme of a Consumer Protection Bill 2015*, available at [www.djei.ie](http://www.djei.ie), proposes to replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts (and related Regulations) insofar as they apply to contracts between businesses and individual consumers (a further Bill is planned to repeal and replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts and related Regulations insofar as they apply to such contracts made between businesses). See also Title 6.2 (Civil Liability: Contract), above.

### 7.15 SUMMER TIME AND WINTER TIME

Justice	Standard Time Act 1968	23/1968
Justice	Standard Time (Amendment) Act 1971 ➤ Winter Time Order 2001, S.I. No. 506 of 2001 <sup>450</sup>	17/1971

### 7.16 TRADING STAMPS

Enterprise	Trading Stamps Act 1980	23/1980
------------	-------------------------	---------

---

<sup>450</sup> A number of SIs made under this Act have expired and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 67 of 1981, 212 of 1982, 45 of 1986, 264 of 1988, 371 of 1992, 395 of 1994, 484 of 1997.

## 8. COMMUNICATIONS AND ENERGY

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES)

### 8.1 COMMUNICATIONS

#### • 8.1.1 REGULATION GENERALLY

Comms	<p>Communications Regulation Act 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Communications Regulation Act 2002 (Establishment Day) Order 2002, S.I. No. 510 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Communications Regulation Act 2002 (Notice of Intention To Prosecute) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 318 of 2003<sup>451</sup></li> <li>➤ Communications Regulation Act, 2002 (Section 30) Levy Order 2003, S.I. No. 346 of 2003<sup>452</sup></li> <li>➤ Communications Regulation Act, 2002 (Section 30) (Amendment) Levy Order 2003, S.I. No. 392 of 2003<sup>453</sup></li> <li>➤ Communications Regulation Act 2002 (Section 30) Postal Levy Order 2003, S.I. No. 733 of 2003<sup>454</sup></li> <li>➤ Communications Regulation Acts 2002 to 2010 (Section 30) Premium Rate Services Interim Levy Order 2010, S.I. No. 339 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Communications Regulation (Licensing of Premium Rate Services) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 111 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Communications Regulation Act 2002 (Section 30) Postal Levy Order 2013, S.I. No. 181 of 2013</li> </ul>	20/2002
Comms	<p>Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 224 of 2007</li> </ul>	22/2007
Comms	<p>Communications Regulation (Premium Rate Services and Electronic Communications Infrastructure) Act 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Communications Regulation (Premium Rate Services and Electronic Communications Infrastructure) Act 2010 (Part 2) (Appointed Day) Order 2010, S.I. No. 234 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Communications Regulation (Licensing of Premium Rate Services) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 111 of 2012</li> </ul>	2/2010
Justice	<p>Communications (Retention of Data) Act 2011</p>	3/2011

<sup>451</sup> The enabling provision is Communications Regulation Act 2002 (20/2002), s. 44(1). This section was substituted by Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (22/2007), s. 12(a) and amended again by Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 (21/2011), s. 60. These regulations appear to remain in force as the requirement to give notice of intention to prosecute is still in the amended s. 44 and there does not appear to be another SI prescribing this.

<sup>452</sup> The enabling provision is Communications Regulation Act 2002 (20/2002), s. 30. This was variously amended and s. 44 of the Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 (21/2011) in particular imposes additional requirements in relation to levies. This SI appears to have been superseded by subsequent postal levy orders, is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>453</sup> Ibid.

<sup>454</sup> This SI relates to a levy year ending 30 June 2004, and appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

• **8.1.2 POSTAL SERVICES**

Comms	Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 <sup>455</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Communications Regulation (Universal Postal Service) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 280 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Communications Regulation (Financing of Provision of Universal Postal Service) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 469 of 2013</li> </ul>	21/2011
Comms	Communications Regulation (Postal Services) (Amendment) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Communications Regulation (Postal Services) (Amendment Act 2015 (Commencement Order) 2015, S.I. No. 337 of 2015</li> </ul>	20/2015
Comms	Post Office (Parcels) Act 1882	45 & 46 Vict., c. 74
Comms	Post Office Act 1908 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foreign Post Warrant, S.I. No. 267 of 1949<sup>456</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Warrant, S.I. No. 418 of 1953<sup>457</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No.1) Warrant, S.I. No. 66 of 1954<sup>458</sup></li> </ul>	8 Edw. 7, c. 48
Comms	Post Office (Amendment) Act 1951	17/1951
Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 25) Warrant [Vol. XVIII p. 573] S.R.&amp; O. No. 27 of 1924<sup>459</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Warrant 1939 [Vol. XXXII p. 347] S.R.&amp; O. No. 202 of 1939<sup>460</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment 1941 (No. 1) Warrant [Vol. XXXII p. 421] S.R.&amp; O. No. 235 of 1941<sup>461</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 5) Warrant 1953, S.I. No. 248 of 1953<sup>462</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 4) Warrant 1953, S.I. No. 279 of 1953<sup>463</sup></li> </ul>	24/1983

<sup>455</sup> The Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1, repealed the Railways (Conveyance of Mails) Act 1838 (1 & 2 Vict., c. 98), the Post Office (Duties) Act 1847 (10 & 11 Vict., c. 85) and the Post Office (Evasion of Postage) Act 1937 (7/1937). The repeals came into effect on 2 August 2011, on the signing into law of the 2011 Act: see s. 1 of the 2011 Act and Art. 25.4.1<sup>9</sup> of the Constitution of Ireland.

<sup>456</sup> There is no enabling provision specified other than powers conferred by collectively cited Post Office Acts. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>457</sup> Ibid.

<sup>458</sup> Ibid.

<sup>459</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>460</sup> Ibid.

<sup>461</sup> Ibid.

<sup>462</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 2) Warrant 1953, S.I. No. 280 of 1953<sup>464</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 6) Warrant 1953, S.I. No. 23 of 1954<sup>465</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 7) Warrant 1954, S.I. No. 65 of 1954<sup>466</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956, S.I. No. 116 of 1956<sup>467</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 4) Warrant 1956, S.I. No. 148 of 1956<sup>468</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Warrant 1957, S.I. No. 37 of 1957<sup>469</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 5) Warrant 1957, S.I. No. 58 of 1957<sup>470</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 9) Warrant 1959, S.I. No. 46 of 1959<sup>471</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 6) Warrant 1959, S.I. No. 47 of 1959<sup>472</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 4) Warrant 1959, S.I. No. 48 of 1959<sup>473</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 10) Warrant 1960, S.I. No. 48 of 1960<sup>474</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 11) Warrant 1962, S.I. No. 66 of 1962<sup>475</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 12) Warrant 1963, S.I. No. 153 of 1963<sup>476</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 13) Warrant 1964, S.I. No. 122 of 1964<sup>477</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 7) Warrant 1964, S.I. No. 123 of 1964<sup>478</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 5) Warrant 1964, S.I. No. 124 of 1964<sup>479</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>463</sup> Ibid.

<sup>464</sup> Ibid.

<sup>465</sup> Ibid.

<sup>466</sup> Ibid.

<sup>467</sup> Ibid.

<sup>468</sup> Ibid.

<sup>469</sup> Ibid.

<sup>470</sup> Ibid.

<sup>471</sup> Ibid.

<sup>472</sup> Ibid.

<sup>473</sup> Ibid.

<sup>474</sup> Ibid.

<sup>475</sup> Ibid.

<sup>476</sup> Ibid.

<sup>477</sup> Ibid.

<sup>478</sup> Ibid.

<sup>479</sup> Ibid.

	<p>Vans) Amendment (No. 1) Warrant 1964, S.I. No. 127 of 1964<sup>480</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1965, S.I. No. 253 of 1965<sup>481</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 14) Warrant 1968, S.I. No. 262 of 1968<sup>482</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 9) Warrant 1968, S.I. No. 263 of 1968<sup>483</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 6) Warrant 1968, S.I. No. 264 of 1968<sup>484</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Amendment (No. 2) Warrant 1968, S.I. No. 267 of 1968<sup>485</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 10) Warrant 1969, S.I. No. 152 of 1969<sup>486</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 15) Warrant 1970, S.I. No. 153 of 1969<sup>487</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 16) Warrant 1970, S.I. No. 204 of 1970<sup>488</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 11) Warrant 1970, S.I. No. 205 of 1970<sup>489</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 17) Warrant 1971, S.I. No. 31 of 1971<sup>490</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 12) Warrant 1971, S.I. No. 32 of 1971<sup>491</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 7) Warrant 1971, S.I. No. 33 of 1971<sup>492</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 13) Warrant 1971, S.I. No. 198 of 1971<sup>493</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1973, S.I. No. 199 of 1971<sup>494</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 14) Warrant 1973, S.I. No. 154 of 1973<sup>495</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 18) Warrant 1973, S.I. No. 155 of 1973<sup>496</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>480</sup> Ibid.

<sup>481</sup> Ibid.

<sup>482</sup> Ibid.

<sup>483</sup> Ibid.

<sup>484</sup> Ibid.

<sup>485</sup> Ibid.

<sup>486</sup> Ibid.

<sup>487</sup> Ibid.

<sup>488</sup> Ibid.

<sup>489</sup> Ibid.

<sup>490</sup> Ibid.

<sup>491</sup> Ibid.

<sup>492</sup> Ibid.

<sup>493</sup> Ibid.

<sup>494</sup> Ibid.

<sup>495</sup> Ibid.

<sup>496</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Amendment (No. 3) Warrant 1974, S.I. No. 278 of 1974<sup>497</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 9) Warrant 1974, S.I. No. 279 of 1974<sup>498</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 19) Warrant 1974, S.I. No. 280 of 1974<sup>499</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 15) Warrant 1974, S.I. No. 281 of 1974<sup>500</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 20) Warrant 1975, S.I. No. 314 of 1975<sup>501</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 16) Warrant 1975, S.I. No. 315 of 1975<sup>502</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 10) Warrant 1975, S.I. No. 316 of 1975<sup>503</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 21) Warrant 1977, S.I. No. 48 of 1977<sup>504</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 17) Warrant 1977, S.I. No. 49 of 1977<sup>505</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 11) Warrant 1977, S.I. No. 50 of 1977<sup>506</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 22) Warrant 1977, S.I. No. 212 of 1977<sup>507</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 18) Warrant 1977, S.I. No. 213 of 1977<sup>508</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 12) Warrant 1977, S.I. No. 214 of 1977<sup>509</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Amendment (No. 3) Warrant 1977, S.I. No. 215 of 1977<sup>510</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 19) Warrant, S.I. No. 174 of 1978<sup>511</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 23) Warrant 1979, S.I. No. 260 of 1979<sup>512</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 20) Warrant 1979, S.I. No. 261 of 1979<sup>513</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>497</sup> Ibid.

<sup>498</sup> Ibid.

<sup>499</sup> Ibid.

<sup>500</sup> Ibid.

<sup>501</sup> Ibid.

<sup>502</sup> Ibid.

<sup>503</sup> Ibid.

<sup>504</sup> Ibid.

<sup>505</sup> Ibid.

<sup>506</sup> Ibid.

<sup>507</sup> Ibid.

<sup>508</sup> Ibid.

<sup>509</sup> Ibid.

<sup>510</sup> Ibid.

<sup>511</sup> Ibid.

<sup>512</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 13) Warrant 1979, S.I. No. 262 of 1979<sup>514</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Amendment (No. 5) Warrant 1979, S.I. No. 265 of 1979<sup>515</sup></li> <li>➤ Telegraph (Foreign Written Telegram) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 198 of 1980<sup>516</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 24) Warrant 1980, S.I. No. 201 of 1980<sup>517</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 21) Warrant 1980, S.I. No. 202 of 1980<sup>518</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 14) Warrant 1980, S.I. No. 203 of 1980<sup>519</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Amendment (No. 6) Warrant 1980, S.I. No. 206 of 1980<sup>520</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 25) Warrant 1981, S.I. 116 of 1981<sup>521</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 22) Warrant 1981, S.I. No. 117 of 1981<sup>522</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 15) Warrant 1981, S.I. No. 118 of 1981<sup>523</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Amendment (No. 7) Warrant 1981, S.I. No. 121 of 1981<sup>524</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 26) Warrant 1981, S.I. No. 306 of 1981<sup>525</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 23) Warrant 1981, S.I. No. 307 of</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>513</sup> Ibid.

<sup>514</sup> Ibid.

<sup>515</sup> Ibid.

<sup>516</sup> The Telegraphs Act, 1863 to 1953 (or the relevant collective citation) were continued under s. 90 by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 92(1): *Regulations in force immediately before the vesting day under the Telegraph Acts, 1863 to 1953, and not revoked by a scheme under section 90 or by any provision of this Act shall, with the substitution for references to the Minister for Posts and Telegraphs and the Department of Posts and Telegraphs of references to the company, unless otherwise provided in the Third or Fourth Schedule, have effect on and after the vesting day as if they were provisions of schemes made under section 90.*

<sup>517</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>518</sup> Ibid.

<sup>519</sup> Ibid.

<sup>520</sup> Ibid.

<sup>521</sup> Ibid.

<sup>522</sup> Ibid.

<sup>523</sup> Ibid.

<sup>524</sup> Ibid.

<sup>525</sup> Ibid.



	<p>1981<sup>526</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 16) Warrant 1981, S.I. No. 308 of 1981<sup>527</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1981, S.I. No. 311 of 1981<sup>528</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 27) Warrant 1982, S.I. No. 58 of 1982<sup>529</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 24) Warrant 1982, S.I. No. 59 of 1982<sup>530</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 17) Warrant 1982, S.I. No. 60 of 1982<sup>531</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Amendment (No. 9) Warrant 1982, S.I. No. 63 of 1982<sup>532</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 28) Scheme 1984, S.I. No. 257 of 1984<sup>533</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 31) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 94 of 1985<sup>534</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 27) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 95 of 1985<sup>535</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 20) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 96 of 1985<sup>536</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) (Amendment) (No. 10) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 135 of 1985<sup>537</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 29) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 137 of 1985<sup>538</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 26) Warrant 1985, S.I. No. 139 of 1985<sup>539</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 19) Warrant 1985, S.I. No. 140 of 1985<sup>540</sup></li> <li>➤ Newspapers (Special Service for Conveyance by Post Office Mail Vans) Amendment (No. 11) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 314 of 1985<sup>541</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>526</sup> Ibid.

<sup>527</sup> Ibid.

<sup>528</sup> Ibid.

<sup>529</sup> Ibid.

<sup>530</sup> Ibid.

<sup>531</sup> Ibid.

<sup>532</sup> Ibid.

<sup>533</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 70. This is repealed by Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 (21/2011), s. 4. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(a); it appears that this saver provision continues to have effect.

<sup>534</sup> Ibid.

<sup>535</sup> Ibid.

<sup>536</sup> Ibid.

<sup>537</sup> Ibid.

<sup>538</sup> Ibid.

<sup>539</sup> Ibid.

<sup>540</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Account Payment Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 394 of 1985<sup>542</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 25) Warrant 1985, S.I. No. 395 of 1985<sup>543</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 30) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 396 of 1985<sup>544</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 33) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 444 of 1985<sup>545</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 34) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 445 of 1985<sup>546</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 35) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 89 of 1986<sup>547</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 28) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 90 of 1986<sup>548</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 29) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 91 of 1986<sup>549</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 37) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 92 of 1986<sup>550</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 38) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 93 of 1986<sup>551</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 21) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 94 of 1986<sup>552</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 22) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 96 of 1986<sup>553</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 36) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 362 of 1986<sup>554</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 39) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 463 of 1986<sup>555</sup></li> <li>➤ Telemesssage Scheme 1987, S.I. No. 354 of 1987<sup>556</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 40) Scheme 1988, S.I. No. 372 of 1988<sup>557</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>541</sup> Ibid.

<sup>542</sup> Ibid.

<sup>543</sup> Ibid.

<sup>544</sup> Ibid.

<sup>545</sup> Ibid.

<sup>546</sup> Ibid.

<sup>547</sup> Ibid.

<sup>548</sup> Ibid.

<sup>549</sup> Ibid.

<sup>550</sup> Ibid.

<sup>551</sup> Ibid.

<sup>552</sup> Ibid.

<sup>553</sup> Ibid.

<sup>554</sup> Ibid.

<sup>555</sup> Ibid.

<sup>556</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 90. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 (5/1999), s. 3 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 87 of 1999. There is a saver in s. 4(2): *Notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of section 90 of the Act of 1983, in so far as that provision applies to the company, a scheme made under that section shall continue in force and, subject to any enactment or provision of law, may be amended or revoked by the company.*

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 41) Scheme 1988, S.I. No. 373 of 1988<sup>558</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 42) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 86 of 1989<sup>559</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 30) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 314 of 1989<sup>560</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 43) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 315 of 1989<sup>561</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 23) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 316 of 1989<sup>562</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 44) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 363 of 1989<sup>563</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 31) Scheme, 1989, S.I. No. 364 of 1989<sup>564</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 45) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 366 of 1989<sup>565</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 32) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 367 of 1989<sup>566</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 25) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 368 of 1989<sup>567</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 46) Scheme 1990, S.I. No. 320 of 1990<sup>568</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 47) Scheme 1991, S.I. No. 95 of 1991<sup>569</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 33) Scheme 1991, S.I. No. 96 of 1991<sup>570</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 26) Scheme 1991, S.I. No. 97 of 1991<sup>571</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>557</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>558</sup> Ibid.

<sup>559</sup> Ibid.

<sup>560</sup> Ibid.

<sup>561</sup> Ibid.

<sup>562</sup> Ibid.

<sup>563</sup> Ibid.

<sup>564</sup> Ibid.

<sup>565</sup> Ibid.

<sup>566</sup> Ibid.

<sup>567</sup> Ibid.

<sup>568</sup> Ibid.

<sup>569</sup> Ibid.

<sup>570</sup> Ibid.

<sup>571</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 27) Scheme 1992, S.I. No. 256 of 1992<sup>572</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 48) Scheme 1992, S.I. No. 257 of 1992<sup>573</sup></li> <li>➤ Seanad Elections (University Members) Free Postage Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 8 of 1993<sup>574</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 28) Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 97 of 1993<sup>575</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 49) Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 98 of 1993<sup>576</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 50) Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 296 of 1993<sup>577</sup></li> <li>➤ Presidential Elections Free Postage Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 311 of 1993<sup>578</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 51) Scheme 1994, S.I. No. 98 of 1994<sup>579</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 29) Scheme 1994, S.I. No. 99 of 1994<sup>580</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>572</sup> Ibid.

<sup>573</sup> Ibid.

<sup>574</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 74. This was repealed by Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 (No. 21 of 2011), s. 4, commenced on enactment, subject to a temporary saver in s. 61(4): *Notwithstanding the repeal of section 74 of the Act of 1983 by [section 4](#) (1), schemes made under the said section 74 and in force immediately before the passing of this Act shall continue in force until the date on which such designation order as may be made comes into operation.* No designation order appears to have been made to date.

<sup>575</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>576</sup> Ibid.

<sup>577</sup> Ibid.

<sup>578</sup> Ibid.

<sup>579</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>580</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 74. This was repealed by Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 (No. 21 of 2011), s. 4, commenced on enactment, subject to a temporary saver in s. 61(4): *Notwithstanding the repeal of section 74 of the Act of 1983 by [section 4](#) (1), schemes made under the said section 74 and in force immediately before the passing of this Act shall continue in force until the date on which such designation order as may be made comes into operation.* No designation order appears to have been made to date.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Telecommunications Scheme 1994, S.I. No. 177 of 1994<sup>581</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1994, S.I. No. 272 of 1994<sup>582</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 65 of 1995<sup>583</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 52) Scheme, 1995, S.I. No. 99 of 1995<sup>584</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 53) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 100 of 1995<sup>585</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 30) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 101 of 1995<sup>586</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 107 of 1995<sup>587</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 134 of 1995<sup>588</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 182 of 1995<sup>589</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Premium Rate Telephone Service) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 194 of 1995<sup>590</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 54) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 299 of 1995<sup>591</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>581</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 90. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 (5/1999), s. 3 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 87 of 1999. There is a saver in s. 4(2): *Notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of section 90 of the Act of 1983, in so far as that provision applies to the company, a scheme made under that section shall continue in force and, subject to any enactment or provision of law, may be amended or revoked by the company.*

<sup>582</sup> Ibid.

<sup>583</sup> Ibid.

<sup>584</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>585</sup> Ibid.

<sup>586</sup> Ibid.

<sup>587</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 90. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 (5/1999), s. 3 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 87 of 1999. There is a saver in s. 4(2): *Notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of section 90 of the Act of 1983, in so far as that provision applies to the company, a scheme made under that section shall continue in force and, subject to any enactment or provision of law, may be amended or revoked by the company.*

<sup>588</sup> Ibid.

<sup>589</sup> Ibid.

<sup>590</sup> Ibid.

<sup>591</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 5) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 315 of 1995<sup>592</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) Scheme 1996, S.I. No. 65 of 1996<sup>593</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 31 ) Scheme 1996, S.I. No. 299 of 1996<sup>594</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 55) Scheme 1996, S.I. No. 300 of 1996<sup>595</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1996, S.I. No. 406 of 1996<sup>596</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 75 of 1997<sup>597</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment No. 2) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 130 of 1997<sup>598</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 32) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 172 of 1997<sup>599</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 56) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 173 of</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>592</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 90. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 (5/1999), s. 3 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 87 of 1999. There is a saver in s. 4(2): *Notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of section 90 of the Act of 1983, in so far as that provision applies to the company, a scheme made under that section shall continue in force and, subject to any enactment or provision of law, may be amended or revoked by the company.*

<sup>593</sup> Ibid.

<sup>594</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>595</sup> Ibid.

<sup>596</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 90. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 (5/1999), s. 3 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 87 of 1999. There is a saver in s. 4(2): *Notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of section 90 of the Act of 1983, in so far as that provision applies to the company, a scheme made under that section shall continue in force and, subject to any enactment or provision of law, may be amended or revoked by the company.*

<sup>597</sup> Ibid.

<sup>598</sup> Ibid.

<sup>599</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

	<p>1997<sup>600</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 246 of 1997<sup>601</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 309 of 1997<sup>602</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 5) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 318 of 1997<sup>603</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 6) Scheme 1997 Dublin, S.I. No. 378 of 1997<sup>604</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 7) Scheme 1997 Dublin, S.I. No. 379 of 1997<sup>605</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 8) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 485 of 1997<sup>606</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 9) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 486 of 1997<sup>607</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment No. 10) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 529 of 1997<sup>608</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 50 of 1998<sup>609</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 51 of 1998<sup>610</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 57) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 129 of 1998<sup>611</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 58) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 130 of 1998<sup>612</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Parcel Post Amendment (No. 33) Scheme 1998, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>600</sup> Ibid.

<sup>601</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 90. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 (5/1999), s. 3 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 87 of 1999. There is a saver in s. 4(2): *Notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of section 90 of the Act of 1983, in so far as that provision applies to the company, a scheme made under that section shall continue in force and, subject to any enactment or provision of law, may be amended or revoked by the company.*

<sup>602</sup> Ibid.

<sup>603</sup> Ibid.

<sup>604</sup> Ibid.

<sup>605</sup> Ibid.

<sup>606</sup> Ibid.

<sup>607</sup> Ibid.

<sup>608</sup> Ibid.

<sup>609</sup> Ibid.

<sup>610</sup> Ibid.

<sup>611</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>612</sup> Ibid.

	<p>131 of 1998<sup>613</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 34) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 132 of 1998<sup>614</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 198 of 1998<sup>615</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 220 of 1998<sup>616</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment No. 5) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 282 of 1998<sup>617</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 6) Scheme, 1998, S.I. No. 322 of 1998<sup>618</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 7) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 385 of 1998<sup>619</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 8) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 396 of 1998<sup>620</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 9) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 445 of 1998<sup>621</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Amendment) (No. 10) Scheme, 1998, S.I. No. 463 of 1998<sup>622</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 61) Scheme 1999, S.I. No. 77 of 1999<sup>623</sup></li> <li>➤ The Postal Money Order (No. 1) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 485 of 2001<sup>624</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>613</sup> Ibid.

<sup>614</sup> Ibid.

<sup>615</sup> The enabling provision is Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 90. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 (5/1999), s. 3 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 87 of 1999. There is a saver in s. 4(2): *Notwithstanding the repeal by this Act of section 90 of the Act of 1983, in so far as that provision applies to the company, a scheme made under that section shall continue in force and, subject to any enactment or provision of law, may be amended or revoked by the company.*

<sup>616</sup> Ibid.

<sup>617</sup> Ibid.

<sup>618</sup> Ibid.

<sup>619</sup> Ibid.

<sup>620</sup> Ibid.

<sup>621</sup> Ibid.

<sup>622</sup> Ibid.

<sup>623</sup> The Post Amendment Warrant legislation is expressed as being made under the Post Office Acts 1908 to 1937 (or relevant collective citation). There is no mention of an enabling section until Inland Post Amendment (No. 8) Warrant 1956 (S.I. No. 116 of 1956) which refers to s. 2. It appears that the legislative power exists under s. 2(1). This provision was repealed but the regulations which were in force at the time were continued by Post Office (Amendment) Act 1969 (18/1969), s. 6. This was repealed by Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (24/1983), s. 7 and sch. 3, with regulations being continued by a saver under s. 72. Later (post 1970) regulations which were made under s. 6 of the 1969 Act were continued in force by the same saver under s. 72. Section 72 was repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; this temporary saver provision appears to continue to have effect. It is likely that much of the contents of these warrants is superseded and obsolete.

<sup>624</sup> The enabling provisions are Post Office Act 1908, s. 23 and Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983, s. 70. Section 23 of the 1908 Act remains in force, but s. 70 of the 1983 Act was repealed (in so far as it related to schemes as respects the provision of postal services) by Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. Regulations in force were continued in force by the saver under s. 72. Section 72 was also repealed by Communications Regulations (Postal Services) 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1. There is a temporary saver under s. 25(1)(b), made subject to the publication of terms, conditions and charges under s. 22; these temporary saver provisions appear to continue to have effect.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The Postal Order (Inland) Amendment (No. 26) Scheme 2002, S.I. No. 95 of 2002<sup>625</sup></li> <li>➤ The Money Order Amendment (No. 34) Scheme 2002, S.I. No. 96 of 2002<sup>626</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 62) Scheme 2002, S.I. No. 138 of 2002<sup>627</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 65) Scheme 2002, S.I. No. 365 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 35) Scheme 2002, S.I. No. 615 of 2002<sup>628</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 63) Scheme 2002, S.I. No. 632 of 2002<sup>629</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 66) Scheme 2002, S.I. No. 634 of 2002<sup>630</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 36) Scheme 2002, S.I. No. 647 of 2002<sup>631</sup></li> <li>➤ The Postal Money Order (No. 2) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 295 of 2003<sup>632</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 67) Scheme 2003, S.I. No. 296 of 2003<sup>633</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 69) Scheme 2003, S.I. No. 400 of 2003<sup>634</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 70) Scheme 2003, S.I. No. 401 of 2003<sup>635</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 71) Scheme 2003, S.I. No. 475 of 2003<sup>636</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 38) Scheme 2003, S.I. No. 477 of 2003<sup>637</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 73) Scheme 2004, S.I. No. 376 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 39) Scheme 2004, S.I. No. 377 of 2004<sup>638</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 74) Scheme 2006, S.I. No. 117 of 2006<sup>639</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>625</sup> Ibid.

<sup>626</sup> Ibid.

<sup>627</sup> Ibid.

<sup>628</sup> Ibid.

<sup>629</sup> Ibid.

<sup>630</sup> Ibid.

<sup>631</sup> Ibid.

<sup>632</sup> Ibid.

<sup>633</sup> Ibid.

<sup>634</sup> Ibid.

<sup>635</sup> Ibid.

<sup>636</sup> Ibid.

<sup>637</sup> Ibid.

<sup>638</sup> Ibid.

<sup>639</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 40) Scheme 2006, S.I. No. 118 of 2006<sup>640</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 75) Scheme 2006, S.I. No. 131 of 2006<sup>641</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 76) Scheme 2006, S.I. No. 132 of 2006<sup>642</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 77) Scheme 2007, S.I. No. 93 of 2007<sup>643</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 78) Scheme 2007, S.I. No. 94 of 2007<sup>644</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 41) Scheme 2007, S.I. No. 95 of 2007<sup>645</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 42) Scheme 2008, S.I. No. 409 of 2008<sup>646</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 79) Scheme 2008, S.I. No. 415 of 2008<sup>647</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Post Amendment (No. 43) Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 14 of 2009<sup>648</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Post Amendment (No. 80) Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 588 of 2009<sup>649</sup></li> <li>➤ Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983 (Section 67) Order 2016, S.I. No. 170 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1984	10/1984
Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act, 1999 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 87 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act, 1999 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1999, S.I. No. 220 of 1999</li> </ul>	5/1999
Justice	Interception of Postal Packets and Telecommunications Messages (Regulation) Act 1993	10/1993

• **8.1.3 TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983	24/1983
Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1984	10/1984
Comms	Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) Regulations 1949, S.I. No. 320 of 1949<sup>650</sup></li> </ul>	45/1926

<sup>640</sup> Ibid.

<sup>641</sup> Ibid.

<sup>642</sup> Ibid.

<sup>643</sup> Ibid.

<sup>644</sup> Ibid.

<sup>645</sup> Ibid.

<sup>646</sup> Ibid.

<sup>647</sup> Ibid.

<sup>648</sup> Ibid.

<sup>649</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 2 of 1956<sup>651</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 181 of 1957<sup>652</sup></li> <li>➤ Broadcasting Authority (Control of Interference) Order, S.I. No. 113 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Control of Interference from Electric Motors) Regulations, S.I. No. 108 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Control of Interference from Ignition Apparatus) Regulations, S.I. No. 223 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Sound Broadcasting Receivers) Order, S.I. No. 211 of 1972<sup>653</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1972 (Period for the Purpose of Section 4) Order 1973, S.I. No. 34 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Form of Notice for the Purpose of Section 2) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 36 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Certain Wired Broadcast Relay Stations) Order 1976, S.I. No. 200 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 114 of 1981<sup>654</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Personal Radio Licence) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 8 of 1982<sup>655</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 73 of 1982<sup>656</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 88 of 1983<sup>657</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 84 of 1985<sup>658</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 75 of 1986<sup>659</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Wired Broadcast Relay Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 82 of 1988<sup>660</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Community Repeater Licence) Regulations</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>650</sup> The enabling provision is Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6. This was substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182 and sch. 2. These regulations would appear to benefit from the similar intent of the substituting s. 182 and sch. 2 of the 2009 Act to continue in force in accordance with Interpretation Act 2005, s. 26(2)(d).

<sup>651</sup> Ibid.

<sup>652</sup> Ibid.

<sup>653</sup> The enabling provision is Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 3(6). This is amended by Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (22/2007), s. 4(2) in such a minor way as not to affect these regulations.

<sup>654</sup> The enabling provision is Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6. This was substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182 and sch. 2. These regulations would appear to benefit from the similar intent of the substituting s. 182 and sch. 2 of the 2009 Act to continue in force in accordance with Interpretation Act 2005, s. 26(2)(d).

<sup>655</sup> Ibid.

<sup>656</sup> Ibid.

<sup>657</sup> Ibid.

<sup>658</sup> Ibid.

<sup>659</sup> Ibid.

<sup>660</sup> Ibid.

	<p>1988, S.I. No. 83 of 1988<sup>661</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 39 of 1989<sup>662</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Television Programme Retransmission and Relay) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 252 of 1991<sup>663</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Business Radio Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 114 of 1992<sup>664</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Mobile Telephones) Order 1997, S.I. No. 409 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Cordless Telephones) Order 1997, S.I. No. 410 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Regulations Entitled Wireless Telegraphy (Gsm and Tacs Mobile Telephony Licence) Regulations, 1997, S.I. No. 468 of 1997<sup>665</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Short Range Business Radios) Order 1998, S.I. No. 93 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Satellite Earth Stations For Satellite Personal Communication Services (S-Pcs)) Order 1998, S.I. No. 214 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Citizens' Band (Cb) Radios) Order 1998, S.I. No. 436 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Dcs 1800 Mobile Terminals) Order 1999, S.I. No. 107 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Hermes Paging Receivers) Order 1999, S.I. No. 108 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Fixed Wireless Point To Multi-Point Access Licence) Regulations, 1999, S.I. No. 287 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Carrigaline Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 347 of 1999<sup>666</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 348 of 1999<sup>667</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Gsm and Tacs Mobile Telephony Licence) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 442 of 1999<sup>668</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Mobile Satellite Earth Stations For Satellite Personal Communication Systems Operating in Bands Below 1 Ghz (S-Pcs&lt;&lt;1 Ghz)) Order 2000, S.I. No. 173 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Certain Fixed Satellite Receiving Earth Stations) Order 2000, S.I. No. 273 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Carrigaline Uhf Television Programme</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>661</sup> Ibid.

<sup>662</sup> Ibid.

<sup>663</sup> Ibid.

<sup>664</sup> Ibid.

<sup>665</sup> Ibid.

<sup>666</sup> Ibid.

<sup>667</sup> Ibid.

<sup>668</sup> Ibid.

	<p>Retransmission) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 189 of 2001<sup>669</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 190 of 2001<sup>670</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Certain Classes of Land Mobile Earth Stations) Order 2001, S.I. No. 398 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Third Generation and Gsm Mobile Telephony Licence) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 345 of 2002<sup>671</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Short Range Devices) Order 2002, S.I. No. 405 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Mobile Radio Systems) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 435 of 2002<sup>672</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Fixed Wireless Point To Multi-Point Access Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 467 of 2002<sup>673</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Fixed Wireless Access Local Area Licence) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 79 of 2003<sup>674</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Mobile Telephones)(Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 158 of 2003<sup>675</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Fixed Wireless Point To Multi-Point Access Licence) (Amendment)(No. 2) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 338 of 2003<sup>676</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Gsm Mobile Telephony Licence)(Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 339 of 2003<sup>677</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Third Generation and Gsm Mobile Telephony Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 340 of 2003<sup>678</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Certain Classes of Fixed Satellite Earth Stations) Order 2003, S.I. No. 505 of 2003<sup>679</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Carrigaline Uhf Television Programme Retransmission)(Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 506 of 2003<sup>680</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>669</sup> Ibid.

<sup>670</sup> Ibid.

<sup>671</sup> Ibid.

<sup>672</sup> Ibid.

<sup>673</sup> Ibid.

<sup>674</sup> The enabling provisions are Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6(1) and Communications Regulation Act 2002 (20/2002), s. 9(1). Section 9(1), which transferred functions, is repealed by Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (22/2007), s. 4, but this does not appear to invalidate these regulations. Section 6(1) of the 1926 Act was substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182, which also provides for the making of regulations. These regulations would appear to benefit from the similar intent of the substituted s. 6 by s. 182 of the 2009 Act and the savers in s. 4(4) and sch. 3(2) of the 2007 Act to remain in force.

<sup>675</sup> Ibid.

<sup>676</sup> Ibid.

<sup>677</sup> Ibid.

<sup>678</sup> Ibid.

<sup>679</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Uhf Television Programme Retransmission)(Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 507 of 2003<sup>681</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Multipoint Microwave Distribution System) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 529 of 2003<sup>682</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Fixed Wireless Access Local Area Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 530 of 2003<sup>683</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 675 of 2003<sup>684</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Low Power Aircraft Earth Stations) Order 2004, S.I. No. 7 of 2004<sup>685</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Research and Development Licence) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 113 of 2005<sup>686</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Third Party Trial Licence) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 114 of 2005<sup>687</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Certain Classes of Land Mobile Earth Stations) Order 2005, S.I. No. 128 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Receive Only Apparatus For Wireless Telegraphy) Order 2005, S.I. No. 197 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Receive Only Apparatus For Wireless Telegraphy) (Amendment) Order 2005, S.I. No. 292 of 2005</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>680</sup> The enabling provisions are Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6(1) and Communications Regulation Act 2002 (20/2002), s. 9(1). Section 9(1), which transferred functions, is repealed by Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (22/2007), s. 4, but this does not appear to invalidate these regulations. Section 6(1) of the 1926 Act was substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182, which also provides for the making of regulations. The Broadcasting Act 2009, s. 144(4) continues regulations made under s. 6 that relate to television licences in force. These regulations would also appear to benefit from the similar intent of the substituted s. 6 by s. 182 of the 2009 Act and the savers in s. 4(4) and sch. 3(2) of the 2007 Act to remain in force.

<sup>681</sup> Ibid.

<sup>682</sup> Ibid.

<sup>683</sup> The enabling provisions are Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6(1) and Communications Regulation Act 2002 (20/2002), s. 9(1). Section 9(1), which transferred functions, is repealed by Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (22/2007), s. 4, but this does not appear to invalidate these regulations. Section 6(1) of the 1926 Act was substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182, which also provides for the making of regulations. These regulations would appear to benefit from the similar intent of the substituted s. 6 by s. 182 of the 2009 Act and the savers in s. 4(4) and sch. 3(2) of the 2007 Act to remain in force.

<sup>684</sup> The enabling provisions are Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6(1) and Communications Regulation Act 2002 (20/2002), s. 9(1). Section 9(1), which transferred functions, is repealed by Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (22/2007), s. 4, but this does not appear to invalidate these regulations. Section 6(1) of the 1926 Act was substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182, which also provides for the making of regulations. The Broadcasting Act 2009, s. 144(4) continues regulations made under s. 6 that relate to television licences in force. These regulations would also appear to benefit from the similar intent of the substituted s. 6 by s. 182 of the 2009 Act and the savers in s. 4(4) and sch. 3(2) of the 2007 Act to remain in force.

<sup>685</sup> The enabling provisions are Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6(1) and Communications Regulation Act 2002 (20/2002), s. 9(1). Section 9(1), which transferred functions, is repealed by Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (22/2007), s. 4, but this does not appear to invalidate these regulations. Section 6(1) of the 1926 Act was substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182, which also provides for the making of regulations. These regulations would appear to benefit from the similar intent of the substituted s. 6 by s. 182 of the 2009 Act and the savers in s. 4(4) and sch. 3(2) of the 2007 Act to remain in force.

<sup>686</sup> Ibid.

<sup>687</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Wideband Digital Mobile Data Services) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 642 of 2005<sup>688</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Third Party Business Radio Licence) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 646 of 2005<sup>689</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Short Range Devices) (Amendment) Order 2006, S.I. No. 160 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Wireless Public Address System) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 304 of 2006<sup>690</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Ship Station Radio Licence) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 414 of 2006<sup>691</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 645 of 2006<sup>692</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (1785 - 1805 MHz Wireless Access Platform for Electronic Communications Services) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 172 of 2007<sup>693</sup></li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Fixed Satellite Earth Stations and Teleport Facility) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 295 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (National Point-to-Point and Point-to-Multipoint Block Licences) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 762 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Apparatus for Mobile Communication Services on Aircraft) Order 2008, S.I. No. 178 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Use of the Band 380-400Mhz By Emergency Services) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 324 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Low Power Earth Stations on Board Vessels) Order 2008, S.I. No. 343 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Aircraft Station Licence) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 193 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Radiodetermination, Air Traffic and Maritime Services) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 369 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Radio Link Licence) Regulations 2009, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>688</sup> Ibid.

<sup>689</sup> Ibid.

<sup>690</sup> Ibid.

<sup>691</sup> Ibid.

<sup>692</sup> The enabling provisions are Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6(1) and Communications Regulation Act 2002 (20/2002), s. 9(1). Section 9(1), which transferred functions, is repealed by Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (22/2007), s. 4, but this does not appear to invalidate these regulations. Section 6(1) of the 1926 Act was substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182, which also provides for the making of regulations. The Broadcasting Act 2009, s. 144(4) continues regulations made under s. 6 that relate to television licences in force. These regulations would also appear to benefit from the similar intent of the substituted s. 6 by s. 182 of the 2009 Act and the savers in s. 4(4) and sch. 3(2) of the 2007 Act to remain in force.

<sup>693</sup> The enabling provisions are Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (45/1926), s. 6(1) and Communications Regulation Act 2002 (20/2002), s. 9(1). Section 9(1), which transferred functions, is repealed by Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007 (22/2007), s. 4, but this does not appear to invalidate these regulations. Section 6(1) of the 1926 Act was substituted by Broadcasting Act 2009 (18/2009), s. 182, which also provides for the making of regulations. These regulations would appear to benefit from the similar intent of the substituted s. 6 by s. 182 of the 2009 Act and the savers in s. 4(4) and sch. 3(2) of the 2007 Act to remain in force.

	<p>No. 370 of 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Uhf Television Programme Retransmission) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 445 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Maritime Radio Operator) (Certificates of Competency) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 8 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of 406MHz Personal Locator Beacons) Order 2010, S.I. No. 290 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Interim GSM Mobile Telephony Licence) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 189 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Liberalised Use and Preparatory Licences in the 800 MHz, 900 MHz and 1800 MHz bands) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 251 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Interim GSM Mobile Telephony Licence) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 19 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (section 3) (Exemption of Ground Probing and Wall Probing Radars) Order 2013, S.I. No. 111 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (section 3) (Exemption of Level Probing Radars) Order 2013, S.I. No. 112 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 (Section 3) (Exemption of Apparatus for Mobile Communications Services on Board Vessels) Order 2013, S.I. No. 169 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (GSM for Railway Licence) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 213 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Broadband Wireless Access Local Area Licence) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 214 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (1800 MHz and Preparatory Licences in the 1800 MHz Band) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 563 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Transfer of Spectrum Rights of Use) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 34 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Licensing of Telemetry Systems) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 240 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Interim GSM Mobile Telephony Licence) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 554 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Comms	<p>Wireless Telegraphy Act 1972</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1972 (Period for the Purpose of Section 4) Order, S.I. No. 34 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy (Form of Notice for the Purpose of Section 2) Regulations, S.I. No. 36 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1972 (Prohibition of Sale, Letting on Hire, Manufacture, and Importation of Wireless Telegraphy Interference Apparatus) Order 2011, S.I. No. 66 of 2011</li> </ul>	5/1972
Comms	Broadcasting and Wireless Telegraphy Act 1988	19/1988
Justice	Interception of Postal Packets and Telecommunications Messages (Regulation) Act 1993	10/1993



Comms	<p>Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1996</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 385 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1996, S.I. No. 402 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (Expiration of Terms of Office) Order 1996, S.I. No. 409 of 1996<sup>694</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 72 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 109 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1997, S.I. No. 110 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (Section 6) Postal Levy Order 2001, S.I. No. 282 of 2001<sup>695</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (Section 6) Postal Levy No. 2 Order 2001, S.I. No. 474 of 2001<sup>696</sup></li> <li>➤ Telecommunications Tariff Regulation (Revocation) Order 2007, S.I. No. 665 of 2007</li> </ul>	34/1996
Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999	5/1999
Comms	<p>ESB (Electronic Communications Networks) Act 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ ESB (Electronic Communications Networks) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 286 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Change of Name of Bord Gáis Éireann to Ervia (Appointed Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 287 of 2014</li> </ul>	5/2014

#### ➤ 8.1.4 BORROWING AND FINANCE CAPITAL

Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1924 <sup>697</sup>	33/1924
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1927 <sup>698</sup>	8/1927
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1931 <sup>699</sup>	12/1931
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1936 <sup>700</sup>	19/1936
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1938 <sup>701</sup>	27/1938
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1946	27/1946
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1951	19/1951
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1956	23/1956

<sup>694</sup> This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>695</sup> This SI appears to be expired and should be revoked.

<sup>696</sup> Ibid.

<sup>697</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>698</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>699</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>700</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>701</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1960	21/1960
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1963	31/1963
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1969	2/1969
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1973	32/1973
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1977	22/1977
Finance	Telecommunications Capital Act 1981	15/1981

## 8.2 ENERGY: BIOFUELS, ELECTRICITY, PETROLEUM AND TURF

### • 8.2.1 SUSTAINABLE ENERGY STANDARDS

Comms	<p>Sustainable Energy Act 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Energy (Biofuel Obligation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 322 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Energy (Biofuel Obligation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 42 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Energy (Biofuel Obligation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 280 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Sustainable Energy Act 2002 (Section 8(2)) (Conferral of Additional Functions - Renewable Energy) Order 2012, S.I. No. 158 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Sustainable Energy Act 2002 (Conferral of Additional Functions — Renewable Energy) (Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 482 of 2014</li> </ul>	2/2002
-------	--	--------

### • 8.2.2 BIOFUELS

Comms	<p>Energy (Biofuel Obligation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Energy (Biofuel Obligation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (Section 3) (Commencement) Order 2012 (S.I. No. 32 of 2012)</li> </ul>	11/2010
-------	--	---------

### • 8.2.3 COMMISSION FOR ENERGY REGULATION: REGULATION OF ELECTRICITY AND PETROLEUM, INCLUDING GAS

Comms	<p>Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1995 (Section 14) Order 1996, S.I. No. 274 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Order Entitled Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (Section 14) (No. 2) Order 1996, S.I. No. 329 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1995 (Section 14) Order 1997, S.I. No. 71 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Section 16A (5) Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1995, (Deemed Contracts) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 603 of 2015</li> </ul>	35/1995
Comms	Electricity Regulation Act 1999	23/1999

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act, 1999 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 213 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act, 1999 (Establishment Day) Order 1999, S.I. No. 214 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act, 1999 (Criteria For Determination of Authorisations) Order 1999, S.I. No. 309 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Eligible Customer) Order 2002, S.I. No. 3 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) Order 2002, S.I. No. 217 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2002, S.I. No. 614 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Eligible Customer) (Consumption of Electricity) Order 2003, S.I. No. 632 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 174 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2005, S.I. No. 380 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2005, S.I. No. 511 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Market Arrangements for Electricity) (Revocation) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 78 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Single Electricity Market) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 406 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 582 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 583 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Trading Arrangements in Electricity) (Revocation) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 723 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2008, S.I. No. 284 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Section 16(3A)) Order 2008, S.I. No. 383 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Section 14(1A)) Order 2008, S.I. No. 384 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Gas Works) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 225 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Appointment of Person To Calculate Power To Heat Ratios of Combined Heat and Power Units) Order 2009, S.I. No. 299 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 444 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 449 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Carbon Revenue Levy) Act</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>2010 Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 474 of 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 532 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Liquefied Petroleum Gas Works) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 299 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 513 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 438 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Electricity) Levy Order 2012, S.I. No. 517 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 and Gas (Interim) (Regulation) Act 2002 (Gas) Levy Order 2012, S.I. No. 518 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Safety (Designation of Certain Classes of Petroleum Activity) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 89 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Petroleum Safety) Levy Order 2013, S.I. No. 136 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Restricted Electrical Works) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 264 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 421 of 2013</li> <li>➤ <del>Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Electricity) Levy Order 2013, S.I. No. 478 of 2013</del> revoked by 550 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Liquefied Petroleum Gas Safety (Liquefied Petroleum Gas Incident) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 77 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Liquefied Petroleum Gas Safety (Liquefied Petroleum Gas Incident Reporting and Investigation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 78 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 603 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Public Service Obligations) (Amendment) Order 2015, S.I. No. 556 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act, 1999) (Water) Levy Order 2015, S.I. No. 559 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Gas) Levy Order 2015, S.I. No. 561 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Electricity) Levy Order 2015, S.I. No. 562 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (Petroleum Safety) Levy Order 2015, S.I. No. 570 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Safety (Petroleum Incident) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 81 of 2016<sup>702</sup></li> <li>➤ Petroleum Safety (Petroleum Incident) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 166 of 2016<sup>703</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>702</sup> This SI is stated to be replaced by S.I. No. 81 of 2016, and should be revoked.

<sup>703</sup> This SI is stated to replace S.I. No. 81 of 2016.

Comms	<b>Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Commencement of Section 6) Order 2009, S.I. No. 298 of 2009</li> </ul>	40/2006
Comms	Access to Central Treasury Funds (Commission for Energy Regulation) Act 2011	30/2011
Comms	<b>Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 122 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (Sections 17, 18 and 19) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 20 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Bord Gáis Éireann Subsidiary Companies (Dissolution) Order 2014, S.I. No. 82 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 17 of 2015</li> </ul>	3/2012

• **8.2.4 ELECTRICITY REGULATION**

Comms	<b>Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Single Electricity Market) Act 2007</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Single Electricity Market) Act 2007 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2007, S.I. No. 287 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Single Electricity Market) Act 2007 (Commencement of Remaining Provisions) Order 2007, S.I. No. 731 of 2007</li> </ul>	5/2007
Comms	Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Eirgrid) Act 2008	11/2008
Comms	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995	35/1995
Comms	<b>Electricity (Supply) Act 1927</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 1) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 361] S.R. &amp; O. No. 13 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 2) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 365] S.R. &amp; O. No. 32 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 3) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 369] S.R. &amp; O. No. 35 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 4) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 373] S.R. &amp; O. No. 49 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 5) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 377] S.R. &amp; O. No. 53 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 6) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 381] S.R. &amp; O. No. 55 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 7) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 385] S.R. &amp; O. No. 58 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 8) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 389] S.R. &amp; O. No. 70 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 9) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 393] S.R. &amp; O. No. 71 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 10) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 397]</li> </ul>	27/1927

	<p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 72 of 1929</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 11) Order 1929 [Vol. XI p. 401]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 73 of 1929</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 12) Order 1930 [Vol. XI p. 405]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 15 of 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 13) Order 1930 [Vol. XI p. 409]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 17 of 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 16) Order 1930 [Vol. XI p. 421]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 25 of 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 14) Order 1930 [Vol. XI p. 413]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 27 of 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 15) Order 1930 [Vol. XI p. 417]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 30 of 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 17) Order 1930 [Vol. XI p. 425]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 35 of 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 18) Order 1930 [Vol. XI p. 429]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 40 of 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 19) Order 1930 [Vol. XI p. 433]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 52 of 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 20) Order 1930 [Vol. XI p. 437]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 60 of 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 21) Order 1931 [Vol. XI p. 441]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 89 of 1931</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electricity Supply (Relief of Gas Undertaker) (Tralee) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 19] S.R. &amp; O. No. 319 of 1939</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Works Transfer (No. 22) Order 1944 [Vol. XXIX p. 25]</li> </ul> <p>S.R. &amp; O. No. 93 of 1944</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Relief from Obligation to Supply Gas (Sligo Area) Order 1968, S.I. No. 168 of 1968</li> </ul>	
Comms	<p>Shannon Electricity Act 1925</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Electricity (Assessment of Compensation) Rules 1926, S.R. &amp; O. No. 83 of 1926<sup>704</sup></li> </ul>	26/1925
Comms	Electricity (Finance) Act 1929	26/1929
Comms	Electricity Agreements (Adaptation) Act 1929	39/1929
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1930	19/1930
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1931	32/1931
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1932	15/1932
Comms	Shannon Electricity (Amendment) Act 1933	24/1933
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1934 <sup>705</sup>	6/1934

<sup>704</sup> Also listed under Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act 1919 (9 & 10 Geo 5, c.57), this appears to be the responsibility of the Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources. The purpose of this SI appears to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>705</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1934	38/1934
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1935	20/1935
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1941	1/1941
Comms	Electricity Supply Board (Superannuation) Act 1942 ➤ Electricity Supply Board (Superannuation) Order 2014, S.I. No. 18 of 2014	17/1942
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1942 ➤ Electricity Supply Board (Confirmation of General Employees Superannuation Scheme) Order 1943, S.I. No. 182 of 1943 ➤ Electricity Supply Board (Confirmation of Manual Workers Superannuation Scheme) Order 1943, S.I. No. 183 of 1943 ➤ Electricity Supply Board (General Employees Superannuation Fund) Regulations 1943, S.I. No. 218 of 1943 ➤ Electricity Supply Board (Appointment of Member of Tribunal) Regulations 1943, S.I. No. 220 of 1943 ➤ Electricity Supply Board (Appointment of Member of Tribunal) Regulations 1947, S.I. No. 21 of 1947	27/1942
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1945 ➤ River Erne Hydro-Electric Scheme Approval Order 1945, [Vol. XXIX p. 33] S.R. & O. No. 86 of 1945 ➤ River Liffey (Leixlip) Hydro-Electric Scheme Approval Order 1945, [Vol. XXIX p. 39] S.R. & O. No. 154 of 1945 ➤ River Lee Hydro-Electric Scheme Approval Order 1949, S.I. No. 321 of 1949 ➤ River Liffey (Leixlip) Hydro-Electric Scheme Approval Order, 1945 (Amendment) Order 1950, S.I. No. 183 of 1950 ➤ River Erne Hydro-Electric Scheme Approval Order, 1945 (Amendment) Order 1950, S.I. No. 236 of 1950 ➤ River Erne Hydro-Electric Scheme Approval Order, 1945 (Amendment) Order 1952, S.I. No. 245 of 1952 ➤ River Clady Hydro-Electric Scheme Approval Order 1953, S.I. No. 320 of 1953 ➤ River Lee Hydro-Electric Scheme Approval Order, 1949 (Amendment) Order 1957, S.I. No. 71 of 1957 ➤ River Lee Hydro-Electric Scheme Approval Order, 1949 (Amendment) Order 1958, S.I. No. 34 of 1958 ➤ River Lee Hydro-Electric Scheme (Non-Application of Section 33(1) of Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1945) Order 1958, S.I. No. 35 of 1958 ➤ Turlough Hill Pumped Storage Scheme Approval Order 1968, S.I. No. 15 of 1968	12/1945
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1949 ➤ Electricity Supply Board (Appointment of Member of Tribunal) (General Employees) Regulations 1949, S.I. No. 261 of 1949	12/1949

	➤ Electricity Supply Board (Variations in Supply) Regulations, 1955 Confirmation Order 1955, S.I. No. 55 of 1955 <sup>706</sup>	
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1952	4/1952
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1954	17/1954
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1955	20/1955
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1958	35/1958
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1961 ➤ Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1961, S.I. No. 36 of 1961	2/1961
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1962	24/1962
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1963	14/1963
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1965	15/1965
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1968	32/1968
Comms	Electricity (Special Provisions) (Repeal) Act 1969 <sup>707</sup>	12/1969
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1970	5/1970
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1971	18/1971
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1972	24/1972
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1974	19/1974
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1976	35/1976
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1979	2/1979
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1981	24/1981
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1982	22/1982
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1985	6/1985
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1988 ➤ Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act, 1988 (Section 9) (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 325 of 1988	17/1988
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 2001	9/2001
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 2004	25/2004
Comms	Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Carbon Revenue Levy) Act 2010	13/2010
Comms	Electricity Regulation (Carbon Revenue Levy) (Amendment) Act 2012	15/2012

## • 8.2.5 PETROLEUM REGULATION

<sup>706</sup> The enabling provision is Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1949 (12/1949), s. 2. Subsection (2) was substituted by Electricity Regulation Act 1999 (23/1999), s. 53, and other subsections were repealed by s. 54. There is a saver in s. 52: *Regulations made by the Board before the commencement of this section under section 2 of the Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act, 1949, shall have effect in respect of persons to whom licences or authorisations have been granted under this Act or in respect of eligible customers.*

<sup>707</sup> The Electricity (Special Provisions) (Repeal) Act 1969 (12/1969) repealed the Electricity (Special Provisions) Act 1966 (13/1966). The 1969 Act is probably now obsolete or spent.



Comms	<p>Petroleum and Other Minerals Development Act 1960</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Petroleum and Other Minerals Development Act, 1960 (Section 13A) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 141 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Minerals Development (Application Fees For Certain State Mining Facilities) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 259 of 1996</li> </ul>	7/1960
Comms	<p>Fuels (Control of Supplies) Act 1971</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution or Marketing) Order 1983, S.I. No. 1 of 1983<sup>708</sup></li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1986, S.I. No. 390 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1987, S.I. No. 325 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1988, S.I. No. 334 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1989, S.I. No. 345 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1991, S.I. No. 336 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1992, S.I. No. 417 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1993, S.I. No. 403 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1994, S.I. No. 423 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1995, S.I. No. 340 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1996, S.I. No. 358 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1997, S.I. No. 487 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1998, S.I. No. 480 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1999, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	3/1971

<sup>708</sup> Reg. 2 states that this Order will only remain in force for twelve months; however this SI is continued in force yearly until Petroleum Oils (Regulation Or Control of Acquisition, Supply, Distribution Or Marketing) (Continuance) Order 1999, S.I. No. 428 of 1999. It appears that this SI and all the continuance orders that follow are now obsolete and should be revoked.

	428 of 1999	
Comms	Fuels (Control of Supplies) Act 1982	18/1982
Comms	Irish National Petroleum Corporation Limited Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish National Petroleum Corporation Limited Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 328 of 2001</li> </ul>	26/2001
Comms	National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Parts 1 and 2) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 153 of 2007</li> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Share Transfer) Order 2007, S.I. No. 155 of 2007</li> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Remaining Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 565 of 2007</li> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Share Transfer Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 566 of 2007</li> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Returns and Levy) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 567 of 2007<sup>709</sup></li> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Returns and Levy) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 220 of 2009<sup>710</sup></li> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Returns and Biofuel Levy) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 356 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Biofuel Obligation Buy-out Charge) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 644 of 2010<sup>711</sup></li> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Biofuel Obligation Rate) Order 2012, S.I. No. 562 of 2012<sup>712</sup></li> <li>➤ National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (Biofuel Obligation Rate) Order 2016, S.I. No. 225 of 2016</li> </ul>	7/2007
Comms	Petroleum (Exploration And Extraction) Safety Act 2010 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 227 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 367 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010 (Remaining Provisions)(Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 500 of 2013</li> </ul>	4/2010
Comms	Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2015</li> </ul>	26/2015

<sup>709</sup> The enabling provision is National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (7/2007), s. 44, which has been amended by Energy (Biofuel Obligation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (11/2010), s. 13. It does not appear that these amendments affect the status of this SI.

<sup>710</sup> Ibid.

<sup>711</sup> The enabling provision is National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007 (7/2007), s. 44J, which is amended by Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (No. 3 of 2012), s. 21(3). It does not appear that this amendment affects the status of this SI.

<sup>712</sup> This SI is revoked from 1 January 2017 by S.I. No. 225 of 2016, art. 3, on commencement of that SI.

	(Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 109 of 2016	
--	---	--

• **8.2.6 GAS REGULATION**

Comms	Gas Act 1976 <sup>713</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gas Act 1976 (Sections 4 and 40A) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 51 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Gas Act, 1976 (Section 40A) (Exemption) Order 1993, S.I. No. 166 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Gas Act 1976 (Appointment of majorityshareholding Minister) Order 2015, S.I. No. 535 of 2015</li> </ul>	30/1976
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1980	35/1980
Comms	Gas Regulation Act 1982 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gas Regulation Act, 1982 (Removal of Difficulties) Order 1985, S.I. No. 160 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Gas Regulation Act, 1982 (Section 7) Order 1986, S.I. No. 110 of 1986</li> </ul>	16/1982
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1982	17/1982
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 4) (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 282 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2) Order 1987, S.I. No. 283 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2 (7)) Order 1989, S.I. No. 162 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2 (7)) (Amendment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 119 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2(7)) (Amendment) Order 1999, S.I. No. 338 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2) (Distribution) Order 2003, S.I. No. 196 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2) (Supply) Order 2004, S.I. No. 176 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2A) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 177 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2) (Distribution) (Amendment) Order 2006, S.I. No. 517 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2) (Distribution) (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 528 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Gas Amendment Act 1987, as amended by the Gas (Interim) (Regulation) Act 2002, Revocation Order 2007, S.I. No. 529 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2) (Distribution) (Amendment) Order 2008, S.I. No. 47 of 2008</li> </ul>	9/1987

<sup>713</sup> Name of Bord Gáis Éireann was changed to Eiría by ESB (Electronic Communications Networks) Act 2014 (5/2014), s. 8.

	➤ Gas (Amendment) Act 1987 (Section 2) (Distribution) (Amendment) Order 2015, S.I. No. 59 of 2015	
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1993	7/1993
Comms	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995	35/1995
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1998	17/1998
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 2000	26/2000
Comms	Gas (Interim) (Regulation) Act 2002 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gas (Interim) (Regulation) Act, 2002 (Appointed Day) Order 2002, S.I. No. 146 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Gas (Interim)(Regulation) Act 2002 (Criteria For Determination of Consents) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 264 of 2002<sup>714</sup></li> <li>➤ Gas (Interim)(Regulation) Act 2002 (Criteria For Determination of Applications For Natural Gas Licences) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 265 of 2002<sup>715</sup></li> <li>➤ Gas (Interim) (Regulation) Act 2002 (Section 16) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 428 of 2003</li> </ul>	10/2002
Comms	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Commencement of Section 19) Order 2007, S.I. No. 292 of 2007</li> </ul>	40/2006
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 2009	3/2009
Comms	Gas Regulation Act 2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gas Regulation Act 2013 (Part 1, Part 3 and Section 38(d)) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 145 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Gas Regulation Act 2013 (Sections 5 to 12) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 229 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Gas Regulation Act 2013 (Sections 13 to 20) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 538 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Gas Regulation Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 520 of 2015</li> </ul>	39/2013
Comms	Gas Regulation Act 1928	24/1928
Comms	Gas Regulation Act 1957	26/1957

• **8.2.7 TURF DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION**

Comms	Turf (Use and Development) Act 1936	23/1936
Comms	Turf Development Act 1946 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Appointment of Establishment Date) Order 1946, S.R. &amp; O. No. 212 of 1946</li> </ul>	10/1946

<sup>714</sup> The enabling provision is Gas (Interim) (Regulation) Act 2002 (10/2002), s. 12(3)(a), which is substituted by European Communities (Internal Market in Natural Gas) (No. 2) Regulations 2004 (S.I. No. 452 of 2004), reg. 7. It does not appear that the amendment affects the status of this SI.

<sup>715</sup> The enabling provision is Gas (Interim) (Regulation) Act 2002 (10/2002), s. 16(8), which is amended by European Communities (Internal Market in Natural Gas) (No. 2) Regulations 2004 (S.I. No. 452 of 2004), reg. 10(b). It does not appear that the amendment affects the status of this SI.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Turf (Suspension of Section 9 (1) of the Road Transport Act, 1933) Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 781] S.R. &amp; O. No. 267 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) Regulations 1946 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 725] S.R. &amp; O. No. 309 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) Regulations 1946 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 733] S.R. &amp; O. No. 331 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) Regulations 1946 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 739] S.R. &amp; O. No. 332 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) (No. 1) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p 745] S.R. &amp; O. No. 31 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) (No. 2) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p 751] S.R. &amp; O. No. 32 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) (No. 3) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p 757] S.R. &amp; O. No. 33 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) (No. 4) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 763] S.R. &amp; O. No. 152 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) (No. 5) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 769] S.R. &amp; O. No. 181 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) (No. 6) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 775] S.R. &amp; O. No. 291 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Section 31) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 13 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 1) Order 1950, S.I. No. 202 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 2) Order 1950, S.I. No. 203 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) Order 1951, S.I. No. 373 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) Order 1952, S.I. No. 112 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 2) Order 1952, S.I. No. 327 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 1) Order 1953, S.I. No. 299 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 1) Order 1954, S.I. No. 92 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Bord na Mona (Payment of Interest) Order 1955, S.I. No. 250 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 1) Order 1956, S.I. No. 37 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 2) Order 1956, S.I. No. 123 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) Order 1958, S.I. No. 115 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 2) Order 1958, S.I. No. 214 of 1958</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) Order 1960, S.I. No. 194 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) Order 1961, S.I. No. 224 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) Order 1964, S.I. No. 186 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 2) Order 1964, S.I. No. 187 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 3) Order 1964, S.I. No. 188 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) Order 1966, S.I. No. 93 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 1) Order 1967, S.I. No. 169 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1946 (Transport Works) (No. 2) Order 1967, S.I. No. 249 of 1967</li> </ul>	
Comms	Turf Development Act 1950	23/1950
Comms	Turf Development Act 1953 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1953 (Regular Works Employees) Superannuation Scheme, S.I. No. 10 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1953 (Regular Works Employees) Superannuation (Amendment) Scheme, S.I. No. 116 of 1967</li> </ul>	19/1953
Comms	Turf Development Act 1957	10/1957
Comms	Turf Development Act 1958	18/1958
Comms	Turf Development Act 1959	2/1959
Comms	Turf Development Act 1961	46/1961
Comms	Turf Development Act 1965	9/1965
Comms	Turf Development Act 1968	28/1968
Comms	Turf Development Act 1975	22/1975
Comms	Turf Development Act 1980	13/1980
Comms	Turf Development Act 1981	20/1981
Comms	Turf Development Act 1983	26/1983
Comms	Turf Development Act 1990	22/1990
Comms	Turf Development Act 1998 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1998 (Vesting Day) Order 1998, S.I. No. 483 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Turf Development Act, 1998 (Subsidiaries) (Transfer Day) Order 1999, S.I. No. 72 of 1999</li> </ul>	26/1998

## 9. COURTS AND COURTS SERVICE (DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND EQUALITY)

### 9.1 GENERAL JURISDICTION OF COURTS<sup>716</sup>

Justice	Courts Act 1476	16 & 17 Edw. 4, c. 22
Justice	Civil Procedure Act 1833	3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 42
Justice	Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 57
Justice	Petty Sessions (Ireland) Act 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 93
Justice	Summary Jurisdiction Act 1857	20 & 21 Vict., c. 43
Justice	Court of Admiralty (Ireland) Act 1867	30 & 31 Vict., c. 114
Justice	County Officers And Courts (Ireland) Act 1877	40 & 41 Vict., c. 56
Justice	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland) 1877	40 & 41 Vict., c. 57
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1924 <sup>717</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Costs) Rules 1962, S.I. No. 206 of 1962<sup>718</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Costs) Rules 1964, S.I. No. 279 of 1964<sup>719</sup></li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (No. 1) 1982 Fisheries Acts 1959 To 1978, S.I. No. 34 of 1982<sup>720</sup></li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Court 1986, S.I. No. 15 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) 1989, S.I. No. 14 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) 1989, S.I. No. 20 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 3) 1989, S.I. No. 79 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (No. 2) 1989, S.I. No. 310 of 1989</li> </ul>	10/1924

<sup>716</sup> This Classified List contains a selection of the pre-1922 Courts Acts. The draft Courts (Consolidation and Reform) Bill in the Law Reform Commission *Report on Consolidation and Reform of the Courts Acts* (LRC 97-2010) would repeal and replace over 240 Acts (both pre-1922 and post-1922) on the jurisdiction of the courts. The Government Legislation Programme, Autumn Session 2014 (September 2014) (Section C) states that a Courts (Consolidation and Reform) Bill is to be published.

<sup>717</sup> Preamble to most SIs reads - We, the Superior Courts Rules Committee, constituted pursuant to the provisions of the Courts of Justice Act, 1953, section 15, by virtue of the powers conferred upon us by the Courts of Justice Act, 1924, section 36, and the Courts of Justice Act, 1936, section 68 (as applied by the Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961, section 48), and the Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961, section 14, and of all other powers enabling us in that behalf, do hereby make the following Rules of Court.

<sup>718</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 279 of 1964, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>719</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 175 of 1972, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>720</sup> Partially revoked (all except Rule 2) by Circuit Court Rules 2001 (S.I. No. 510 of 2001), sch. A.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of Superior Courts (No. 1) 1990, S.I. No. 97 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) 1990, S.I. No. 143 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 3) 1990, S.I. No. 229 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 4) 1990, S.I. No. 281 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) 1991, S.I. No. 67 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 3) 1991, S.I. No. 147 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Superior Court Rules (No. 2) of 1991, S.I. No. 177 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 4) of 1991, S.I. No. 278 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) 1992, S.I. No. 46 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) 1992, S.I. No. 260 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) 1993, S.I. No. 238 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) of 1993, S.I. No. 265 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 3) 1994, S.I. No. 101 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) 1995, S.I. No. 243 of 1995</li> <li>➤ District Court (Service of Summonses) Rules 1995, S.I. No. 305 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) 1996, S.I. No. 5 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) 1996, S.I. No. 377 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) 1997, S.I. No. 52 of 1997</li> <li>➤ District Court Rules 1997, S.I. No. 93 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) 1997, S.I. No. 166 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 3) of 1997, S.I. No. 343 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 4) 1997, S.I. No. 344 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 5) 1997, S.I. No. 346 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 6) of 1997, S.I. No. 347 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) (Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1994) 1998, S.I. No. 14 of 1998</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 41 of 1998</li> <li>➤ District Court (Family Law) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 42 of 1998</li> <li>➤ District Court (Extradition) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 89 of 1998</li> <li>➤ District Court (Licensing) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 123 of 1998</li> <li>➤ District Court (Bankers' Books Evidence) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 170 of 1998</li> <li>➤ District Court (Domestic Violence) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 201 of 1998<sup>721</sup></li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) (Applications Pursuant To Article 28.4.3 of the Constitution) 1998, S.I. No. 281 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 3) (Freedom of Information</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>721</sup> This SI may have been rendered obsolete by S.I. No. 39 of 2012, and if so should be revoked.



	<p>Act 1997) 1998, S.I. No. 325 of 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 4), (Review of the Award of Public Contracts) 1998, S.I. No. 374 of 1998<sup>722</sup></li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 5) (Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Compellability, Privileges and Immunities of Witnesses) Act, 1997) 1998, S.I. No. 381 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 6) (Disclosure of Reports and Statements) 1998, S.I. No. 391 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 7) (Appeals From The Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal) 1998, S.I. No. 392 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1), (Proof of Foreign Diplomatic, Consular and Public Documents) 1999, S.I. No. 3 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court (Attachment and Committal) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 124 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court (Custody and Guardianship of Children) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 125 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court (Costs) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 126 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court (Small Claims Procedure) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 191 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court (Child Trafficking and Pornography Act 1998) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 216 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court [Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997] Rules 1999, S.I. No. 217 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court (Ejectment) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 218 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) (Discovery) 1999, S.I. No. 233 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court (Taxes Consolidation Act 1997) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 234 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court (Discovery of Documents) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 285 of 1999</li> <li>➤ District Court (Affidavits) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 286 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) (Powers of Attorney Act 1996) 2000, S.I. No. 66 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) (Courts-Martial Appeal Court Rules (Amendment)) 2000, S.I. No. 105 of 2000</li> <li>➤ District Court (Offences Against The State (Amendment) Act 1998) Rules 2000, S.I. No. 166 of 2000</li> <li>➤ District Court (Attachment and Committal) Rules 2000, S.I. No. 196 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 4) (Amendment of Order 70A) 2000, S.I. No. 327 of 2000</li> <li>➤ District Court (Taxes Consolidation Act 1997) Rules 2000, S.I. No. 238 of 2000</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>722</sup> This SI is probably obsolete because of Rules of the Superior Courts (Review of the Award of Public Contracts) 2010 (S.I. No. 420 of 2010), and if so should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 5) (Offer of Payment in Lieu of Lodgement) 2000, S.I. No. 328 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 3) Documentation For Review of Taxation) 2000, S.I. No. 329 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) (Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991) 2001, S.I. No. 94 of 2001</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice) Rules 2001, S.I. No. 194 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) (Amendment To Order 77) 2001, S.I. No. 268 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 2) (Amendment To Order 3) 2001, S.I. No. 269 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 3) (Investor Compensation Act 1998) 2001, S.I. No. 270 of 2001</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice) (No. 2) Rules 2001, S.I. No. 448 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules 2001, S.I. No. 510 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 4) (Chief Prosecution Solicitor) 2001, S.I. No. 535 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 4) (Euro Changeover) 2001, S.I. No. 585 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court (Fees) (No. 3) Order 2001, S.I. No. 598 of 2001</li> <li>➤ District Court (Company Law Enforcement) Rules 2002, S.I. No. 207 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (No. 1) (Remuneration of Committees of Wards of Court) 2002, S.I. No. 208 of 2002</li> <li>➤ District Court (Taxes Consolidation Act 1997) (Amendment) Rules 2003, S.I. No. 283 of 2003</li> <li>➤ District Court (Terms of Employment Information) Rules 2003, S.I. No. 409 of 2003</li> <li>➤ District Court (Small Claims)(Amendment) Rules 2003, S.I. No. 410 of 2003</li> <li>➤ District Court (Theft and Fraud Offences) Rules 2003, S.I. No. 412 of 2003</li> <li>➤ District Court (Appeals To The Circuit Court) Rules 2003, S.I. No. 484 of 2003</li> <li>➤ District Court (Maintenance) Rules 2003, S.I. No. 614 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (No. 4) (Restoration of Companies To The Register Pursuant To Section 12 of the Companies Act 1982 As Inserted by Section 46 of the Companies (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1999) 2003, S.I. No. 615 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Fees Payable To Commissioners For Oaths) 2003, S.I. No. 616 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Courts - Martial Appeal Court Rules) 2003, S.I. No. 646 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Commercial Proceedings) 2004,</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>S.I. No. 2 of 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Order 27 (Amendment) Rules) 2004, S.I. No. 63 of 2004</li> <li>➤ The Rules of the Superior Courts (Shorthand Reporting), 2004, S.I. No. 137 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Right of Attorney General and Human Rights Commissioner To Notice of Proceedings Involving Declaration of Incompatibility Issue Rules) 2004, S.I. No. 211 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Amendment To Order 118) 2004, S.I. No. 253 of 2004</li> <li>➤ District Court (Intellectual Property) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 411 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (No. 2) (Section 39 Criminal Justice Act 1994) 2004, S.I. No. 448 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Order 130 (Amendment) Rules) 2004, S.I. No. 471 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003) 2004, S.I. No. 517 of 2004</li> <li>➤ District Court (Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 526 of 2004</li> <li>➤ District Court (Railway Infrastructure) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 534 of 2004</li> <li>➤ District Court (Estreatment of Recognisances) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 535 of 2004</li> <li>➤ District Court (Children) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 539 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (No. 1) (Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act, 2003) 2004, S.I. No. 542 of 2004</li> <li>➤ District Court (Taxes Consolidation Act 1997) (Amendment) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 586 of 2004</li> <li>➤ District Court (Children) (No. 2) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 666 of 2004</li> <li>➤ District Court (Food Safety) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 700 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Solicitors (Amendment) Act 2002) 2004, S.I. No. 701 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Protection of Employees (Part-Time Work) Act 2001) 2004, S.I. No. 721 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Aviation Regulation Act, 2001) 2004, S.I. No. 810 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Bail Applications) 2004, S.I. No. 811 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Court of Criminal Appeal) 2004, S.I. No. 812 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Planning and Development Act</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>2000) 2004, S.I. No. 813 of 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Teaching Council Act, 2001) 2004, S.I. No. 815 of 2004<sup>723</sup></li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Equal Status Act, 2000) 2004, S.I. No. 879 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Employment Equality Act 1998) 2004, S.I. No. 880 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Jurisdiction and The Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments in Matrimonial Matters) 2004, S.I. No. 881 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Jurisdiction and The Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil Or Commercial Matters) 2004, S.I. No. 882 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Service in Member States of Judicial and Extra-Judicial Documents in Civil Or Commercial Matters) 2004, S.I. No. 883 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Commission To Inquire Into Child Abuse Act, 2000) 2004, S.I. No. 884 of 2004<sup>724</sup></li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Court (Lawyers' Establishment Regulations) 2005, S.I. No. 15 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 and Extradition Acts 1965 To 2001) 2005, S.I. No. 23 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Order 77 Amendment) Rules) 2005, S.I. No. 51 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (European Arrest Warrant Act 2003) 2005, S.I. No. 57 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Appeals To The Circuit Court) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 80 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (European Arrest Warrant) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 119 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Small Claims) (Amendment) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 121 of 2005</li> <li>➤ The Rules of the Superior Courts (Competition Proceedings) 2005, S.I. No. 130 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Summonses) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 167 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Registration of Clubs) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 198 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Sex Offenders) (Amendment) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 199 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice Act 1994) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 200 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 201 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Domestic Violence) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 202 of</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>723</sup> Also Department of Education and Skills.

<sup>724</sup> Also Department of Education and Skills.

	<p>2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Section 40, Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004) 2005, S.I. No. 247 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Personal Injuries) 2005, S.I. No. 248 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Tenders Between Defendants) 2005, S.I. No. 249 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Section 40, Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 256 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Personal Injuries) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 257 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Funds in Court) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 258 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Intoxicating Liquor) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 259 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Proceedings Under The Employment Equality Acts 1998 and 2004) 2005, S.I. No. 293 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Elections) 2005, S.I. No. 294 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Criminal Justice Act 1999) 2005, S.I. No. 295 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Carer's Leave Act 2001) 2005, S.I. No. 387 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Residential Tenancies Act 2004) 2005, S.I. No. 388 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules Of The Superior Courts (Proof Of Liquidator's Appointment In Creditors' Voluntary Winding Up) 2004, S.I. No. 502 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Jurisdiction, Recognition, Enforcement and Service of Proceedings) 2005, S.I. No. 506 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Funds in Court) 2005, S.I. No. 525 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Personal Injuries) 2005, S.I. No. 526 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Section 40 Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004) 2005, S.I. No. 527 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (EU Regulations) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 635 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse Act 2000) 2005, S.I. No. 674 of 2005<sup>725</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Refugee Act 1996) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 687 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Takeover Schemes) 2005, S.I. No. 688 of 2005</li> <li>➤ District Court (Taxes Consolidation Act 1997) (Amendment) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 703 of 2005</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>725</sup> Also Department of Education and Skills.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Estreatment of Recognisances) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 704 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (European Enforcement Orders), 2006, S.I. No. 1 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (European Enforcement Orders) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 2 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (European Enforcement Orders) 2006, S.I. No. 3 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Small Claims) (Amendment) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 4 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Children) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 5 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Commissions of Investigation Act 2004) 2006, S.I. No. 23 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice Act 1994, Section 38) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 47 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Arbitration) 2006, S.I. No. 109 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 133 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Jurisdiction in Matrimonial Matters and Matters of Parental Responsibility) 2006, S.I. No. 143 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Order 24) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 149 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Equal Status Act 2000) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 161 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Temporary Closure Orders) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 162 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Mode of Address of Judges) 2006, S.I. No. 196 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 209 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Order 16) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 238 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Proceeds of Crime and Financing of Terrorism) 2006, S.I. No. 242 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Employment Equality Act 1998) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 263 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Mode of Address of Judges) 2006, S.I. No. 274 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Employment Equality Acts 1998 and 2004 ) 2006, S.I. No. 275 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Taxi Regulation) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 314 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Taxi Regulation) 2006, S.I. No. 315 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Equal Status Acts 2000 to 2004) 2006, S.I. No. 349 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Taxi Regulation) 2006, S.I. No. 350 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Warrants of Execution) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 396</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>of 2006</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Equal Status Act 2000) (Amendment) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 397 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Case Stated) Rules 2006 S.I. No. 398 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Court Seal) 2006, S.I. No. 409 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Residential Tenancies) 2006, S.I. No. 410 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Competition) 2006, S.I. No. 461 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (National Minimum Wage Act) 2006, S.I. No. 531 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Protection of Employees (Fixed-Term Work)) 2006, S.I. No. 532 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Probation of Offenders) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 544 of 2006</li> <li>➤ District Court (Public Order) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 545 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Mental Health Act 2001) 2006, S.I. No. 597 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Social Welfare Appeals) 2007, S.I. No. 10 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Mental Health) 2007, S.I. No. 11 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Industrial Relations Acts) 2007, S.I. No. 12 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Evidence) 2007, S.I. No. 13 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Statutory Applications and Appeals) 2007, S.I. No. 14 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Mental Health Appeals) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 19 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Bench Warrants) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 73 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Small Claims) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 82 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Mental Health) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 97 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Children Summonses) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 152 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Criminal Justice Act 2006) 2007, S.I. No. 169 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice Act 2006) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 203 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (General) 2007, S.I. No. 312 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Community Service) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 313 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice Act 2006, Part 11) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 314 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Jurisdiction, Recognition, Enforcement and Service of Proceedings) 2007, S.I. No. 407 of</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Children) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 408 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Charging Orders) 2007, S.I. No. 416 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Transfer of Sentenced Persons) 2007, S.I. No. 417 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Summonses) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 418 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Health (Repayment Scheme) Act 2006) 2007, S.I. No. 446 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Road Traffic) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 564 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Pensions Ombudsman) 2007, S.I. No. 588 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2006) 2007, S.I. No. 596 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2006) 2007, S.I. No. 597 of 2007</li> <li>➤ District Court (Insanity) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 727 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Costs) 2008, S.I. No. 12 of 2008</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice Act 2006) (No. 2) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 25 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Cape town Convention) 2008, S.I. No. 31 of 2008</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice Act 2007) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 41 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Jurisdiction, Recognition, Enforcement and Service of Proceedings) 2008, S.I. No. 188 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Trial) 2008, S.I. No. 189 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Health (Repayment Scheme) Act 2006) 2008, S.I. No. 190 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (County Registrar) 2008, S.I. No. 191 of 2008</li> <li>➤ District Court (Search Warrants) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 322 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Recording of Proceedings) 2008, S.I. No. 325 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Costs) 2008, S.I. No. 353 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Recording of Proceedings) 2008, S.I. No. 354 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Case Progression in Family Law Proceedings) 2008, S.I. No. 358 of 2008</li> <li>➤ District Court (Child Care) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 469 of 2008</li> <li>➤ District Court (Bench Warrants) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 498 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002) 2008, S.I. No. 529 of 2008<sup>726</sup></li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (European Orders for Payment)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>726</sup> Also Department of Education and Skills.



	<p>2008, S.I. No. 551 of 2008</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Amendment to Order 118) 2008, S.I. No. 562 of 2008</li> <li>➤ District Court (European Small Claims) Rules 2008, S.I. No. 583 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Consumer Protection Act 2007) 2008, S.I. No. 585 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Criminal Justice Acts 2006 and 2007) 2009, S.I. No. 10 of 2009</li> <li>➤ District Court (Forms) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 92 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Discovery) 2009, S.I. No. 93 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Trial) (No. 2) 2009, S.I. No. 94 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Affidavits) 2009, S.I. No. 95 of 2009</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice Act 2006) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 105 of 2009</li> <li>➤ District Court (Consumer Protection Act 2007) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 106 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Service) 2009, S.I. No. 132 of 2009</li> <li>➤ District Court (Intoxicating Liquor Act 2008) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 174 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Sittings) 2009, S.I. No. 235 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Miscellaneous) 2009, S.I. No. 251 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Actions For Possession and Well-charging Relief) 2009, S.I. No. 264 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Courts-martial Appeal Court) 2009, S.I. No. 270 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Slip Rule) 2009, S.I. No. 271 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Service of Proceedings (Regulation (Ec) No. 1393 of 2007)) 2009, S.I. No. 280 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Opening Hours of offices) 2009, S.I. No. 354 of 2009</li> <li>➤ District Court (Service In Member States of Judicial and Extra-judicial Documents In Civil Or Commercial Matters) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 367 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Service In Member States of Judicial and Extra-judicial Documents In Civil Or Commercial Matters) 2009, S.I. No. 375 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Statutory Applications and Appeals) 2009, S.I. No. 470 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Defamation) 2009, S.I. No. 486 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Defamation) 2009, S.I. No. 511 of 2009</li> <li>➤ District Court (Small Claims) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 519 of 2009</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Case Progression (General)) 2009, S.I. No. 539 of 2009</li> <li>➤ District Court (Combined Court offices) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 581 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Combined Court offices) 2009, S.I. No. 582 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Combined Court offices) 2009, S.I. No. 583 of 2009</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice (Amendment) Act 2009) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 33 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008) 2010, S.I. No. 54 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008) 2010, S.I. No. 82 of 2010</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 94 of 2010</li> <li>➤ District Court (Enforcement of Court Orders) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 129 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009) 2010, S.I. No. 149 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009) 2010, S.I. No. 155 of 2010</li> <li>➤ District Court (Land and Conveyancing Act 2009) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 162 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Order 75) 2010, S.I. No. 208 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Trial) 2010, S.I. No. 209 of 2010</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 260 of 2010</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice (Surveillance) Act 2009) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 314 of 2010</li> <li>➤ District Court (Enforcement of Maintenance Orders) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 325 of 2010</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice (Surveillance) Act 2009) (No. 2) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 360 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Arbitration) 2010, S.I. No. 361 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Review of the Award of Public Contracts) 2010, S.I. No. 420 of 2010</li> <li>➤ District Court (Intellectual Property) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 421 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Costs) 2010, S.I. No. 444 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Miscellaneous) 2010, S.I. No. 445 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Pensions Ombudsman) 2010, S.I. No. 446 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Mediation and Conciliation) 2010,</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>S.I. No. 502 of 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Derivative Actions) 2010, S.I. No. 503 of 2010</li> <li>➤ District Court (Summonses) Rules 2010, S.I. No. 557 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Courts-Martial Appeal Court) 2011, S.I. No. 693 of 2011 District Court (Intoxicating Liquor) Rules 2011, S.I. No. 1 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Examiner) 2011, S.I. No. 2 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Hague Convention 1996) 2011, S.I. No. 121 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Discovery) 2011, S.I. No. 122 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Multi-Unit Developments Act 2011) 2011, S.I. No. 153 of 2011</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2010) Rules 2011, S.I. No. 154 of 2011</li> <li>➤ District Court (Hague Convention 1996) Rules 2011, S.I. No. 301 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Civil Partnership and Cohabitation) 2011, S.I. No. 348 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Civil Partnership and Cohabitation) 2011, S.I. No. 385 of 2011</li> <li>➤ District Court (Civil Partnership and Cohabitation) Rules 2011, S.I. No. 414 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Supreme Court and High Court (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 515 of 2011<sup>727</sup></li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Judges' Robes) 2011, S.I. No. 523 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Robes of Bench) 2011, S.I. No. 524 of 2011</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice (Psychoactive Substances) Act 2010) Rules 2011, S.I. No. 536 of 2011</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Procedure Act 2010) Rules 2011, S.I. No. 585 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Judicial Review) 2011, S.I. No. 691 of 2011</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010) Rules 2011, S.I. No. 653 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Lodgment of Documents) 2011, S.I. No. 692 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Service) 2012, S.I. No. 15 of 2012</li> <li>➤ District Court (Fines) Rules 2012, S.I. No. 39 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Criminal Procedure Act 2010) 2012, S.I. No. 114 of 2012</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>727</sup> The purpose of this SI is to amend Supreme Court and High Court (Fees) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 406 of 2011). However, that SI was revoked by Supreme Court and High Court (Fees) Order 2012 (S.I. No. 110 of 2012). This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Bankruptcy) 2012, S.I. No. 120 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Winding-Up of Companies and Examinership) 2012, S.I. No. 121 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Arbitration) 2012, S.I. No. 150 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Enforcement of Certain Decisions of Rights Commissioners and Determinations of the Labour Court or Employment Appeals Tribunal) 2012, S.I. No. 151 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Employment Equality) 2012, S.I. No. 284 of 2012</li> <li>➤ District Court (Service) Rules 2012, S.I. No. 285 of 2012</li> <li>➤ District Court (Domestic Violence) Rules 2012, S.I. No. 286 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Trial) 2012, S.I. No. 355 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Order 75) 2012, S.I. No. 356 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (European Communities (Mediation) Regulations 2011) 2012, S.I. No. 357 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Actions for Possession and Well-Charging Relief) 2012, S.I. No. 358 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Robes of Bench) 2012, S.I. No. 400 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Affidavits) 2012, S.I. No. 487 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Funds in Court) 2012, S.I. No. 488 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Appeals to Court of Criminal Appeal) 2012, S.I. No. 489 of 2012</li> <li>➤ District Court (Recording of Proceedings) Rules 2013, S.I. No. 99 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Recording of Proceedings) 2013, S.I. No. 100 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Superior Courts (Order 123) 2013, S.I. No. 101 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Order 72A) 2013, S.I. No. 116 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (International Criminal Court Act 2006) 2013, S.I. No. 117 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Taking of Evidence for EU Courts) 2013, S.I. No. 302 of 2013</li> <li>➤ District Court (Enforcement of Maintenance Orders) Rules 2013, S.I. No. 306 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Lugano Convention, Maintenance and Service) 2013, S.I. No. 307 of 2013</li> <li>➤ District Court (Maintenance and Lugano Convention) Rules 2013, S.I. No. 311 of 2013</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Personal Insolvency) 2013, S.I. No. 316 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Personal Insolvency) 2013, S.I. No. 317 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Winding-Up of Companies: Forms) 2013, S.I. No. 395 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Payments into Court) 2013, S.I. No. 396 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Bankruptcy) 2013, S.I. No. 461 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013) 2014, S.I. No. 16 of 2014</li> <li>➤ District Court (Civil Procedure) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 17 of 2014</li> <li>➤ District Court (Fees) Order 2014, S.I. No. 22 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Registered Post) 2014, S.I. No. 276 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Service or delivery by post) 2014, S.I. No. 277 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Provision of Transcripts of Sentencing Hearings) 2014, S.I. No. 278 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Examinership) 2014, S.I. No. 284 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Case Stated) 2014, S.I. No. 293 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Family Law Reporting) 2014, S.I. No. 408 of 2014</li> <li>➤ District Court (Criminal Justice Act 2013) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 409 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Provision of Transcripts of Sentencing Hearings) 2014, S.I. No. 410 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Court of Appeal Act 2014) 2014, S.I. No. 485 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court (Fees) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 491 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Supreme Court, Court of Appeal and High Court (Fees) Order 2014, S.I. No. 492 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Supreme Court Forms) 2014, S.I. No. 539 of 2014</li> <li>➤ District Court (Forms) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 596 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Lugano Convention and Maintenance Regulation) 2014, S.I. No. 597 of 2014</li> <li>➤ District Court (General) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 598 of 2014</li> <li>➤ District Court (Personal Injuries) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 599 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Order 76) 2014, S.I. No. 600 of 2014</li> <li>➤ District Court (Family Law Reporting) Rules 2015, S.I. No. 141 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Sex Offenders Act 2001) 2015, S.I. No. 142</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>of 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Child Care) Rules 2015, S.I. No. 143 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Companies Act 2014) 2015, S.I. No. 255 of 2015</li> <li>➤ District Court (Companies Act 2014) Rules 2015, S.I. No. 256 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Judicial Review) 2015, S.I. No. 345 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Actions for Possession and Well-Charging Relief) 2015, S.I. No. 346 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Order 70A) 2015, S.I. No. 469 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Bail Hearings) 2015, S.I. No. 470 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Companies Act 2014) 2015, S.I. No. 471 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Personal Insolvency) 2015, S.I. No. 506 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Personal Insolvency) 2015, S.I. No. 507 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Superior Courts (Companies Act 2014) (No. 2) 2015, S.I. No. 616 of 2015</li> <li>➤ District Court (Jurisdiction and the Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil or Commercial Matters) Rules 2015, S.I. No. 617 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Jurisdiction and the Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil or Commercial Matters) 2015, S.I. No. 618 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Jurisdiction, Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments) 2016, S.I. No. 9 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Jurisdiction, Recognition and Enforcement of Judgments) (No. 2) 2016, S.I. No. 10 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Superior Courts (Children and Family Relationships Act 2015) 2016, S.I. No. 16 of 2016</li> <li>➤ District Court (Children and Family Relationships Act 2015) Rules 2016, S.I. No. 17 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Children And Family Relationships Act 2015) 2016, S.I. No. 18 of 2016</li> <li>➤ District Court (Fines) Rules 2016, S.I. No. 19 of 2016</li> <li>➤ District Court (Form 34.47) Rules 2016, S.I. No. 92 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Order 15) 2016, S.I. No. 83 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Gender Recognition Act) 2016, S.I. No. 84 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Local Elections (Petitions and Disqualifications) Act 1974) 2016, S.I. No. 85 of 2016</li> <li>➤ District Court (Solicitors' costs) Rules 2016, S.I. No. 123 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Appeals from the Circuit Court) 2016, S.I. No. 124 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Service of Documents) 2016, S.I. No. 148 of 2016</li> <li>➤ District Court (Amendment) Rules 2016, S.I. No. 149 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Choice of Court (Hague Convention) Act 2015) 2016, S.I. No. 161 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Actions for Possession, Sale and Well-Charging Relief) 2016, S.I. No. 171 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court Rules (Choice of Court (Hague Convention) Act 2015) 2016, S.I. No. 172 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1926	1/1926
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1928	15/1928
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1936 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts of Justice Act, 1936 (Commencement) Order 1936, S.I. No. 380 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Courts of Justice Act, 1936 (Part IV) (Commencement) Order 1937, S.I. No. 294 of 1937</li> <li>➤ High Court Circuits (Amendment) Order 1986, S.I. No. 51 of 1986</li> <li>➤ High Court Circuits (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 236 of 2011</li> </ul>	48/1936
Justice	Circuit Court (Registration of Judgments) Act 1937	3/1937
Justice	Courts of Justice (District Court) Act 1946	21/1946
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1947	20/1947
Justice	Courts of Justice (District Court) Act 1949	8/1949
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1953 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Areas) Order 1961, S.I. No. 5 of 1961<sup>728</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Alteration of Place) Order 1962, S.I. No. 114 of 1962<sup>729</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1962, S.I. No. 165 of 1962<sup>730</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) Order 1962, S.I. No. 166</li> </ul>	32/1953

<sup>728</sup> This SI sets out district court areas, places of sittings, days and times of sittings and electoral divisions comprising the district court areas. The SI lists 267 district courts having summary jurisdiction and 227 having civil jurisdiction. It has been heavily amended during the over-50 years since it was made and large numbers of the amending SIs appear to remain in force, though many have been superseded by later amendments. The list of District Courts is now reduced by around two thirds. This SI requires replacement with a new SI, and revocation of the many amending SIs.

<sup>729</sup> This SI provides for Stranorlar sittings at Ballybofey. The district court area of Stranorlar was abolished and merged with Letterkenny by S.I. No. 20 of 1997. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>730</sup> This SI provides for changed sitting days and times for district court areas of Dundrum, Kilmainham and Rathfarnham (summary jurisdiction) and Kilmainham (civil jurisdiction). This SI was superseded in relation to Dundrum by S.I. No. 175 of 1976, to Kilmainham (summary jurisdiction) by S.I. No. 184 of 1971 and to Rathfarnham by S.I. No. 124 of 1970. Kilmainham district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 89 of 1982 causing the provision for civil jurisdiction hearings to become obsolete. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>of 1962<sup>731</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) Order 1964, S.I. No. 3 of 1964<sup>732</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) (No. 2) Order 1964, S.I. No. 175 of 1964<sup>733</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) (No. 3) Order 1964, S.I. No. 237 of 1964<sup>734</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) Order 1965, S.I. No. 85 of 1965<sup>735</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1965, S.I. No. 103 of 1965<sup>736</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) Order 1965, S.I. No. 106 of 1965<sup>737</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Alteration of Place) Order 1965, S.I. No. 134 of 1965<sup>738</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order, S.I. No. 252 of 1965<sup>739</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) Order 1966, S.I. No. 212 of 1966<sup>740</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1966, S.I. No. 213 of 1966<sup>741</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) (No. 2) Order 1966, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>731</sup> This SI provides for changed sitting days in Castlemartyr and Cobh. The district court area of Castlemartyr was abolished by S.I. No. 409 of 1998. Cobh sitting days were superseded by S.I. No. 261 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>732</sup> This SI provides for changed sitting times in Howth and Longwood. The Howth times were superseded by S.I. No. 103 of 1965 and the Longwood times by S.I. No. 175 of 1964. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>733</sup> This SI provides for changed sitting times in Longwood, which were superseded by S.I. No. 217 of 1976. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>734</sup> This SI provides for changed sitting times of the Children's Court in Waterford, which were superseded by S.I. No. 236 of 1972. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>735</sup> This SI provides for changed sitting times of the District Courts in Mountmellick and Mountrath. The Mountmellick times were partially superseded by S.I. No. 335 of 1988, and this district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 410 of 1998. The Mountrath district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 543 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>736</sup> This SI provided for changed sitting times in Howth. It was superseded for summary jurisdiction by S.I. No. 364 of 1979, and the district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 89 of 1982. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>737</sup> This SI varied the district court area of New Ross by adding Ballyhack to the district court area in the second schedule of the 1961 SI (civil jurisdiction). It also provides for changed sitting times of the Rathdrum and Tullow District Courts. It was superseded in relation to New Ross by S.I. No. 669 of 2011 which abolished the New Ross district court area, and was superseded in relation to Rathdrum by S.I. No. 422 of 2000 and Tullow by S.I. No. 426 of 2000. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>738</sup> This SI moved sittings of the district court from Tuamgraney to Scariff. It was superseded by S.I. No. 353 of 1985 which renamed the Tuamgraney area as the Scariff area, and by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 which abolished the Scariff area. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>739</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Dromahair and assigned parts of it to Drumkeerin, Dowra and Manorhamilton. Other than abolishing Dromahair, it was superseded by S.I. No. 610 of 2006, which abolished Drumkeerin and Dowra and redefined Manorhamilton.

<sup>740</sup> This SI extended the Cork district court area. It was superseded by S.I. No. 384 of 1998, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>741</sup> This SI changed the sitting times in Annascaul, Castlegregory, Cahirciveen, Causeway and Dingle. It was superseded in relation to Annascaul, Castlegregory, Causeway and Dingle by S.I. No. 303 of 1978, and in relation to Cahirciveen by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, and is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.



	<p>No. 254 of 1966<sup>742</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 1967, S.I. No. 13 of 1967<sup>743</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1967, S.I. No. 173 of 1967<sup>744</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1967, S.I. No. 174 of 1967<sup>745</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) Order 1967, S.I. No. 226 of 1967<sup>746</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1968, S.I. No. 50 of 1968<sup>747</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 2) Order 1968, S.I. No. 204 of 1968<sup>748</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) Order 1969, S.I. No. 145 of 1969<sup>749</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 2) Order 1970, S.I. No. 117 of 1970<sup>750</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1970, S.I. No. 124 of 1970<sup>751</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts (Amendment) Order 1970, S.I. No. 160 of 1970<sup>752</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) Order 1970, S.I. No. 161 of 1970<sup>753</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts (Dublin) (Amendment) Order 1970, S.I. No. 300 of 1970<sup>754</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>742</sup> This SI changed the sitting times in Eyrecourt and Banagher. It was superseded by S.I. Nos. 385 and 386 of 2000, and is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>743</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Clane, redefined the areas of Naas and Kilcock and changed Naas sitting times. Other than abolishing Clane, it was superseded by S.I. No. 43 of 1985 in relation to Naas sitting times, Naas area was abolished by S.I. No. 42 of 1997 and Kilcock area was redefined by S.I. No. 593 of 2007.

<sup>744</sup> This SI provides for changed sitting times in Carrickmacross. It was superseded by S.I. No. 191 of 1975, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>745</sup> This SI provides for Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar court sittings to move to Ballyconnell, and set new days and times in Ballyconnell. It was superseded by S.I. No. 153 of 2004, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>746</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days in Pallasgreen and Newport (courts of summary jurisdiction only). It was superseded as regards Pallasgreen by S.I. No. 289 of 1978 which moved the court from Pallasgreen to Cappamore. Pallasgreen was renamed Cappamore by S.I. No. 17 of 1980, and new sitting days and times were provided in S.I. No. 216 of 1984 for Cappamore and Newport. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>747</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days in Glenagariff and new sitting times in Bantry. It was partially superseded as regards Glenagariff by S.I. No. 42 of 1985 and the area was abolished and merged with Bantry by S.I. No. 493 of 2004. The Bantry times were superseded by S.I. No. 11 of 1972. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>748</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Bailieborough and new sitting times in Belturbet. It was superseded as regards Bailieborough by S.I. No. 162 of 2005 and as regards Belturbet by S.I. No. 153 of 2004. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>749</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days in Millstreet. It was superseded by S.I. No. 42 of 1985, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>750</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Cootehill, Virginia and Monaghan. It was superseded by S.I. No. 153 of 2004, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>751</sup> This SI provides for new sitting times in Rathfarnham. It was superseded by S.I. No. 115 of 1971, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>752</sup> S.I. Nos. 160 and 161 of 1970 provided for annual August arrangements for court sittings, and for Christmas and Easter holidays. They were superseded by S.I. No. 366 of 2006, are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>753</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1970, S.I. No. 301 of 1970<sup>755</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1971, S.I. No. 115 of 1971<sup>756</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 5) Order 1971, S.I. No. 184 of 1971<sup>757</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1971, S.I. No. 185 of 1971<sup>758</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1972, S.I. No. 11 of 1972<sup>759</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 3) Order 1972, S.I. No. 236 of 1972<sup>760</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1973, S.I. No. 17 of 1973<sup>761</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) Order 1973, S.I. No. 44 of 1973<sup>762</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1973, S.I. No. 45 of 1973<sup>763</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) (No. 2) Order, S.I. No. 46 of 1973<sup>764</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 3) Order 1973, S.I. No. 260 of 1973<sup>765</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 4) Order 1973, S.I. No. 288 of 1973<sup>766</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 5) Order</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>754</sup> S.I. Nos. 300 and 301 extended the Dublin Metropolitan area, transferring certain areas then included in the district court areas of Howth and Kilmainham; the Howth and Kilmainham areas were later abolished by S.I. No. 89 of 1982.

<sup>755</sup> Ibid.

<sup>756</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Rathfarnham (summary jurisdiction). It was superseded by S.I. No. 308 of 1973, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>757</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Kilmainham (summary jurisdiction). Kilmainham district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 89 of 1982 and this SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>758</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Slane. Slane district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 334 of 1973 and this SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>759</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Bantry. It was superseded by S.I. No. 42 of 1985, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>760</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Kilkenny and Waterford (Children's Court only). It was superseded by S.I. No. 234 of 1983, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>761</sup> This SI provided for moving the Howth court to Sutton. The Howth area was abolished by S.I. No. 89 of 1982, and this SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>762</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days in Kinsale. It was superseded by S.I. No. 592 of 2007, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>763</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Arva. It was superseded by S.I. No. 153 of 2004, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>764</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Kingscourt. It was superseded by S.I. No. 153 of 2004, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>765</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Drumlish and Meathas Truim. Drumlish district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 311 of 1978. Meathas Truim was renamed Edgeworthstown by S.I. No. 311 of 1978 and abolished by S.I. No. 290 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>766</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Clifden, Galway, Headford, Letterfrack, Kinvara, Maam and Spiddal. It was superseded in relation to Clifden, Letterfrack and Maam by S.I. No. 249 of 1979, Galway by S.I. No. 133 of 1979, Headford and Spiddal by S.I. No. 289 of 1982 and Kinvara by S.I. No. 353 of 1985. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>1973, S.I. No. 308 of 1973<sup>767</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 1973, S.I. No. 334 of 1973<sup>768</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 8) Order 1974, S.I. No. 344 of 1974<sup>769</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) (No. 1) Order 1975, S.I. No. 173 of 1975<sup>770</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 4) Order 1975, S.I. No. 191 of 1975<sup>771</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 2) Order 1976, S.I. No. 114 of 1976<sup>772</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 3) Order 1976, S.I. No. 117 of 1976<sup>773</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) (No. 2) Order 1976, S.I. No. 174 of 1976<sup>774</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) (No. 2) Order 1976, S.I. No. 175 of 1976<sup>775</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 5) Order 1976, S.I. No. 217 of 1976<sup>776</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) Order 1977, S.I. No. 75 of 1977<sup>777</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) Order 1977, S.I. No. 217 of 1977<sup>778</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>767</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Rathfarnham (summary jurisdiction). It was superseded by S.I. No. 75 of 1977, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>768</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Ceannanus Mor (Kells), Dunshaughlin and Kilcock, the abolition of Slane district court area and redefinition of Navan. It was superseded in relation to the sitting days and times by S.I. No. 222 of 1985, and Navan was redefined by S.I. No. 593 of 2007. It is obsolete other than in relation to the abolition of Slane district court area.

<sup>769</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Monaghan. It was superseded by S.I. No. 153 of 2004, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>770</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Oldcastle. It was superseded by S.I. No. 153 of 2004, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>771</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Carrickmacross. It was superseded in relation to times by S.I. No. 40 of 2002 and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 593 of 2007, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>772</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Midleton and Riverstown. It was superseded in relation to Midleton by S.I. No. 266 of 2001. Riverstown district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 400 of 1998. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>773</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Dungarvan, Clogheen and Killenaule. It was superseded in relation to Dungarvan by S.I. No. 184 of 1979 and Killenaule by S.I. No. 807 of 2004. Clogheen district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 375 of 1998. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>774</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Sneem and Waterville. Sneem district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 808 of 2005 and Waterville area by S.I. No. 809 of 2005. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>775</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Dundrum (summary jurisdiction). Dundrum district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 89 of 1992. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>776</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Longwood and Navan. Longwood district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 364 of 1979. This SI was superseded in relation to Navan by S.I. No. 222 of 1985. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>777</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days in Dundrum and Rathfarnham. These district court areas were abolished by S.I. No. 89 of 1982. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>778</sup> This SI provided for August sittings in district court districts nos. 10 and 11. District court area no. 11 was abolished by S.I. No. 90 of 1982. This SI was superseded in relation to August sittings by S.I. No. 366 of 2001. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 4) Order 1977, S.I. No. 375 of 1977<sup>779</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days Order 1978, S.I. No. 199 of 1978<sup>780</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 3) Order 1978, S.I. No. 269 of 1978<sup>781</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 4) Order 1978, S.I. No. 277 of 1978<sup>782</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1978, S.I. No. 289 of 1978<sup>783</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 5) Order 1978, S.I. No. 303 of 1978<sup>784</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 1978, S.I. No. 311 of 1978<sup>785</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1979, S.I. No. 13 of 1979<sup>786</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 1979, S.I. No. 20 of 1979<sup>787</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 2) Order 1979, S.I. No. 133 of 1979<sup>788</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>779</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Ballycullane, Bunclody and Shillelagh. Ballycullane district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 294 of 1986, Bunclody area by S.I. No. 423 of 2000 and Shillelagh area by S.I. No. 420 of 2000. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>780</sup> This SI provided for a new district court area of Shannon, with sitting days and times, and redefined the area of Sixmilebridge. It also changed the sitting days for Corofin, Sixmilebridge, Tulla and Killaloe. The Shannon sitting days were superseded by S.I. No. 353 of 1985 and the Shannon area was redefined by S.I. No. 186 of 2001, and abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011. The Sixmilebridge area was abolished by S.I. No. 186 of 2001. Corofin sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 353 of 1985, as were Sixmilebridge and Tulla sitting days. Killaloe (civil jurisdiction) was moved to Scariff by S.I. No. 160 of 1997, and new sitting days and times for Killaloe were provided in S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>781</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Williamstown and Castlerea. Williamstown district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 805 of 2004. In relation to Castlerea, this SI was superseded for summary jurisdiction by S.I. No. 235 of 2001, and for both jurisdictions by S.I. No. 161 of 2005. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>782</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Carlow and Portlaoise (summary jurisdiction). It was superseded by S.I. No. 335 of 1988. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>783</sup> This SI provided for the Pallasgreen court to be moved to Cappamore. It was superseded by S.I. No. 17 of 1980, which provided for the name of the district court area to be changed from Pallasgreen to Cappamore and confirmed the location. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>784</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times for Annascaul, Castlegregory, Causeway, Dingle/An Daingean, Kenmare and Tralee. Annascaul district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 812 of 2005, Castlegregory by S.I. No. 810 of 2005, Causeway by S.I. No. 817 of 1994 and Tralee sitting details were superseded by S.I. No. 17 of 1980. The provisions in relation to Dingle and Kenmare still seem to be in effect (Dingle was redefined by S.I. No. 812 of 2005 with a merger by Annascaul, and Kenmare by S.I. No. 808 of 2005 by a merger by Sneem). Other than in relation to the sitting days and times of Dingle and Kenmare, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>785</sup> This SI provided for Drumlish district court area to be abolished, Granard and Longford to be redefined, and Meathas Truim to be renamed Edgeworthstown. It was superseded in relation to Granard by S.I. No. 579 of 2007 and in relation to Longford by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. Edgeworthstown district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 290 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>786</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Castletownroche. This district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 403 of 1998. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>787</sup> This SI provided for the transfer of the court in the Ferbane district court area from Ferbane to Cloghan and the changing of the name from Ferbane to Cloghan. This district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 232 of 1984. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>788</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Galway. It was superseded by S.I. No. 289 of 1982. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 4) Order 1979, S.I. No. 184 of 1979<sup>789</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 5) Order 1979, S.I. No. 249 of 1979<sup>790</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas and Districts (Variation of Days, Hours and Districts) Order 1979, S.I. No. 364 of 1979<sup>791</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 1980, S.I. No. 17 of 1980<sup>792</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1980, S.I. No. 18 of 1980<sup>793</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) (No. 2) Order 1980, S.I. No. 149 of 1980<sup>794</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts (Dublin) (Amendment) Order 1982, S.I. No. 88 of 1982<sup>795</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) Order 1982, S.I. No. 89 of 1982<sup>796</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts (Amendment) Order 1982, S.I. No. 90 of 1982<sup>797</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 4) Order 1982, S.I. No. 289 of 1982<sup>798</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas and Districts (Amendment) Order 1983, S.I. No. 233 of 1983<sup>799</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1983,</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>789</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Youghal, Clonmel, Tipperary, Cappoquin, Dungarvan and Tallow. It was superseded by S.I. No. 807 of 2004. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>790</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times for Maam and sitting days for Carna, Clifden, Derrynea and Letterfrack. It was superseded in relation to Maam, Derrynea and Letterfrack by S.I. No. 289 of 1982, in relation to Carna by S.I. No. 353 of 1985 and in relation to Clifden by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>791</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times for Balbriggan, Howth, Lucan, Swords, Howth and Trim, the abolition of Longwood district court area and redefinition of Trim area. Balbriggan, Howth, Lucan and Swords district court areas were abolished by S.I. No. 89 of 1982. In relation to sittings in Trim, it was superseded by S.I. No. 222 of 1985. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>792</sup> This SI provided for the Pallasgreen district court area to be renamed Cappamore. This area was abolished by S.I. No. 405 of 1998. The SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>793</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Cork. It was superseded by S.I. No. 158 of 1989, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>794</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Achill, Belmullet, Ballycastle and Killala. It was superseded by S.I. No. 199 of 2000, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>795</sup> This SI extended the Dublin Metropolitan Area and appears to remain in force. This SI and the two following merged certain areas into the Dublin Metropolitan Area.

<sup>796</sup> This SI abolished the district court areas of Balbriggan, Dundrum, Howth, Kilmainham, Lucan, Rathfarnham and Swords. It also redefined the Bray area. It appears to remain in force.

<sup>797</sup> This SI abolished the district court district no. 11 and certain areas in district no. 10. It appears to remain in force.

<sup>798</sup> This SI provided for new sittings days and times in Athenry, Derren, Derrynea, Galway, Headford, Kilronan, Letterfrack, Maam, Oughterard and Spiddal. It was superseded in relation to Athenry, Derrynea, Galway, Headford, Letterfrack, Maam, Oughterard and Spiddal by S.I. No. 353 of 1985. In relation to Derren, this area was abolished by S.I. No. 806 of 2004. In relation to Kilronan, its civil jurisdiction was transferred from Galway to Kilronan by S.I. No. 353 of 1985, with listed times; Kilronan summary and civil jurisdiction sittings were superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>799</sup> This SI abolished the district court areas of Gowran and Tramore and redefined the areas of Thomastown and Waterford. In relation to Thomastown, it was later redefined by S.I. No. 318 of 1986 and merged with Kilkenny by S.I. No. 593 of 2007. In relation to Waterford, it was superseded by S.I. No. 279 of 2007. It remains in effect in relation to the abolition of Gowran and Tramore.

	<p>S.I. No. 234 of 1983<sup>800</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Areas and Districts (Amendment) Order 1984, S.I. No. 53 of 1984<sup>801</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days) Order 1984, S.I. No. 54 of 1984<sup>802</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1984, S.I. No. 180 of 1984<sup>803</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 3) Order 1984, S.I. No. 216 of 1984<sup>804</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days, Hours, Areas and Districts) (Amendment) Order 1984, S.I. No. 232 of 1984<sup>805</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days, Hours, Areas and Districts) (Amendment) Order 1984, S.I. No. 247 of 1984<sup>806</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 4) Order 1984, S.I. No. 303 of 1984<sup>807</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Hours) Order 1985, S.I. No. 42 of 1985<sup>808</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1985, S.I. No. 43 of 1985<sup>809</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 2) Order 1985, S.I. No. 222 of 1985<sup>810</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>800</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times for Kilkenny, Graigueenamanagh and Waterford. In relation to Kilkenny and Graigueenamanagh it was superseded by S.I. No. 318 of 1986, and in relation to Waterford it was superseded by S.I. No. 23 of 2009. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>801</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Ballybunion and redefined that of Listowel. It was superseded in relation to the Listowel area by S.I. No. 376 of 1998 which abolished it.

<sup>802</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days in Listowel. Listowel district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 376 of 1998. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>803</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Bray. It was superseded by S.I. No. 775 of 2007. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>804</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Limerick City, Thurles, Nenagh, Cappawhite, Newport and Cappamore. It was superseded in relation to Limerick City by S.I. No. 9 of 1988, in relation to Thurles by S.I. No. 163 of 2005, in relation to Nenagh by S.I. No. 389 of 2000 and in relation to Newport by S.I. No. 405 of 1998. Cappawhite district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 401 of 1998 and Cappamore by S.I. No. 405 of 1998. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>805</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Cloghan and redefined the area of Kilcormac and prescribed new sitting days and times. It is superseded in relation to Kilcormac sittings by S.I. No. 387 of 2000 and the Kilcormac area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>806</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Rathmore and redefined the area of Killarney and Millstreet and prescribed new sitting days and times in Killarney. It is superseded in relation to Killarney sittings (civil jurisdiction) by S.I. No. 811 of 2005 and (both jurisdictions) by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, and the Millstreet area was abolished by S.I. No. 599 of 2009. It appears to remain in force in relation to the definition of the Killarney district court area.

<sup>807</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Ardee and sitting days and times in Carlingford, Drogheda, Dundalk, Dunleer and Castleblayney. It was superseded in relation to sittings in Ardee by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, in Drogheda by S.I. No. 775 of 2007 and in Castleblayney by S.I. No. 40 of 2002. Carlingford district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 593 of 2007 and Dunleer area by S.I. No. 593 of 2007. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>808</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Bantry, Castletownbere, Glengarriff, Millstreet, Schull and Skibbereen. It was superseded in relation to Bantry, Millstreet and Skibbereen by S.I. No. 592 of 2007, in relation to Castletownbere by S.I. No. 158 of 1989 and in relation to Schull by S.I. No. 599 of 2009. Glengarriff district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 493 of 2004. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>809</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Naas and new times in Hacketstown. Naas district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 42 of 1997. Hacketstown area was abolished by S.I. No. 404 of 1998. New sitting times in Naas were provided by S.I. No. 240 of 1997 because although Naas was abolished as a district court area, it continued as a court in the Newbridge area. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours Order 1985, S.I. No. 353 of 1985<sup>811</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days Order 1985, S.I. No. 442 of 1985<sup>812</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Alteration of Place) Order 1986, S.I. No. 293 of 1986<sup>813</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1986, S.I. No. 294 of 1986<sup>814</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Hours Order 1986, S.I. No. 318 of 1986<sup>815</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1987, S.I. No. 11 of 1987<sup>816</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>810</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Kilcock, Navan, Ceanannus Mór (Kells), Dunshaughlin and Trim and new times in Athboy. Athboy district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 415 of 2001 and Trim area by S.I. No. 383 of 1998 (it was reestablished by S.I. No. 192 of 2001, with new sitting arrangements). The SI was superseded in relation to Kilcock, Navan and Dunshaughlin by S.I. No. 601 of 2010 and Kells by S.I. No. 383 of 1998. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>811</sup> This SI provided for (a) the transfer of the district court areas of Athenry and Kinvara from district no. 7 to district no. 12; (b) change of name of district court area of Tuamgraney to Scarriff; (c) new sitting days and times in Carna, Derreen, Derrynea (Doire an Fheich), Headford, Letterfrack, Maam, Oughterard, Spiddal, Athenry, Corofin, Ennis, Ennistymon, Gort, Kildysart, Kilrush, Kinvara, Lisdoonvarna, Miltown Malbay, Scarriff, Shannon, Sixmilebridge and Tulla; (d) the transfer of the civil business of the district court area of Kilronan from Galway to Kilronan and the transfer of the civil business of the district court area of Letterfrack from Letterfrack to Clifden; and (e) new sitting times for Galway, Killaloe and Kilkee. In relation to (a) above, the SI was superseded by S.I. No. 584 of 2007 which retained Athenry and Kinvara in district no. 12. In relation to (b), the district court area of Scarriff was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. In relation to (c), Carna district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Derreen area by S.I. No. 806 of 2004, Headford by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Letterfrack by S.I. No. 75 of 2006, Maam by S.I. No. 804 of 2004, Oughterard by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Athenry by S.I. No. 669 of 2011, Corofin by S.I. No. 43 of 2008, Kinvara (Kinvarra) by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Lisdoonvarna and Miltown Malbay by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Sixmilebridge by S.I. No. 186 of 2001, Tulla by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. The SI was superseded, in relation to Derrynea (Doire an Fheich) by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Ennis (civil jurisdiction) by S.I. No. 200 of 2000 and both jurisdictions by S.I. No. 631 of 2005, Ennistymon by S.I. No. 43 of 2005, Kilrush by S.I. No. 669 of 2011, Scarriff (civil jurisdiction) by S.I. No. 377 of 1997, otherwise abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Shannon by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. In relation to (d), the SI in relation to Kilronan was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and Letterfrack was abolished by S.I. No. 75 of 2006. In relation to (e), the SI was superseded in relation to Galway by S.I. No. 2 of 2003, and Killaloe by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. Kilkee district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>812</sup> This SI redefined the district court area of Galway and provided new sitting days for Gort. The SI was superseded in relation to the Galway area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and the Gort sitting days by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>813</sup> This SI moved the court in the district court area of Milford to Kerrykeel. The court was returned to Milford by S.I. No. 213 of 1998. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>814</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Ballycullane, the redefinition of New Ross and Wexford areas and new sitting days and hours for Wexford. It was superseded in relation to Wexford sittings by S.I. No. 424 of 2000, and New Ross and Wexford areas by S.I. No. 579 of 2007. It is therefore obsolete other than in relation to the abolition of Ballycullane district court area.

<sup>815</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Graiguenamanagh and redefinition of Thomastown area and new sitting times for Kilkenny. It was superseded in relation to Thomastown by the abolition of that area by S.I. No. 593 of 2007, and in relation to Kilkenny sittings by S.I. No. 3 of 2003. It is therefore obsolete other than in relation to the abolition of Graiguenamanagh district court area.

<sup>816</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times for Ballyshannon, Buncrana, Carndonagh, Donegal, Dunfanaghy, Dungloe, Falcarragh, Glenties, Killybegs, Letterkenny, Lifford, Milford, Merville, Newtowncunningham, Raphoe and Stranorlar and new sitting days for Pettigo. Ballyshannon was abolished by S.I. No. 39 of 1997, Dunfanaghy by S.I. No. 37 of 1997, Dungloe by S.I. No. 22 of 1997, Falcarragh by S.I. No. 38 of 1997, Killybegs by S.I. No. 24 of 1997, Lifford by S.I. No. 35 of 1997, Milford by S.I. No. 36 of 1997, Merville by S.I. No. 25 of 1997, Newtowncunningham by S.I. No. 1 of 1988, Raphoe by S.I. No. 34 of 1997, Stranorlar by S.I. No. 20 of 1997 and Pettigo by S.I. No. 40 of 1997. The SI was superseded in relation to Buncrana, Carndonagh and Donegal by S.I. No. 609 of 2006, Glenties by S.I. No. 145 of 1999, and Letterkenny by S.I. No. 34 of 1997. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Alteration of Place) Order 1987, S.I. No. 289 of 1987<sup>817</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 1 of 1988<sup>818</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours Order 1988, S.I. No. 9 of 1988<sup>819</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Alteration of Place) Order 1988, S.I. No. 213 of 1988<sup>820</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 21) Order 1988, S.I. No. 335 of 1988<sup>821</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1993, S.I. No. 158 of 1989<sup>822</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Alteration of Place) Order 1992, S.I. No. 247 of 1992<sup>823</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 1994, S.I. No. 187 of 1994<sup>824</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 1) Order 1996, S.I. No. 8 of 1996<sup>825</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) Order 1997, S.I. No. 20 of 1997<sup>826</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 22 of 1997<sup>827</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>817</sup> This SI provided for the court in the district court area of Blarney to sit in Whitechurch. It was superseded by the abolition of Blarney district court area by S.I. No. 266 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>818</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Newtowncunningham and redefinition of Buncrana and Raphoe areas. It appears to remain in force in relation to the Buncrana area. It was superseded by the abolition of Raphoe district court area by S.I. No. 38 of 1997.

<sup>819</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Limerick Rural and redefinition of Limerick City area, and new sitting days and times for Limerick City. It was superseded in relation to sittings by S.I. No. 82 of 1997 and Limerick City area was redefined by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. It is therefore obsolete other than in relation to the abolition of Limerick Rural district court area.

<sup>820</sup> This SI moved the court in the district court area of Milford from Kerrykeel to Milford. Milford district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 36 of 1997. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>821</sup> This SI provided for a reduction in and variation of the District Court sittings arrangements in Ballyragget and Castlecomer. It also provided for sitting days in Mountmellick and Templemore and new sitting times for Carlow, Athy, Portlaoise, Urlingford and Templemore. Ballyragget district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 389 of 1998 and Mountmellick area by S.I. No. 410 of 1998. This SI was superseded in relation to Castlecomer, Templemore and Urlingford sitting times by S.I. No. 544 of 2001, Carlow sittings by S.I. No. 448 of 2002, Athy sittings by S.I. No. 593 of 2007, Portlaoise sittings by S.I. No. 197 of 2000 and Templemore sitting days by S.I. No. 537 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>822</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Castletownbere and new sitting days in Cork City. It was superseded in relation to Castletownbere by S.I. No. 559 of 2009 and Cork City by S.I. No. 117 of 1997. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>823</sup> This SI moved the court in the district court area of Raphoe to Convoys. Raphoe area was abolished by S.I. No. 34 of 1997. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>824</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Causeway and redefined the Tralee area. It was superseded in relation to the Tralee area by S.I. No. 810 of 2005. It is obsolete other than in relation to the abolition of Causeway district court area.

<sup>825</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Kilkelly. Kilkelly district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 245 of 2000. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>826</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Stranorlar district court area and redefinition of Letterkenny area. The SI is superseded in so far as Letterkenny was again redefined by S.I. No. 34 of 1997.

<sup>827</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Dungloe district court area and redefinition of Glenties (na Gleannta) area. The SI is superseded in so far as Glenties was again redefined by S.I. No. 145 of 1999.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 3) Order 1997, S.I. No. 23 of 1997<sup>828</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 4) Order 1997, S.I. No. 24 of 1997<sup>829</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 5) Order 1997, S.I. No. 25 of 1997<sup>830</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 7) Order 1997, S.I. No. 28 of 1997<sup>831</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 9) Order 1997, S.I. No. 34 of 1997<sup>832</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 10) Order 1997, S.I. No. 35 of 1997<sup>833</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 11) Order 1997, S.I. No. 36 of 1997<sup>834</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 12) Order 1997, S.I. No. 37 of 1997<sup>835</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 13) Order 1997, S.I. No. 38 of 1997<sup>836</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 14) Order 1997, S.I. No. 39 of 1997<sup>837</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 15) Order 1997, S.I. No. 40 of 1997<sup>838</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) (No. 16) Order 1997, S.I. No. 41 of 1997<sup>839</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>828</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Bunbeg district court area and redefinition of Glenties (na Gleannta) area. The SI is superseded in so far as Glenties was again redefined by S.I. No. 145 of 1999.

<sup>829</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Killybegs district court area and redefinition of Donegal area. The SI is superseded in so far as Donegal was again redefined by S.I. No. 39 of 1999.

<sup>830</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Moville district court area and redefinition of Carndonagh area. It appears to remain in force in relation to the district court area of Carndonagh.

<sup>831</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Portumna district court area and redefinition of Borrisokane area. The SI is superseded in so far as Borrisokane area was again redefined by S.I. No. 244 of 1998. Portumna area was recreated by S.I. No. 244 of 1998, but abolished again by S.I. No. 223 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>832</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Raphoe district court area and redefinition of Letterkenny area, with changed sitting days and times. The SI is superseded in so far as Letterkenny area was again redefined by S.I. No. 146 of 1999, and the sittings by S.I. No. 609 of 2006.

<sup>833</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Lifford district court area and redefinition of Letterkenny area, with changed sitting days and times. The SI is superseded in so far as Letterkenny area was again redefined by S.I. No. 146 of 1999, and the sittings by S.I. No. 609 of 2006.

<sup>834</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Milford district court area and redefinition of Letterkenny area, with changed sitting days and times. The SI is superseded in so far as Letterkenny area was again redefined by S.I. No. 146 of 1999, and the sittings by S.I. No. 609 of 2006.

<sup>835</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Dunfanaghy district court area and redefinition of Letterkenny area, with changed sitting days and times. The SI is superseded in so far as Letterkenny area was again redefined by S.I. No. 146 of 1999, and the sittings by S.I. No. 609 of 2006.

<sup>836</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Falcarragh district court area and redefinition of Letterkenny area, with changed sitting days and times. The SI is superseded in so far as Letterkenny area was again redefined by S.I. No. 146 of 1999, and the sittings by S.I. No. 609 of 2006.

<sup>837</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Ballyshannon district court area and redefinition of Donegal area, with changed sitting days and times. The SI is superseded in so far as Donegal area was again redefined with sittings by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>838</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Pettigoe district court area and redefinition of Donegal area, with changed sitting days and times. The SI is superseded in so far as Donegal area was again redefined with sittings by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) Order 1997, S.I. No. 82 of 1997<sup>840</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 111 of 1997<sup>841</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 3) Order 1997, S.I. No. 117 of 1997<sup>842</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 160 of 1997<sup>843</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Alteration of Place) (No. 13) Order 1997, S.I. No. 167 of 1997<sup>844</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days Order) 1997, S.I. No. 196 of 1997<sup>845</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 17) Order 1997, S.I. No. 240 of 1997<sup>846</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 18) Order 1997, S.I. No. 258 of 1997<sup>847</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 288 of 1997<sup>848</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 377 of 1997<sup>849</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>839</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Daingean and Edenderry district court areas and redefinition of Tullamore area, with changed sitting days and times. The SI is superseded in so far as Tullamore area was again redefined by S.I. No. 382 of 1997, with new sitting days and hours. S.I. No. 382 of 1997 also recreated the area of Edenderry. S.I. No. 275 of 1998 recreated the area of Daingean. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>840</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times for Limerick City. It was partially superseded by S.I. No. 111 of 1997 and fully superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>841</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times for Limerick City, summary jurisdiction. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>842</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times for Cork City, summary jurisdiction. It was superseded by S.I. No. 345 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>843</sup> This SI provided for the court exercising its civil jurisdiction in the Scarriff district court area to sit in Scarriff instead of Killaloe and Tulla, with new sitting days and times. It was superseded by S.I. No. 377 of 1997. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>844</sup> This SI provided for the court in the Carrick on Shannon district court area to sit in Carrick on Shannon instead of Drumshanbo. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>845</sup> This SI provided for the recreation of the Naas district court area, and new sitting days and times. It also redefined the Droichead Nua (Newbridge) district court area. Other than in relation to the recreation of Naas, it was superseded by S.I. No. 240 of 1997 in relation to Naas civil sittings, and by S.I. No. 246 of 2000, which provided for new sitting days and times.

<sup>846</sup> This SI provided for new civil jurisdiction sitting days and times in Naas. It was superseded by S.I. No. 246 of 2000 which provided for new sittings days and times. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>847</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Drumkeerin, Easky, Inniscrone, Manorhamilton, Riverstown, Skreen, Sligo and Tubbercurry, and for new sitting times in Ballyfarnon, Ballymote, Boyle, Collooney, Dowra and Grange. Drumkeerin and Dowra district court areas were abolished by S.I. No. 610 of 2006, Easky by S.I. No. 496 of 2010, Inniscrone by S.I. No. 122 of 2008, Riverstown and Grange by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Skreen by S.I. No. 627 of 2006, Ballyfarnon by S.I. No. 608 of 2006 and Collooney by S.I. No. 374 of 2003. The SI was superseded in relation to Manorhamilton by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, Sligo by S.I. No. 374 of 2003, and Tubbercurry, Ballymote and Boyle by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>848</sup> This SI provided for the recreation of the Clones district court area, redefinition of the Monaghan area and new sitting days and times in Clones. It was superseded by S.I. No. 153 of 2004 in relation to sittings times in Clones, and by S.I. No. 579 of 2005 which redefined Clones and Monaghan areas. Clones district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 468 of 2013. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>849</sup> This SI provided for civil jurisdiction sitting days and times in Scarriff. It was superseded by S.I. No. 309 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 3) Order 1997, S.I. No. 382 of 1997<sup>850</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days Order 1998, S.I. No. 244 of 1998<sup>851</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 2) Order 1998, S.I. No. 275 of 1998<sup>852</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 3) Order 1998, S.I. No. 323 of 1998<sup>853</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 4) Order 1998, S.I. No. 375 of 1998<sup>854</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 5) Order 1998, S.I. No. 376 of 1998<sup>855</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 6) Order 1998, S.I. No. 383 of 1998<sup>856</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 7) Order 1998, S.I. No. 384 of 1998<sup>857</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 8) Order 1998, S.I. No. 388 of 1998<sup>858</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Section 26) Order 1998, S.I. No. 389 of 1998<sup>859</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 9) Order 1998, S.I. No. 390 of 1998<sup>860</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>850</sup> This SI provided for the recreation of the district court area of Edenderry, the redefinition of the Tullamore area and sitting days and times in Edenderry. It was superseded in relation to sitting days and times by S.I. No. 287 of 2001. Tullamore was redefined by S.I. No. 275 of 1998 and Edenderry was redefined by S.I. No. 593 of 2007. Edenderry was abolished and re-merged with Tullamore by S.I. No. 468 of 2013. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>851</sup> This SI provided for the recreation of the district court area of Portumna, the redefinition of the Borrisokane and sitting days and times in Portumna. Portumna area was redefined by S.I. No. 388 of 2000, with new sitting days and times. Borrisokane was redefined by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. Portumna area was abolished and merged with Loughrea by S.I. No. 223 of 2008. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>852</sup> This SI provided for the recreation of the district court area of Daingean, the redefinition of the Tullamore and sitting days and times in Daingean. Daingean area was abolished and merged with Tullamore by S.I. No. 291 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>853</sup> This SI provided for the recreation of the district court area of Ballyshannon, the redefinition of the Donegal and sitting days and times in Ballyshannon. It was superseded in relation to Ballyshannon area new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 609 of 2006 and the area was redefined by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>854</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Clogheen, the redefinition of Cahir area, and sitting days and times in Cahir. It was superseded in relation to Cahir area sitting days and times by S.I. No. 807 of 2004 and Cahir area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>855</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Listowel, the redefinition of Abbeyfeale area, and sitting days and times in Abbeyfeale. Listowel area was recreated by S.I. No. 272 of 1999, which redefined Listowel and Abbeyfeale areas, and provided for new sitting days and times. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>856</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Trim, the redefinition of Kells area, and sitting days and times in Kells. Trim area was recreated by S.I. No. 192 of 2001, which redefined Trim and Kells areas, and provided for new sitting days and times. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>857</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Ballincollig and the redefinition of Cork area. It was superseded in relation to Cork area, which was redefined by S.I. No. 266 of 2001.

<sup>858</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Buttevant, the redefinition of Mallow area and new sitting days and times in Mallow. It was superseded in relation to Mallow area, which was abolished by S.I. No. 27 of 1999.

<sup>859</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Ballyragget, the redefinition of Castlecomer area and new sitting days and times in Castlecomer. It was superseded in relation to Castlecomer area sitting times by S.I. No. 544 of 2001 and redefinition of Castlecomer area, sitting days and times by S.I. No. 593 of 2007.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 10) Order 1998, S.I. No. 399 of 1998<sup>861</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 11) Order 1998, S.I. No. 400 of 1998<sup>862</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 12) Order 1998, S.I. No. 401 of 1998<sup>863</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 13) Order 1998, S.I. No. 402 of 1998<sup>864</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendments) and Variation of Days (No. 14) Order 1998, S.I. No. 403 of 1998<sup>865</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 15) Order 1998, S.I. No. 404 of 1998<sup>866</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 16) Order 1998, S.I. No. 405 of 1998<sup>867</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 17) Order 1998, S.I. No. 409 of 1998<sup>868</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 18) Order 1998, S.I. No. 410 of 1998<sup>869</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days Order 1999, S.I. No. 27 of 1999<sup>870</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>860</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Kilfinane, the redefinition of Kilmallock area and new sitting days and times in Kilmallock. It was superseded in relation to Kilmallock area definition and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 244 of 2000.

<sup>861</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Ballymahon, the redefinition of Longford area and new sitting days and times in Longford. It was superseded in relation to Longford area definition and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 290 of 2001.

<sup>862</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Riverstown, the redefinition of Midleton area and new sitting days and times in Midleton. It was superseded in relation to Midleton area definition and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 409 of 1998.

<sup>863</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Cappawhite, the redefinition of Thurles area and new sitting days and times in Thurles. It was superseded in relation to Thurles sitting days and times by S.I. No. 163 of 2005 and in relation to Thurles area definition by S.I. No. 599 of 2005.

<sup>864</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Rathdowney, the redefinition of Abbeyleix area and new sitting days and times in Abbeyleix. It was superseded by S.I. No. 198 of 2000, which recreated Rathdowney district court area and redefined Abbeyleix area, and provided for with new sitting days and times in both. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>865</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Castletownroche, the redefinition of Fermoy area and new sitting days and times in Fermoy. It was superseded in relation to Fermoy sitting days and times by S.I. No. 262 of 2001. Fermoy area was abolished by S.I. No. 515 of 2005.

<sup>866</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Hacketstown, the redefinition of Baltinglass area and new sitting days and times in Baltinglass. This SI was superseded in relation to Baltinglass area by S.I. No. 579 of 2007, and Baltinglass sitting days and times by S.I. No. 593 of 2007.

<sup>867</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Cappaghmore, the redefinition of Newport area and new sitting days and times in Newport. This SI was superseded in relation to Newport sitting days and times by S.I. No. 199 of 2000. Newport area was abolished by S.I. No. 416 of 2000.

<sup>868</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Castlemartyr, the redefinition of Midleton area and new sitting days and times in Midleton. This SI was superseded in relation to Midleton area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 266 of 2001.

<sup>869</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Mountmellick, the redefinition of Portlaoise area and new sitting days and times in Portlaoise. This SI was superseded in relation to Portlaoise sitting days and times by S.I. No. 197 of 2000, and in relation to definition of Portlaoise area and sittings by S.I. No. 543 of 2001.

<sup>870</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Mallow, the redefinition of Kanturk area and new sitting days and times in Kanturk. This SI was superseded in relation to Kanturk area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 363 of 2000, which also recreated Mallow district court area. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 2) Order 1999, S.I. No. 54 of 1999<sup>871</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Variation of Days and Hours) (No. 22) Order 1999, S.I. No. 80 of 1999<sup>872</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 3) Order 1999, S.I. No. 145 of 1999<sup>873</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 4) Order 1999, S.I. No. 146 of 1999<sup>874</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Alteration of Place) Order 1999, S.I. No. 254 of 1999<sup>875</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 5) Order 1999, S.I. No. 272 of 1999<sup>876</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 6) Order 1999, S.I. No. 322 of 1999<sup>877</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (No. 1) Order 2000, S.I. No. 50 of 2000<sup>878</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Portlaoise) Order 2000, S.I. No. 197 of 2000<sup>879</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Abbeyleix and Rathdowney) Order 2000, S.I. No. 198 of 2000<sup>880</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (District No. 3) (Variation of Hours) Order 2000, S.I. No. 199 of 2000<sup>881</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>871</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Bandon, the redefinition of Macroom area and new sitting days and times in Macroom. Bandon district court area was recreated and Macroom area redefined by S.I. No. 50 of 2000, with new sitting days and times. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>872</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Newcastle West. It was superseded by S.I. No. 406 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>873</sup> This SI recreated the district court area of Dungloe (An Clochan Liath), redefined Glenties area, and provided for new sitting days and times in both areas. It was superseded in relation to Dungloe and Glenties sitting days and times by S.I. No. 537 of 2008. It was superseded in relation to the Glenties area by S.I. No. 23 of 2009. It appears to remain in force in relation to Dungloe area.

<sup>874</sup> This SI recreated the district court area of Falcarragh (An Fal Carrach), redefined Letterkenny area, and provided for new sitting days and times in both areas. It was superseded in relation to Falcarragh sittings by S.I. No. 322 of 1999 and Letterkenny sittings by S.I. No. 609 of 2006. It appears to remain in force in relation to Falcarragh and Letterkenny areas.

<sup>875</sup> This SI provided for August sittings to take place in Midleton and not Kanturk. It was superseded by S.I. No. 177 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>876</sup> This SI recreated the district court area of Listowel and redefines the area of Abbeyfeale, with new sitting days and times for each. It is superseded in relation to Listowel area and sittings by S.I. No. 406 of 2001, and in relation to Abbeyfeale sittings by S.I. No. 601 of 2010. Abbeyfeale area was abolished and merged with Newcastle West by S.I. No. 142 of 2014.

<sup>877</sup> This SI provides for new sitting days and times for Falcarragh (An Fal Carrach). It is superseded by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>878</sup> This SI recreated the district court area of Bandon and redefines the area of Macroom, with new sitting days and times for each. It was superseded in relation to Bandon sittings by S.I. No. 592 of 2007, and in relation to Bandon area by S.I. No. 601 of 2010. It was superseded in relation to Macroom sittings by S.I. No. 592 of 2007, and Macroom area and sittings by S.I. No. 559 of 2009.

<sup>879</sup> This SI provides for new sitting days and times in Portlaoise. It is superseded by S.I. No. 543 of 2001, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>880</sup> This SI recreated the district court area of Rathdowney and redefined the area of Abbeyleix, with new sitting days and times for each. It was superseded in relation to Rathdowney sittings by S.I. No. 544 of 2001, and Rathdowney area was abolished by S.I. No. 487 of 2004. Abbeyleix area was abolished by S.I. No. 543 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Ennis) Order 2000, S.I. No. 200 of 2000<sup>882</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Kilmallock and Rath Luirc) Order 2000, S.I. No. 244 of 2000<sup>883</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Kilkelly and Ballyhaunis) Order 2000, S.I. No. 245 of 2000<sup>884</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Naas and Blessington) Order 2000, S.I. No. 246 of 2000<sup>885</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Ballycroy and Belmullet) Order 2000, S.I. No. 362 of 2000<sup>886</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Kanturk and Mallow) Order 2000, S.I. No. 363 of 2000<sup>887</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts (Amendment) (Districts 8 and 14) Order 2000, S.I. No. 384 of 2000<sup>888</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (District No. 8) (Variation of Hours) Order 2000, S.I. No. 385 of 2000<sup>889</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Hours (Banagher and Eyrecourt) Order 2000, S.I. No. 386 of 2000<sup>890</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>881</sup> This SI provided for new sittings times in Achill, Balla, Ballina, Ballinrobe, Ballycastle, Ballycroy, Belmullet, Castlebar, Crossmolina, Foxford, Killala, Kiltimagh, Newport, Swinford and Westport. It was superseded in relation to Achill and Ballinrobe by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Ballina and Ballycastle by S.I. No. 417 of 2000, Ballycroy by S.I. No. 362 of 2000, Castlebar by S.I. No. 419 of 2000, Kiltimagh by S.I. No. 418 of 2000, Swinford by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and Westport by S.I. No. 416 of 2000. Balla district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 419 of 2000, Belmullet area by S.I. No. 362 of 2000, Crossmolina and Killala areas by S.I. No. 417 of 2000, Foxford area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and Newport area by S.I. No. 416 of 2000. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>882</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Ennis (civil jurisdiction). It was superseded by S.I. No. 631 of 2005, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>883</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Rath Luirc (Charleville), the redefinition of Kilmallock area and new sitting days and times in Kilmallock. This SI was superseded in relation to Kilmallock sitting days and times by S.I. No. 7 of 2003, and in relation to Kilmallock area by S.I. No. 336 of 2009.

<sup>884</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Kilkelly and the redefinition of Ballyhaunis area. This SI was superseded in relation to Ballyhaunis area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>885</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Blessington, the redefinition of Naas area and new sitting days and times in Naas. This SI was superseded in relation to Naas area and sitting times by S.I. No. 216 of 2002.

<sup>886</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Belmullet, the redefinition of Ballycroy area and new sitting days and times in Ballycroy. This SI was superseded in relation to Naas area and sitting times by S.I. No. 398 of 2000.

<sup>887</sup> This SI recreated the district court area of Mallow and redefined Kanturk area and provided for new sitting days and times in Mallow and Kanturk. This SI was superseded in relation to Mallow sittings by S.I. No. 264 of 2001 and Mallow area by S.I. No. 376 of 2010. It was superseded in relation to Kanturk sittings by S.I. No. 265 of 2001, and Kanturk area by S.I. No. 559 of 2009.

<sup>888</sup> This SI transferred the district court area of Nenagh from district court district no. 14 to district no. 8. It was superseded by S.I. No. 584 of 2007, and remained in district no. 8. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>889</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Athlone, Ballinasloe, Ballyforan, Banagher, Birr, Borrisokane, Eyrecourt, Loughrea, Moate and Mount Bellew. It was superseded in relation to Athlone sittings by S.I. No. 521 of 2002, Ballinasloe by S.I. No. 626 of 2006, Banagher by S.I. No. 386 of 2000 (abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008), Birr and Borrisokane by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Eyrecourt by S.I. No. 386 of 2000 (abolished by S.I. No. 240 of 2008), and Moate by S.I. No. 521 of 2002. Mount Bellew district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 75 of 2007. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Kilcormac) Order 2000, S.I. No. 387 of 2000<sup>891</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Portumna and Woodford) Order 2000, S.I. No. 388 of 2000<sup>892</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Nenagh) Order 2000, S.I. No. 389 of 2000<sup>893</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Ballycroy and Belmullet) (No. 2) Order 2000, S.I. No. 398 of 2000<sup>894</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Newport and Westport) Order 2000, S.I. No. 416 of 2000<sup>895</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Ballina, Ballycastle, Crossmolina and Killala) Order 2000, S.I. No. 417 of 2000<sup>896</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Kiltimagh) Order 2000, S.I. No. 418 of 2000<sup>897</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Balla and Castlebar) Order 2000, S.I. No. 419 of 2000<sup>898</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Shillelagh and Gorey) Order 2000, S.I. No. 420 of 2000<sup>899</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Arklow) Order 2000, S.I. No. 421 of 2000<sup>900</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Rathdrum) Order 2000, S.I. No. 422 of 2000<sup>901</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>890</sup> This SI provided for sitting days and times in Banagher and Eyrecourt. Banagher district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and Eyrecourt area by S.I. No. 240 of 2008. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>891</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Kilcormac. Kilcormac district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>892</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Woodford, the redefinition of Portumna area and new sitting days and times in Portumna. It was superseded in relation to Portumna by the abolition of Portumna area and its amalgamation with Loughrea area by S.I. No. 223 of 2008.

<sup>893</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Nenagh. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>894</sup> This SI recreated the district court area of Belmullet, redefined the area of Ballycroy and provided for new sitting days and times in each court. Belmullet district court area was redefined with new sitting times, and Ballycroy district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>895</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Newport, redefined the area of Westport and provided for new sitting days and times for Westport. It was superseded in relation to Westport area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>896</sup> This SI abolished the district court areas of Crossmolina and Killala and redefined the areas of Ballina and Ballycastle and provided for new sitting days and times in Ballina. It was superseded in relation to Ballina area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. Ballycastle area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>897</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Kiltimagh. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>898</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Balla, redefined Castlebar area and provided for new sitting days and times in Castlebar. It was superseded in relation to Castlebar area and sittings by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>899</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Shillelagh, redefined Forey area and provided for new sitting days and times in Gorey. It was superseded in relation to Gorey area by S.I. No. 579 of 2007 and sittings by S.I. Nos. 593 of 2007.

<sup>900</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Arklow. It was superseded by S.I. No. 593 of 2007, is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Buncloody and Enniscorthy) Order 2000, S.I. No. 423 of 2000<sup>902</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Wexford) Order 2000, S.I. No. 424 of 2000<sup>903</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Muine Bheag) Order 2000, S.I. No. 425 of 2000<sup>904</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Hours (Tullow, New Ross and Wicklow) Order 2000, S.I. No. 426 of 2000<sup>905</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Shannon and Sixmilebridge) Order 2001, S.I. No. 186 of 2001<sup>906</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Trim) Order 2001, S.I. No. 192 of 2001<sup>907</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Place and Days (Castlerea) Order 2001, S.I. No. 235 of 2001<sup>908</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Cobh) Order 2001, S.I. No. 261 of 2001<sup>909</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Fermoy) Order 2001, S.I. No. 262 of 2001<sup>910</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Mitchelstown) Order 2001, S.I. No. 263 of 2001<sup>911</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Mallow) Order 2001, S.I. No. 264 of 2001<sup>912</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>901</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Rathdrum. It was superseded by S.I. No. 579 of 2007, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>902</sup> This SI abolished the district court area of Buncloody, redefined Enniscorthy area and provided for new sitting days and times in Enniscorthy. It was superseded in relation to Enniscorthy area and sittings by S.I. No. 593 of 2007.

<sup>903</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Wexford. It was superseded by S.I. No. 596 of 2005, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>904</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Muine Bheag (Bagenalstown). Muine Bheag was abolished by S.I. No. 601 of 2005. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>905</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Tullow, New Ross and Wicklow. Tullow was abolished by S.I. No. 579 of 2007, and this SI was superseded in relation to New Ross and Wicklow sitting days and times by S.I. No. 593 of 2007. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>906</sup> This SI provided for abolition of the district court area of Sixmilebridge and the redefinition of Shannon area. Shannon area was redefined by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and this SI is therefore obsolete in so far as it relates to the definition of the Shannon district court area.

<sup>907</sup> This SI provided for the recreation of Trim district court area, the redefinition of Kells area and new sitting days and times for each. Trim area was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 593 of 2007 and Kells area was redefined with new sittings days and times by S.I. No. 415 of 2001. This SI is therefore obsolete in so far as it relates to the definitions of Trim and Shannon district court areas and their sitting days and times.

<sup>908</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Castlerea and Harristown (in Castlerea district court area), summary jurisdiction. It was superseded by S.I. No. 161 of 2005, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>909</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Cobh. Cobh district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 376 of 2010, and therefore this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>910</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Fermoy. Fermoy district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 515 of 2005, and therefore this SI is obsolete and should be revoked. Fermoy area was later recreated.

<sup>911</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Mitchelstown. It was superseded by S.I. No. 51 of 2004, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Kanturk) Order 2001, S.I. No. 265 of 2001<sup>913</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Blarney, Carrigaline, Midleton and Cork City) Order 2001, S.I. No. 266 of 2001<sup>914</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Castlepollard and Delvin) Order 2001, S.I. No. 286 of 2001<sup>915</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Edenderry) Order 2001, S.I. No. 287 of 2001<sup>916</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Granard) Order 2001, S.I. No. 288 of 2001<sup>917</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Killucan) Order 2001, S.I. No. 289 of 2001<sup>918</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Longford and Edgeworthstown) Order 2001, S.I. No. 290 of 2001<sup>919</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Tullamore, Daingean and Kilbeggan) Order 2001, S.I. No. 291 of 2001<sup>920</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Mullingar and Ballynacargy) Order 2001, S.I. No. 292 of 2001<sup>921</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Hours (Scarriff and Tulla) Order 2001, S.I. No. 309 of 2001<sup>922</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) (Christmas, Easter and August Sittings) Order 2001, S.I. No. 366 of 2001<sup>923</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>912</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Mallow. It was superseded by S.I. No. 376 of 2010, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>913</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Kanturk. It was superseded by S.I. No. 51 of 2004, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>914</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court areas of Blarney and Carrigaline and redefinition of Cork City and Midleton areas, with new sitting days and times in Midleton. It was superseded in so far as Midleton was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 376 of 2010.

<sup>915</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area Delvin and redefinition of Castlepollard area, with new sitting days and times in Castlepollard. It was superseded in so far as Castlepollard area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008.

<sup>916</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Edenderry. It was superseded by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>917</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Granard. It was superseded by S.I. No. 593 of 2007, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>918</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Killucan. It was superseded by the abolition of Killucan district court area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>919</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Edgeworthstown district court area, redefinition of Longford area and new sitting days and times in Longford. It was superseded in relation to Longford area definition and sittings days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and is obsolete in this respect.

<sup>920</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Daingean and Kilbeggan district court areas, redefinition of Tullamore area and new sitting days and times in Tullamore. It was superseded in relation to Tullamore area definition and sittings days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and is obsolete in this respect.

<sup>921</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Ballynacargy district court area, redefinition of Mullingar area and new sitting days and times in Mullingar (summary jurisdiction). It was superseded in relation to Mullingar area definition and sittings days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and is obsolete in this respect.

<sup>922</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Scarriff and Tulla. It was superseded by the abolition of these district court areas by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Askeaton and Rathkeale) Order 2001, S.I. No. 367 of 2001<sup>924</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Listowel, Newcastle West and Tarbert) Order 2001, S.I. No. 406 of 2001<sup>925</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Athboy and Kells) Order 2001, S.I. No. 415 of 2001<sup>926</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Portlaoise, Abbeyleix and Mountrath) Order 2001, S.I. No. 543 of 2001<sup>927</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Hours (District 15) Order 2001, S.I. No. 544 of 2001<sup>928</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Hours (Ballybay, Carrickmacross and Castleblayney) Order 2002, S.I. No. 40 of 2002<sup>929</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Naas and Newbridge) Order 2002, S.I. No. 216 of 2002<sup>930</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) (Cork City and Clonakilty August Sittings) Order 2002, S.I. No. 314 of 2002<sup>931</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) (Castlebar August Sittings) Order 2002, S.I. No. 398 of 2002<sup>932</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>923</sup> This SI provided for vacation periods in court sittings at Christmas, Easter and during the month of August. It also provided for certain changes to the location of August sittings, which were superseded by S.I. No. 177 of 2008, and in this respect it is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>924</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Askeaton, redefinition of Rathkeale area and new sitting days and times in Rathkeale. It was superseded in relation to Rathkeale area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 13 of 2003, and in this respect is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>925</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Tarbert, redefinition of Listowel area and new sitting days and times in Listowel and Newcastle West. It was superseded in relation to Listowel sitting days and times by S.I. No. 13 of 2003, Listowel area by S.I. No. 173 of 2013 and in relation to Newcastle West sitting days and times by S.I. No. 601 of 2010, and in these respects is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>926</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Athboy, redefinition of Kells area and new sitting days and times in Kells. It was superseded in relation to Kells area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2006, and in this respect is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>927</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court areas of Abbeyleix and Mountrath, redefinition of Portlaoise area and new sitting days and times in Portlaoise. It was superseded in relation to Portlaoise area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 487 of 2004, and in these respects is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>928</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Castlecomer, Urlingford, Portarlinton, Rathdowney, Roscrea and Templemore. Castlecomer district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011, Urlingford area by S.I. No. 599 of 2005, Rathdowney area by S.I. No. 487 of 2004 and Roscrea and Templemore areas by S.I. No. 537 of 2008. This SI was superseded in relation to Portarlinton sitting days and times by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, and is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>929</sup> This SI provided for new sitting times in Ballybay, Carrickmacross and Castleblayney. Ballybay district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 579 of 2007. This SI was superseded in relation to Carrickmacross sitting days and times by S.I. No. 152 of 2009, and Castleblayney sitting days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>930</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Newbridge (Droichead Nua), redefinition of Naas and new sitting days and times in Naas. It was superseded in relation to Naas area by S.I. No. 579 of 2007, and in relation to Naas area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 593 of 2007. It is therefore obsolete in relation to Naas area and sitting days and times.

<sup>931</sup> This SI provided for August sitting days and times in Cork City and Clonakilty. It was superseded by S.I. No. 177 of 2008, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Carlow) 2002, S.I. No. 448 of 2002<sup>933</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Moate and Athlone) Order 2002, S.I. No. 521 of 2002<sup>934</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Galway) Order 2003, S.I. No. 2 of 2003<sup>935</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Callan and Kilkenny) Order 2003, S.I. No. 3 of 2003<sup>936</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Kilmallock) Order 2003, S.I. No. 7 of 2003<sup>937</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Drumcollogher and Newcastle West) Order 2003, S.I. No. 8 of 2003<sup>938</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Shanagolden, Rathkeale and Listowel) Order 2003, S.I. No. 13 of 2003<sup>939</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Adare and Rathkeale) Order 2003, S.I. No. 60 of 2003<sup>940</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Collooney, Sligo, Ballymote and Riverstown) Order 2003, S.I. No. 374 of 2003<sup>941</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Elphin, Roosky and Strokestown) Order 2003, S.I. No. 375 of 2003<sup>942</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>932</sup> This SI provided for August sitting days and times in Castlebar. It was superseded by S.I. No. 177 of 2008, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>933</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Carlow. It was superseded by S.I. No. 601 of 2005, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>934</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Moate, redefinition of Athlone area and new sitting days and times in Athlone. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and is therefore obsolete as regards Athlone district court area and sitting days and times.

<sup>935</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Galway (summary jurisdiction). It was superseded by S.I. Nos. 17 of 2006 and is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>936</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Callan, redefinition of Kilkenny area and new sitting days and times in Kilkenny. It was superseded in relation to Kilkenny area by S.I. Nos. 579 of 2007 and in relation to Kilkenny sittings days and times by S.I. No. 539 of 2008, and is therefore obsolete in these respects.

<sup>937</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Kilmallock. It was superseded by S.I. No. 336 of 2009, and is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>938</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Drumcollogher, the redefinition of Newcastle West area and new sitting days and times in Newcastle West. It was superseded in relation to Newcastle West area and sittings by S.I. No. 601 of 2010, and is therefore obsolete in these respects.

<sup>939</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Shanagolden, the redefinition of Rathkeale area and new sitting days and times in Rathkeale and Listowel. It was superseded in relation to Rathkeale area by S.I. No. 60 of 2003 and Rathkeale area was abolished by S.I. No. 601 of 2010, and in relation to Listowel sitting days and times by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, and is therefore obsolete in these respects.

<sup>940</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Adare, the redefinition of Rathkeale area and new sitting days and times in Rathkeale. It was superseded in relation to Rathkeale by its abolition by S.I. No. 601 of 2010, and is therefore obsolete in respect of Rathkeale area and sittings.

<sup>941</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Collooney, the redefinition of Sligo, Ballymote and Riverstown areas and new sitting days and times in Sligo. It was superseded in relation to Sligo and Ballymote areas and Sligo sittings by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and the abolition of Riverstown area by S.I. of 536 of 2008, and is obsolete in these respects.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Kanturk &amp; Mitchelstown) Order 2004, S.I. No. 51 of 2004<sup>943</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Hours (District No. 5) Order 2004, S.I. No. 153 of 2004<sup>944</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Rathdowney and Portlaoise) Order 2004, S.I. No. 487 of 2004<sup>945</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Glengarriff and Bantry) Order 2004, S.I. No. 493 of 2004<sup>946</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Maam and Oughterard) Order 2004, S.I. No. 804 of 2004<sup>947</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Williamstown and Dunmore) Order 2004, S.I. No. 805 of 2004<sup>948</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Derreen and Tuam) Order 2004, S.I. No. 806 of 2004<sup>949</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Hours (District No. 21) Order 2004, S.I. No. 807 of 2004<sup>950</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>942</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court areas of Elphin and Rooskey, the redefinition of Strokestown area and new sitting days and times in Strokestown. It was superseded in relation to Strokestown area and sittings by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and is obsolete in these respects.

<sup>943</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Kanturk and Mitchelstown. It was superseded in relation to Kanturk by the abolition of Kanturk district court area by S.I. No. 376 of 2010, and in relation to Mitchelstown sittings by S.I. Nos. 515 of 2005. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>944</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Arva, Ballinamore, Ballyconnell/ Swanlinbar, Ballyjamesduff, Belturbet, Cavan, Clones, Cootehill, Kingscourt, Mohill, Monaghan, Oldcastle and Virginia. It was superseded in the following respects: by the abolition of Arva district court area by S.I. No. 538 of 2008, Ballinamore area by S.I. No. 128 of 2010, Ballyconnell/ Swanlinbar area by S.I. No. 322 of 2013, Ballyjamesduff area by S.I. No. 158 of 2005, Belturbet area by S.I. No. 597 of 2005, Kingscourt area by S.I. No. 162 of 2005, Mohill area by S.I. No. 159 of 2009 and Oldcastle area by S.I. No. 536 of 2006; in relation to sitting days and times in Cavan by S.I. No. 160 of 2005, Clones by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, Cootehill by S.I. No. 152 of 2009 and Monaghan by S.I. No. 600 of 2005. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>945</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Rathdowney, the redefinition of Portlaoise and new sitting days and times in Portlaoise. It was superseded in relation to Portlaoise sitting days and times by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, and in relation to Portlaoise area and sitting days and times by S.I. Nos. 669 of 2011. It is therefore obsolete in respect of Portlaoise area and sittings.

<sup>946</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Glengarriff, the redefinition of Bantry and new sitting days and times in Bantry. It was superseded in relation to Bantry sitting days and times by S.I. No. 592 of 2007, and in relation to Bantry area and sitting days and times by S.I. Nos. 601 of 2010. It is therefore obsolete in respect of Bantry area and sittings.

<sup>947</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Maam, the redefinition of Oughterard district court area and new sitting days and times in Oughterard. It was superseded in relation to Oughterard by the abolition of that district court area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. It is therefore obsolete in respect of Oughterard area and sittings.

<sup>948</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Williamstown and the redefinition of Dunmore district court area. It was superseded in relation to Dunmore by the abolition of that district court area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and is therefore obsolete in respect of Dunmore area.

<sup>949</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Derreen and the redefinition of Tuam district court area. It was superseded in relation to Tuam area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and is therefore obsolete in respect of Tuam area.

<sup>950</sup> This SI provided for new sittings times in the district court areas of Cahir, Cappoquin, Carrick on-Suir, Cashel, Clonmel, Dungarvan, Killenaule, Lismore, Tallow, Tipperary and Youghal, Cahir, including Children Court sittings in Clonmel. It was superseded in the following respects: by the abolition of Cahir, Cappoquin, Killenaule and Tallow areas by S.I. No. 536 of 2008; in relation to sittings days and times in Carrick on Suir and Youghal by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, Cashel and Lismore area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and Clonmel and Dungarvan by S.I. No. 775 of 2007. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Days and Hours (Ballyjamesduff and Virginia) Order 2005, S.I. No. 158 of 2005<sup>951</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Mohill and Ballinamore) Order 2005, S.I. No. 159 of 2005<sup>952</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Cavan) Order 2005, S.I. No. 160 of 2005<sup>953</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (District No. 4) Order 2005, S.I. No. 161 of 2005<sup>954</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Kingscourt and Bailieborough) Order 2005, S.I. No. 162 of 2005<sup>955</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Thurles) Order 2005, S.I. No. 163 of 2005<sup>956</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Fermoy and Mitchelstown) Order 2005, S.I. No. 515 of 2005<sup>957</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Wexford) Order 2005, S.I. No. 596 of 2005<sup>958</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Belturbet and Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar) Order 2005, S.I. No. 597 of 2005<sup>959</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Urlingford and Thurles) Order 2005, S.I. No. 599 of 2005<sup>960</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Monaghan) Order 2005, S.I. No. 600 of 2005<sup>961</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>951</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Ballyjamesduff, the redefinition of Virginia area and new sittings days and times in Virginia. It was superseded by the redefinition of Virginia by S.I. No. 579 of 2007 and new sittings days and times by S.I. No. 538 of 2008, and is obsolete in relation to Virginia area and sittings.

<sup>952</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Mohill and the redefinition of Ballinamore area. It was superseded by the redefinition of Ballinamore by S.I. No. 579 of 2007, and is obsolete in relation to Ballinamore area.

<sup>953</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Cavan. It was superseded by S.I. No. 538 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>954</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Castlerea, Harristown, Charlestown and Glenamaddy. It was superseded in relation to Castlerea and Harristown by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and by the abolition of Charlestown and Glenamaddy by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>955</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Kingscourt, the redefinition of Bailieborough and new sitting days and times in Bailieborough. It was superseded in relation to Bailieborough area by S.I. No. 579 of 2007, and in relation to the area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 593 of 2007. This SI is therefore obsolete in relation to Bailieborough area and sitting times.

<sup>956</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Thurles. It was superseded by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>957</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Fermoy, the redefinition of Mitchelstown and new sitting days and times in Mitchelstown. It was superseded by the recreation of Fermoy area and redefinition of Mitchelstown area, and setting of new sitting days and times, by S.I. No. 255 of 2007. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>958</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Wexford exercising its civil jurisdiction. It was superseded by S.I. No. 669 of 2011, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>959</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Belturbet district court area and the redefinition of Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar area. It was superseded in relation to Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar area by S.I. No. 610 of 2006.

<sup>960</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Urlingford district court area and the redefinition of Thurles area. It was superseded in relation to Thurles area by S.I. No. 537 of 2008.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Muine Bheag and Carlow) Order 2005, S.I. No. 601 of 2005<sup>962</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Ennis) Order 2005, S.I. No. 631 of 2005<sup>963</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Sneem and Kenmare) Order 2005, S.I. No. 808 of 2005<sup>964</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Waterville and Caherciveen) Order 2005, S.I. No. 809 of 2005<sup>965</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (Castlegregory and Tralee) Order 2005, S.I. No. 810 of 2005<sup>966</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation Of Days (Killarney) Order 2005, S.I. No. 811 of 2005<sup>967</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Annascaul and an Daingean) Order 2005, S.I. No. 812 of 2005<sup>968</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (District No. 7) Order 2006, S.I. No. 17 of 2006<sup>969</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Letterfrack and Clifden) Order 2006, S.I. No. 75 of 2006<sup>970</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Hours (An Spideal and Tuam) Order 2006, S.I. No. 76 of 2006<sup>971</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days (District No. 15) Order 2006, S.I. No. 452 of 2006<sup>972</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Oldcastle and</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>961</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Monaghan. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>962</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Muine Bheag (Bagenalstown) district court area, the redefinition of Carlow area and new sitting days and times in Carlow. It was superseded in relation to Carlow sittings by S.I. No. 452 of 2006 and in relation to Carlow area by S.I. No. 579 of 2007, and is obsolete in those respects.

<sup>963</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Ennis. It was superseded by S.I. No. 43 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>964</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Sneem district court area and the redefinition of Kenmare area. It does not appear to have been superseded in relation to Kenmare area.

<sup>965</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Waterville district court area and the redefinition of Cahirciveen area. It does not appear to have been superseded in relation to Cahirciveen area.

<sup>966</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Castlegregory district court area, the redefinition of Tralee area and new sitting days and times in Tralee, civil jurisdiction. It was superseded in relation to Tralee area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 669 of 2011, and is obsolete in those respects.

<sup>967</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Killarney, civil jurisdiction. It was superseded in relation to Killarney area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, and is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>968</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Annascaul district court area and the redefinition of An Daingean / Dingle area. It does not appear to have been superseded in relation to Dingle area.

<sup>969</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Galway. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>970</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Letterfrack district court area and the redefinition of Clifden area. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 in relation to the Clifden area.

<sup>971</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Spiddal (An Spideal) and Tuam. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>972</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Carlow. It was superseded by S.I. No. 539 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Kells) Order 2006, S.I. No. 536 of 2006<sup>973</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Ballyfarnon and Boyle) Order 2006, S.I. No. 608 of 2006<sup>974</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (District No. 1) Order 2006, S.I. No. 609 of 2006<sup>975</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Dowra and Drumkeerin and Manorhamilton and Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar) Order 2006, S.I. No. 610 of 2006<sup>976</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Ballyforan and Ballinasloe) Order 2006, S.I. No. 626 of 2006<sup>977</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Skreen and Easky) Order 2006, S.I. No. 627 of 2006<sup>978</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (District No. 8) Order 2006, S.I. No. 679 of 2006<sup>979</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Mount Bellew and Ballinasloe) Order 2007, S.I. No. 75 of 2007<sup>980</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Fermoy and Mitchelstown) Order 2007, S.I. No. 255 of 2007<sup>981</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 579 of 2007<sup>982</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>973</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Oldcastle district court area and the redefinition of Kells area. It was superseded by S.I. No. 579 of 2007 in relation to Kells area.

<sup>974</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Ballyfarnon district court area and the redefinition of Boyle area. It was superseded by the abolition of Boyle area by S.I. No. 669 of 2011 in relation to Boyle area.

<sup>975</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Ballyshannon, Buncrana, Carndonagh, Donegal and Letterkenny. It was superseded in relation to Ballyshannon and Donegal by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and in relation to Buncrana, Carndonagh and Letterkenny by S.I. No. 537 of 2008. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>976</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Dowra district court area and the redefinition of Manorhamilton and Ballyconnell / Swanlinbar areas, and the abolition of Drumkeerin district court area and the redefinition of Manorhamilton. It was superseded by the redefinition of Ballyconnell / Swanlinbar area by S.I. No. 579 of 2007. It appears to remain in effect in relation to Manorhamilton area.

<sup>977</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Ballyforan district court area, the redefinition of Ballinasloe area, and new sitting days and times in Ballinasloe. It was superseded by the redefinition of Ballinasloe area by S.I. No. 75 of 2007, and provision of new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 679 of 2006. It is therefore obsolete in so far as it relates to Ballinasloe.

<sup>978</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Skreen district court area and the redefinition of Easky area. It was superseded by the redefinition of Easky area by S.I. No. 122 of 2008, and is therefore obsolete in so far as it relates to Easky.

<sup>979</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Ballinasloe. It was superseded by S.I. No. 75 of 2007, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>980</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Mount Bellew district court area, the redefinition of Ballinasloe area and new sitting days and times in Ballinasloe. It was superseded by the redefinition of Ballinasloe area by S.I. No. 240 of 2008, and its redefinition with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. It is therefore obsolete in so far as it relates to Ballinasloe.

<sup>981</sup> This SI provided for the recreation of Fermoy district court area, the redefinition of Mitchelstown area and new sitting days and times in Fermoy and Mitchelstown. It was superseded by the redefinition of Fermoy area and new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, and the abolition of Mitchelstown by S.I. No. 376 of 2010. It is therefore obsolete in so far as it relates to Fermoy area and sittings and Mitchelstown.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Districts) Order 2007, S.I. No. 584 of 2007<sup>983</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (District No. 18) Order 2007, S.I. No. 592 of 2007<sup>984</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court District and Areas (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 593 of 2007<sup>985</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours in the District Court Areas of Bray, Clonmel, Drogheda, Dundalk, Dungarvan and Wicklow Order 2007, S.I. No. 775 of 2007<sup>986</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>982</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of a large number of district court areas, and was followed three weeks later by S.I. No. 593 of 2007, also commenced on 1 January 2008, which made the same provisions with the addition of sitting days and times. This SI was therefore superseded by S.I. No. 593 of 2007 and is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>983</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of the district court areas originally set out in S.I. No. 6 of 1961, and lists 24 areas, 1-25, with the omission of district no. 11 which was merged into the Dublin Metropolitan area in 1982. This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 461 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>984</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Bandon, Bantry, Clonakilty, Coachford, Dunmanway, Kinsale, Macroom, Millstreet and Skibbereen. It was superseded in relation to Bandon, Bantry, Clonakilty, Coachford, Dunmanway, Kinsale, Macroom and Millstreet by S.I. No. 559 of 2009, and by the abolition of Skibbereen area by S.I. No. 610 of 2010. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>985</sup> This SI superseded S.I. No. 579 of 2007, making the same provisions in relation to district court area definitions and abolition of certain areas. This SI also provided for sitting days and times. It provided for the abolition of the district court areas of Tullow, Thomastown, Carlingford, Dunleer, Ballybay, Kilmacthomas, Dunlavin and Rathdrum. It also provided for the redefinition, with sitting days and times, of Carlow, Arva, Bailieborough, Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar, Cavan, Cootehill, Virginia, Athy, Kilcock, Kildare, Naas, Castlecomer, Kilkenny, Ballinamore, Granard, Ardee, Drogheda, Dundalk, Navan, Kells, Dunshaughlin, Trim, Carrickmacross, Castleblayney, Clones, Monaghan, Edenderry, Clonmel, Dungarvan, Waterford, Enniscorthy, Gorey, New Ross, Wexford, Arklow, Baltinglass, Bray, Wicklow district court areas. It was superseded in some respects: Carlow was provided with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 539 of 2008, and was redefined by S.I. No. 181 of 2011; Arva district court area was abolished by S.I. No. 538 of 2008; Bailieborough area was abolished by S.I. No. 14 of 2010; Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar area was abolished by S.I. No. 322 of 2013; Cavan was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 538 of 2008; Cootehill was abolished by S.I. No. 14 of 2010; Virginia was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 14 of 2010; Athy was redefined with new sitting times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008; Kildare area was abolished by S.I. No. 458 of 2010; Naas was redefined with sitting sitting days and times by S.I. No. 458 of 2010; Castlecomer are was abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Kilkenny sittings were superseded by S.I. No. 539 of 2008, and Kilkenny area was redefined by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Ballinamore sittings were superseded by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, and the area was abolished by S.I. No. 128 of 2010; Granard area was abolished by S.I. No. 536 of 2008; Drogheda sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 775 of 2007; Dundalk was redefined with new sittings days and times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008; Navan was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 601 of 2010; Kells sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 344 of 2008, and Kells area was abolished by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Dunshaughlin area was abolished by S.I. No. 601 of 2010; Trim sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 344 of 2008, Trim area was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Carrickmacross was redefined with new sitting days and times and by S.I. No. 458 of 2010; Calstleblayney, Clones and Monaghan areas were redefined with new sitting times by S.I. No. 536 of 2008; Edenderry sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, and the area was abolished by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Clonmel and Dungarvan sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 775 of 2007, but Clonmel and Dungarvan areas appear to remain unaltered; Waterford sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 23 of 2009, but the area appears to remain unchanged; Enniscorthy area was abolished by S.I. No. 181 of 2011; Gorey area was redefined by S.I. No. 191 of 2011, but the sitting days and times appear to remain unchanged; New Ross area was abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Wexford area was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Arklowq appears to remain unchanged; Baltinglass area was abolished by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Bray and Wicklow sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 775 of 2007, but Bray and Wicklow areas appear to remain unchanged.

<sup>986</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Bray, Clonmel, Drogheda, Dundalk, Dungarvan and Wicklow. It was superseded in relation to Bray area by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, Clonmel and Dungarvan areas by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, and Dundalk area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008. It appears to remain unchanged in relation to Drogheda and Wicklow areas.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Corofin and Kildysart and Ennis, Ennistymon and Kilrush) and Variation of Days (Ennis and Ennistymon) Order 2008, S.I. No. 43 of 2008<sup>987</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Areas (Amendment) (August Sittings) Order 2008, S.I. No. 121 of 2008<sup>988</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Easky and Inniscrone) Order 2008, S.I. No. 122 of 2008<sup>989</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Days and Hours) (August Sittings) Order 2008, S.I. No. 177 of 2008<sup>990</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Loughrea and Portumna) Order 2008, S.I. No. 223 of 2008<sup>991</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Banagher and Ballinasloe and Birr and Eyrecourt) Order 2008, S.I. No. 240 of 2008<sup>992</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Loughrea) Order 2008, S.I. No. 241 of 2008<sup>993</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Kells &amp; Trim) Order 2008, S.I. No. 344 of 2008<sup>994</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours in the District Court Area of Cork City Order 2008, S.I. No. 345 of 2008<sup>995</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Districts) Order 2008, S.I. No. 461 of 2008<sup>996</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 2008, S.I. No. 462 of 2008<sup>997</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>987</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Corofin district court area and redefinition of Ennis and Ennistymon areas, the abolition of Kildysart area and redefinition of Ennis and Kilrush areas, with new sitting days and times in Ennis and Ennistymon. It was superseded in relation to Ennis, Ennistymon and Kilrush areas and sittings by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and in this respect is obsolete.

<sup>988</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 161 of 1970, which provides for August sittings.

<sup>989</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Inniscrone district court area and redefinition of Easky area. It was superseded in relation to Easky area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and in this respect is obsolete.

<sup>990</sup> This SI provided for August sittings in each district court district. It was superseded by S.I. No. 267 of 2009, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>991</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Portumna district court area and redefinition of Loughrea area. It was superseded in relation to Portumna area by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and in this respect is obsolete.

<sup>992</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Banagher district court area and redefinition of Birr and Ballinasloe areas, and abolition of Eyrecourt and redefinition of Ballinasloe, with new sitting days and times for Birr and Ballinasloe. It was superseded in relation to Birr and Ballinasloe areas by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and in this respect is obsolete.

<sup>993</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Loughrea. It was superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>994</sup> This SI provided new sitting days and times in Trim and Kells (Ceannanus Mor). It was superseded in relation to Trim area and sittings by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, which also abolished Kells area. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>995</sup> This SI provided new sitting days and times in Cork City for the Children's Court and civil jurisdiction. It was superseded in relation to Children Court sittings by S.I. No. 23 of 2009, but appears to be unchanged in relation to the civil jurisdiction.

<sup>996</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of the district court areas originally set out in S.I. No. 6 of 1961, and lists 24 areas, 1-25, with the omission of district no. 11 which was merged into the Dublin Metropolitan area in 1982. This SI replaced S.I. No. 584 of 2007 and was superseded by S.I. No. 429 of 2011. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>997</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of a large number of district court areas, and was followed the following month by S.I. No. 536 of 2008, also commenced on 1 January 2009, which made the same provisions with the addition of sitting days and times. This SI was therefore superseded by S.I. No. 536 of 2008 and is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) Order 2008, S.I. No. 536 of 2008<sup>998</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (An Clochan, An Clochan Liath, An Fál Carrach, Ballinamore, Buncrana, Carndonagh, Carrick on Suir, Clonmel, Dungarvan, Edenderry, Letterkenny, Manorhamilton, Na Gleannta, Portarlinton, Portlaoise, Roscommon, Roscrea, Templemore, Thurles, Tipperary and Youghal) Order 2008, S.I. No. 537 of 2008<sup>999</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>998</sup> This SI superseded S.I. No. 462 of 2008, making the same provisions in relation to district court area definitions and abolition of certain areas. This SI also provided for sitting days and times. It provided for the abolition of the district court areas of Kilkee, Lisdoonvarna, Milltown Malbay, Tuamgraney, Tulla, Carna, Dunmore, Glenamaddy, Headford, Kinvara, Oughterard, Granard, Ballycastle, Ballycroy, Charlestown, Foxford, Kilcormac, Grange, Skreen, Killenaule, Newport, Cappoquin, Tallow, Castlepollard and Killucan. It also provided for the redefinition, with sitting days and times, of Ennis, Ennistymon, Killaloe, Kilrush, Shannon, Fermoy, Ballyshannon, Donegal, Athenry, Ballinasloe, Clochan / Clifden, Doire an Fheich (Derrynea), Galway, Gort, Kilronan, Loughrea, Spiddal, Tuam, Carrick on Shannon, Limerick City, Longford, Ardee, Dundalk, Achill, Ballina, Ballinrobe, Ballyhaunis, Beal an Muirthead (Belmullet), Castlebar, Claremorris, Kiltimagh, Swinford, Westport, Castleblayney, Clones, Monaghan, Birr, Tullamore, Ballaghaderreen, Boyle, Castlerea, Strokestown, Ballymote, Easky, Sligo, Tubbercurry, Borrisokane, Cashel, Nenagh, Lismore, Athlone and Mullingar. It was superseded in many respects: Ennis and Kilrush district court areas were redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Ennistymon and Shannon areas were abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Killaloe was assigned new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 669 of 2011, but its area remained unchanged; Fermoy was redefined with new sittings by S.I. No. 376 of 2010; Ballyshannon and Donegal areas were redefined by S.I. No. 575 of 2008 with new sitting days and times; Clochan (Clifden) new sitting days and times were confirmed by S.I. No. 537 of 2008, its area unchanged; Doire an Fheich (Derrynea) was assigned new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 322 of 2013, its area unchanged; Gort was assigned new times by S.I. No. 669 of 2011, its area unchanged; Kilronan area and sittings appear to remain unchanged; Spiddal (An Spideal) area was abolished by S.I. No. 322 of 2013; Tuam was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 575 of 2008; Carrick on Shannon area was redefined by S.I. No. 128 of 2010; Limerick City was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 55 of 2012; Longford area was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 575 of 2008; Ardee and Dundalk appear to remain unchanged; Tullamore area was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Ballymote area was abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Easky area was abolished by S.I. No. 496 of 2010; Sligo area was redefined by S.I. No. 496 of 2010 with new sitting days and times; Tubbercurry area and sittings appear to remain unchanged; Ballyhaunis area was abolished by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Belmullet area appears to remain unchanged; Ballina area was redefined by S.I. No. 575 of 2008; Castlebar area was redefined by S.I. No. 376 of 2010; Westport and Swinford areas were redefined by S.I. No. 575 of 2008; Kiltimagh and Claremorris areas were abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Achill (Acaill) area appears to remain unchanged; Ballinrobe area was abolished by S.I. No. 376 of 2010; Borrisokane area was abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Ballinasloe area appears to remain unchanged, but new sitting days and times were assigned by S.I. No. 267 of 2009; Loughrea area was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Birr area was abolished by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Athenry area was abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Ballaghaderreen district appears to remain unchanged; Boyle area was abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Castlerea area appears to remain unchanged; Monaghan area was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Clones area was redefined by S.I. No. 14 of 2010; Castleblayney area was abolished by S.I. No. 458 of 2010; Cashel area appears to remain unchanged; Nenagh area was redefined with new sitting days and times by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Lismore, Athlone and Mullingar areas appear to remain unchanged; Athlone and Mullingar sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 573 of 2015.

<sup>999</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in An Clochán (Clifden), An Clochán Liath (Dungloe), An Fál Carrach (Falcarragh), Ballinamore, Buncrana, Carndonagh, Carrick on Suir, Clonmel, Dungarvan, Edenderry, Letterkenny, Manorhamilton, Na Gleannta (Glenties), Portarlinton, Portlaoise, Roscommon, Roscrea, Templemore, Thurles, Tipperary and Youghal. Clifden sittings appear to remain unchanged; An Clochán Liath, An Fál Carrach, Buncrana, Carndonagh, Letterkenny, Na Gleannta sittings were superseded by S.I. No. 128 of 2010; Ballinamore area was abolished by S.I. No. 128 of 2010; Carrick on Suir, Clonmel, Dungarvan sittings appear to remain unchanged; Edenderry area was abolished by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Manorhamilton sittings appear to remain unchanged; Portarlinton area was abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Portlaoise, Thurles were superseded by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Roscommon appears to remain unchanged; Roscrea, Templemore areas were abolished by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Tipperary was superseded by S.I. No. 496 of 2012; Youghal sittings appears to remain unchanged.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Arva and Cavan and Virginia) Order 2008, S.I. No. 538 of 2008<sup>1000</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Carlow and Kilkenny) Order 2008, S.I. No. 539 of 2008<sup>1001</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2008, S.I. No. 575 of 2008<sup>1002</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Donegal, Na Gleannta, Tuam, Cork City and Waterford City) Order 2009, S.I. No. 23 of 2009<sup>1003</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (District No. 5) Order 2009, S.I. No. 152 of 2009<sup>1004</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Days and Hours) (August Sitzings) Order 2009, S.I. No. 267 of 2009<sup>1005</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Bruff and Kilmallock) Order 2009, S.I. No. 336 of 2009<sup>1006</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Coachford, Macroom, Millstreet, Kanturk, Bandon, Bantry, Castletownbere, Dunmanway, Kinsale and Schull) Order 2009, S.I. No. 559 of 2009<sup>1007</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1000</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Arva, the redefinition of Cavan area and new sitting days and times in Cavan and Virginia. It was superseded in relation to Cavan and Virginia sittings by S.I. No. 152 of 2009, and in relation to Cavan area by S.I. No. 14 of 2010. It is therefore obsolete in relation to Cavan area and Cavan and Virginia sittings.

<sup>1001</sup> This SI provided new sitting days and times in Carlow and Kilkenny. It was superseded in relation to Carlow by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, and in relation to Kilkenny by S.I. No. 669 of 2011. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1002</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of the district court areas of Ballyshannon, Donegal, Tuam, Longford, Ballina, Swinford and Westport with new sitting days and times. It appears to remain in effect in relation to Ballyshannon, Longford and Westport areas. It was superseded in relation to Donegal and Tuam areas by S.I. No. 23 of 2009, with sittings unchanged. It was superseded in relation to Ballina area and sittings by S.I. No. 468 of 2013. Swinford area was abolished by S.I. No. 468 of 2013.

<sup>1003</sup> This SI provided new sitting days and times in Waterford City and Cork City and the redefinition of Donegal, Na Gleannta (Glenties) and Tuam areas. It appears to remain unchanged in relation to Waterford and Cork City sittings. It was superseded in relation to Donegal and Glenties areas by S.I. No. 409 of 2012, and appears to remain in effect in relation to Tuam area.

<sup>1004</sup> This SI provided new sitting days and times in Bailieborough, Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar, Cavan, Cootehill, Virginia, Carrickmacross, Clones, Monaghan and Castleblaney. It was superseded by the abolition of Bailieborough, Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar and Cootehill by S.I. No. 14 of 2010 and the abolition of Clones area by S.I. No. 468 of 2013. It was superseded in relation to Cavan and Virginia sitting days and times by S.I. No. 14 of 2010, Carrickmacross sittings by S.I. No. 458 of 2010, and Monaghan sittings by S.I. No. 468 of 2013. The sitting days and times in Castleblaney appear to remain unchanged.

<sup>1005</sup> This SI provided for August sittings in each district court district. It was superseded by S.I. No. 375 of 2010, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1006</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Bruff district court area and the redefinition of Kilmallock area with new sitting days and times. It was superseded in relation to Kilmallock by the abolition of Kilmallock area by S.I. No. 55 of 2012.

<sup>1007</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Coachford district court area and the redefinition of Macroom, the abolition of Millstreet area and the redefinition of Kanturk area, with new sitting days and times in Macroom, Bandon, Bantry, Castletownbere, Dunmanway, Kinsale and Schull. It was superseded in relation to Macroom sitting days and times and S.I. No. 601 of 2010, but appears to remain unchanged in relation to the definition of Macroom area. It was superseded by the abolition of Kanturk district court area by S.I. No. 376 of 2010, Castletownbere area by S.I. No. 669 of 2011, Dunmanway area by S.I. No. 601 of 2010, Kinsale area by S.I. No. 468 of 2013 and Schull by S.I. No. 601 of

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Cootehill, Cavan, Clones, Bailieborough and Virginia) Order 2010, S.I. No. 14 of 2010<sup>1008</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Ballinamore, Carrick-on-Shannon, Buncrana, Carndonagh, An Clochán Liath, An Fál Carrach, Na Gleannta and Letterkenny) Order 2010, S.I. No. 128 of 2010<sup>1009</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Days and Hours) (August Sitzings) Order 2010, S.I. No. 375 of 2010<sup>1010</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Ballinrobe, Castlebar, Cobh, Midleton, Kanturk, Mallow, Mitchelstown and Fermoy) Order 2010, S.I. No. 376 of 2010<sup>1011</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Castleblayney, Carrickmacross, Kildare and Naas) Order 2010, S.I. No. 458 of 2010<sup>1012</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Easky and Sligo) Order 2010, S.I. No. 496 of 2010<sup>1013</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Dunshaughlin, Navan, Dunmanway, Schull, Bandon, Bantry, Clonakilty, Skibbereen, Macroom, Rathkeale, Newcastlewest, Abbeyfeale, Kilcock and Naas) Order 2010, S.I. No. 601 of 2010<sup>1014</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

2010. It was superseded in relation to sitting days and times in Bandon by S.I. No. 468 of 2013 and Bantry by S.I. No. 601 of 2010.

<sup>1008</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Cootehill and Bailieborough district court areas and the redefinition of Cavan, Clones and Virginia area with new sitting days and times in Cavan and Virginia. It was superseded in relation to Cavan by S.I. No. 322 of 2013, Clones area by its abolition by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, and Virginia by S.I. No. 468 of 2013.

<sup>1009</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Ballinamore district court area and the redefinition of Carrick on Shannon area with new sitting days and times in Carrick on Shannon, Buncrana, Carndonagh, An Clochán Liath (Dungloe), An Fál Carrach (Falcarragh), Na Gleannta (Glenties) and Letterkenny. It was superseded in relation to Carrick on Shannon area and sitting days and times by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Buncrana, Carndonagh, An Clochán Liath, An Fál Carrach, Na Gleannta and Letterkenny sittings appear to remain unchanged.

<sup>1010</sup> This SI provided for August sittings in each district court district. It was superseded by S.I. No. 398 of 2011, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1011</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Ballinrobe, Cobh, Kanturk and Mitchelstown district court areas, and the redefinition of Castlebar, Midleton, Mallow and Fermoy areas, with new sitting days and times in Castlebar, Midleton, Mallow and Fermoy. It was superseded in some respects: Castlebar was superseded as regards area definition and sittings by S.I. No. 669 of 2011 and Mallow was redefined by S.I. No. 173 of 2013 but without any change to sittings. Midleton and Fermoy appear to remain unchanged.

<sup>1012</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Castleblayney and Kildare district court areas, and the redefinition of Carrickmacross and Naas areas, with new sitting days and times in Carrickmacross and Naas. It was superseded as regards sittings in Carrickmacross by S.I. No. 142 of 2014 and in Naas by S.I. No. 601 of 2010.

<sup>1013</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Easky district court area, and the redefinition of Sligo area, with new sitting days and times in Sligo. It was superseded as regards Sligo area by S.I. No. 669 of 2011; Sligo sitting days and times appear to remain unchanged.

<sup>1014</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Dunshaughlin, Schull, Dunmanway and Rathkeale district court areas, and the redefinition of Navan, Bandon, Bantry, Clonakilty and Newcastle West areas, with new sitting days and times in Navan, Bantry, Macroom, Newcastle West, Abbeyfeale, Kilcock and Naas. It was superseded as regards Navan area, Bandon area by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Bantry area by S.I. No. 669 of 2011, and Newcastle West area by S.I. No. 173 of 2013. Clonakilty area appears to remain unchanged. It was superseded as regards sitting days and times in Navan and Bandon by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, Macroom by S.I. No. 669 of 2011. Abbeyfeale area was abolished by S.I. No. 142 of 2014, and Kilcock and Naas sittings appear to be unchanged.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Enniscorthy, Gorey and Carlow) Order 2011, S.I. No. 181 of 2011<sup>1015</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Days and Hours) (August Sittings) Order 2011, S.I. No. 398 of 2011<sup>1016</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Districts) Order 2011, S.I. No. 429 of 2011<sup>1017</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Shannon, Ennistymon, Ennis, Kilrush, Killaloe, Gort, Castletown Bere, Bantry, Clonakilty, Macroom, Athenry, Loughrea, Castleisland, Tralee, Portlarlinton, Portlaoise, Tullamore, Claremorris, Kiltimagh, Castlebar, Castlecomer, New Ross, Wexford, Kilkenny, Boyle, Carrick-on-Shannon, Ballymote, Sligo, Borrisokane, Roscrea, Nenagh, Templemore and Thurles) Order 2011, S.I. No. 669 of 2011<sup>1018</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Ennis) Order 2012, S.I. No. 20 of 2012<sup>1019</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Limerick and Kilmallock) Order 2012, S.I. No. 55 of 2012<sup>1020</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Districts) Order 2012, S.I. No. 60 of 2012<sup>1021</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Days and Hours) (August Sittings) Order 2012, S.I. No. 268 of 2012<sup>1022</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Donegal and</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1015</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of Enniscorthy district court area, and the redefinition of Gorey and Carlow areas. It was superseded as regards Carlow area by S.I. No. 468 of 2013, but appears to remain unchanged in relation to Gorey area.

<sup>1016</sup> This SI provided for August sittings in each district court district. It was superseded by S.I. No. 268 of 2012, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1017</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of the district court areas originally set out in S.I. No. 6 of 1961, and lists 24 areas, 1-25, with the omission of district no. 11 which was merged into the Dublin Metropolitan area in 1982. This SI replaced S.I. No. 461 of 2008 and was superseded by S.I. No. 60 of 2012. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1018</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court areas of Shannon and Ennistymon and the redefinition of Ennis and Kilrush; the abolition of Castletown Bere (Castletownbere) area and the redefinition of Bantry area; the abolition of Athenry area and the redefinition of Loughrea area; the abolition of Castleisland and the redefinition of Tralee area; the abolition of Portlarlinton area and the redefinition of Portlaoise and Tullamore areas; the abolition of Claremorris and Kiltimagh areas and the redefinition of Castlebar area; the abolition of Castlecomer area and the redefinition of Kilkenny areas and the abolition of New Ross and redefinition of Wexford and Kilkenny areas; the abolition of Boyle area and the redefinition of Carrick on Shannon area; the abolition of Ballymote area and the redefinition of Sligo area; the abolition of Borrisokane and Roscrea areas and the redefinition of Nenagh area; the abolition of Templemore area and the redefinition of Thurles area, and new sitting days and times in Ennis, Kilrush, Killaloe, Gort, Bantry, Clonakilty, Macroom, Loughrea, Tralee, Portlaoise, Tullamore, Castlebar, Wexford, Kilkenny, Carrick on Shannon, Nenagh and Thurles. It was superseded in some respects: Ennis district court area was redefined by S.I. No. 20 of 2012; Tullamore, Castlebar areas and sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Tralee sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Killaloe and Nenagh sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 496 of 2012; Nenagh area was redefined by S.I. No. 468 of 2013; Thurles sitting days and times were superseded by S.I. No. 573 of 2015.

<sup>1019</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of the Ennis district court area, to include part of the Ennistymon district court area.

<sup>1020</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the Kilmallock district court area, the redefinition of Limerick City area, and new sitting days and times in Limerick City and Kilmallock.

<sup>1021</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of the district court areas originally set out in S.I. No. 6 of 1961, and lists 24 areas, 1-25, with the omission of district no. 11 which was merged into the Dublin Metropolitan area in 1982. This SI replaced S.I. No. 429 of 2011 and was superseded by S.I. No. 172 of 2013. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1022</sup> This SI provided for August sittings in each district court district. It was superseded by S.I. No. 263 of 2013, is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Na Gleannta) Order 2012, S.I. No. 409 of 2012<sup>1023</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Nenagh, Tipperary, Killaloe and Ennis) Order, 2012, S.I. No. 496 of 2012<sup>1024</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Districts) Order 2013, S.I. No. 172 of 2013<sup>1025</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) (Limerick, Mallow, Listowel and Newcastle West) Order 2013, S.I. No. 173 of 2013<sup>1026</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Days and Hours) (August Sitzings) Order 2013, S.I. No. 263 of 2013<sup>1027</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Doire an Fhéich, An Spidéal, Galway, Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar and Cavan) Order 2013, S.I. No. 322 of 2013<sup>1028</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Cavan) Order 2013, S.I. No. 353 of 2013<sup>1029</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Ballina, Ballyhaunis, Baltinglass, Bandon, Birr, Bray, Cahirciveen, Carlow, Castlebar, Clones, Edenderry, Kells, Killarney, Killorglin, Kinsale, Listowel, Monaghan, Navan, Nenagh, Swinford, Tralee, Trim, Tullamore and Virginia) Order 2013, S.I. No. 468 of 2013<sup>1030</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Abbeyfeale, Carrickmacross, Cavan, Limerick, Monaghan, Newcastle West and Virginia) Order 2014, S.I. No. 142 of 2014<sup>1031</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1023</sup> This SI provided for changes to the electoral divisions making up the district court areas of Donegal and Na Gleannta (Glenties).

<sup>1024</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Nenagh, Tipperary, Killaloe and Ennis. It is superseded in relation to Nenagh by S.I. No. 573 of 2015.

<sup>1025</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of the district court areas originally set out in S.I. No. 6 of 1961, and lists 24 areas, 1-25, with the omission of district no. 11 which was merged into the Dublin Metropolitan area in 1982. This SI replaced S.I. No. 60 of 2012. It is superseded by S.I. No. 327 of 2015 and S.I. No. 60 of 2016.

<sup>1026</sup> This SI provided for changes to the electoral divisions making up the district court areas of Limerick and Mallow, and Listowel and Newcastle West.

<sup>1027</sup> This SI provided for August sittings in each district court district. It was superseded by S.I. No. 342 of 2014, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1028</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of An Spidéal (Spiddal) district court area and redefinition of Doire an Fhéich (Derrynea) area; the abolition of Ballyconnell and Swanlinbar district court area and redefinition of Cavan area and new sitting days and times in Doire an Fhéich, Galway and Cavan. It was superseded in relation to Cavan sitting days and times by S.I. No. 353 of 2013.

<sup>1029</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Cavan.

<sup>1030</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Baltinglass and redefinition of Carlow area; the abolition of Ballyhaunis area and the redefinition of Castlebar area; the abolition of Clones area and the redefinition of Monaghan area; the abolition of Kinsale and the redefinition of Bandon area; the abolition of Edenderry area and the redefinition of Tullamore area, to include some electoral divisions previously in the Nenagh area; the abolition of Birr area and redefinition of Nenagh and Tullamore; the abolition of Kells area and redefinition of Navan and Trim areas; the transfer of Ardagh electoral division from Virginia area to Navan area; the abolition of Swinford area and redefinition of Ballina area; and new sitting days and times in Cahirciveen, Killarney, Killorglin, Listowel, Tralee, Bray and Trim. It was superseded in relation to the District Court Areas of Navan and Trim by S.I. No. 59 of 2016, and in relation to sitting hours in Trim by the same SI.

<sup>1031</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the district court area of Abbeyfeale and redefinition of Newcastle West area; and new sitting days and times in Carrickmacross, Cavan, Limerick, Monaghan, Newcastle West and Virginia.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Days and Hours) (August Sittings) Order 2014, S.I. No. 342 of 2014<sup>1032</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Daingean Uí Chúis) Order 2015, S.I. No. 326 of 2015<sup>1033</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Districts) Order 2015, S.I. No. 327 of 2015<sup>1034</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Days and Hours) (August Sittings) Order 2015, S.I. No. 328 of 2015<sup>1035</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Nenagh, Thurles, Athlone and Mullingar) Order 2015, S.I. No. 573 of 2015<sup>1036</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Navan, Trim and Meath) Order 2016, S.I. No. 59 of 2016<sup>1037</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Districts) Order 2016, S.I. No. 60 of 2016<sup>1038</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court Districts and Areas (Amendment) and Variation of Days and Hours (Athlone and Mullingar) Order 2016, S.I. No. 144 of 2016<sup>1039</sup></li> </ul>	
Justice	<p>Courts (Establishment and Constitution) Act 1961</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts (Establishment and Constitution) Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1961, S.I. No. 217 of 1961</li> </ul>	38/1961
Justice	<p>Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ High Court Circuits Order 1937 [Vol. VIII p. 1231] S.R. &amp; O. No. 295 of 1937<sup>1040</sup></li> <li>➤ Circuit Court (New Circuits) Order 1960, S.I. No. 70 of 1960<sup>1041</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Areas) Order 1961, S.I. No. 5 of 1961<sup>1042</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 6 of 1961<sup>1043</sup></li> </ul>	39/1961

<sup>1032</sup> This SI provided for August sittings in 2014 in each district court district. It superseded S.I. No. 263 of 2013 and is superseded by S.I. No. 328 of 2015.

<sup>1033</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Dingle, Co. Kerry (Daingean Uí Chúis).

<sup>1034</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of the district court areas originally set out in S.I. No. 6 of 1961, and lists 24 areas, 1-25, with the omission of district no. 11 which was merged into the Dublin Metropolitan area in 1982. This SI superseded and replaced S.I. No. 172 of 2013. It was superseded by S.I. No. 60 of 2016.

<sup>1035</sup> This SI provided for August sittings in each district court district. It superseded S.I. No. 342 of 2014.

<sup>1036</sup> This SI provided for new sitting days and times in Nenagh, Thurles, Athlone and Mullingar for criminal and civil business. It was superseded in relation to Athlone and Mullingar by S.I. No. 144 of 2016.

<sup>1037</sup> This SI provided for the abolition of the the District Court area of Navan and the creation of a new District Court area within District no. 10 to consist of the areas formerly constituting Navan and Trim, the new area to be know as the District Court area of Meath. It also provided for new sitting days and times in Navan and Trim for criminal and civil business.

<sup>1038</sup> This SI provided for the redefinition of the district court areas originally set out in S.I. No. 6 of 1961, and lists 24 areas, 1-25, with the omission of district no. 11 which was merged into the Dublin Metropolitan area in 1982. This SI superseded and replaced S.I. Nos. 172 of 2013 and 327 of 2015.

<sup>1039</sup> This SI provided for a variation in the sitting days and times in Athlone and Mullingar.

<sup>1040</sup> The enabling provision is Courts of Justice Act 1936 (48/1936), s. 33(1), now repealed but orders continued under Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (39/1961), s. 13.

<sup>1041</sup> The enabling provision is Courts of Justice Act 1953 (32/1953), s. 16. It was repealed by 39/1961, s. 3 and sch. 1, and the circuits created under s. 16 were continued under the new Act by s. 20(1). The Courts Act 1964 (11/1964) makes provision for alteration of circuits in s. 3 by order.

<sup>1042</sup> The enabling provision is Courts of Justice Act 1953 (32/1953), s. 21. It was repealed by 39/1961, s. 3 and sch. 1. The districts created under s. 21 were continued under the new Act, s. 32(1).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1971, S.I. No. 186 of 1971<sup>1044</sup></li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1973, S.I. No. 226 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1974, S.I. No. 193 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1975, S.I. No. 106 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1976, S.I. No. 62 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1977, S.I. No. 141 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1978, S.I. No. 130 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1979, S.I. No. 282 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1980, S.I. No. 42 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) (No. 2) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 363 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961 (Section 46) Order 1981, S.I. No. 383 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Section 46) Order 1988, S.I. No. 166 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Section 46) Order 1989, S.I. No. 204 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Section 46) Order 1994, S.I. No. 273 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Section 46) Order 1998, S.I. No. 73 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961. (Increase of Judicial Remuneration) Order 1999, S.I. No. 433 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Increase of Judicial Remuneration) Order 2001, S.I. No. 44 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Increase of Judicial Remuneration) (No. 2) Order 2001, S.I. No. 302 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Increase of Judicial Remuneration) Order 2002, S.I. No. 117 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Increase of Judicial Remuneration) Order 2005, S.I. No. 722 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Increase of Judicial Remuneration) 2005, S.I. No. 905 of 2005</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1043</sup> The enabling provision is Courts of Justice Act 1953 (32/1953) s. 22. It was repealed by 39/1961, s. 3 and sch. 1. The districts created under s. 22 were continued under the new Act, s. 32(2). It was superseded by S.I. No. 584 of 2007 and should be revoked.

<sup>1044</sup> The enabling provision for this and the following SIs appears to be s. 46(9), inserted by 21/1968, s. 1(b).



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Increase of Judicial Remuneration) Order 2007, S.I. No. 841 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Rules of the Superior Courts (Service) 2012 (S.I. No. 15 of 2012)</li> <li>➤ District Court (Fines) Rules 2012 (S.I. No. 39 of 2012)</li> <li>➤ Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961 (Section 17(4)(b)) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 489 of 2013</li> </ul>	
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1962	18/1962
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1964	9/1964
Justice	<p>Courts Act 1964</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Circuit Court (Alteration of Circuits) Order 1964, S.I. No. 206 of 1964<sup>1045</sup></li> <li>➤ Circuit Court (Alteration of Circuits) Order 1969, S.I. No. 201 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court (Alteration of Circuits) Order 1978, S.I. No. 327 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court (Alteration of Circuit) Order 1986, S.I. No. 9 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Circuit Court (Alteration of Circuits) Order 1999, S.I. No. 387 of 1999<sup>1046</sup></li> <li>➤ Order Entitled Circuit Court (Alteration of Circuits) Order 2002, S.I. No. 134 of 2002</li> </ul>	11/1964
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1968	3/1968
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1968	21/1968
Justice	Courts Act 1971	36/1971
Justice	Courts Act 1973	26/1973
Justice	Courts Act 1977	11/1977
Justice	Courts Act 1979	15/1979
Justice	<p>Courts Act 1981</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts Act 1981 (Interest on Judgment Debts) Order 1989, S.I. No. 12 of 1989</li> </ul>	11/1981
Justice	Courts (No. 2) Act 1981	31/1981
Justice	Courts Act 1985	23/1985
Justice	Courts Act 1986	1/1986
Justice	<p>Courts (No. 2) Act 1986</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts (No. 2) Act 1986 (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 176 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Courts (No. 2) Act, 1986 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 106 of 1997</li> </ul>	26/1986

<sup>1045</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 387 of 1999 (Sligo) and S.I. No. 327 of 1978 (Laois), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1046</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 134 of 2002, this SI should be revoked.

Justice	Courts (No. 3) Act 1986	33/1986
Justice	Courts Act 1988	14/1988
Justice	Courts (No. 2) Act 1988	34/1988
Comms	Jurisdiction of Courts (Maritime Conventions) Act 1989 ➤ Jurisdiction of Courts (Maritime Conventions) Act 1989 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 332 of 1989	5/1989
Justice	Courts Act 1991	20/1991
Justice	Courts (No. 2) Act 1991	21/1991
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1991 ➤ Courts (Preservation of Superannuation) (Court Officers) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 10 of 1992 ➤ Courts (Preservation of Superannuation) (Judiciary) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 308 of 1991	23/1991
Justice	Courts and Court Officers Act 1995	31/1995
Justice	Courts Act 1996	26/1996
Justice	Courts Act 1997	6/1997
Justice	Courts (No. 2) Act 1997	43/1997
Justice	Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act 1998 <sup>1047</sup> ➤ Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 353 of 1999 ➤ Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgements Act, 1998 (Section 4 (2)) (Declaration) Order 2000, S.I. No. 40 of 2000	52/1998
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1999	25/1999
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 2000	15/2000
Justice	Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 ➤ Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 (Section 29) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 176 of 2002 ➤ Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 Sections 19 To 21 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 407 of 2002 ➤ Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 (Section 22) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 451 of 2002 ➤ Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 (Section 46) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 712 of 2004 ➤ Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 (Register of Reserved Judgments) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 171 of 2005 ➤ Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 (Register of Reserved	15/2002

<sup>1047</sup> This Act, s. 23(a) and (b), repealed Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments (European Communities) Act 1988 (3/1988) and Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act 1993 (9/1993). Without a saver provision, SIs made under the 1988 and 1993 Acts appear to have ceased to be in force, and should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice: S.I. Nos. 231 of 1990, 330 of 1993, 461 of 1997 and 462 of 1997.

	Judgments) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 409 of 2005 ➤ Courts and Court Officers Act 2002 (Register of Reserved Judgments) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 163 of 2015	
Justice	Courts and Court Officers (Amendment) Act 2003	36/2003
Justice	Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 <sup>1048</sup>	31/2004
Justice	Courts and Court Officers (Amendment) Act 2007	4/2007
Justice	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 <sup>1049</sup>	14/2008
Justice	Courts and Court Officers Act 2009 ➤ Courts and Court officers Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 477 of 2009	36/2009
Justice	Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments (Amendment) Act 2012 <sup>1050</sup>	7/2012
Justice	Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 ➤ Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Jurisdiction of District Court and Circuit Court) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 566 of 2013 ➤ Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Sections 3 to 12) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 5 of 2014	32/2013
Justice	Court of Appeal Act 2014 ➤ Court of Appeal Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 393 of 2014 ➤ Court of Appeal Act 2014 (Establishment Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 477 of 2014 ➤ Court of Appeal Act 2014 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 479 of 2014	18/2014
Justice	Choice of Court (Hague Convention) Act 2015	38/2015
Justice	Courts Act 2015	51/2015

## 9.2 EVIDENCE

### • 9.2.1 GENERAL

Justice	Common Law Procedure (Ireland) Act 1860	23 & 24 Vict., c. 82
Justice	Common Law Procedure Amendment Act, Ireland 1870	33 & 34 Vict., c.

<sup>1048</sup> This Act is also classified at 6.1. Any SIs are allocated against the first listing of the Act.

<sup>1049</sup> This Act is also classified at 2.9, 17.6.1 and 23.4. Any SIs are allocated against the first listing of the Act.

<sup>1050</sup> This Act, s. 3 repealed Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act 1998 (52/1998), ss. 17-20. Without a saver provision, S.I. No. 39 of 2000 made under the 1998 Act, s. 17(2) appears to have ceased to be in force, and should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice.

		109
Justice	Oaths Act 1888	51 & 52 Vict., c. 46
Justice	Oaths Act 1909	9 Edw. 7, c. 39
Justice	Criminal Justice (Evidence) Act 1924	37/1924
Justice	<p>Criminal Evidence Act 1992</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Sections 12, 13, 18 and 19) (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 38 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Sections 13, 15 (4), 16, 17 and 19) (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 288 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Sections 14 and 19) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 66 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Section 29) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 371 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Section 13) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 221 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Section 13) (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2005, S.I. No. 296 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Section 13) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 52 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Section 13) (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 572 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Section 16(1)(B)) (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 401 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Criminal Evidence Act 1992 (Section 13) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 205 of 2015</li> </ul>	12/1992
Justice	<p>Criminal Justice Act 2006<sup>1051</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 390 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2006, S.I. No. 529 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2006, S.I. No. 586 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 4) Order 2006, S.I. No. 622 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 5) Order 2006, S.I. No. 689 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 25 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 65 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2007,</li> </ul>	26/2006

<sup>1051</sup> This Act is also listed under Title 10.4.

	<p>S.I. No. 600 of 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 4) Order 2007, S.I. No. 848 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 309 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 336 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2006 (Electronic Monitoring Devices) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 409 of 2010</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

• **9.2.2 DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

Justice	Evidence Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 113
Justice	Evidence Act 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 99
Taoiseach <sup>1052</sup>	Documentary Evidence Act 1925	24/1925
Justice	Bankers' Books Evidence Act 1879	42 & 43 Vict., c. 11
Justice	Bankers' Books Evidence (Amendment) Act 1959	21/1959

• **9.2.3 FORENSIC EVIDENCE, INCLUDING DNA AND DNA DATABASE**

Justice	<p>Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence) Act 1990</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence) Act 1990 (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 129 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence) Act 1990 Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 130 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (forensic Evidence) Act 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 154 of 2008</li> </ul>	34/1990
Justice	<p>Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence and DNA Database System) Act 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence and DNA Database System) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 317 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence and DNA System) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 508 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence and DNA Database System) Act 2014 (Certificates) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 526 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence and DNA Database System) Act 2014 (Section 11) Order 2015, S.I. No. 527 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence and DNA Database System) Act 2014 (Section 156) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 528 of 2015</li> </ul>	11/2014

### 9.3 JURIES

<sup>1052</sup> Introduced to Oireachtas by President of Executive Council in 1925. Any replacement Act might be introduced by Justice.

Justice	<p>Juries Act 1976<sup>1053</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Jury Summons Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 56 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Jury Districts Order 1991, S.I. No. 337 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Jury Districts Order 1997, S.I. No. 129 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Jury Districts Order 1999, S.I. No. 60 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Jury Districts Order 2004, S.I. No. 724 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Jury Districts Order 2013, S.I. No. 115 of 2013</li> </ul>	4/1976
---------	--	--------

## 9.4 ENFORCEMENT OF COURT ORDERS

Justice	<p>Enforcement Of Court Orders Act 1926</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Under-Sheriffs' Fees Order 1931 [Vol. XI p. 1463] S.R. &amp; O. No. 47 of 1931<sup>1054</sup></li> <li>➤ Under-Sheriffs' Fees Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 1469] S.R. &amp; O. No. 9 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Under-Sheriffs' Fees Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 1469] S.R. &amp; O. No. 244 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Under-Sheriffs' Fees Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1475] S.R. &amp; O. No. 269 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Sheriffs' Fees Order 1958, S.I. No. 1 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Sheriffs' Fees Order 1963, S.I. No. 230 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Sheriffs' Fees and Expenses Order 1998, S.I. No. 314 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Sheriff's Fees and Expenses Order 2005, S.I. No. 644 of 2005</li> </ul>	18/1926
Justice	<p>Enforcement Of Court Orders Act 1940</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Enforcement of Court Orders (Legal Aid) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 301 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Enforcement of Court Orders (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 137 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Enforcement of Court Orders (Legal aid) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 363 of 2011</li> </ul>	23/1940
Justice	Enforcement Of Court Orders (Amendment) Act 2009	21/2009
Justice	Civil Debt (Procedures) Act 2015	28/2015

## 9.5 JUDICIARY

### • 9.5.1 APPOINTMENT OF JUDGES, INCLUDING JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS ADVISORY BOARD

Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961	39/1961
Justice	Courts and Court Officers Act 1995	31/1995

<sup>1053</sup> This Act, s. 4 and sch. 2, repealed Juries Act 1961 (11/1961). Two SIs were made under the 1961 Act, S.I. Nos. 84 of 1970 and 114 of 1973, which contained no provision to continue them in force. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice.

<sup>1054</sup> These SIs were superseded by S.I. No. 644 of 2005 in relation to execution orders lodged after 1 November 2005, are now obsolete and should be revoked.

## 9.6 COURTS SERVICE AND COURT OFFICERS

### • 9.6.1 COURTS SERVICE

Justice	<p>Courts Service Act 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts Service Act 1998 (Commencement) (Remaining Provisions) Order 1999, S.I. No. 336 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Courts Service Act 1998 (Establishment Day) Order 1999, S.I. No. 349 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Courts Service Act 1998 (Second Schedule) (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 35 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Courts Service Act 1998 (Section 29(2)) Order 2011, S.I. No. 526 of 2011</li> </ul>	8/1998
---------	--	--------

### • 9.6.2 COURT OFFICERS

Justice	<p>Court Officers Act 1926</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Court Officers Act, 1926 (Commencement), Order 1926, 19/08/1926</li> <li>➤ Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1928, [Vol. VIII p. 761] S.R. &amp; O. No. 12 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1937, [Vol. VIII p. 775] S.R. &amp; O. No. 10 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1943, [Vol. XXVIII p. 353] S.R. &amp; O. No. 115 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1945, [Vol. XXVIII p. 359] S.R. &amp; O. No. 264 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1946, [Vol. XXXVI p. 911] S.R. &amp; O. No. 141 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1954, S.I. No. 241 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1961, S.I. No. 188 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1966, S.I. No. 6 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1969, S.I. No. 165 of 1969</li> </ul>	27/1926
Justice	<p>Court Officers Act 1945</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Court Officers Act, 1945 (Section 12) (County Borough of Dublin) Order 1964, S.I. No. 303 of 1964</li> <li>➤ County Officers Act, 1945 (Section 12) (County Borough of Cork) Order 1964, S.I. No. 304 of 1964</li> <li>➤ County Officers Act, 1945 (Section 12) (County Borough of Cork) Order 1964, S.I. No. 305 of 1964</li> <li>➤ County Officers Act, 1945 (Section 12) (County Borough of Dublin) Order 1964, S.I. No. 306 of 1964</li> </ul>	25/1945
Justice	Court Officers Act 1951	8/1951
Justice	<p>Courts of Justice and Court Officers (Superannuation) Act 1961</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts of Justice and Court Officers (Adoption of Provisions and Allocation of Pensions) Regulations, S.I. No. 216 of 1961</li> </ul>	16/1961

	➤ Courts of Justice and Court Officers (Superannuation) Act, 1961 (Section 7) (Appointed Day) Order 1962, S.I. No. 173 of 1962	
Justice	Court Officers Act 1972	6/1972

- **9.6.3 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY: FUNDS OF SUITORS**

Justice	Funds of Suitors Act 1959	32/1959
Justice	Funds of Suitors Act 1963	35/1963
Justice	Funds of Suitors Act 1966	25/1966
Justice	Funds of Suitors Act 1984	17/1984



## 10. CRIMINAL LAW

### (DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND EQUALITY)

#### 10.1 CRIMINAL LAW: GENERAL PART (GENERAL PRINCIPLES)<sup>1055</sup>

##### ➤ 10.1.1 CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENCES: ARRESTABLE OFFENCES

Justice	Criminal Law Act 1997	14/1997
Justice	<p>Criminal Justice (Withholding of Information on Offences Against Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Withholding of Information on Offences against Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 281 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Withholding of Information on Offences against Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 (Prescribed Organisations and Prescribed Persons) Order 2013, S.I. No. 1 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Withholding of Information on Offences against Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 (Prescribed Organisations and Prescribed Persons) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 402 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Withholding of Information on Offences against Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 (Prescribed Organisations and Prescribed Persons) Order 2014, S.I. No. 197 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Withholding of Information on Offences against Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 (Prescribed Organisations and Prescribed Persons) Order 2015, S.I. No. 159 of 2015</li> </ul>	24/2012

##### ➤ 10.1.2 MENTAL ELEMENTS IN CRIME

Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1964	5/1964
---------	---------------------------	--------

##### ➤ 10.1.3 DEFENCES

Justice	Infanticide Act 1949	16/1949
Justice	Non-Fatal Offences against the Person Act 1997	26/1997
Justice	<p>Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2006</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 273 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Mental Health (Criminal Law) Review Board (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 499 of 2006</li> </ul>	11/2006
Justice	<p>Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 50 of 2011</li> </ul>	40/2010

<sup>1055</sup> See draft Criminal Code Bill and Commentary, prepared by Criminal Law Codification Advisory Committee (May 2010), available at [www.justice.ie](http://www.justice.ie) and [www.criminalcode.ie](http://www.criminalcode.ie).

Justice	Criminal Law (Defence and the Dwelling) Act 2011 ➤ Criminal Law (Defence and the Dwelling) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2012 (S.I. No. 2 of 2012)	35/2011
---------	---	---------

## 10.2 CRIMINAL LAW: SPECIFIC PART (SPECIFIC OFFENCES)<sup>1056</sup>

### • 10.2.1 OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON: HOMICIDE (MURDER AND MANSLAUGHTER)

Justice	Offences against the Person Act 1861	24 & 25 Vict., c. 100
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1964	5/1964
Justice	Criminal Law (Suicide) Act 1993	11/1993

### • 10.2.2 OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON: SEXUAL OFFENCES

Justice	Punishment of Incest Act 1908	8 Edw. 7, c. 45
Justice	Criminal Law Amendment Act 1935	6/1935
Justice	Criminal Law (Rape) Act 1981	10/1981
Justice	Criminal Law (Rape) (Amendment) Act 1990	32/1990
Justice	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) Act 1993	20/1993
Justice	Criminal Law (Incest Proceedings) Act 1995	12/1995
Justice	Sexual Offences (Jurisdiction) Act 1996	38/1996
Justice	Child Trafficking and Pornography Act 1998	22/1998
Justice	Sex Offenders Act 2001 ➤ Sex Offenders Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 426 of 2001	18/2001
Justice	Child Trafficking and Pornography (Amendment) Act 2004	17/2004
Justice	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) Act 2006	15/2006
Justice	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) (Amendment) Act 2007	6/2007

### • 10.2.3 OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON: TORTURE

Justice	Criminal Justice (United Nations Convention Against Torture) Act 2000 ➤ Criminal Justice (United Nations Convention Against Torture) Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 166 of 2002	11/2000
---------	---	---------

### • 10.2.4 OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON: OTHER NON-FATAL OFFENCES, INCLUDING ASSAULT

Justice	Non-Fatal Offences against the Person Act 1997	26/1997
Justice	Criminal Justice (Female Genital Mutilation) Act 2012	11/2012

<sup>1056</sup> Ibid.

	➤ Criminal Justice (Female Genital Mutilation) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012	
--	--	--

• **10.2.5 TRAFFICKING OF PERSONS AND SLAVERY**

Justice	Slave Trade Act 1824	5 Geo. 4, c. 113
Justice	Slavery Abolition Act 1833	3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 73
Justice	Criminal Law (Human Trafficking) Act 2008	8/2008
Justice	Criminal Law (Human Trafficking) (Amendment) Act 2013	24/2013

• **10.2.6 TREASON**

Justice	Treason Act 1939	10/1939
---------	------------------	---------

• **10.2.7 OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE, INCLUDING TERRORIST OFFENCES**

Justice	Treason Act 1939	10/1939
Justice	Offences against the State Act 1939 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Unlawful Organisation (Suppression) Order 1939 [Vol. XXXII p. 109] S.R. &amp; O. No. 162 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Special Criminal Court Rules 1939 [Vol. XXXII p. 81] S.R. &amp; O. No. 266 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State Act, 1939 (Military Custody) Regulations 1939 [Vol. XXXII p. 1] S.R. &amp; O. No. 288 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State (Scheduled Offences) Order 1939 [Vol. XXXII p. 69] S.R. &amp; O. No. 339 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State (Scheduled Offences) (No. 2) Order 1939 [Vol. XXXII p. 73] S.R. &amp; O. No. 343 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Special Criminal Court Additional Rules 1939 [Vol. XXXII p. 99] S.R. &amp; O. No. 346 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State Act, 1939 (Military Custody) (Amendment) Regulations 1940, S.I. No. 106 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State Act, 1939 (Military Custody) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1940, S.I. No. 297 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State (Scheduled Offences) (No. 3) Order 1940 (1939) [Vol. XXXII p. 77] S.R. &amp; O. No. 334 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State Act, 1939 (Military Custody) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 1942 S.R. &amp; O. No. 182 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Special Criminal Court Additional Rules 1942 [Vol. XXXII p. 103] S.R. &amp; O. No. 441 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State Act, 1939 (Military Custody) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 1946, S.I. No. 279 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State (Scheduled Offences) (Cessation) Order 1948, S.I. No. 192 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State (Scheduled Offences) Order 1972, S.I. No. 142 of 1972</li> </ul>	13/1939

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Offences Against the State (Scheduled Offences) (No. 2) Order 1972, S.I. No. 282 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Unlawful Organisation (Suppression) Order 1983, S.I. No. 7 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State Acts 1939 to 1998 Special Criminal Court No. 1 Rules 2016, S.I. No. 182 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State Acts 1939 to 1998 Special Criminal Court No. 2 Rules 2016, S.I. No. 183 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Justice	Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1940 <sup>1057</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Offences Against the State (Amendment) Act 1940 (Internment Commission) Order 1945 [Vol. XXXII p. 113] S.R. &amp; O. No. 182 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Offences Against The State (Amendment) Act 1940, (Detention) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 146 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Offences Against The State (Amendment) Act 1940, (Detention) (Amendment) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 154 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Offences Against the State (Amendment) Act 1940 (Commission for Inquiring into Detentions) Order 1957, S.I. No. 157 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Offences Against The State (Amendment) Act 1940, (Detention) (Amendment) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 16 of 1958</li> </ul>	2/1940
Justice	Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1972	26/1972
Justice	Emergency Powers Act 1976 <sup>1058</sup>	33/1976
Justice	Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1985	3/1985
Justice	Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1998	39/1998
Justice	Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) Act 2005 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) Act 2005 (Section 42(2) and (6)) (Counter Terrorism) (Financial Sanctions) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 466 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) Act 2005 (Section 42(2) and (6)) (Restrictive Measures concerning Certain Persons and Entities Associated with the Al-Qaida Network) (Financial Sanctions) (No. 3) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 590 of 2015</li> </ul>	2/2005
Justice	Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) (Amendment) Act 2015	17/2015
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2013 <sup>1059</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 196 of 2013</li> </ul>	19/2013

#### • 10.2.8 GENOCIDE AND INTERNATIONAL WAR CRIMES

Justice	International Criminal Court Act 2006	30/2006
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

<sup>1057</sup> The SIs are out of date and should be considered for revocation.

<sup>1058</sup> The Emergency Powers Act 1939 (28/1939) was extended annually and expired on 2 September 1946 (26/1945, s. 4). Many Emergency Powers orders were made and, if not already revoked, ceased to have effect on expiry of the Act. Most are not listed in the eISB. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice.

<sup>1059</sup> See also at 10.5 in relation to money laundering.

Justice	International War Crimes Tribunals Act 1998	40/1998
---------	---	---------

• **10.2.9 OFFENCES INVOLVING INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS**

Justice	Criminal Justice (Safety of United Nations Workers) Act 2000	16/2000
---------	--	---------

• **10.2.10 MARITIME SECURITY AND PIRACY**

Comms <sup>1060</sup>	Maritime Security Act 2004	29/2004
-----------------------	----------------------------	---------

• **10.2.11 EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES**

Justice	Explosive Substances Act 1883	46 & 47 Vict., c. 3
---------	-------------------------------	------------------------

• **10.2.12 FIREARMS AND OFFENSIVE WEAPONS<sup>1061</sup>**

Justice	Firearms Act 1925 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Firearms Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 239 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Firearms Act 1925 (Surrender of Firearms and Offensive Weapons) Order 2006, S.I. No. 451 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Firearms (Restricted Firearms and Ammunition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 21 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Firearms Acts 1925 To 2009 (Firearm Certificate) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 295 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Firearms (Secure Accommodation) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 307 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Firearms (Authorisation of Rifle Or Pistol Clubs) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 308 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Firearms Act 1925 (Prescribed Firearm Certificates) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 311 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Firearms (Fees) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 312 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Firearms (Restricted Firearms and Ammunition) (Amendment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 337 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Firearms (Authorisation of Rifle or Pistol Shooting Ranges) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 622 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Firearms (Restricted Firearms and Ammunition) (Amendment) Order 2015, S.I. No. 391 of 2015</li> </ul>	17/1925
Justice	Firearms Act 1964	1/1964
Enterprise	Firearms (Proofing) Act 1968 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Firearms (Proofing) Act, 1968 (Commencement) Order 1969, S.I. No. 64 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Firearms (Shotguns) (Proofing Methods, Marks and Fees) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 65 of 1969</li> </ul>	20/1968
Justice	Firearms Act 1971	13/1971

<sup>1060</sup> Introduced to Oireachtas by Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources in 2004.

<sup>1061</sup> The Firearms (Temporary Provisions) Act 1998 (32/1998) was continued in force for a period of 12 months from 14 July 1999 by the Firearms (Temporary Provisions) Act 1998 Continuance Order 1999 (S.I. No. 189 of 1999) but no further extension was permissible (see section 4(5) of the 1998 Act); the 1998 Act has therefore expired and is no longer in force.

Justice	<b>Firearms and Offensive Weapons Act 1990</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Firearms and Offensive Weapons Act, 1990 (Part II) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 313 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Firearms and Offensive Weapons Act 1990 (Offensive Weapons) Order 1991, S.I. No. 66 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Firearms and Offensive Weapons Act 1990 (Offensive Weapons) (Amendment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 338 of 2009</li> </ul>	12/1990
Justice	<b>Firearms (Firearm Certificates for Non-Residents) Act 2000</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Firearm Certificates For Non-Residents Order 2002, S.I. No. 48 of 2002</li> </ul>	20/2000

• **10.2.13 DRUGS OFFENCES**

Health	<b>Misuse of Drugs Act 1977</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Act, 1977 (Commencement) Order 1979, S.I. No. 28 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Licence Fees) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 164 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Custodial Treatment Centre) Order 1980, S.I. No. 30 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Safe Custody) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 321 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Committees of Inquiry) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 264 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Licence Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 29 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Licence Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 172 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Act 1977 (Controlled Drugs) (Declaration) Order 1987, S.I. No. 251 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Exemption) (Amendment) Order 1987, S.I. No. 264 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Licence Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 11 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Exemption) Order 1988, S.I. No. 326 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Act, 1977 (Controlled Drugs) (Declaration) Order 1993, S.I. No. 328 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Exemption) (Amendment) Order 1993, S.I. No. 339 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 342 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Designation) Order 1998, S.I. No. 69 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Supervision of Prescription and Supply of Methadone) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 225 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment No. 1) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 273 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 53 of</li> </ul>	12/1977
--------	---	---------

	<p>2006</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Act 1977 (Controlled Drugs) (Declaration) Order 2006, S.I. No. 55 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 200 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 63 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Act 1977 (Controlled Drugs) (Declaration) Order 2009, S.I. No. 121 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 122 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Act 1977 (Controlled Drugs) (Declaration) Order 2010, S.I. No. 199 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 200 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Designation) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 201 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Exemption) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 202 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 607 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Act 1977 (Controlled Drugs) (Declaration) Order 2011, S.I. No. 551 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 552 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Designation) (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 553 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Exemption) (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 554 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Licence Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 544 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 323 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Designation) (Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 324 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Act 1977 (Controlled Drugs) (Declaration) Order 2014, S.I. No. 571 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 583 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs (Designation) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 584 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Health	<p>Misuse of Drugs Act 1984</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Act, 1984 (Commencement) Order 1984, S.I. No. 205 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Misuse of Drugs Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 328 of 1988</li> </ul>	18/1984

Justice	Criminal Justice (Drug Trafficking) Act 1996 ➤ Criminal Justice (Drug Trafficking) Act 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 257 of 1996	29/1996
Justice	Licensing (Combating Drug Abuse) Act 1997	33/1997
Justice	Criminal Justice (Illicit Traffic by Sea) Act 2003 ➤ Criminal Justice (Illicit Traffic By Sea) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 539 of 2006	18/2003
Justice	Criminal Justice (Psychoactive Substances) Act 2010 ➤ Criminal Justice (Psychoactive Substances) Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 401 of 2010	22/2010
Justice	Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Act 2015	6/2015

• **10.2.14 OFFENCES INVOLVING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: PERJURY**<sup>1062</sup>

Justice	Perjury Act 1586	28 Eliz., c. 1
Justice	Perjury Act 1791	31 Geo.3, c. 18
Justice	Court of Justice of the European Communities (Perjury) Act 1975	12/1975

• **10.2.15 OFFENCES INVOLVING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: WITNESS PROTECTION**<sup>1063</sup>

Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1999 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1999 (Parts I and II) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 154 of 1999 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1999 (Parts IV and V) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 302 of 1999 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1999 (Part III) (Commencement) Order, 2001, S.I. No. 193 of 2001	10/1999
---------	--	---------

• **10.2.16 PUBLIC ORDER**

Justice	Vagrancy Act 1824	5 Geo. 4, c. 83
Justice	Tumultuous Risings (Ireland) Act 1831	1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 44
Justice	Vagrancy (Ireland) Act 1847	10 & 11 Vict., c. 84
Justice	Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 1994 ➤ Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 1994 (Sections 23A and 23B) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 363 of 2008 ➤ Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 1994(Sections 23a and 23b) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 266 of 2009	2/1994

<sup>1062</sup> See generally Law Reform Commission *Report on Consolidation and Reform of the Courts Acts* (LRC 97-2010).

<sup>1063</sup> Ibid.



Justice	Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 2003	16/2003
Justice	Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 2011	5/2011

• **10.2.17 BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION**

Justice	Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act 1889	52 & 53 Vict., c. 69
Justice	Prevention of Corruption Act 1906	6 Edw. 7, c. 34
Justice	Prevention of Corruption Act 1916	6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 64
Justice	Prevention of Corruption (Amendment) Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Prevention of Corruption (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order, 2001, S.I. No. 519 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Prevention of Corruption (Amendment) Act 2001 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2002, S.I. No. 477 of 2002</li> </ul>	27/2001
Justice	Prevention of Corruption (Amendment) Act 2010	33/2010
Justice	Protected Disclosures Act 2014 <sup>1064</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protected Disclosures Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 327 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Disclosures Act 2014 (Disclosure to Prescribed Persons) Order 2015, S.I. No. 448 of 2015</li> </ul>	14/2014

• **10.2.18 THEFT AND FRAUD**

Justice	Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 252 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 394 of 2011</li> </ul>	50/2001
Justice	Criminal Justice (Burglary of Dwellings) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Burglary of Dwellings) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 15 of 2016</li> </ul>	56/2015

• **10.2.19 OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY**

Justice	Prohibition of Forcible Entry and Occupation Act 1971 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Prohibition of Forcible Entry and Occupation Act 1971 (Commencement) Order 1971, S.I. No. 250 of 1971</li> </ul>	25/1971
Justice	Criminal Damage Act 1991 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Damage Act 1991 (Section 14 (4) ) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 226 of 1992</li> </ul>	31/1991

• **10.2.20 OFFENCES INVOLVING SPEECH**

Justice	Prohibition of Incitement to Hatred Act 1989	19/1989
---------	--	---------

<sup>1064</sup> Also listed at Title 14.15: Protected Disclosures and Whistleblowing.

### 10.3 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, INCLUDING ARREST

#### ➤ 10.3.1 GENERAL

Justice	Criminal Justice Administration Act 1914	4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58
Justice	Criminal Justice (Administration) Act 1924	44/1924
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1951	2/1951
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1964	5/1964
Justice	Criminal Procedure Act 1967 ➤ Criminal Procedure Act, 1967 (Commencement of Section 3 and Parts II and III) Order 1967, S.I. No. 182 of 1967	12/1967
Justice	Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act 1973	16/1973
Justice	Criminal Law (Jurisdiction) Act 1976	14/1976
Justice	Criminal Law Act 1976	32/1976
Justice	Criminal Justice (Verdicts) Act 1976	34/1976
Justice	Criminal Procedure Act 1993	40/1993
Justice	Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 ➤ Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 (Section 6) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 345 of 1997	4/1997
Justice	Criminal Justice (Location of Victims' Remains) Act 1999	9/1999
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2006	26/2006
Justice	Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act 2007	36/2007
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2007 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 236 of 2007 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 165 of 2009 ➤ Post-Release (Restrictions on Certain Activities) Orders Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 330 of 2010	29/2007
Justice	Criminal Justice (Surveillance) Act 2009 ➤ Criminal Justice (Surveillance) Act 2009 (Written Record of Approval) (An Garda Síochána) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 275 of 2009 ➤ Criminal Justice (Surveillance) Act 2009 (Written Record of Approval) (Revenue Commissioners) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 290 of 2009 ➤ Criminal Justice (Surveillance) Act 2009 (Written Record of Approval) (Defence Forces) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 80 of 2010 <sup>1065</sup>	19/2009

<sup>1065</sup> This SI is made by the Minister for Defence and is the responsibility of the Department of Defence.

Justice	<b>Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 293 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2009, S.I. No. 310 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2009, S.I. No. 330 of 2009</li> </ul>	28/2009
Justice	<b>Criminal Justice (Amendment) Act 2009</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Defamation Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 517 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Defamation Act 2009 (Press Council) Order 2010, S.I. No. 163 of 2010</li> </ul>	32/2009
Justice	<b>Criminal Procedure Act 2010</b>	27/2010
Justice	<b>Criminal Justice Act 2011</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 411 of 2011</li> </ul>	22/2011

### ➤ 10.3.2 ARREST

Justice	<b>Criminal Justice Act 1984</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act, 1984 (Commencement) Order 1985, S.I. No. 17 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 1984 (Treatment of Persons in Custody in Garda Síochána Stations) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 119 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 1984 (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 150 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 1984 (Electronic Recording of Interviews) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 74 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 1984 (Treatment of Persons in Custody in Garda Síochána Stations) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 641 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 1984 (Electronic Recording of Interviews) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 168 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 1984 (Electronic Recording of Interviews) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 560 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 1984 (Suspension of Detention under section 4(3A)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 416 of 2011</li> </ul>	22/1984
---------	---	---------

### ➤ 10.3.3 BAIL

Justice	<b>Bail Act 1997</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Bail Act 1997 (Section 10) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 140 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Bail Act 1997 (Sections 1 To 4) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 315 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Bail Act 1997 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 118 of 2000</li> </ul>	16/1997
---------	---	---------

➤ **10.3.4 CHILDREN AND YOUTH JUSTICE**

Justice/ Children <sup>1066</sup>	<p><b>Children Act 2001</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Reformatory and Industrial Schools (Average Cost of Maintenance of Youthful Offenders and Children) Order 1958, S.I. No. 231 of 1958<sup>1067</sup></li> <li>➤ Children Act, 1941 (Section 21) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 182 of 1984<sup>1068</sup></li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 151 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Part 11) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 527 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 ((Section 159)(1)) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 741 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. 468 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 548 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Children (Family Welfare Conference) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 549 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Amendments to Part 11) (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 590 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 64 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 510 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2007, S.I. No. 524 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Finglas Child and Adolescent Centre (Children Detention School) (Section 163(1)) Order 2010, S.I. No. 46 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Designation of Remand Centres) Order 2012, S.I. No. 136 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Section 160 Designation) Order 2015, S.I. No. 94 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Designation of Remand Centres) (Amendment) Order 2015, S.I. No. 95 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Children Act 2001 (Section 160 Designation) Order 2016, S.I.</li> </ul>	24/2001
--------------------------------------	--	---------

<sup>1066</sup> See S.I. No. 668 of 2011 (Department of Children and Youth Affairs assigned responsibility for remand centres and children detention schools).

<sup>1067</sup> The enabling provision is the Children Act 1908 (8 Edw. 7 c. 67), ss. 75(1) and 130. This was repealed by Children Act 2001 (24/2001), ss. 2(1), 5(1), (2) and sch. 2 and commenced by S.I. No. 64 of 2007, subject to a saver in s. 5(2): *Every order, regulation and rule made under any provision of an enactment repealed by this Act and in force immediately before such repeal shall continue in force under the corresponding provision, if any, of this Act, subject to such adaptations and modifications as the Minister, the Minister for Education and Science or the Minister for Health and Children may by regulations make for the purpose of bringing any such order, regulation or rule into conformity with this Act.* This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1068</sup> The enabling provision is the Children Act 1941 (12/1941), s. 21. This was repealed by Children Act 2001 (24/2001), ss. 2(1), 5(1), (2) and sch. 2 and commenced by S.I. No. 64 of 2007, subject to a saver in s. 5(2) (above). This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	No. 28 of 2016	
Justice	Children Act 1989	18/1989
Justice/ Children	Children (Amendment) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Children (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 539 of 2015</li> </ul>	30/2015

➤ **10.3.5 DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS**

Taoiseach <sup>1069</sup>	Prosecution of Offences Act 1974 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Prosecution of Offences Act, 1974 (Commencement) Order 1974, S.I. No. 272 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Prosecution of Offences Act (Section 2) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 304 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Prosecution of Offences Act, 1974 (Commencement) Order 1975, S.I. No. 3 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Director of Public Prosecutions Superannuation Scheme 1999, S.I. No. 284 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Director of Public Prosecutions Superannuation Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 96 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Director of Public Prosecutions Superannuation Scheme 2014, S.I. No. 48 of 2014</li> </ul>	22/1974
---------------------------	---	---------

➤ **10.3.6 SEARCH WARRANTS**

Justice	Criminal Justice (Search Warrants) Act 2012	33/2012
---------	---	---------

**10.4 SENTENCING, INCLUDING FINES AND COMMUNITY SANCTIONS**

Justice	Probation of Offenders Act 1907	7 Edw. 7, c. 17
Justice	Criminal Justice (Community Service) Act 1983 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Community Service) Act, 1983 (Commencement) Order 1984, S.I. No. 309 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Community Service) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 325 of 1984</li> </ul>	23/1983
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1990	16/1990
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1993	6/1993
Justice	Transfer of Sentenced Persons Act 1995	16/1995
Justice	Transfer of Sentenced Persons (Amendment) Act 1997	41/1997
Justice	Criminal Justice (Release of Prisoners) Act 1998	36/1998
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1999 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 1999 (Parts I and II) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 154 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 1999 (Parts IV and V) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 302 of 1999</li> </ul>	10/1999

<sup>1069</sup> Taoiseach may make Regulations under 1974 Act.

	➤ Criminal Justice Act 1999 (Part III) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 193 of 2001	
Justice	Criminal Justice (Temporary Release of Prisoners) Act 2003 ➤ Criminal Justice (Temporary Release of Prisoners) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 679 of 2004	34/2003
Justice	Transfer of Execution of Sentences Act 2005 ➤ Transfer of Execution of Sentences Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 647 of 2006 ➤ Transfer of Execution of Sentences Act 2005 (Designated Countries) Order 2007, S.I. No. 659 of 2007	28/2005
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2006 <sup>1070</sup>	26/2006
Justice	Fines Act 2010	8/2010
Justice	Criminal Justice (Community Service) (Amendment) Act 2011	24/2011
Justice	Fines (Payment and Recovery) Act 2014 ➤ Fines (Payment and Recovery) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 6 of 2016 ➤ Fines (Payment and Recovery) Act 2014 (Section 6) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 13 of 2016	7/2014

## 10.5 MONEY LAUNDERING AND PROCEEDS OF CRIME<sup>1071</sup>

Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1994 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 324 of 1994 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1994 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 55 of 1995 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1994 (Section 44) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 167 of 1996 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1994 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 333 of 1996 ➤ Criminal Justice Act, 1994 (Section 37 (1)) Order 1997, S.I. No. 63 of 1997 ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1994 (Section 37(1)) Order 2005, S.I. No. 289 of 2005	15/1994
Justice	Proceeds of Crime Act 1996	30/1996
Justice	Criminal Assets Bureau Act 1996 ➤ Criminal Assets Bureau Act 1996 (Establishment Day) Order 1996, S.I. No. 310 of 1996	31/1996
Justice	Proceeds of Crime (Amendment) Act 2005	1/2005
Justice	Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010	6/2010

<sup>1070</sup> This Act is also listed under 9.2.1, and SIs are listed under the first mention of the Act.

<sup>1071</sup> Sinn Féin Funds Act 1947 (13/1947) declared unconstitutional by Supreme Court in *Buckley and Others v. Attorney General and Power* [1950] I.R. 67.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 342 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Trust or Company Service Provider (Authorisation) (Fees) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 348 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) (Section 31) Order 2012, S.I. No. 347 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Trust or Company Service Provider Authorisation (Appeal Tribunal) (Establishment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 167 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (Competent Authority) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 79 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2013 <sup>1072</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice Act 2013 (Sections 15 and 16) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 80 of 2014</li> </ul>	19/2013

#### 10.6 DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY IN GARDA CUSTODY

Justice	Police (Property) Act 1897	60 & 61 Vict., c. 30
---------	----------------------------	----------------------

#### 10.7 EXTRADITION AND EUROPEAN ARREST WARRANT

Justice	Extradition Act 1965 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Extradition Act, 1965 (Commencement) Order 1965, S.I. No. 161 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) Order 2000, S.I. No. 474 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) (Amendment) Order 2002, S.I. No. 173 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 479 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2003, S.I. No. 649 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 587 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 725 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) (Amendment) Order 2005, S.I. No. 374 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) (Amendment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 9 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 45 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) Order 2011, S.I. No. 59 of 2011</li> </ul>	17/1965
---------	--	---------

<sup>1072</sup> See also at 10.2.7, Offences against the State including Terrorism.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Extradition Act 1965 (Application of Part II) Order 2013, S.I. No. 416 of 2013</li> </ul>	
Justice	<p>Extradition (European Convention on the Suppression of Terrorism) Act 1987</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Extradition (European Convention on The Suppression of Terrorism) Act 1987 (Designation of Convention Countries) Order 1989, S.I. No. 115 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Extradition (European Convention on The Suppression of Terrorism) Act 1987 (Designation of Convention Countries) (Amendment) Order 1990, S.I. No. 131 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Extradition (European Convention on The Suppression of Terrorism) Act 1987 (Designation of Convention Countries) (Amendment) Order 1996, S.I. No. 244 of 1996</li> </ul>	1/1987
Justice	<p>Extradition (Amendment) Act 1987</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Extradition (Rule of Specialty and Re-Extradition For Purposes of Part III of Extradition Act 1965) Order 1994, S.I. No. 221 of 1994</li> </ul>	25/1987
Justice	<p>Extradition (Amendment) Act 1994</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Extradition (Amendment) Act 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 220 of 1994</li> </ul>	6/1994
Justice	<p>Extradition (European Union Conventions) Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Extradition (European Union Conventions) Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 85 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Extradition (European Union Conventions) Act 2001 (Section 4) Order 2010, S.I. No. 43 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Extradition (European Union Conventions) Act 2001 (Section 10) Order 2010, S.I. No. 44 of 2010</li> </ul>	49/2001
Justice	<p>European Arrest Warrant Act 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) Order 2004, S.I. No. 4 of 2004</li> <li>➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 130 of 2004</li> <li>➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) (No. 3) Order 2004, S.I. No. 206 of 2004</li> <li>➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) (No. 4) Order 2004, S.I. No. 400 of 2004</li> <li>➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) (No. 5) Order 2004, S.I. No. 449 of 2004</li> <li>➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) (No. 6) Order 2004, S.I. No. 532 of 2004</li> <li>➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) Order 2005, S.I. No. 27 of 2005</li> <li>➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) (No. 2) Order 2005, S.I. No. 240 of 2005</li> <li>➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States)</li> </ul>	45/2003



	(No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 59 of 2007 ➤ European Arrest Warrant Act 2003 (Designated Member States) Order 2014, S.I. No. 84 of 2014	
Justice	European Arrest Warrant (Application to Third Countries and Amendment) and Extradition (Amendment) Act 2012	30/2012

### 10.8 SPENT CONVICTIONS, DISCLOSURE AND VETTING

Justice	Criminal Justice (Spent Convictions and Certain Disclosures) Act 2016 ➤ Criminal Justice (Spent Convictions and Certain Disclosures) Act 2016 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 215 of 2016	4/2016
Justice	Prevention of Crimes Act 1871	34 & 35 Vict., c. 112
Justice	National Vetting Bureau (Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 ➤ National Vetting Bureau (Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 214 of 2016 ➤ National Vetting Bureau (Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 (Appeals) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 219 of 2016 ➤ National Vetting Bureau (Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012 (Section 21) (Prescribed Period) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 223 of 2016	47/2012

### 10.9 INTERNATIONAL MUTUAL ASSISTANCE

Justice	<b>Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008</b> ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1994 (Section 46(1)) Order 2006, S.I. No. 66 of 2006 <sup>1073</sup> ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1994 (Section 47(1)) Order 2006, S.I. No. 67 of 2006 <sup>1074</sup> ➤ Criminal Justice Act 1994 (Section 55(1)) Order 2006, S.I. No. 68 of 2006 <sup>1075</sup> ➤ Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 338 of 2008 ➤ Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008 (Section 4) Order 2010, S.I. No. 42 of 2010 ➤ Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008 (Section 4) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 372 of 2010 ➤ Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008 (Section 4) Order 2011, S.I. No. 60 of 2011	7/2008
---------	--	--------

<sup>1073</sup> The enabling provision is Criminal Justice Act 1994 (15/1994), s. 46(1), which was repealed by 7/2008, s. 10(a), subject to continuation of mutual assistance provided under the 1994 Act, Part VII in s. 11.

<sup>1074</sup> The enabling provision is Criminal Justice Act 1994 (15/1994), s. 47(1), which was repealed by 7/2008, s. 10(a), subject to continuation of mutual assistance provided under the 1994 Act, Part VII in s. 11.

<sup>1075</sup> The enabling provision is Criminal Justice Act 1994 (15/1994), s. 55(1), which was repealed by 7/2008, s. 10(a), subject to continuation of mutual assistance provided under the 1994 Act, Part VII in s. 11.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act, 2008 (Section 4) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 561 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008 (Section 4) Order 2012, S.I. No. 222 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 541 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Justice	<p>Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) (Amendment) Act 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 11 of 2016</li> </ul>	40/2015

#### 10.10 CRIMINAL LEGAL AID

Justice	<p>Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) Act 1962</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) Act, 1962 (Commencement) Order 1965, S.I. No. 13 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 12 of 1965<sup>1076</sup></li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 240 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 100 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 234 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 202 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 33 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 304 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 357 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 368 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 305 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 79 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 411 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 297 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 225 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I.</li> </ul>	12/1962
---------	---	---------

<sup>1076</sup> These regulations are heavily amended and 50 years old. They would benefit from revocation and replacement.

	<p>No. 36 of 1986</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 248 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 78 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 345 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 129 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 20 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 24 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 70 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 56 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 57 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 311 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 79 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Tax Clearance Certificate) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 135 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 235 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal aid) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 362 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 493 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

## 11. DEFENCE FORCES

### (DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE)

#### 11.1 DEFENCE FORCES: GENERAL

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Military Courts - General Regulations as to Trial of Civilians, 2 October 1922<sup>1077</sup></li> </ul>	
Defence	<p><b>Defence Act 1954</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Establishment of the Reserve) Proclamation 1927 made 25 March 1927<sup>1078</sup></li> <li>➤ Defence Forces - Exercise of Effective Command by Minister for Defence 7 April 1938<sup>1079</sup></li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Billeting Requisitions) Order 1940 [Vol. XXVIII p. 929] S.R. &amp; O. No. 104 of 1940<sup>1080</sup></li> <li>➤ Defence Act, 1954 (Commencement) Order 1954, S.I. No. 233 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Defence (Civil Authority with respect to Courts-Martial) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 250 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Rules for Military Prisons and Detention Barracks 1954, No. 291 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Summoning of Civilian Witnesses) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 297 of 1954<sup>1081</sup></li> <li>➤ Defence Act, 1954 (Control of Roads at Gormanstown Aerodrome) Bye-Laws, S.I. No. 37 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Rules for Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, S.I. No. 203 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Rules of Procedure (Defence forces) 2008, S.I. No. 204 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Court-Martial Rules 2008, S.I. No. 205 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Court-Martial Rules 2009, S.I. No. 273 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Court-Martial Rules 2011, S.I. No. 580 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Rules of Procedure (Defence Forces) 2011, S.I. No. 581 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Rules of Procedure (Defence Forces) (Amendment) Rules 2012, S.I. No. 344 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Defence Act 1954 (Military Judge) (Form of Oath and Solemn Declaration) Rules 2012, S.I. No. 345 of 2012</li> </ul>	18/1954
Defence	<b>Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1960</b>	44/1960

<sup>1077</sup> This Proclamation does not appear to have enabling legislation, appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1078</sup> The enabling Act for this Proclamation is Defence Forces (Temporary Provisions) Act 1923 (30/1923), repealed by Defence Act 1954 (18/1954), s. 9 and sch. 1. It appears to have been continued in force by s. 298 (Continuance of existing orders, etc.) or s. 299 (Continuance of existing authorisations and directions) of the 1954 Act.

<sup>1079</sup> The enabling provision, Defence Forces Act 1937 (41/1937), s. 3(1), was repealed by Defence Act 1954, s. 9 and sch. 1, but this SI appears to have been continued in force by s. 299 of that Act, on the basis it was capable of being made under s. 17 of that Act.

<sup>1080</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1081</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Court-Martial Rules 2008 (S.I. No. 205 of 2008), rule 74 which also deals with summoning witnesses, and if so should be revoked.

Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 1979 ➤ Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1979 (Commencement) Order, 1980, S.I. No. 19 of 1980	1/1979
Defence	Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1979 ➤ Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act, 1979 (Commencement) Order 1980, S.I. No. 19 of 1980	28/1979
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 1987	8/1987
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 1990 ➤ Defence (Amendment) Act, 1990 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 119 of 1991	6/1990
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 1998 ➤ Defence (Amendment) Act 1998 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 366 of 1998	31/1998
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 2006	20/2006
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 2007 ➤ Defence (Amendment) Act 2007 (Section 71) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 204 of 2007 ➤ Defence (Amendment) Act 2007 (Section 70) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 660 of 2007 ➤ Defence (Amendment) Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 254 of 2008	24/2007
Defence	Defence (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009	35/2009
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 2011 ➤ Defence (Amendment) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 568 of 2011	17/2011
Defence	Defence Forces (Second World War Amnesty and Immunity) Act 2013	12/2013
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 2015	24/2015

## 11.2 DEFENCE FORCES OMBUDSMAN

Defence	Ombudsman (Defence Forces) Act 2004 ➤ Ombudsman (Defence Forces) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 568 of 2005 ➤ Defence Forces Ombudsman (Procedures for Access to Military Installations) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 781 of 2005	36/2004
---------	---	---------

## 11.3 COURTS-MARTIAL APPEALS

Defence	Courts-Martial Appeals Act 1983 ➤ Courts-Martial Appeals Act, 1983 (Application of Part II) Order	19/1983
---------	--	---------

	<p>1983, S.I. No. 201 of 1983</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Courts-Martial Appeal Court Rules, S.I. No. 206 of 1983<sup>1082</sup></li> <li>➤ Courts-Martial Appeals Act, 1983 (Commencement of Part III) Order 1986, S.I. No. 426 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Courts-Martial (Legal Aid) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 206 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Courts-Martial (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 327 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Courts-Martial (Legal Aid) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 579 of 2011</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

#### 11.4 DEFENCE FORCES PENSIONS

Defence	<p>Army Pensions Act 1923</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Medical Examination and Re-examination) Regulations [Vol. IV p. 503] S.R.&amp; O. No. 65 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Medical Examination and Re-examination) Regulations [Vol. IV p. 507] S.R.&amp; O. No. 187 of 1933</li> </ul>	26/1923
Defence	<p>Military Service Pensions Act 1924<sup>1083</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Military Service Pensions Regulations (No. 1) 1927 [Vol. XVI p. 445] S.R.&amp; O. No. 13 of 1927</li> <li>➤ Military Service Pensions Regulations (No. 1) 1927 (Amendment) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 119 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Military Service Pensions Regulations (No. 1) 1927 (Amendment) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 286 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Military Service Pensions Regulations (No. 1), 1927 (Amendment) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 120 of 1954<sup>1084</sup></li> </ul>	48/1924
Defence	Military Service Pensions Act 1925	15/1925
Defence	<p>Army Pensions Act 1927</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Forms of Application) Regulations 1927 [Vol. IV p. 513] S.R.&amp; O. No. 74 of 1927</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Expenses and Allowances) Regulations (1927) [Vol. IV p. 549] S.R.&amp; O. No. 3 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Investigation of Applications) Regulations 1928 [Vol. IV p. 555] S.R.&amp; O. No. 6 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions Board (Functions and Procedure) Rules 1928 [Vol. IV p. 565] S.R.&amp; O. No. 64 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions Board (Functions and Procedure) Rules 1933 [Vol. IV p. 571] S.R.&amp; O. No. 185 of 1933</li> </ul>	12/1927
Defence	Military Service Pensions Act 1930	8/1930
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1932	24/1932

<sup>1082</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>1083</sup> This Act will be spent when there are no survivors entitled to pensions under it.

<sup>1084</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Defence.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Forms of Application) Regulations 1933 [Vol. IV p. 583] S.R.&amp; O. No. 181 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Military Service Registration Board (Procedure) Rules 1937 [Vol. IV p. 691] S.R.&amp; O. No. 277 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Form of Service Certificate) Regulations 1937 [Vol. IV p. 707] S.R.&amp; O. No. 278 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions Board (Investigation of Applications under Part II of the Army Pensions Act, 1932) Regulations 1937 [Vol. IV p. 725] S.R.&amp; O. No. 279 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Expenses and Allowances) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 110 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Military Service Registration Board (Procedure) Rules, 1937 (Amendment) Rules 1954, S.I. 111 of 1954</li> </ul>	
Defence	<p>Defence Forces (Pensions) Act 1932</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) Scheme 1937 [Vol. IX p. 1071] S.R.&amp; O. No. 249 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1940 [Vol. XXVIII p. 909] S.R.&amp; O. No. 299 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 29] S.R.&amp; O. No. 81 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1949, S.I. No. 209 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1949, S.I. No. 291 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1953, S.I. No. 259 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1956, S.I. No. 35 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1957, S.I. No. 152 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1957, S.I. No. 194 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1959, S.I. No. 66 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1960, S.I. No. 135 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1962, S.I. No. 42 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1962, S.I. No. 126 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1962, S.I. No. 204 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1964, S.I. No. 247 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1965, S.I. No. 154 of 1965</li> </ul>	26/1932

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1968, S.I. No. 105 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1969, S.I. No. 34 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1969, S.I. No. 63 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1969, S.I. No. 144 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1969, S.I. No. 215 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 5) Scheme 1969, S.I. No. 247 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1970, S.I. No. 143 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1970, S.I. No. 298 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1971, S.I. No. 50 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No.2) Scheme, S.I. No. 52 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1972, S.I. No. 100 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1972, S.I. No. 216 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1972, S.I. No. 306 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1973, S.I. No. 57 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1973, S.I. No. 205 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1973, S.I. No. 295 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1974, S.I. No. 131 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1974, S.I. No. 223 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1974, S.I. No. 231 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1974, S.I. No. 236 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 5) Scheme 1974, S.I. No. 314 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1975, S.I. No. 145 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1975, S.I. No. 171 of 1975</li> </ul>	
--	--	--



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1075, S.I. No. 172 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1975, S.I. No. 309 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1977, S.I. No. 218 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1977, S.I. No. 283 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1978, S.I. No. 246 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1978, S.I. No. 274 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1978, S.I. No. 379 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 208 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 245 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 343 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 398 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 5) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 399 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1980, S.I. No. 266 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1980, S.I. No. 366 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1981, S.I. No. 362 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1982, S.I. No. 137 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1982, S.I. No. 229 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1982, S.I. No. 247 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1982, S.I. No. 337 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1983, S.I. No. 124 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1983, S.I. No. 190 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1983, S.I. No. 214 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1984, S.I. No. 55 of 1984</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1984, S.I. No. 56 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1984, S.I. No. 113 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1984, S.I. No. 114 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 5) Scheme 1984, S.I. No. 172 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 6) Scheme 1984, S.I. No. 173 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 7) Scheme 1984, S.I. No. 235 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 8) Scheme 1984, S.I. No. 259 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 48 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 221 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 270 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 300 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 5) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 307 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 6) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 360 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 7) Scheme 1985, S.I. No. 409 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 60 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1987, S.I. No. 288 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1988, S.I. No. 142 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1988 S.I. No. 376 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 163 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1991 S.I. No. 166 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1991, S.I. No. 167 of 1991</li> <li>➤ S.I. No. 168 of 1991 — Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1991</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 4) Scheme 1991, S.I. No. 169 of 1991</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 5) Scheme 1991, S.I. No. 344 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 374 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 420 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1994, S.I. No. 217 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Scheme 1987, S.I. No. 149 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1987, S.I. No. 186 of 1987</li> </ul>	
Defence	<p>Military Service Pensions Act 1934</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Military Service Pensions Act, 1934, Regulations 1941, S.R. &amp; O. 46 of 1941<sup>1085</sup></li> <li>➤ Military Service Pensions Act, No. 1934 (No. 2) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 255 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Referee (Military Service Pensions) Rules 1950, S.I. No. 269 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Military Service Pensions Act 1934 Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 119 of 1954<sup>1086</sup></li> </ul>	43/1934
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1937	15/1937
Defence	Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1938	33/1938
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1941	2/1941
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1943	14/1943
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1944	5/1944
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1945	11/1945
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1945	34/1945
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1946	3/1946
Defence	Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1949	7/1949
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1949	19/1949
Defence	Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1949	28/1949
Defence	<p>Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1949</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Board of Assessors (Military Service Pensions) Rules 1950, S.I. No. 270 of 1950</li> </ul>	29/1949
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1953	5/1953
Defence	<p>Army Pensions Act 1953</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Form of Service Certificate) Regulations, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	23/1953

<sup>1085</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Defence.

<sup>1086</sup> Ibid.

	112 of 1954	
Defence	Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1957	12/1957
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1957	19/1957
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1959	15/1959
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1960	2/1960
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1960	3/1960
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Increase) Act 1960	30/1960
Defence	Army Pensions (No. 2) Act 1960	39/1960
Defence	Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1961	6/1961
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1962	22/1962
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Increase) Act 1962	33/1962
Defence	Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1962	34/1962
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Increase) Act 1964	25/1964
Defence	Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1964	27/1964
Defence	<p>Army Pensions Act 1968</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 191 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 236 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 51 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 101 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 141 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 222 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 8 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 119 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 369 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 143 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 378 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 310 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 136 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 226 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 59 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 98 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 3) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 157 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 4) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 236 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 5) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 357</li> </ul>	12/1968

	of 1984 ➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 292 of 1985 ➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 417 of 1985 ➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 192 of 1987	
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1971	26/1971
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1973	27/1973
Defence	Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1975	2/1975
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1980 ➤ Army Pensions Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 50 of 1981 ➤ Army Pensions Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 359 of 1985 ➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 375 of 1993 ➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 421 of 1993 ➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 65 of 1994 ➤ Army Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 249 of 1994 ➤ Army Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 156 of 1995	21/1980

## 12. EDUCATION AND SKILLS

### (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SKILLS)

#### 12.1 PRIMARY AND POST-PRIMARY EDUCATION

##### • 12.1.1 GENERAL

Educate	<p>Education Act 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Education Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 29 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Education Act 1998 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1999, S.I. No. 470 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Education Act 1998 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2000, S.I. No. 495 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Education Act 1998 (National Council For Curriculum and Assessment) (Appointment of Members) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 245 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Education Act 1998 (National Council For Curriculum and Assessment) (Establishment Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 246 of 2001</li> <li>➤ State Examinations Commission (Establishment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 373 of 2003</li> <li>➤ National Council For Special Education (Establishment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 270 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Education Act 1998 (Composition of National Council For Curriculum and Assessment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 131 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Education Act 1998 (Section 42) (Designation of Organisations) Order 2013, S.I. No. 344 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Education Act 1998 (Unregistered Persons) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 32 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Education Act 1998 (Publication of Inspection Reports on Schools and Centres for Education) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 153 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Education Act 1998 (Section 53) (Prescribed Public Bodies) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 353 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Educational Research Centre (Establishment) Order 2015, S.I. No. 392 of 2015</li> </ul>	51/1998
Educate	<p>Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 166 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 274 of 2014</li> </ul>	9/2007
Educate	<p>Education (Amendment) Act 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Education (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 190 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Education (Amendment) Act 2012 (Remaining Provisions)</li> </ul>	14/2012

	(Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 418 of 2013	
Educate	Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 268 of 2015</li> </ul>	11/2015
Educate	Intermediate Education (Ireland) Act 1878	41 & 42 Vict., c. 66
Educate	Education (Provision of Meals) Act 1914	4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 20
Educate	Intermediate Education (Amendment) Act 1924 <sup>1087</sup>	47/1924

• **12.1.2 EDUCATION WELFARE AND ATTENDANCE**

Educate/ Children <sup>1088</sup>	Education (Welfare) Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Education (Welfare) Act 2000 (Section 28) (Prescribed Bodies) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 639 of 2005</li> </ul>	22/2000
--------------------------------------	---	---------

• **12.1.3 SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS**

Educate	Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 507 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 (Establishment Day) (Section 19) Order 2005, S.I. No. 508 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 (Establishment Day) (Section 36) Order 2005, S.I. No. 509 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2005, S.I. No. 636 of 2005</li> </ul>	30/2004
---------	--	---------

• **12.1.4 TEACHING COUNCIL**

Educate	Teaching Council Act 2001 <sup>1089</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Teaching Council (First Election of Members) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 916 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Teaching Council Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 184 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Teaching Council Act 2001 (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 185 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Teaching Council (Registration) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 595 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Teaching Council Act 2001 (Amendment of Nominating Bodies) Order 2012, S.I. No. 73 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Teaching Council Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 328 of 2012</li> </ul>	8/2001
---------	---	--------

<sup>1087</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1088</sup> See S.I. No. 214 of 2011 and S.I. No. 215 of 2011.

<sup>1089</sup> Repealed Intermediate Education (Ireland) Act 1914. S.I. No. 33 of 1992 is obsolete on repeal of its enabling provision and dissolution of the Registration Council by Teaching Council Act 2001, ss. 48 and 49, and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Teaching Council (Charging, Receipt and Recovery of Fees) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 534 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Teaching Council Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 419 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Teaching Council (Election of Members) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 540 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Educate	Teaching Council (Amendment) Act 2006	2/2006
Educate	Teaching Council (Amendment) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Teaching Council (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 58 of 2016</li> </ul>	31/2015

• **12.1.5 TEACHERS PENSIONS AND SUPERANNUATION**

Educate	Teachers Superannuation Act 1928 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Primary School Teachers Pension Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 434 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Secondary, Community and Comprehensive School Teachers Pension Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 435 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Secondary, Community and Comprehensive School Teachers Pension (Amendment) Scheme 2011, S.I. No. 110 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Primary School Teachers Pension (Amendment) Scheme 2011, S.I. No. 111 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Secondary, Community and Comprehensive School Teachers Pension (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 2011, S.I. No. 332 of 2011</li> </ul>	32/1928
Educate	Teachers' Superannuation (Amendment) Act 1990	28/1990
Educate	National School Teachers (Ireland) Act 1879 <sup>1090</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Teachers' Pension Rules 1924 [Vol. XVII p. 305] S.R. &amp; O. No. 34 of 1924</li> <li>➤ Teachers' Pension (No. 2) Rules 1924 [Vol. XVII p. 311] S.R. &amp; O. No. 35 of 1924</li> <li>➤ Teachers' Pension Rules 1925 [Vol. XVII p. 315] S.R. &amp; O. No. 52 of 1925</li> <li>➤ Teachers' Pension Rules 1926 [Vol. XVII p. 321] S.R. &amp; O. No. 45 of 1926</li> <li>➤ Teachers' Pension Rules 1934 [Vol. XVII p. 323] S.R. &amp; O. No. 14 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Teachers' Pension (No. 2) Rules 1934 [Vol. XVII p. 329] S.R. &amp; O. No. 338 of 1934</li> </ul>	42 & 43 Vict. c. 74

• **12.1.6 EDUCATION AND TRAINING BOARDS<sup>1091</sup>**

<sup>1090</sup> This Act and its related secondary legislation appear to be obsolete. Its application was restricted and replaced by National School Teachers' Superannuation Scheme 1934 (S.I. No. 23 of 1934), art. 6, made under Teachers' Superannuation Act 1928 (32/1928).

<sup>1091</sup> Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (11/2013) renamed Vocational Education Committees as Education and Training Boards.



Educate	<p>Education and Training Boards Act 2013<sup>1092</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 211 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (Establishment Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 212 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (Section 32) Order 2014, S.I. No. 269 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (Election of Staff) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 270 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (Local Authority Members) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 271 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (Composition of Local Authority Membership) Order 2014, S.I. No. 272 of 2014</li> </ul>	11/2013
---------	---	---------

<sup>1092</sup> Repealed Vocational Education Act 1930 (29/1930), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1936 (50/1936), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1944 (9/1944), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1947 (1/1947), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1950 (33/1950), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1953 (37/1953), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1962 (28/1962), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1970 (15/1970). The annual " Vocational Education (Grants for Annual Schemes of Committees) Regulations" made under the 1930 Act are spent and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 104 of 1933, 200 of 1934, 655 of 1935, 295 of 1936, 271 of 1937, 265 of 1938, 171 of 1939, 105 of 1940, 341 of 1941, 270 of 1942, 256 of 1943, 173 of 1944, 152 of 1945, 113 of 1946, 121 of 1947, 156 of 1948, 95 of 1949, 117 of 1950, 155 of 1951, 240 of 1952, 207 of 1953, 139 of 1954, 210 of 1955, 159 of 1956, 227 of 1957, 199 of 1958, 218 of 1959, 211 of 1960, 189 of 1961, 170 of 1962, 219 of 1963, 228 of 1964, 5 of 1966, 66 of 1966, 55 of 1967, 53 of 1968, 43 of 1969, 58 of 1970, 120 of 1971, 89 of 1972, 90 of 1973, 87 of 1974, 375 of 1974, 328 of 1975, 313 of 1976, 392 of 1977, 380 of 1978, 412 of 1979, 403 of 1980, 434 of 1981, 372 of 1982, 397 of 1983, 364 of 1984, 431 of 1985, 453 of 1986, 350 of 1987, 363 of 1988, 352 of 1989, 328 of 1990, 355 of 1991, 443 of 1992, 418 of 1993, 464 of 1994, 384 of 1995, 428 of 1996, 58 of 1998, 228 of 1999, 172 of 2000, 279 of 2001, 330 of 2002, 681 of 2003, 911 of 2005, 912 of 2005. The existing vocational education areas are replaced by 16 Education and Training Board areas and S.I. Nos. 88 to 92 of 1997 are obsolete and should be revoked. Miscellaneous other SIs which are spent should also be revoked:

Under the 1930 Act generally: S.I. Nos. 118 of 1938, 318 of 1953

Under the 1930 Act, s. 4(2), (3): S.I. Nos. 366 of 1934, 74 of 1949

Under the 1930 Act, s. 8(6): S.I. Nos. 924 of 2004, 260 of 2005

Under the 1930 Act, ss. 44, 46: S.R. & O. No. 153 of 1945

Under the 1930 Act, s. 50(2): S.I. No. 209 of 1965

Under the 1930 Act, s. 53: S.I. Nos. 69 of 1932, 104 of 1933, 200 of 1934, 655 of 1935, 295 of 1936, 271 of 1937, 265 of 1938, 171 of 1939, 105 of 1940, 341 of 1941, 270 of 1942, 256 of 1943, 173 of 1944, 152 of 1945, 113 of 1946, 121 of 1947, 156 of 1948, 95 of 1949, 117 of 1950, 155 of 1951, 240 of 1952, 207 of 1953, 139 of 1954, 210 of 1955, 159 of 1956, 227 of 1957, 199 of 1958, 228 of 1964

Under the 1930 Act, s. 54: S.I. No. 104 of 1948

Under the 1930 Act, s. 60 and 125: S.I. Nos. 86 of 1930, 28 of 1938, 29 of 1938, 33 of 1938, 12 of 1938, 360 of 1946, 234 of 1964, 23 of 1973, 20 of 1978

Under the 1930 Act, s. 100(2): S.I. Nos. 88 of 1997, 89 of 1997, 90 of 1997, 91 of 1997, 92 of 1997,

Under the 1930 Act, s. 103(1): S.I. Nos. 85 of 1933, 252 of 1934, 320 of 1934, 675 of 1935, 250 of 1937, 173 of 1938, 372 of 1953

Under the 1930 Act, s. 108: S.I. Nos. 214 of 1970

Under the 1930 Act, s. 109: S.I. Nos. 386 of 1939, 135 of 1948, 8 of 1955 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 5(3)), 203 of 1958 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 5(3)), 61 of 1960, 275 of 1961, 44 of 1963 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 4(3)), 39 of 1965 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 4(3)), 287 of 1966 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 5(3)), 46 of 1968 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 4(3)), 73 of 1973, 342 of 1973

Under the 1944 Act: S.I. Nos. 37 of 1947, 56 of 1958, 708 of 2006

Under the 1947 Act, s. 6(4): S.I. Nos. 114 of 1963, 226 of 1964, 3 of 1969, 313 of 1972, 284 of 1976, 23 of 1978, 133 of 1981, 60 of 1984, 171 of 1998, 234 of 1990, 382 of 2004

Under the Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993: S.I. No. 205 of 1996

This is not necessarily a comprehensive list of spent/obsolete SIs related to the Vocational Education Acts, and further searches may reveal others.

Educate	<p>Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 2001<sup>1093</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ County Dublin Vocational Education Committee (Membership) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 207 of 1999<sup>1094</sup></li> <li>➤ Vocational Education (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Commencement) (No. 1) Order 2001, S.I. No. 307 of 2001<sup>1095</sup></li> <li>➤ Vocational Education (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Commencement Order) 2001, S.I. No. 380 of 2001<sup>1096</sup></li> <li>➤ Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 2001 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 917 of 2004<sup>1097</sup></li> <li>➤ Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 918 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 2001 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2004, S.I. No 919 of 2004<sup>1098</sup></li> </ul>	23/2001
---------	---	---------

## 12.2 THIRD LEVEL AND HIGHER EDUCATION REGULATION

### • 12.2.1 HIGHER EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Educate	<p>Higher Education Authority Act 1971</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Higher Education Authority Act, 1971 (Commencement) Order 1972, S.I. No. 116 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Higher Education Authority Act, 1971 (Designation of Institution of Higher Education) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 58 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Higher Education Authority Act, 1971 (Designation of Institution of Higher Education) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 208 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Higher Education Authority Act, 1971 (Designation of Institution of Higher Education) (No. 2) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 295 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Higher Education Authority Act, 1971 (Designation of Institution of Higher Education) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 287 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Higher Education Authority Act, 1971 (Designation of Institution of Higher Education) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 423 of 1979</li> </ul>	22/1971
---------	--	---------

### • 12.2.2 QUALIFICATIONS AND QUALITY ASSURANCE AUTHORITY OF IRELAND

Educate	<p>Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012<sup>1099</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Qualifications (Education and Training) Act 1999 (Section 31(5)) (Recognition of the Charter of Galway-Mayo Institute of</li> </ul>	28/2012
---------	---	---------

<sup>1093</sup> Only s. 36 remains in force.

<sup>1094</sup> The enabling provision is Regional Technical Colleges (Amendment) Act 1999 (20/1999), s. 11. This was repealed by Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 2001 (23/2001), s. 4 and sch. 1. This SI appears to have been carried forward by s. 35(8) of the 2001 Act. The 2001 Act (other than s. 36 which has no relevance here) was repealed by Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (11/2013), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1, and therefore it appears that this SI ceased to have effect on repeal of its enabling provision, and should be revoked.

<sup>1095</sup> Obsolete because the provisions it commences have been repealed, it should be revoked.

<sup>1096</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1097</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1098</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1099</sup> Repealed Qualifications (Education and Training) Act 1999 (26/1999). Two SIs ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provision (26/1999, s. 1(2)), and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 57 and 418 of 2001.

	<p>Technology) Order 2008, S.I. No. 262 of 2008<sup>1100</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 421 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012 (Establishment Day) Order 2012, S.I. No. 436 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012 (Operational name of Authority) Order 2012, S.I. No. 437 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012 (Appeals) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 503 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 12.3 INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDIES

Educate	<p>Institute for Advanced Studies Act 1940</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Institute for Advanced Studies (School of Celtic Studies) Establishment Order 1940 [Vol. XXX p. 389] S.R. &amp; O. No. 308 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Institute for Advanced Studies (School of Theoretical Physics) Establishment Order 1940 [Vol. XXX p. 409] S.R. &amp; O. No. 309 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Institute for Advanced Studies (School of Cosmic Physics) Establishment Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 747] S.R. &amp; O. No. 77 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Institute for Advanced Studies (School of Celtic Studies) Establishment Order, 1940 (Amendment) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 743] S.R. &amp; O. No. 327 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Institute for Advanced Studies (School of Theoretical Physics) Establishment Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 767] S.R. &amp; O. No. 328 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Institute For Advanced Studies (Establishment Orders) (Amendment) Order 1975, S.I. No. 105 of 1975</li> </ul>	13/1940
Educate	Institute for Advanced Studies (Amendment) Act 1967	2/1967

### 12.4 INSTITUTES OF TECHNOLOGY

#### • 12.4.1 GENERAL

Educate	<p>Institutes of Technology Act 2006</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Institutes of Technology Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 36 of 2007</li> </ul>	25/2006
Educate	<p>Regional Technical Colleges Act 1992<sup>1101</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Regional Technical Colleges Act 1992 (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	16/1992

<sup>1100</sup> The enabling provision is Qualifications (Education and Training) Act 1999 (26/1999), s. 31(5). On repeal of the 1999 Act, Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012 (28/2012), s. 84(18) provided for the recognition of charters recognised under the previous s. 31 to be recognised under s. 82 of the 2012 Act.

<sup>1101</sup> County Dublin Vocational Education Committee (Membership) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 207 of 1999, made under this Act appears to be spent on repeal of Vocational Education legislation by Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (11.2013), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1, and should be revoked.

	1992, S.I. 337 of 1992 ➤ Regional Technical Colleges Act 1992 (Amendment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 149 of 1997 ➤ Regional Technical Colleges Act 1992 (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 199 of 1997 ➤ Regional Technical Colleges Act 1992 (Change of Name of College) Order 1997, S.I. No. 512 of 1997 ➤ Regional Technical Colleges Act 1992 (Change of Name of College) Order 1998, S.I. No. 19 of 1998	
Educate	Regional Technical Colleges (Amendment) Act 1994	29/1994
Educate	Regional Technical Colleges (Amendment) Act 1999 ➤ Regional Technical Colleges (Amendment) Act 1999 (Section 5(5)) Order 2000, S.I. No. 129 of 2000	20/1999

• **12.4.2 DUBLIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Educate	Dublin Institute of Technology Act 1992 <sup>1102</sup> ➤ Dublin Institute of Technology Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1992 S.I. No 336 of 1992	15/1992
Educate	Dublin Institute of Technology (Amendment) Act 1994	31/1994

**12.5 NATIONAL COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN**

Educate	National College of Art and Design Act 1971 ➤ National College of Art and Design Act 1971 (Establishment Day) Order 1972, S.I. No. 108 of 1972	28/1971
---------	---	---------

**12.6 UNIVERSITIES**

• **12.6.1 GENERAL**

Educate	Universities Act 1997 ➤ Universities Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 254 of 1997 ➤ National University of Ireland, Cork (Change of Name of University) Order 1998, S.I. No. 446 of 1998 ➤ National University of Ireland, Dublin (Change of Name of University) Order 1998, S.I. No. 447 of 1998 ➤ Universities Act 1997 University College Cork National University of Ireland, Cork, S.I. No. 281 of 2005 ➤ University of Dublin Trinity College (Closed) Pension Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 493 of 2009 ➤ National University of Ireland, Maynooth (Closed) Pension Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 494 of 2009	24/1997
---------	---	---------

<sup>1102</sup> Dublin Institute of Technology Act, 1992 (Assignment of Function) Order 1997, S.I. No. 224 of 1997, ceased to have effect on provision of alternative power to grant degrees and repeal of enabling provision (Institutes of Technology Act 2006 (25/2006), ss. 1(2), 3 and 31(a)(i), (b)) and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ University College Dublin, National University of Ireland, Dublin (Closed) Pension Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 96 of 2010</li> <li>➤ University College Cork - National University of Ireland, Cork (Closed) Pension Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 97 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National University of Ireland, Galway Ollscoil na hÉireann, Gaillimh (Closed) Pension Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 98 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National University of Ireland (Closed) Pension Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 283 of 2010</li> </ul>	
Educate	University Colleges Act 1940	30/1940

➤ **12.6.2 DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY**

Educate	Dublin City University Act 1989 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin City University Act, 1989 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 148 of 1989</li> </ul>	15/1989
---------	--	---------

• **12.6.3 NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND**

Educate	National University of Ireland Act 1969	26/1969
Educate	University College Galway Act 1929 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ University College, Galway (Increase of Grant) Order 1932 [Vol. XXI p. 1025] S.R.&amp; O. No. 3 of 1932<sup>1103</sup></li> <li>➤ University College, Galway (Increase of Grant) Order 1938 [Vol. XXI p. 1031] S.R.&amp; O. No. 5 of 1938<sup>1104</sup></li> </ul>	35/1929
Educate	University College Dublin Act 1934	27/1934
Educate	University College Dublin Act 1960	16/1960
Educate	University College Galway (Amendment) Act 2006	1/2006

➤ **12.6.4 UNIVERSITY OF LIMERICK**

Educate	University of Limerick Act 1989 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ University of Limerick Act, 1989 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 147 of 1989</li> </ul>	14/1989
Educate	University of Limerick (Dissolution of Thomond College) Act 1991 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ University of Limerick (Dissolution of Thomond College) Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 181 of 1991</li> </ul>	16/1991

**12.7 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE, GRANTS AND INVESTMENT<sup>1105</sup>**

Foreign	Scholarship Exchange (Ireland and the United States of America) Act 1957 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Scholarship Exchange (Ireland and The United States of America) Act, 1957 (Commencement) Order 1957, S.I. No. 270</li> </ul>	24/1957
---------	--	---------

<sup>1103</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1104</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1105</sup> The Education (Amendment) Act 2012 (14/2012), s. 11, repealed the Scientific and Technological Education (Investment) Fund Act 1997 (46/1997) and the Scientific and Technological Education (Investment) Fund (Amendment) Act 1998 (53/1998), as the fund had been fully spent.

	of 1957	
Foreign	Educational Exchange (Ireland and the United States of America) Act 1991 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ireland-United States Commission For Educational Exchange (Establishment Day) Order 1991, S.I. No. 354 of 1991</li> </ul>	12/1991
Educate	George Mitchell Scholarship Fund Act 1998	50/1998
Educate	George Mitchell Scholarship Fund (Amendment) Act 2010 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ George Mitchell Scholarship Fund (Amendment) Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 232 of 2010</li> </ul>	3/2010
Educate	<b>Student Support Act 2011<sup>1106</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Student Support Act 2011 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 303 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Student Support Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 304 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Student Grant Scheme 2011, S.I. No. 305 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Student Support (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 381 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Student Support Act 2011 (Student Grants Appeals Board) (Establishment Day) Order 2011, S.I. No. 451 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Student Grant (Amendment) Scheme 2011, S.I. No. 740 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Student Support Act (Appointment of Awarding Authority) Order 2012, S.I. No. 161 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Student Support Act 2011 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 163 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Student Support Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 187 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Student Grant Scheme 2012, S.I. No. 189 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Student Support Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 158 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Student Grant Scheme 2013, S.I. No. 159 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Student Support Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 200 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Student Grant Scheme 2014, S.I. No. 201 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Student Support Act 2011 (Prescribed Persons) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 149 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Student Support Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 154 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Student Grant Scheme 2015, S.I. No. 155 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Student Grant (Amendment) Scheme 2015, S.I. No. 323 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Student Support Act 2011 (Prescribed Persons) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 139 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Student Grant Scheme 2016, S.I. No. 153 of 2016<sup>1107</sup></li> <li>➤ Student Support Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 154 of 2016</li> </ul>	4/2011

<sup>1106</sup> The Student Support Act 2011 (4/2011), s. 6 and sch. 1, repealed Local Authorities (Higher Education Grants) Act 1968 (24/1968), Local Authorities (Higher Education Grants) Act 1978 (26/1978) and Local Authorities (Higher Education Grants) Act 1992 (19/1992), subject to transitional provisions.

<sup>1107</sup> This SI applies to the academic year 2016/2017.

## 12.8 EDUCATIONAL LIBRARIES

Enterprise/ Finance	King's Inns Library Act 1945 <sup>1108</sup>	22/1945
------------------------	--	---------

---

<sup>1108</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

## 13. ELECTION AND REFERENDUM LAW

### (DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, COMMUNITY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

#### 13.1 CONSTITUTIONAL REFERENDUM

Environ	Referendum Act 1994 <sup>1109</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Referendum Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 183 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Referendum (Forms) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 246 of 1995</li> </ul>	12/1994
Environ	Referendum Act 1998 <sup>1110</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Referendum Commission (Establishment) Order 2015, S.I. No. 26 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Referendum Commission (Establishment) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 27 of 2015</li> </ul>	1/1998
Environ	Referendum Act 2001	53/2001

#### 13.2 DÁIL ÉIREANN (GENERAL) ELECTIONS

Environ	Electoral Act 1992 <sup>1111</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electoral Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 321 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act, 1992 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1992, S.I. No. 322 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act, 1992 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1992, S.I. No. 386 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Electoral Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 407 of 1992<sup>1112</sup></li> <li>➤ Electoral Regulations, 1992 (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 314 of 1999<sup>1113</sup></li> <li>➤ Electoral (Polling Schemes) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 108 of 2005</li> </ul>	23/1992
---------	--	---------

<sup>1109</sup> The following SIs made under this Act are obsolete/spent and should be revoked: SI Nos. 103 of 1998, 203 of 2001, 204 of 2001, 205 of 2001.

<sup>1110</sup> The following SIs made under this Act are obsolete/spent and should be revoked: SI Nos. 53 of 1998, 113 of 1998, 114 of 1999, 155 of 2001, 156 of 2001, 157 of 2001, 158 of 2001, 33 of 2002, 346 of 2002, 170 of 2004, 58 of 2008, 257 of 2009, 445 of 2011, 466 of 2011, 100 of 2012, 352 of 2012, 185 of 2013, 250 of 2013.

<sup>1111</sup> The following SIs made under this Act are obsolete/spent and should be revoked: SI Nos. 132 of 1994, 354 of 1995, 345 of 1996, 312 of 1997, 321 of 1997, 469 of 1997, 122 of 1998, 153 of 1999, 206 of 2001, 214 of 2001, 186 of 2002, 237 of 2004, 215 of 2007, 179 of 2009.

<sup>1112</sup> The enabling provisions are Electoral Act 1992 (23/1992), ss. 46 and 111. Section 46 was substituted by Electoral Amendment Act 2007 (14/2007), s. 1(a), and s. 111 remains in force. This SI appears to remain in force - it prescribes the form of nomination papers to be used at a Dáil election and specifies the documents which an elector may be required to produce at a polling station. However, it has been superseded by SI Nos. 156 of 2007 and 369 of 2012, and should be revoked.

<sup>1113</sup> The enabling provisions are Electoral Act 1992 (23/1992), ss. 3 and 46. Section 3 is a general enabling provision and s. 46 was substituted by Electoral Amendment Act 2007 (14/2007), s. 1(a). This SI amends the Electoral Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 407 of 1992, which though not revoked are superseded, see above. It revises the form of nomination paper to be used at a Dáil election regarding the appointment of an election agent. It has been superseded by S.I. No. 369 of 2012 which prescribes the form of nomination paper to be used at a Dáil election, and should be revoked.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electoral Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 156 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act 1992 (Section 165) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 204 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 321 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act 1992 (Special Difficulty) (Assent to Nomination of Candidate at Dáil Election) Order 2016, S.I. No. 55 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 1996 <sup>1114</sup>	43/1996
Environ	Electoral Act 1997 <sup>1115</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electoral Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 233 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act, 1997 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 245 of 1997</li> <li>➤ European Parliament Election (Reimbursement of Expenses) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 122 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act 1997 (Section 3) Order 2004, S.I. No. 87 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act 1997 (Limitation and Reimbursement of Election Expenses at Dáil Election) Order 2007, S.I. No. 113 of 2007</li> <li>➤ European Parliament Constituencies Committee (Establishment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 282 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act 1997 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 95 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act 1997 (Section 78 (a) and (b)) (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 20 of 2016</li> </ul>	25/1997
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 1998	4/1998
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 1933 <sup>1116</sup>	14/1933
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electoral (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 497 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Electoral (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 497 of 2001</li> </ul>	38/2001
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2002	4/2002
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2002	23/2002
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2004 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electoral (Amendment) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 215 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Electoral (Amendment) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 76 of 2005<sup>1117</sup></li> </ul>	15/2004

<sup>1114</sup> SI No. 5 of 1997 made under this Act is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1115</sup> The following SIs made under this Act are obsolete/spent and should be revoked: SI Nos. 244 of 1997, 393 of 1997, 394 of 1997, 121 of 1999, 317 of 1999, 292 of 2003, 174 of 2007, 355 of 2007, and 396 of 2011.

<sup>1116</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch. It consists of 6 sections: ss. 1-4 repealed; s. 5 concerns repeals of pre-1933 Acts, s. 6 is the short title.

<sup>1117</sup> This SI is obsolete as electronic voting is discontinued.

	➤ Electoral (Amendment) Act 2001 Part 3 Order 2002 (Revocation) Order 2007, S.I. No. 192 of 2007 <sup>1118</sup>	
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2005	16/2005
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2006	33/2006
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2007	14/2007
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2009	4/2009
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2009	9/2009
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2011	14/2011
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2012	27/2012
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) (Dáil Constituencies) Act 2013	7/2013
Environ	Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 <sup>1119</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 272 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 424 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2013, S.I. No. 584 of 2013</li> </ul>	27/2013
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2014	8/2014
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2014	24/2014
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2015	62/2015

### 13.3 EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT ELECTIONS

Environ	European Parliament Elections Act 1997 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ European Parliament Elections Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 163 of 1997</li> <li>➤ European Parliament Elections Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 39 of 2014</li> </ul>	2/1997
Environ	European Parliament Elections (Amendment) Act 2004	2/2004
Environ	Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013	27/2013
Environ	European Parliament Elections (Amendment) Act 2014	2/2014

### 13.4 LOCAL ELECTIONS

Transport	Local Elections Act 1965 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Elections Act, 1965 (Section 5) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 258 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Local Elections Act, 1965 (Section 5) Regulations 1975, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	19/1965
-----------	---	---------

<sup>1118</sup> This SI is spent/obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1119</sup> Also listed at Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development, General.

	223 of 1975 ➤ Local Elections Act 1965 (Harbour Authorities) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 242 of 1991	
Environ	Local Elections (Petitions and Disqualifications) Act 1974	8/1974
Environ	Local Government Act 1991 ➤ Cork County Borough (Electoral Areas) Order 1985, S.I. No. 111 of 1985 <sup>1120</sup> ➤ Local Government Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 215 of 1996 ➤ Local Government Act 1991 (Regional Assemblies) (Establishment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 573 of 2014 <sup>1121</sup>	11/1991
Environ	Local Elections (Disclosure of Donations and Expenditure) Act 1999 ➤ Local Elections (Disclosure of Donations and Expenditure) Act 1999 (Period For Reckoning Election Expenses) Order 2009, S.I. No. 111 of 2009 <sup>1122</sup> ➤ Local Elections (Forms) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 100 of 2014 ➤ Local Elections (Disclosure of Donations and Expenditure) Act 1999 (Period for Reckoning Election Expenses) Order 2014, S.I. No. 144 of 2014 <sup>1123</sup>	7/1999

### 13.5 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

Environ	Presidential Elections Act 1993 ➤ Presidential Elections Act, 1993 (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 353 of 1993 ➤ Presidential Elections (Forms) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 258 of 2011	28/1993
---------	--	---------

### 13.6 SEANAD ÉIREANN ELECTIONS

Environ	Seanad Electoral (University Members) Act 1937 ➤ Seanad Electoral (University Members) (Prescribed Matters) Regulations 1938, S.I. No. 18 of 1938 ➤ Seanad Electoral (University Members) (Prescribed Matters) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 201 of 1972 ➤ Seanad Electoral (Charges of Returning Officers in University Constituencies) Order, S.I. No. 23 of 1983 <sup>1124</sup> ➤ Seanad Electoral (Charges of Returning Officers in University	30/1937
---------	---	---------

<sup>1120</sup> The enabling provision is Cork City Management (Amendment) Act 1941 (5/1941), s. 4. This was repealed by Local Government Act 1991 (11/1991), s. 4(1), commenced by S.I. No. 215 of 1996. There is a saver in s. 12(3) of the 1991 Act which appears to retain this SI: (3) *Where on the commencement of this section an order is in force dividing a county borough into local electoral areas or fixing the number of members for each local electoral area, the order shall, notwithstanding section 4, continue in force in relation to the county borough as if it were an order under this section.*

<sup>1121</sup> SI made under more than one Act.

<sup>1122</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1123</sup> This SI relates to local elections in 2014 and is spent thereafter.

<sup>1124</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

	<p>Constituencies) Order 1987, S.I. No. 103 of 1987<sup>1125</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (University Members) (Prescribed Matters) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 290 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (University Members) (Prescribed Matters) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 67 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (University Members) (Prescribed Matters) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 115 of 2007</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) Act 1947</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Seanad (Registration of Nominating Bodies) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 309 of 1950<sup>1126</sup></li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members)(Prescribed Forms) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 91 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) (Prescribed Forms) (Amendment) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 202 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) (Prescribed Forms) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 291 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) (Prescribed Forms) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 68 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) (Prescribed forms) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 116 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) (Prescribed forms) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 191 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) (Prescribed forms) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 231 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) (Prescribed Forms) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 283 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) (Prescribed Forms) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 21 of 2016</li> </ul>	42/1947
Environ	<p>Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) Act 1954</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) Act, 1954 (Date of Commencement) Order 1954, S.I. No. 70 of 1954</li> </ul>	1/1954
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 1972 <sup>1127</sup>	4/1972
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 1973 <sup>1128</sup>	3/1973

### 13.7 ELECTORAL FUNDING

Environ	<p>Electoral (Amendment) (Political Funding) Act 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electoral (Amendment) (Political Funding) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 368 of 2012</li> </ul>	36/2012
---------	--	---------

<sup>1125</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1126</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1127</sup> Repealed only insofar as it relates to presidential elections: [28/1993](#), ss. [1](#) (3), [2](#), sch., and referenda. Amendment of Electoral Act 1963 is spent as that Act is repealed. It still appears to be in force in relation to Seanad elections.

<sup>1128</sup> Repealed only insofar as it relates to presidential elections: [28/1993](#), ss. [1](#) (3), [2](#), sch. It still appears to be in effect in relation to Seanad elections.

	➤ Electoral (Amendment) (Political Funding) Act 2012 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 432 of 2012	
--	---	--

## 14. EMPLOYMENT LAW

### (DEPARTMENT OF JOBS, ENTERPRISE AND INNOVATION)

#### 14.1 AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT PREMIUM PAYMENT

Enterprise	Employment Premium Act 1975 <sup>1129</sup>	23/1975
Enterprise	Employment Premium Act 1976 <sup>1130</sup>	24/1976

#### 14.2 CONSULTATION OF EMPLOYEES

Enterprise	<b>Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees Act 1996</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 276 of 1996</li> </ul>	20/1996
Enterprise	<b>Employees (Provision of Information and Consultation) Act 2006</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Employees (Provision of Information and Consultation) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 382 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Employees (Provision of Information and Consultation) Act 2006 (Prescribed Dates) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 383 of 2006</li> </ul>	9/2006

#### 14.3 EMPLOYERS' EMPLOYMENT CONTRIBUTION SCHEME

Enterprise	Employers' Employment Contribution Scheme Act 1981 <sup>1131</sup>	19/1981
------------	--	---------

#### 14.4 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Enterprise	<b>Employment Agency Act 1971</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Employment Agency Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 255 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Employment Agency Act, 1971 (Commencement) Order 1972, S.I. No. 256 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Employment Agency (Exemption) Order 1972, S.I. No. 257 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Employment Agency Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 318 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Employment Agency Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 288 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Employment Agency Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 319 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Employment Agency Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 49 of 1993<sup>1132</sup></li> </ul>	27/1971
------------	---	---------

#### 14.5 EMPLOYMENT EQUALITY

Justice <sup>1133</sup>	<b>Employment Equality Act 1998</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act, 1977 (Employment of Females in</li> </ul>	21/1998
-------------------------	---	---------

<sup>1129</sup> The scheme instituted by this Act expired on 8 January 1977, rendering the Act spent; it should be repealed.

<sup>1130</sup> This amending Act is also obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>1131</sup> This Act is obsolete/spent and should be repealed.

<sup>1132</sup> This SI supersedes S.I. Nos. 318 of 1976 and 319 of 1988, which should be revoked.

<sup>1133</sup> Combined effect of S.I. No. 217 of 2010 and S.I. No. 139 of 2011 is that all functions under 1998 Act are within Department of Justice and Equality.

	<p>Mines) Regulations, S.I. No. 176 of 1985<sup>1134</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Employment Equality (Employment of Women) Order 1986, S.I. No. 112 of 1987<sup>1135</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act, 1977 (Employment of Females on Underground Work in Mines) Order 1989, S.I. No. 153 of 1991<sup>1136</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act 1998 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 320 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act 1998 (Section 76 - Right To Information) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 321 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act 1998 (Section 12) (Church of Ireland College of Education) Order 2000, S.I. No. 216 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act 1998 (Code of Practice) (Harassment) Order 2002, S.I. No. 78 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act 1998 (section 12) (Church of Ireland College of Education) Order 2003, S.I. No. 319 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act 1998 (Code of Practice) (Harassment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 208 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act 1998 (Section 12) (Church of Ireland College of Education) Order 2008, S.I. No. 251 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Acts 1998 to 2011 (section 12) (Church of Ireland College of Education) Order 2013, S.I. No. 288 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Employment Equality Act 1998 (Withdrawal of Certain Claims) (Relevant Date) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 126 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Justice	Equality Act 2004	24/2004
Justice	Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015	43/2015

#### 14.6 EMPLOYMENT GUARANTEE FUND

Finance	Employment Guarantee Fund Act 1980	4/1980
Finance	Employment Guarantee Fund (Amendment) Act 1981	25/1981

#### 14.7 EMPLOYMENT PERMITS

Enterprise	Employment Permits Act 2003	7/2003
Enterprise	<p>Employment Permits Act 2006</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Employment Permits Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 682 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Employment Permits Act 2006 (Prescribed Fees and Miscellaneous Procedures) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 683 of</li> </ul>	16/2006

<sup>1134</sup> The enabling provision is Employment Equality Act 1977 (16/1977), s. 14(2), repealed by 21/1998, s. 5(1). This SI was continued in force by s. 5(2), which was repealed (2.08.2011) by 23/2011, s. 20, commenced on enactment. This SI therefore ceased to have effect on repeal of the provision which continued it in force. It should be revoked with effect from 2.08.2011 for clarity.

<sup>1135</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1136</sup> Ibid.

	2006 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Employment Permits Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 432 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Employment Permits (Trusted Partner) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 172 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Employment Permits (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 349 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Employment Permits (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 602 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Employment Permits (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 33 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	European Union (Accession of the Republic of Croatia) (Access to the Labour Market) Act 2013	21/2013
Enterprise	Employment Permits (Amendment) Act 2014 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Employment Permits (Amendment) Act 2014 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 430 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Employment Permits (Amendment) Act 2014 (section 34) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 435 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Employment Permits (Amendment) Act 2014 (section 35(d)) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 522 of 2014</li> </ul>	26/2014

#### 14.8 EMPLOYMENT TRAINING AND REGULATION<sup>1137</sup>

Educate	Further Education and Training Act 2013 <sup>1138</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ An Foras Áiseanna Saothair Superannuation Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 514 of 1998<sup>1139</sup></li> <li>➤ An Foras Áiseanna Saothair (Closed) Superannuation Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 515 of 1998<sup>1140</sup></li> <li>➤ FÁS Spouses and Childrens Contributory Pension Scheme 2008, S.I. No. 403 of 2008<sup>1141</sup></li> <li>➤ An Foras Áiseanna Saothair (Closed) (Amendment) Superannuation Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 414 of 2009<sup>1142</sup></li> <li>➤ An Foras Áiseanna Saothair (Closed) Spouses' and Children's Contributory Pension Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 420 of 2009<sup>1143</sup></li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 394 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 400 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Establishment Day)</li> </ul>	25/2013
---------	---	---------

<sup>1137</sup> See S.I. No. 187 of 2010.

<sup>1138</sup> Repealed Labour Services Act 1987 (15/1987). S.I. Nos. 248 of 1987 and 168 of 1997 made under that Act ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provisions and should be revoked.

<sup>1139</sup> Schemes then in force made under Labour Services Act 1987 (15/1987) by the now dissolved An Foras Áiseanna Saothair were continued in force by Further Education and Training Act 2013 (25/2013), s. 44.

<sup>1140</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1141</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1142</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1143</sup> Ibid.



	<p>Order 2013, S.I. No. 406 of 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 540 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 541 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 3) Order 2013, S.I. No. 542 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 4) Order 2013, S.I. No. 543 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 260 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 261 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No 3) Order 2014, S.I. No. 262 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No 4) Order 2014, S.I. No. 263 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No 5) Order 2014, S.I. No. 264 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No 6) Order 2014, S.I. No. 265 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No 7) Order 2014, S.I. No. 266 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Further Education and Training Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No 8) Order 2014, S.I. No. 267 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Educate	<p>Labour Services (Amendment) Act 2009<sup>1144</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Labour Services (Amendment) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 12 of 2010</li> </ul>	38/2009
Educate	National Training Fund Act 2000	41/2000
Educate	<p>Industrial Training Act 1967</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Designated Trade) (Motor Mechanic) Order 1962, S.I. No. 28 of 1962<sup>1145</sup></li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Designated Trade) (Electrician) Order 1962, S.I. No. 29 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Designated Trade) (Furniture Trade) Order 1962, S.I. No. 30 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Trade of Motor Mechanic) (Apprenticeship District and Apprenticeship Committee) Order 1962, S.I. No. 31 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Trade of Electrician) (Apprenticeship District and Apprenticeship Committee) Order 1962, S.I. No. 32</li> </ul>	5/1967

<sup>1144</sup> Spent on repeal of Labour Services Act 1987 (15/1987) by further Education and Training Act 2013 (25/2013), s. 4, this Act should be repealed and related commencement order revoked.

<sup>1145</sup> The enabling provision for this and following SIs to 1966 is Apprenticeship Act 1959 (39/1959), s. 22(1); they were continued in effect by Industrial Training Act 1967 (5/1967), s. 49(1)(a).

	<p>of 1962</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Furniture Trade) (Apprenticeship District and Apprenticeship Committee) Order 1962, S.I. No. 33 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Designated Trade) (Engineering and Metal Trade) Order 1964, S.I. No. 154 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Engineering and Metal Trade) (Apprenticeship District and Apprenticeship Committee) Order 1964, S.I. No. 155 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Designated Trade) (Trade of Building and Construction) Order 1965, S.I. No. 117 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Trade of Building and Construction) (Apprenticeship District and Apprenticeship Committee) Order 1965, S.I. No. 118 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Designated Trade) (Dental Craftsmen) Order 1965, S.I. No. 194 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Trade of Dental Craftsman) (Apprenticeship District and Apprenticeship Committee) Order 1965, S.I. No. 224 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Printing Trade) (Apprenticeship District and Apprenticeship Committee) Order 1966, S.I. No. 25 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Designated Trade) (Printing Trade) (No. 2) Order 1966, S.I. No. 207 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Printing Trade) (Apprenticeship District and Apprenticeship Committee) (No. 2) Order 1966, S.I. No. 208 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training (Textiles Industry) Order 1968, S.I. No. 278 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training (Engineering Industry) Order 1969, S.I. No. 40 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training (Clothing and Footwear Industry) Order 1969, S.I. No. 44 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training (Construction Committee) Order 1969, S.I. No. 47 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training (Food, Drink and Tobacco Committee) Order 1969, S.I. No. 260 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training (Printing and Paper Industry) Order, S.I. No. 21 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training (Textiles Industry) (Amendment) Order 1970, S.I. No. 97 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training Levy (Appeal Tribunal) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 166 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training (Chemical and Allied Products Industry) Order 1972, S.I. No. 181 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Educational Qualifications Amendment Order 1976, S.I. No. 204 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Period of Apprenticeship Amendment Order 1976, S.I. No. 205</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	of 1976 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Period of Apprenticeship Amendment Order 1977, S.I. No. 57 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Industrial Training Order 1978, S.I. No. 312 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Apprenticeship Act (Designated Trade) (Printing Trade) Amendment Order 1981, S.I. No. 379 of 1981</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

#### 14.9 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Enterprise	Industrial Relations Act 1946 <sup>1146 1147</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Paper Box Trade Board Regulations 1923 [Vol. XXI p. 571] S.R.&amp; O. No. 10 of 1923<sup>1148</sup></li> <li>➤ Tailoring Trade Board (Irish Free State) Regulations 1926 [Vol. XXI p. 605] S.R. &amp; O. No. 26 of 1926<sup>1149</sup></li> <li>➤ Women's Clothing and Millinery Trade Board Regulations 1926 [Vol. XXI p. 621] S.R.&amp; O. No. 27 of 1926<sup>1150</sup></li> <li>➤ Shirtmaking Trade Board (Irish Free State) Regulations 1931 [Vol. XXI p. 587] S.R. &amp; O. No. 21 of 1931<sup>1151</sup></li> <li>➤ Aerated Waters Trade Board Regulations 1933 [Vol. XXI p. 493] S.R.&amp; O. No. 45 of 1933<sup>1152</sup></li> <li>➤ Boots and Shoe Repairing Trade Board Regulations 1933 [Vol. XXI p. 501] S.R.&amp; O. No. 46 of 1933<sup>1153</sup></li> <li>➤ Brush and Broom Trade Board Regulations 1933 [Vol. XXI p. 509] S.R.&amp; O. No. 47 of 1933<sup>1154</sup></li> <li>➤ Linen and Cotton Embroidery Trade Board Regulations 1933 [Vol. XXI p. 551] S.R.&amp; O. No. 48 of 1933<sup>1155</sup></li> <li>➤ Sugar Confectionary and Food Preserving Trade Board</li> </ul>	26/1946
------------	---	---------

<sup>1146</sup> A number of Trade Boards were established by statutory rules and orders made under Trade Boards Act 1909, and were continued in effect as Joint Labour Committees under ss. 53 and 54 and abolished in due course. The statutory rules and orders establishing such defunct Joint Labour Committees are obsolete and should be revoked, as should SIs made by the now defunct Committees. They are listed below.

<sup>1147</sup> As a result of the judgment in *John Grace Fried Chicken Limited and John Grace and Quick Service Food Alliance Limited v The Catering Joint Labour Committee*, the Labour Court, Ireland and the Attorney General [2011] IEHC 277, SIs made under the provisions declared unconstitutional (ss. 42, 43 and 45 of 26/1946 and s. 48 of 19/1990) ceased to have effect and should be revoked.

<sup>1148</sup> Committee abolished by Paper Box Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1963, S.I. No. 113 of 1963, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1149</sup> Committee abolished by Tailoring Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 332 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1150</sup> Committee abolished by Women's Clothing and Millinery Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 333 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1151</sup> Committee abolished by Shirtmaking Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 331 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1152</sup> Committee abolished by Aerated Waters and Wholesale Bottling Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 389 of 2012, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1153</sup> Committee abolished by Boot and Shoe Repairing Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1988, S.I. No. 204 of 1988, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1154</sup> Committee abolished by Brush and Broom Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 625 of 2007, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1155</sup> This was made under Trade Boards Act 1909 and continued in effect as a Joint Labour Committee under 26/1946, s. 53; however, it appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Regulations 1933 [Vol. XXI p. 591] S.R. &amp; O. No. 50 of 1933<sup>1156</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tobacco Trade Board Regulations 1933 [Vol. XXI p. 611] S.R. &amp; O. No. 51 of 1933<sup>1157</sup></li> <li>➤ General Waste Materials Reclamation Trade Board 1933 [Vol. XXI p. 529] S.R. &amp; O. No. 52 of 1933<sup>1158</sup></li> <li>➤ Packing Trade Board Regulations 1934 [Vol. XXI p. 561] S.R. &amp; O. No. 232 of 1934<sup>1159</sup></li> <li>➤ Rope, Twine and Net Trade Board Regulations 1934 [Vol. XXI p. 575] S.R. &amp; O. 319 of 1934<sup>1160</sup></li> <li>➤ Button-Making Trade Board Regulations 1935 [Vol. XXI p. 519] S.R. &amp; O. No. 658 of 1935<sup>1161</sup></li> <li>➤ Women's Clothing and Millinery Trade Board (Amendment) Regulations 1935 [Vol. XXI p. 627] S.R. &amp; O. No. 684 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Handkerchief and Household Piece Goods Trade Board Regulations 1936 [Vol. XXI p. 541] S.R. &amp; O. No. 9 of 1936<sup>1162</sup></li> <li>➤ Tailoring Trade Board (Amendment) Regulations 1938 [Vol. XXI p. 605] S.R. &amp; O. No. 34 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Women's Clothing and Millinery Trade Board (Amendment) Regulations 1938 [Vol. XXI p. 633] S.R. &amp; O. No. 337 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Trade Boards (Hand Embroidery Trade) Regulations 1939 [Vol. XXXIV p. 191] S.R. &amp; O. No. 397 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Trade Boards (Tailoring Trade) (Amendment) Regulations 1944 [Vol. XXXIV p. 201] S.R. &amp; O. No. 269 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Trade Boards (Women's Clothing and Millinery Trade) (Amendment) Regulations 1944 [Vol. XXXIV p. 205] S.R. &amp; O. No. 271 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Trade Boards (Sugar Confectionery and Food Preserving Trade) (Amendment) Regulations 1945 [Vol. XXXIV p. 197] S.R. &amp; O. No. 157 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act, 1946 (Commencement) Order 1946, S.I. No. 304 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Messengers (Cork City Area) Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order [Vol. XXXVII p. 655] S.R. &amp; O. No. 298 of 1947<sup>1163</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1156</sup> Committee abolished by Sugar Confectionery Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 344 of 1978, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1157</sup> Committee abolished by Tobacco Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 343 of 1978, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1158</sup> Committee abolished by General Waste Materials Reclamation Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1988, S.I. No. 205 of 1988, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1159</sup> Committee abolished by Packing Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1979, S.I. No. 186 of 1979, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1160</sup> Committee abolished by Rope, Twine and Net Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 342 of 1978, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1161</sup> Committee abolished by Button Making Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1984, S.I. No. 39 of 1984, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1162</sup> Committee abolished by Handkerchief and Household Piece Goods Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008 (S.I. No. 330 of 2008), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1163</sup> Committee abolished by Messengers (Cork City) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1984, S.I. No. 40 of 1984, this SI should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Button-Making Joint Labour Committee (Amendment) Establishment Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 649] S.R. &amp; O. No. 412 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Creameries Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1948, S.I. No. 173 of 1948<sup>1164</sup></li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Establishment Order (Tailoring Joint Labour Committee) Amendment Order 1948, S.I. No. 203 of 1948<sup>1165</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation (Holidays) Order (Shirtmaking Joint Labour Committee) S.I. No. 332 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Messengers (Dublin City and Dun Laoghaire) Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1950, S.I. No. 128 of 1950<sup>1166</sup></li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act, 1946 Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 258 of 1950</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Establishment Order (Women's Clothing and Millinery Joint Labour Committee) Amendment Order 1953, S.I. No. 333 of 1953<sup>1167</sup></li> <li>➤ Establishment Order (Tailoring Joint Labour Committee) Amendment Order 1953, S.I. No. 334 of 1953<sup>1168</sup></li> <li>➤ Establishment Order (Aerated Waters Joint Labour Committee) Amendment Order 1956, S.I. No. 158 of 1956<sup>1169</sup></li> <li>➤ Messengers (Waterford City) Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1957, S.I. No. 118 of 1957<sup>1170</sup></li> <li>➤ Messengers (Limerick City) Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1957, S.I. No. 119 of 1957<sup>1171</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Brush and Broom Joint Labour Committee) S.I. No. 205 of 1960<sup>1172</sup></li> <li>➤ Provender Milling Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1960, S.I. No. 223 of 1960<sup>1173</sup></li> <li>➤ Provender Milling Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order (Amendment Order) 1962, S.I. No. 102 of 1962<sup>1174</sup></li> </ul>	

<sup>1164</sup> Committee abolished by Creameries Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 340 of 1978, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1165</sup> Committee abolished by Tailoring Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 332 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1166</sup> Committee abolished by Messengers (Dublin City and Dún Laoghaire) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1988, S.I. No. 206 of 1988, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1167</sup> Committee abolished by Women's Clothing and Millinery Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 333 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1168</sup> Committee abolished by Tailoring Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 332 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1169</sup> Committee abolished by Aerated Waters and Wholesale Bottling Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 389 of 2012, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1170</sup> Committee abolished by Messengers (Waterford City) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1984, S.I. No. 42 of 1984, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1171</sup> Committee abolished by Messengers (Limerick City) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1984, S.I. No. 41 of 1984, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1172</sup> Committee abolished by Brush and Broom Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 625 of 2007, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1173</sup> Committee abolished by Provender Milling Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 391 of 2012, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1174</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Establishment Order (Sugar Confectionary and Food Preserving Joint Labour Committee) Amendment Order 1962, S.I. No. 147 of 1962<sup>1175</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation (No. 2) Order (Paper Box Joint Labour Committee) 1962, S.I. No. 208 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Paper Box Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1963, S.I. No. 113 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Brush and Broom Joint Labour Committee) (Apprentices) S.I. No. 39 of 1964<sup>1176</sup></li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1964, S.I. No. 212 of 1964<sup>1177</sup></li> <li>➤ Hotels Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1965, S.I. No. 81 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee) 1966, S.I. No. 174 of 1966<sup>1178</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Sugar Confectionary and Food Preserving Joint Labour Committee) S.I. No. 203 of 1966<sup>1179</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Tobacco Joint Labour Committee) S.I. No. 240 of 1966<sup>1180</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Creameries Joint Labour Committee) S.I. No. 10 of 1967<sup>1181</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee) S.I. No. 5 of 1969<sup>1182</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Messengers (Waterford City) Joint Labour Committee) 1975, S.I. No. 239 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Packing Joint Labour Committee) 1975, S.I. No. 275 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Workers Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1976, S.I. No. 198 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Catering Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1977, S.I. No. 225 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing (Cork County Borough) Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1977, S.I. No. 226 of 1977<sup>1183</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Button-Making Joint Labour</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1175</sup> Committee abolished by Sugar Confectionery Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 344 of 1978, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1176</sup> Committee abolished by Brush and Broom Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 625 of 2007, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1177</sup> Committee abolished by Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2009, S.I. No. 44 of 2009, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1178</sup> Superseded by Employment Regulation Order (Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee) 1969, S.I. No. 5 of 1969, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1179</sup> This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1180</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1181</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1182</sup> Superseded (16.11.1970) by Employment Regulation Order (Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee) 1970, S.I. No. 254 of 1970, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1183</sup> Committee abolished by Hairdressing (Cork County Borough) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2009, S.I. No. 43 of 2009, this SI should be revoked.

	<p>Committee) S.I. No. 231 of 1977</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Creameries Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 340 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Hand Embroidery Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 341 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Rope, Twine and Net Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 342 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Tobacco Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 343 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Sugar Confectionary Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1978, S.I. No. 344 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Packing Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1979, S.I. No. 186 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Messengers (Cork City Area) Joint Labour Committee) S.I. No. 157 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Messengers (Limerick City) Joint Labour Committee) 1980, S.I. No. 192 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Boot and Shoe Repairing Joint Labour Committee) S.I. No. 194 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Button-Making Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1984, S.I. No. 39 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Messengers (Cork City) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1984, S.I. No. 40 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Messengers (Limerick City) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1984, S.I. No. 41 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Messengers (Waterford City) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1984, S.I. No. 42 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Contract Cleaning (City and County of Dublin) Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1984, S.I. No. 105 of 1984<sup>1184</sup></li> <li>➤ Contract Cleaning (excluding the City and County of Dublin) Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1999, S.I. No. 405 of 1999<sup>1185</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation (No. 2) Order (General Waste Materials Reclamation Joint Labour Committee) S.I. No. 338 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Messengers (Dublin City and Dun Laoghaire) Joint Labour Committee) 1985, S.I. No. 8 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Boot and Shoe Repairing Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1988, S.I. No. 204 of 1988</li> <li>➤ General Waste Materials Reclamation Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 1988, S.I. No. 205 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Messengers (Dublin City and Dún Laoghaire) Joint Labour</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1184</sup> Committee abolished by Contract Cleaning (City and County of Dublin) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 624 of 2007, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1185</sup> Committee abolished by Contract Cleaning (Excluding the City and County of Dublin) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 623 of 2007, this SI should be revoked.

	<p>Committee (Abolition) Order 1988, S.I. No. 206 of 1988</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Retail Grocery and Allied Trades Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1991, S.I. No. 58 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Catering Joint Labour Committee Establishment (Amendment) Order 1992, S.I. No. 236 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Catering Joint Labour Committee (County Borough of Dublin and The Borough of Dun Laoghaire) Establishment Order 1992, S.I. No. 351 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Hotels Joint Labour Committee (For the Areas Known Until 1st January 1994 As the County Borough of Dublin and the Borough of Dun Laoghaire) Establishment Order 1997, S.I. No. 174 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Security Industry Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1998, S.I. No. 377 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Contract Cleaning (Excluding the City and County of Dublin) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 623 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Contract Cleaning (City and County of Dublin) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 624 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Brush and Broom Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 625 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Contract Cleaning Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 2007, S.I. No. 626 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Hairdressing (for the Area Known Until 1st January, 2002 As Cork County Borough and, thereafter, Known As Cork City) Joint Labour Committee) 2008, S.I. No. 144 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee) 2008, S.I. No. 249 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Clothing Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 2008, S.I. No. 329 of 2008<sup>1186</sup></li> <li>➤ Handkerchief and Household Piece Goods Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 330 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Shirtmaking Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 331 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Tailoring Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 332 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Womens Clothing and Millinery Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2008, S.I. No. 333 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing (Cork County Borough) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2009, S.I. No. 43 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2009, S.I. No. 44 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1186</sup> Committee abolished by Clothing Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 390 of 2012, this SI should be revoked.



	<p>2009, S.I. No. 45 of 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Law Clerks Joint Labour Committee) 2009, S.I. No. 215 of 2009<sup>1187</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order [Catering Joint Labour Committee (For the Areas Known Until 1st January, 1994 As the County Borough of Dublin and the Borough of Dun Laoghaire)], 2009, S.I. No. 217 of 2009<sup>1188</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order [Catering Joint Labour Committee (For the Areas Known Until 1st January 1994 As the County Borough of Dublin and the Borough of Dun Laoghaire)] 2009, S.I. No. 224 of 2009<sup>1189</sup></li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Hotels Joint Labour Committee) 2009, S.I. No. 359 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Aerated Waters and Wholesale Bottling Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 389 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Clothing Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 390 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Provender Milling Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 391 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Contract Cleaning Joint Labour Committee Establishment (Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 25 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Joint Labour Committee Establishment (Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 26 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Hotels Joint Labour Committee (for the areas known, until 1st January, 1994, as the County Borough of Dublin and the Borough of Dun Laoghaire) (Abolition) Order 2014, S.I. No. 27 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Hotels Joint Labour Committee Establishment (Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 28 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Law Clerks Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2014, S.I. No. 29 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Security Industry Joint Labour Committee Establishment (Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 30 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Security Industry Joint Labour Committee) 2015, S.I. No. 417 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Employment Regulation Order (Contract Cleaning Joint Labour Committee) 2015, S.I. No. 418 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	<p>Industrial Relations Act 1969</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Labour Court (Members) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 268 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Labour Court (Members) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme 1983, S.I. No. 216 of 1983</li> </ul>	14/1969

<sup>1187</sup> Committee abolished by Law Clerks Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2014, S.I. No. 29 of 2014, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1188</sup> The enabling provision was declared unconstitutional in *John Grace Fried Chicken Ltd and Others -v- Catering Joint Labour Committee and Others* [2011] IEHC 277, and this SI is without effect and should be revoked.

<sup>1189</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act 1969 (Section 3A) Order 2015, S.I. No. 344 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	<p><b>Industrial Relations Act 1976</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Committees For Agricultural Wages Areas (Procedure) Regulations 1937, S.R. &amp; O. No. 200 of 1937<sup>1190</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act 1976 (Section 8) Order 2015, S.I. No. 385 of 2015</li> </ul>	15/1976
Enterprise	<p><b>Industrial Relations Act 1990</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Labour Relations Commission (Establishment) Order 1991, S.I. No. 7 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act, 1990, Code of Practice on Dispute Procedures (Declaration) Order 1992, S.I. No. 1 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Labour Court (Fourth Division) Order, 1979 (Revocation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 161 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act, 1990, Code of Practice on Employee Representatives (Declaration) Order 1993, S.I. No. 169 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act, 1990, Code of Practice on Disciplinary Procedures (Declaration) Order 1996, S.I. No. 117 of 1996<sup>1191</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act, 1990 (Definition of "Worker") Order 1998, S.I. No. 264 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Contract Cleaning (Excluding The City and County of Dublin) Joint Labour Committee Establishment Order 1999, S.I. No. 405 of 1999<sup>1192</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act, 1990 (Code of Practice on Grievance and Disciplinary Procedures) (Declaration) Order 2000, S.I. No. 146 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act 1990 (Code of Practice Detailing Procedures For Addressing Bullying in The Workplace) (Declaration) Order 2002, S.I. No. 17 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act 1990 (Enhanced Code of Practice on Voluntary Dispute Resolution) (Declaration) Order 2004, S.I. No. 76 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act 1990 (Code of Practice on Access to Part-Time Working) (Declaration) Order 2006, S.I. No. 8 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act 1990 (Code of Practice for Protecting Persons Employed in Other Peoples Homes) (Declaration) Order 2007, S.I. No. 239 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Industrial Relations Act 1990 (Code of Practice on Information</li> </ul>	19/1990

<sup>1190</sup> The enabling provision is Agricultural Wages Act 1936 (53/1936), which was repealed by s. 6(1) of 15/1976, with a saver for regulations in subs. (2): (2) *Notwithstanding subsection (1) of this section, any order made under section 17 of the Agricultural Wages Act, 1936, and in force at the commencement of this section shall continue in force and be deemed to be an employment regulation order.* The SI appears to be superseded the Agricultural Joint Labour Committee mechanism under the Industrial Relations Act 1946 (26/1946) and should be revoked.

<sup>1191</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Industrial Relations Act, 1990 (Code of Practice on Grievance and Disciplinary Procedures) (Declaration) Order 2000, S.I. No. 146 of 2000, and should be revoked.

<sup>1192</sup> Committee abolished by Contract Cleaning (Excluding the City and County of Dublin) Joint Labour Committee (Abolition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 623 of 2007, this SI should be revoked.

	and Consultation) (Declaration) Order 2008, S.I. No. 132 of 2008 ➤ Industrial Relations Act 1990 (Code of Practice on Victimisation) (Declaration) Order 2015, S.I. No. 463 of 2015 ➤ Industrial Relations Act 1990 (Code of Practice on Protected Disclosures Act 2014) (Declaration) Order 2015, S.I. No. 464 of 2015	
Enterprise	<b>Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2001</b> ➤ Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 232 of 2001	11/2001
Enterprise	Industrial Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004 ➤ Industrial Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 138 of 2004	4/2004
Enterprise	Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2012 ➤ Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 302 of 2012	32/2012
Enterprise	<b>Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2015</b> ➤ Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 329 of 2012	27/2015

#### 14.10 MATERNITY PROTECTION, ADOPTIVE, CARERS' AND PARENTAL LEAVE

Justice <sup>1193</sup>	<b>Maternity Protection Act 1994</b> ➤ Maternity Protection (Disputes and Appeals) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 357 of 1981 <sup>1194</sup> ➤ Maternity Protection (Time Off for Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Care) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 358 of 1981 ➤ Maternity Protection Act 1994 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 16 of 1995 ➤ Maternity Protection (Disputes and Appeals) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 17 of 1995 ➤ Maternity Protection (Time Off For Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Care) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 18 of 1995 ➤ Maternity Protection (Health and Safety Leave Certification) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 19 of 1995 ➤ Maternity Protection (Health and Safety Leave Remuneration) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 20 of 1995 ➤ Maternity Protection (Maximum Compensation) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 134 of 1999 ➤ Maternity Protection (Time Off For Ante-Natal Classes) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 653 of 2004 ➤ Maternity Protection (Protection of Mothers Who Are	34/1994
-------------------------	---	---------

<sup>1193</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>1194</sup> S.I. Nos. 357 and 358 of 1981 were made under Maternity Protection of Employees Act 1991, repealed by 34/1994, s. 6(1), subject to continuation in force of these SIs by s. 6(4). They were replaced by S.I. Nos. 17 and 18 of 1995 and are now superseded and should be revoked.

	<p>Breastfeeding) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 654 of 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Maternity Protection (Postponement of Leave) Regulations, 2004, S.I. No. 655 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Maternity Protection Act 1994 (Extension of Periods of Leave) Order 2006, S.I. No. 51 of 2006</li> </ul>	
Justice <sup>1195</sup>	<p>Maternity Protection (Amendment) Act 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Maternity Protection (Amendment) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 652 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Maternity Protection (Amendment) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 131 of 2005</li> </ul>	28/2004
Justice <sup>1196</sup>	<p>Adoptive Leave Act 1995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Adoptive Leave Act 1995 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 64 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Adoptive Leave (Referral of Disputes and Appeals) (Part V) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 195 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Adoptive Leave (Calculation of Weekly Remuneration) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 196 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Adoptive Leave Act 1995 (Extension of Periods of Leave) Order 2006, S.I. No. 52 of 2006</li> </ul>	2/1995
Justice <sup>1197</sup>	<p>Adoptive Leave Act 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Adoptive Leave Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 724 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Adoptive Leave Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 16 of 2006</li> </ul>	25/2005
Justice <sup>1198</sup>	<p>Parental Leave Act 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Regulations Entitled Parental Leave (Notice of Force Majeure Leave) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 454 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Parental Leave (Disputes and Appeals) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 6 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Parental Leave (Maximum Compensation) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 34 of 1999</li> </ul>	30/1998
Justice <sup>1199</sup>	<p>Parental Leave (Amendment) Act 2006</p>	13/2006
Enterprise	<p>Carer's Leave Act 2001</p>	19/2001

#### 14.11 MINIMUM NOTICE AND TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT

Enterprise	<p>Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment Act 1973</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment Act, 1973 (Commencement) Order 1973, S.I. No. 242 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment (Reference of</li> </ul>	4/1973
------------	---	--------

<sup>1195</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>1196</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>1197</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>1198</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>1199</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

	Disputes) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 243 of 1973	
Enterprise	<b>Terms of Employment (Information) Act 1994</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Terms of Employment (Information) Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 96 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Terms of Employment (Information) (Appeals and Complaints) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 244 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Terms of Employment (Information) Act, 1994 (Section 3 (6)) Order 1997, S.I. No. 4 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Terms of Employment (Additional Information) Order 1998, S.I. No. 49 of 1998</li> </ul>	5/1994

#### 14.12 MINIMUM WAGE

Enterprise	<b>National Minimum Wage Act 2000</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Minimum Wage Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 96 of 2000</li> <li>➤ National Minimum Wage Act, 2000 (Prescribed Courses of Study Or Training) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 99 of 2000</li> <li>➤ National Minimum Wage Act 2000 (National Minimum Hourly Rate of Pay) Order 2006, S.I. No. 667 of 2006<sup>1200</sup></li> <li>➤ National Minimum Wage Act 2000 (Section 11) Order 2011, S.I. No. 13 of 2011<sup>1201</sup></li> <li>➤ National Minimum Wage Act 2000 (Section 11) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 331 of 2011<sup>1202</sup></li> <li>➤ National Minimum Wage Order 2015, S.I. No. 442 of 2015</li> </ul>	5/2000
Enterprise	<b>National Minimum Wage (Low Pay Commission) Act 2015</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Minimum Wage (Low Pay Commission) Act 2015 (Section 20) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 340 of 2015</li> <li>➤ National Minimum Wage (Low Pay Commission) Act 2015 (Section 20) (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 411 of 2015</li> </ul>	22/2015

#### 14.13 PART-TIME, FIXED-TERM AND TEMPORARY AGENCY EMPLOYEES

##### ➤ 14.13.1 PART-TIME AND FIXED-TERM EMPLOYEES

Enterprise	<b>Protection of Employees (Part-Time Work) Act 2001</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protection of Employees (Part-Time Work) Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 636 of 2001</li> </ul>	45/2001
Enterprise	<b>Protection of Employees (Fixed-Term Work) Act 2003</b>	29/2003

<sup>1200</sup> Superseded by National Minimum Wage Act 2000 (Section 11) Order 2011, S.I. No. 13 of 2011, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1201</sup> Superseded by National Minimum Wage Act 2000 (Section 11) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 331 of 2011, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1202</sup> Superseded by National Minimum Wage Order 2015, S.I. No. 442 of 2015, from 1 January 2016; after which date this SI should be revoked.

➤ **14.13.2 TEMPORARY AGENCY EMPLOYEES**

Enterprise	Protection of Employees (Temporary Agency Work) Act 2012	13/2012
------------	--	---------

**14.14 PAYMENT OF WAGES**

Enterprise	Payment of Wages Act 1991 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Payment of Wages Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 350 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Payment of Wages (Appeals) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 351 of 1991</li> </ul>	25/1991
------------	---	---------

**14.15 PROTECTED DISCLOSURES AND WHISTLEBLOWING**

Public Expenditure	Protected Disclosures Act 2014 <sup>1203</sup>	14/2014
--------------------	--	---------

**14.16 REDUNDANCY AND EMPLOYER INSOLVENCY**

• **14.16.1 REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS<sup>1204</sup>**

Social/ Enterprise	Redundancy Payments Act 1967 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments Act, 1967 (Appointed Day) Order 1967, S.I. No. 302 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Redundancy (Repayment and Recovery of Payments) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 5 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Redundancy (Rebates and Weekly Payments) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 11 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Redundancy (Inspection of Records) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 12 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Redundancy (Redundancy Appeals Tribunal) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 24 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments Act (Authorised Officers) Order 1968, S.I. No. 106 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Contributions (Variation of Rates) Order 1971, S.I. No. 36 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Dublin Port Dockers) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 301 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Contributions (Variation of Rates) Order 1972, S.I. No. 172 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Dublin Port Dockers) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 42 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments Act (Dundalk Port Dockers) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 95 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Contributions (Variation of Rates) Order 1973, S.I.</li> </ul>	21/1967
-----------------------	---	---------

<sup>1203</sup> Also listed at Title 10.2.17: Bribery and Corruption.

<sup>1204</sup> Transferred from Enterprise to Social from 1 January 2011, with the exception of s. 39(7) of 1967 Act.

	<p>No. 172 of 1973</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment (Reference of Disputes) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 243 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Galway Port Dockers) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 261 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Limerick Port Dockers) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 59 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Contributions (Variation of Rates) Order, S.I. No. 65 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Waterford Port Dockers) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 73 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Contributions (Variation of Rates) Order 1976, S.I. No. 81 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Redundancy (Employment Appeals Tribunal) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 114 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Redundancy (Inspection of Records) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 115 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Variation of Employer's Redundancy Contribution) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 67 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Cork Port Dockers) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 211 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Variation of Employer's Redundancy Contribution) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 68 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Redundancy (Rebates) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 122 of 1990</li> </ul>	
Social	<p>Redundancy Payments Act 1971</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments Act, 1971 (Commencement) Order 1971, S.I. No. 230 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Certificate Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 347 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Redundancy (Notice of Dismissal) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 348 of 1991</li> </ul>	20/1971
Social	<p>Redundancy Payments Act 1973</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments Act, 1973 (Commencement) Order 1973, S.I. No. 175 of 1973</li> </ul>	11/1973
Social	<p>Redundancy Payments Act 1979</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments Act, 1979 (Commencement) Order 1979, S.I. No. 95 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Lump Sum) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 18 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Lump Sum) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 64 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Lump Sum) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 41 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments (Lump Sum) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 695 of 2004</li> </ul>	7/1979
Social	<p>Redundancy Payments Act 2003</p>	14/2003

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 194 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Redundancy Payments Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 77 of 2005</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

• **14.16.2 COLLECTIVE REDUNDANCIES**

Social	<b>Protection of Employment Act 1977</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protection of Employment Act, 1977 (Commencement) Order 1977, S.I. No. 139 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Protection of Employment Act, 1977 (Notification of Proposed Collective Redundancies) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 140 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Protection of Employment Order 1996, S.I. No. 370 of 1996</li> </ul>	7/1977
Social/ Enterprise	<b>Protection of Employment (Exceptional Collective Redundancies and Related Matters) Act 2007</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protection of Employment (Exceptional Collective Redundancies and Related Matters) Act 2007 (Duration of Part 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 197 of 2010<sup>1205</sup></li> <li>➤ Protection of Employment (Exceptional Collective Redundancies and Related Matters) Act 2007 (Duration of Part 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 153 of 2013<sup>1206</sup></li> <li>➤ Protection of Employment (Exceptional Collective Redundancies and Related Matters) Act 2007 (Duration of Part 2) Order 2016, S.I. No. 224 of 2016<sup>1207</sup></li> </ul>	27/2007

• **14.16.3 CORPORATE INSOLVENCY PAYMENTS**

Social	<b>Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) Act 1984</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) (Specification of Date) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 232 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) (Specification of Date) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 50 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) Act 1984 (Amendment Order) Order 1988, S.I. No. 48 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) (Variation of Limit) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 17 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) (Variation of Limit) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 62 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) (Variation of Limit) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 42 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) (Variation of Limit) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 696 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) Procedures Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 504 of 2011</li> </ul>	21/1984
--------	---	---------

• **14.16.4 HOSPITALS' TRUST FORMER EMPLOYEES**

<sup>1205</sup> Extended period of scheme for three years to 8 May 2013. This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1206</sup> Extended period of scheme for further three years to 8 May 2016.

<sup>1207</sup> Extended period of scheme for further three years to 8 May 2019.



Enterprise	Hospitals' Trust (1940) Limited (Payments to Former Employees) Act 2000 <sup>1208</sup>	23/2000
------------	---	---------

#### 14.17 SAFETY, HEALTH AND WELFARE<sup>1209</sup>

Enterprise	<p>Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act 2005<sup>1210</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 1989 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 236 of 1989<sup>1211</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act, 1989 (Repeals) Order 1989, S.I. No. 237 of 1989<sup>1212</sup></li> <li>➤ District Court (Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act, 1989) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 275 of 1989<sup>1213</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act, 1989 (Repeals) Order 1990, S.I. No. 103 of 1990<sup>1214</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work (General Application) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 44 of 1993<sup>1215</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act, 1989 (Repeals and Revocations) Order 1995, S.I. No. 357 of 1995<sup>1216</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Extractive Industries) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 467 of 1997<sup>1217</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work (Fishing Vessels) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 325 of 1999<sup>1218</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work (Carcinogens) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 78 of 2001<sup>1219</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work (Confined Spaces) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 218 of 2001<sup>1220</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act, 1989 (Repeal of Section 38 of Factories Act 1955) (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	10/2005
------------	---	---------

<sup>1208</sup> Appears to be obsolete/spent since at least 2006, and should be repealed.

<sup>1209</sup> See also Title 31: Public Safety.

<sup>1210</sup> Section 4(4) provides for the continuation of existing instruments under this Act: (4) Subject to subsection (3), in so far as any instrument (including any order or regulation) made or issued and any other thing done under an existing enactment set out in Part 1 of Schedule 2 is in force immediately before the repeal of such enactment by subsection (2) could have been made, issued or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by subsection (2) but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall continue in force as if made, issued or done under this Act. Such of these instruments as remain in effect are listed below.

<sup>1211</sup> Originally made under Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act 1989, this SI was continued in effect by 10/2005, s. 4(4). However, it concerns commencement of provisions of a repealed Act and should be revoked.

<sup>1212</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1213</sup> Originally made under Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 1989 (7/1989), this SI was continued in effect by 10/2005, s. 4(4).

<sup>1214</sup> Originally made under Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act 1989, this SI was continued in effect by 10/2005, s. 4(4). However, it concerns commencement of provisions of a repealed Act and should be revoked.

<sup>1215</sup> Originally made under Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 1989 (7/1989), this SI was continued in effect by 10/2005, s. 4(4).

<sup>1216</sup> Originally made under Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act 1989, this SI was continued in effect by 10/2005, s. 4(4). However, it concerns commencement of provisions of a repealed Act and should be revoked.

<sup>1217</sup> Originally made under Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 1989 (7/1989), this SI was continued in effect by 10/2005, s. 4(4).

<sup>1218</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1219</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1220</sup> Ibid.

	<p>2001, S.I. No. 219 of 2001<sup>1221</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work (Chemical Agents) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 619 of 2001<sup>1222</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work (Construction) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 277 of 2003<sup>1223</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 328 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (General Application) (Revocation) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 392 of 2005<sup>1224</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (Appeals Forms) Rules 2005, S.I. No. 548 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Exposure to Asbestos) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 386 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (General Application) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 299 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (General Application) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 732 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act 2005 (Repeals) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 300 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Quarries) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 28 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (Quarries) (Repeals and Revocations) (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 29 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (General Application) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 176 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Exposure to Asbestos) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 589 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (General Application) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 445 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 446 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Construction) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S. I. No. 481 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Quarries) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 9 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Construction) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 291 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Biological Agents) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 572 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (Repeals) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 519 of 2015</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1221</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1222</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1223</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1224</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Docks) (Revocation) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 521 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Carcinogens) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 622 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (Chemical Agents) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 623 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (General Application) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 36 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare at Work (General Application) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 70 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	<p>Factories Act 1955<sup>1225</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Locomotives and Waggon (Used on Lines and Sidings) Regulations 1906, S.R. &amp; O. No. 679 of 1906<sup>1226</sup></li> <li>➤ Home Work Order 1911, S.R.&amp; O. No. 394 of 1911<sup>1227</sup></li> <li>➤ Night Employment of Young Persons in Sugar Beet Factories 1929 [Vol. XII p. 39] S.R.&amp; O. No. 31 of 1929<sup>1228</sup></li> <li>➤ Cellulose Solutions Regulations 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 503] S.R.&amp; O. No. 385 of 1939<sup>1229</sup></li> <li>➤ First Aid Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXIX p. 563] S.R.&amp; O. No. 139 of 1940<sup>1230</sup></li> <li>➤ Hide and Skin Regulations 1942 [Vol. XXIX p. 567] S.R.&amp; O. No. 7 of 1942<sup>1231</sup></li> <li>➤ Chromium Plating Regulations 1942 [Vol. XXIX p. 529] S.R.&amp; O. No. 8 of 1942<sup>1232</sup></li> <li>➤ Certifying Surgeons (Fees) Order 1950, S.I. No. 65 of 1950<sup>1233</sup></li> <li>➤ Factories Act, 1955 (Commencement) Order 1956, S.I. No. 160 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Factories Act, 1955 (Commencement of Sections 22 (2) and 33 (4) and (7)) Order 1956, S.I. No. 161 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Factories Act, 1955 (Commencement of Sections 34 and 35) Order 1956, S.I. No. 162 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Factories Act, 1955 (Building Operations, Engineering Works,</li> </ul>	10/1955

<sup>1225</sup> Repealed by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), s. 4(1), repeal only partially commenced. When fully commenced, s. 4(4) of the 2005 Act provides for continuation in effect of existing SIs: *(4) Subject to subsection (3), in so far as any instrument (including any order or regulation) made or issued and any other thing done under an existing enactment set out in Part 1 of Schedule 2 is in force immediately before the repeal of such enactment by subsection (2) could have been made, issued or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by subsection (2) but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall continue in force as if made, issued or done under this Act.*

<sup>1226</sup> Originally made under Factory and Workshop Act 1901, this SI was continued in effect by Factories Act 1955 (10/1955), s. 8, and on its repeal not yet commenced, by 10/2005, s. 4(4) .

<sup>1227</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1228</sup> The enabling Act is Factory and Workshop Act 1901, repealed by Factories Act 1955 (10/1955), s. 7; these regulations are retained under s. 8.

<sup>1229</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1230</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1231</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1232</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1233</sup> Ibid., this SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Docks etc.) (Modification) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 163 of 1956<sup>1234</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Factories (Certificate of Fitness of Young Persons) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 165 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Home Work Order, 1911 (Variation) Order 1956, S.I. No. 168 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Factories (Cleanliness of Walls and Ceilings) Order 1956, S.I. No. 175 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Chains, Ropes and Lifting Tackle (Register) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 178 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Factories (Notification of Industrial Diseases) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 181 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Factories Act, 1955 (Commencement of Sections 34 and 35) Order 1957, S.I. No. 260 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Factories Act, 1955 (Hygrometers) Order 1958, S.I. No. 160 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Factories Act, 1955 (Adaptation of Regulations) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 247 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Factories (Woodworking Machinery) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 203 of 1972<sup>1235</sup></li> <li>➤ Factories Act, 1955 (Application of Section 76 to Certain Diseases) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 262 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Factories (Miscellaneous Orders and Regulations) (Revocation) Order 1973, S.I. No. 94 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Factories (Refractory Materials) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 246 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Factories (Celluloid) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 277 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Factories (Abrasive Blasting of Surfaces) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 357 of 1974<sup>1236</sup></li> <li>➤ Factories (Non-Ferrous Metals) (Melting and Founding) Regulations, S.I. No. 237 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Factories (Wool and Hair Processing) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 272 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Shipbuilding and Ship-Repairing (Safety, Health and Welfare) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 322 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Factories Lead Processes (Medical Examinations) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 45 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Factories Act, 1955 (Definition of "Work of Engineering Construction") Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 58 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Safety in Industry (Diving Operations) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 422 of 1981</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1234</sup> The enabling provisions are Factories Act, 1955 (10/1955), ss. 86(1)(l), 88(2) and 89(2) . Section 86(1)(l) was repealed by the Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act, 1989 (7/1989) subject to a saver for regulations in s. 29(4). On repeal of the other enabling provisions by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005, s. 4, there is a saver in s. 4(4) to continue existing SIs in effect.

<sup>1235</sup> Revoked from 1 July 2016 by S.I. No. 36 of 2016.

<sup>1236</sup> Revoked from 1 July 2016 by S.I. No. 36 of 2016.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Safety in Industry (Operations at Unfenced Machinery) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 423 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Safety in Industry (Vehicle Lifting Tables and Other Lifting Machines) (Register of Examinations) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 426 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Safety in Industry (Abrasive Wheels) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 30 of 1982<sup>1237</sup></li> <li>➤ Safety in Industry (Fees of Certifying Doctors) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 256 of 1983</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	<p>Mines and Quarries Act 1965<sup>1238</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mines and Quarries Act, 1965 (Section 151) (Commencement) Order 1966, S.I. No. 183 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Mines and Quarries Act 1965 (Commencement) Order 1970, S.I. No. 73 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Mines (Managers and Officials) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 74 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Mines and Quarries (References) Rules 1970, S.I. No. 75 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Mines and Quarries (Notification of Dangerous Occurrences) Order 1970, S.I. No. 76 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Mines (Surveyors and Plans) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 78 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Mines and Quarries Inquiries (Draft Regulations) Rules 1971, S.I. No. 219 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Mines (Locomotives) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 238 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Mines (Explosives) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 123 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Mines (Fire and Rescue) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 226 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Mines (Mechanically Propelled Vehicles) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 153 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Mines and Quarries (General Register) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 97 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Tynagh Mine (Winding) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 330 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Mines (General) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 331 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Tara Mine (Winding) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 14 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Mines (General) (Amendment) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 279 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Mines (Employment of Women) (Exemption) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 369 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Mines (Safety Training) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 85 of 1987</li> </ul>	7/1965

<sup>1237</sup> Revoked from 1 July 2016 by S.I. No. 36 of 2016.

<sup>1238</sup> Repealed by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), s. 4(1). The Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (Quarries) (Repeals and Revocations) (Commencement) Order 2008 (S.I. No. 29 of 2008) activated the repeal in so far as that Act relates to quarries and revoked all regulations made under that Act as they relate to quarries.

Enterprise	Safety in Industry Act 1980 <sup>1239</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Safety in Industry Act, 1980 (Commencement) Order 1981, S.I. No. 59 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Safety in Industry Act (Section 34) (Commencement) Order 1981, S.I. No. 248 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Safety in Industry Act (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1981, S.I. No. 424 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Safety in Industry Act (Commencement) Order 1982, S.I. No. 259 of 1982</li> </ul>	9/1980
Enterprise	Safety, Health and Welfare (Offshore Installations) Act 1987 <sup>1240</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare (Offshore Installations) Act, 1987 (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 274 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare (Offshore Installations) (Installation Managers) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 13 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare (Offshore Installations) (Emergency Procedures) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 14 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare (Offshore Installations) (Life-Saving Appliances) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 15 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Safety, Health and Welfare (Offshore Installations) (Operations) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 16 of 1991</li> </ul>	18/1987

#### 14.18 TRADE UNIONS

Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1871 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Union (Fees) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 5 of 1995</li> </ul>	34 & 35 Vict., c. 31
Enterprise	Conspiracy, and Protection of Property Act 1875	38 & 39 Vict., c. 86
Enterprise	Trade Union Act Amendment Act 1876	39 & 40 Vict., c. 22
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1913	2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 30
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1935	35/1935
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1941 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Commencement of Section 6) Order 1941, S.I. No. 590 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Application for Negotiation Licence) Regulations 1942 [ Vol. XXXIV p. 233] S.R.&amp; O. No. 106 of 1942</li> </ul>	22/1941

<sup>1239</sup> Repealed by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), s. 4(1), repeal only partially commenced. When fully commenced, s. 4(4) of the 2005 Act provides for continuation in effect of existing SIs: *(4) Subject to subsection (3), in so far as any instrument (including any order or regulation) made or issued and any other thing done under an existing enactment set out in Part 1 of Schedule 2 is in force immediately before the repeal of such enactment by subsection (2) could have been made, issued or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by subsection (2) but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall continue in force as if made, issued or done under this Act.*

<sup>1240</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Union (Inspection of Register of Members) Regulations 1942 [Vol. XXXIV p. 227] S.R.&amp; C No. 156 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Commencement of Part III) Order 1943, S.I. No. 84 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Trade Union Tribunal and Appeal Board) Regulations 1943 [Vol. XXXIV p. 249] S.R.&amp; O. 129 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) Order 1957, S.I. No. 221 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) Order 1960, S.I. No. 17 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 2) Order 1960, S.I. No. 233 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) Order 1963, S.I. No. 58 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 2) Order 1963, S.I. No. 63 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 1) Order 1941, S.I. No. 54 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 2) Order 1965, S.I. No. 55 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 3) Order 1065, S.I. No. 56 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 1) Order 1969, S.I. No. 80 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 2) Order 1969, S.I. No. 227 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 3) Order 1969, S.I. No 228 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 4) Order 1969, S.I. No 229 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 5) Order 1969, S.I. No 230 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 6) Order 1969, S.I. No 231 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 7) Order 1969, S.I. No 232 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Exclusion from Section 6) (No. 1) Order 1971, S.I. No. 296 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No.1) Order 1973, S.I. No. 54 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 2) Order 1973, S.I. No. 55 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 3) Order 1973, S.I. No. 56 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 4) Order 1973, S.I. No. 89 of 1973</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1978, S.I. No. 258 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1980, S.I. No. 295 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 2) Order 1981, S.I. No. 187 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1981, S.I. No. 192 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 4) Order 1981, S.I. No. 247 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 5) Order 1981, S.I. No. 313 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 6) Order 1981, S.I. No. 396 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 7) Order 1981, S.I. No. 397 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1982, S.I. No. 14 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 2) Order 1982, S.I. No. 249 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1985, S.I. No. 399 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 2) Order 1985, S.I. No. 400 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 3) Order 1985, S.I. No. 401 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1986, S.I. No. 114 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 2) Order 1986, S.I. No. 115 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 3) Order 1986, S.I. No. 116 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 4) Order 1986, S.I. No. 117 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 5) Order 1986, S.I. No. 118 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 6) Order 1986, S.I. No. 119 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 7) Order 1986, S.I. No. 120 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 8) Order 1986, S.I. No. 121 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 9) Order 1986, S.I. No. 122 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 10) Order 1986, S.I. No. 123 of 1986</li> </ul>	
--	--	--



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 11) Order 1986, S.I. No. 124 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 12) Order 1986, S.I. No. 125 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 13) Order 1986, S.I. No. 126 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 14) Order 1986, S.I. No. 127 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 15) Order 1986, S.I. No. 128 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 16) Order 1986, S.I. No. 129 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 17) Order 1986, S.I. No. 130 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 18) Order 1986, S.I. No. 131 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation Licence) (No. 19) Order 1986, S.I. No. 132 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 20) Order 1986, S.I. No. 133 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 21) Order 1986, S.I. No. 134 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 22) Order 1986, S.I. No. 135 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 23) Order 1986, S.I. No. 136 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 24) Order 1986, S.I. No. 137 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 25) Order 1986, S.I. No. 138 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 26) Order 1986, S.I. No. 139 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 27) Order 1986, S.I. No. 140 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 28) Order 1986, S.I. No. 141 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 29) Order 1986, S.I. No. 142 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 30) Order 1986, S.I. No. 143 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 31) Order, S.I. No. 144 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 32) Order 1986, S.I. No. 145 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>33) Order 1986, S.I. No. 146 of 1986</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 34) Order 1986, S.I. No. 147 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 35) Order 1986, S.I. No. 148 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 36) Order, S.I. No. 149 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 37) Order 1986, S.I. No. 150 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 38) Order 1986, S.I. No. 151 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 39) Order 1986, S.I. No. 152 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 40) Order 1986, S.I. No. 153 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 41) Order 1986, S.I. No. 154 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 42) Order 1986, S.I. No. 155 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 43) Order 1986, S.I. No. 156 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 44) Order 1986, S.I. No. 157 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 45) Order 1986, S.I. No. 158 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 46) Order 1986, S.I. No. 159 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 47) Order 1986, S.I. No. 160 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 48) Order 1986, S.I. No. 161 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 49) Order 1986, S.I. No. 162 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 50) Order 1986, S.I. No. 163 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 51) Order 1986, S.I. No. 164 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 52) Order 1986, S.I. No. 165 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 53) Order 1986, S.I. No. 166 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 54) Order 1986, S.I. No. 167 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 55) Order 1986, S.I. No. 168 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>56) Order 1986, S.I. No. 169 of 1986</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 57) Order 1986, S.I. No. 170 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 58) Order 1986, S.I. No. 171 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1988, S.I. No. 245 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 2) Order 1988, S.I. No. 246 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1989, S.I. No. 32 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 2) Order 1989, S.I. No. 33 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 3) Order 1989, S.I. No. 311 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 4) Order 1989, S.I. No. 312 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1990, S.I. No. 73 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 2) Order 1990, S.I. No. 74 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Exclusion From Section 6) (No. 1) Order 1990, S.I. No. 101 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 3) Order 1990, S.I. No. 105 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 4) Order 1990, S.I. No. 106 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 5) Order 1990, S.I. No. 159 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 6) Order 1990, S.I. No. 160 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 7) Order 1990, S.I. No. 161 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 8) Order 1990, S.I. No. 162 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 9) Order 1990, S.I. No. 163 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 10) Order 1990, S.I. No. 164 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 1991, S.I. No. 56 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 1) Order 2013, S.I. No. 294 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 295 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	3) Order 2013, S.I. No. 296 of 2013 ➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 4) Order 2013, S.I. No. 297 of 2013 ➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 5) Order 2013, S.I. No. 298 of 2013 ➤ Trade Union Act 1941 (Revocation of Negotiation Licence) (No. 6) Order 2013, S.I. No. 299 of 2013	
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1942	23/1942
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1947 ➤ Trade Union Act, 1947 (Section 2) (No. 1) Order 1948, S.I. No. 279 of 1948 <sup>1241</sup> ➤ Trade Union Act, 1949 (Section 2) (No. 1) Order 1950, S.I. No. 6 of 1950 <sup>1242</sup> ➤ Trade Union Act, 1949 (Section 2) (No. 2) Order 1950, S.I. No. 136 of 1950 <sup>1243</sup> ➤ Trade Union Act, 1950 (Section 2) (No. 2) Order 1950, S.I. No. 220 of 1950 <sup>1244</sup> ➤ Trade Union Act, 1951 (Section 2) (No. 1) Order 1952, S.I. No. 23 of 1952 <sup>1245</sup> ➤ Trade Union Act, 1951 (Section 2) (No. 2) Order 1952, S.I. No. 52 of 1952 <sup>1246</sup> ➤ Trade Union Act, 1951 (Section 2) (No. 3) Order 1952, S.I. No. 117 of 1952 ➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) Order 1954, S.I. No. 199 of 1954 <sup>1247</sup> ➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) Order 1955, S.I. No. 87 of 1955 ➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) (No. 2) Order 1955, S.I. No. 190 of 1955 ➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) Order 1956, S.I. No. 119 of 1956 <sup>1248</sup> ➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) (No. 2) Order 1956, S.I. No. 150 of 1956 <sup>1249</sup>	17/1947

<sup>1241</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 89 of 1973. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1242</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 249 of 1982. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1243</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 152 of 1986. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1244</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 153 of 1986. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1245</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 194 of 1981. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1246</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 154 of 1986. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1247</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 187 of 1981. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1248</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 147 of 1986. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) (No. 3) Order 1956, S.I. No. 213 of 1956<sup>1250</sup></li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) (No. 1) Order 1957, S.I. No. 117 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) (No. 2) Order 1957, S.I. No. 235 of 1957<sup>1251</sup></li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) (No. 1) Order 1959, S.I. No. 175 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) Order 1960, S.I. No. 11 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) Order 1961, S.I. No. 4 of 1961<sup>1252</sup></li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1952 (Section 3) (No. 2) Order 1961, S.I. No. 32 of 1961<sup>1253</sup></li> </ul>	
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1952	13/1952
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1971	33/1971
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1975 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Union Amalgamations Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 53 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Trade Union Act, 1975 (Section 17) (Commencement) Order 1983, S.I. No. 177 of 1983</li> </ul>	4/1975

#### 14.19 UNFAIR DISMISSAL

Enterprise	Unfair Dismissals Act 1977 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Unfair Dismissals Act, 1977 (Commencement) Order 1977, S.I. No. 138 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Unfair Dismissals (Claims and Appeals) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 286 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Unfair Dismissals (Calculation of Weekly Remuneration) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 287 of 1977</li> </ul>	10/1977
Enterprise	Unfair Dismissals (Amendment) Act 1993	22/1993

#### 14.20 WORKING TIME, INCLUDING HOURS OF WORK AND HOLIDAYS

Enterprise	Organisation of Working Time Act 1997 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time Act (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	20/1997
------------	---	---------

<sup>1249</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 396 of 1981. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1250</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 161 of 1990. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1251</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 157 of 1986. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1252</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 298 of 2013. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1253</sup> The negotiation licence of the union concerned was revoked by S.I. No. 55 of 1973. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>1997, S.I. No. 392 of 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Determination of Pay For Holidays) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 475 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (General Exemptions) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 21 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Code of Practice on Compensatory Rest and Related Matters) (Declaration) Order 1998, S.I. No. 44 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Exemption of Civil Protection Services) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 52 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Breaks At Work For Shop Employees) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 57 of 199</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Code of Practice on Sunday Working in The Retail Trade and Related Matters) (Declaration) Order 1998, S.I. No. 444 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Public Holiday) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 10 of 1999<sup>1254</sup></li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (National Day of Mourning) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 419 of 2001<sup>1255</sup></li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Records) (Prescribed Form and Exemptions) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 473 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Inclusion of Transport Activities) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 817 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Inclusion of Offshore Work) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 819 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Exemption of Civil Protection Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 478 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Organisation of Working Time (Non-Application of Certain Provisions to Persons Performing Mobile Road Transport Activities) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 342 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	<p>Shops (Hours of Trading) Act 1938<sup>1256</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shops (Form of Half-holiday Notice) (No. 2) Regulations 1938 [Vol. XX p. 487] S.R. &amp; O. No. 187 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Shops (Hours of Trading) Act, 1938 (Part IV) (Exempted Business) Order 1938 [Vol. XX p. 493] S.R. &amp; O. No. 188 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Shops (Hours of Trading) Act, 1938 (Part II) (Exempted Businesses) Order 1938 [Vol. XX p. 497] S.R. &amp; O. No. 264 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Boot Repairing Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Dublin City, Dun Laoghaire and Bray) Order 1939 [Vol. XXXIII p. 729] S.R. &amp; O. No. 19 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Shops (Hours of Trading) Act, 1938 (Part II) (Exempted Businesses) Order 1940 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 747] S.R. &amp; O. No. 304 of</li> </ul>	3/1938

<sup>1254</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1255</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1256</sup> It is likely that many of the orders made under this legislation which are still in force are in fact obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>1940</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shops (Hours of Trading) Act, 1938 (Part III) (Exempted Business) Order 1940 [Vol. XXXIII p. 753] S.R. &amp; O. No. 305 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Shops (Hours of Trading) Act, 1938 (Part IV) (Exempted Business) Order 1940 [Vol. XXXIII p. 757] S.R. &amp; O. No. 306 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Drapery and Boot Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Wexford Borough) Order 1944 [Vol. XXXIII p. 741] S.R. &amp; O. No. 275 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Drapery and Boot Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Westport) Order 1945 [Vol. XXXIII p. 735] S.R. &amp; O. No. 334 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Drapery and Boot Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Longford Urban District) Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 431] S.R. &amp; O. No. 147 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Barbers' Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Athlone Urban District) Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 421] S.R. &amp; O. No. 295 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Hardware, Drapery and Boot Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Drogheda and Dundalk) Act, 1934, Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 435] S.R. &amp; O. No. 245 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Shops (Hours of Trading) Act, 1938 (Part III) (Exempted Business) (Exclusion) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 451] S.R. &amp; O. No. 363 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Shops (Hours of Trading) Act, 1938 (Exempted Business for Purposes of Part III) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 455] S.R. &amp; O. No. 365 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Drapery, Footwear and Hardware Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Athlone Urban District) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 427] S.R. &amp; O. No. 399 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Urban District of Dundalk) Order 1948, S.I. No. 6 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Borough of Dun Laoghaire) Order 1948, S.I. No. 7 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (County of Borough of Limerick) Order 1948, S.I. No. 36 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Shops (Hours of Trading) Act, 1938 (Part III) (Exempted Business) Order 1948, S.I. No. 137 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Victuallers' Shops (Hours of Trading on Week-days) (Dublin, Dub Laoghaire and Bray) Order 1948, S.I. No. 175 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (County Borough of Waterford) Order 1948, S.I. No. 176 of 1948</li> <li>➤ General Drapery and Footwear Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Castlerea) Order 1948, S.I. No. 309 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Shops (Hours of Trading) (County Borough of Cork) Order 1948, S.I. No. 338 of 1948</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ General Drapery and Footwear Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (Castlerea) Order, 1948 (Amendment) Order 1949, S.I. No. 221 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) (County of Borough of Dublin) Order 1949, S.I. No. 240 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Shops (Hours of Trading on Weekdays) Order, 1947 (Suspensory) Order 1951, S.I. No. 197 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Hairdressing Shops (Sunday Trading) (Dublin City) Order 1953, S.I. No. 37 of 1953</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

#### 14.21 WORPLACE DISUPTE RESOLUTION

Enterprise	<b>Workplace Relations Act 2015</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Workplace Relations Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 338 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Workplace Relations Act 2015 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 410 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Workplace Relations Act 2015 (Establishment Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 412 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Labour Relations Commission (Dissolution Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 413 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Workplace Relations Act 2015 (Fixed Payment Notice) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 419 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Workplace Relations Act 2015 (Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 536 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Workplace Relations Act 2015 (Section 37) (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 206 of 2016</li> </ul>	16/2015
------------	--	---------

#### 14.22 YOUNG PERSONS EMPLOYMENT

Enterprise	<b>Protection of Young Persons (Employment) Act 1996</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protection of Young Persons (Employment) Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 371 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Protection of Young Persons (Employment of Close Relatives) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 2 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Protection of Young Persons (Employment) (Prescribed Abstract) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 3 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Protection of Young Persons (Employment) Act, 1996 (Employment in Licensed Premises) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 350 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Protection of Young Persons (Employment) Act, 1996 (Bar Apprentices) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 351 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Protection of Young Persons (Employment) (Exclusion of Workers in the Fishing and Shipping Sectors) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 357 of 2014</li> </ul>	16/1996
------------	--	---------



### 14.23 YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Children <sup>1257</sup>	<b>Youth Work Act 2001</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Youth Work Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 189 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Youth Work Act 2001 (Prescribed National Representative Youth Work Organisation) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 926 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Youth Work Act 2001 (Prescribed National Representative Youth Work Organisation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 131 of 2008</li> </ul>	42/2001
Education <sup>1258</sup>	Youth Employment Agency Act 1981 <sup>1259</sup>	32/1981

<sup>1257</sup> See S.I. No. 218 of 2011.

<sup>1258</sup> See S.I. No. 187 of 2010.

<sup>1259</sup> All substantive provisions of this Act appear to have been repealed.

## 15. ENTERPRISE, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF JOBS, ENTERPRISE AND INNOVATION; DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE; DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT, TOURISM AND SPORT)

### 15.1 DIGITAL HUB DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Comms	Digital Hub Development Agency Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Digital Hub Development Agency Act 2003 (Establishment Day) Order 2003, S.I. No. 303 of 2003</li> </ul>	23/2003
-------	--	---------

### 15.2 CREDIT GUARANTEE, ENTERPRISE LOANS AND EXPORT GUARANTEES

#### ➤ 15.2.1 CREDIT GUARANTEE

Enterprise	Credit Guarantee Act 2012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Credit Guarantee Scheme 2012, S.I. No. 360 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Credit Guarantee Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 382 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Credit Guarantee Scheme 2015, S.I. No. 48 of 2015</li> </ul>	26/2012
Enterprise	Credit Guarantee (Amendment) Act 2016	1/2016

#### ➤ 15.2.2 ENTERPRISE LOANS

Enterprise	Microenterprise Loan Fund Act 2012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Microenterprise Loan Fund Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 383 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Microenterprise Loan Fund Scheme 2015, S.I. No. 393 of 2015</li> </ul>	31/2012
Enterprise	Strategic Banking Corporation of Ireland Act 2014 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Strategic Banking Corporation of Ireland Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 359 of 2014</li> </ul>	22/2014

#### ➤ 15.2.3 EXPORT GUARANTEE AND TRADE LOANS GUARANTEE

Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) Act 1924 <sup>1260</sup>	41/1924
Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1932 <sup>1261</sup>	12/1932
Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1933 <sup>1262</sup>	10/1933
Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1934 <sup>1263</sup>	4/1934
Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) Act 1939 <sup>1264</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trade Loans Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 352 of 1953</li> </ul>	5/1939
Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1949 <sup>1265</sup>	9/1949

<sup>1260</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1261</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete.

<sup>1262</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1263</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1264</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1265</sup> Ibid.

Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1953 <sup>1266</sup>	2/1953
Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1954 <sup>1267</sup>	38/1954
Agric	Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Act 1940 <sup>1268</sup>	25/1940
Agric	Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Act 1984 <sup>1269</sup>	12/1984

### 15.3 EXPORT CREDIT INSURANCE

Enterprise	Insurance Act 1953 ➤ Insurance (Provision of Services) Order 1983, S.I. No. 171 of 1983	7/1953
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1961	28/1961
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1969	5/1969
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1971	10/1971
Enterprise	Insurance (Amendment) Act 1978	30/1978
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1981	34/1981
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1983	5/1983
Enterprise	Insurance (Export Guarantees) Act 1988	22/1988

### 15.4 EXPORT REGULATION (DUAL-USE MILITARY/CIVIL USE GOODS)

Enterprise	Control of Exports Act 2008 ➤ Control of Exports Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 126 of 2008 ➤ Control of Exports (Dual Use Items) Order 2009, S.I. No. 443 of 2009 ➤ Control of Exports (Brokering Activities) Order 2011, S.I. No. 86 of 2011 ➤ Control of Exports (Goods and Technology) Order 2012, S.I. No. 216 of 2012 ➤ Control of Exports (Dual Use Items) (Amendment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 242 of 2013	1/2008
------------	---	--------

### 15.5 IMPORT REGULATION

<sup>1266</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1267</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1268</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch. This Act (the "Principal Act" as defined by Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Act 1943) is repealed by Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Act 1984, s. 10(2)(a), which appears not to be fully commenced. Section 10(2)(b) which commences the repeal of the remainder of the Act not commenced by s. 10(2)(a) is due to come into force on making of an order dissolving the Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Board. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act is probably obsolete.

<sup>1269</sup> This Act prospectively repeals itself in accordance with ss. 7 and 10(3), subject to an order dissolving the Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Board. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act is probably obsolete.

Enterprise	Control of Imports Act 1934 <sup>1270</sup>	12/1934
Enterprise	Control of Imports (Amendment) Act 1937 <sup>1271</sup>	8/1937
Enterprise	Control of Imports (Amendment) Act 1963 <sup>1272</sup>	13/1963
Enterprise	Control of Imports (Amendment) Act 1964 <sup>1273</sup>	20/1964
Enterprise	Restriction of Imports Act 1962 <sup>1274</sup>	20/1962
Enterprise	Dyestuffs (Import Regulation) Repeal Act 1923 <sup>1275</sup>	39/1923
Enterprise	Tea (Purchase and Importation) Act 1958 <sup>1276</sup>	13/1958
Enterprise	Tea (Purchase and Importation) (Amendment) Act 1966 <sup>1277</sup>	14/1966
Enterprise	Imports (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1966 <sup>1278</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Origin of Manufactured Goods (Developing Countries) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 62 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Origin of Manufactured Goods (Amendment) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 92 of 1972</li> </ul>	23/1966

## 15.6 INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL REGULATION

Enterprise	Industrial Alcohol Act 1938	23/1938
Enterprise	Industrial Alcohol (Amendment) Act 1947	2/1947
Enterprise	Industrial Alcohol (Amendment) Act 1980	42/1980

## 15.7 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

### ➤ 15.7.1 GENERAL

Enterprise	Industrial Development Act 1986	9/1986
------------	---------------------------------	--------

<sup>1270</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete. SIs made under this Act therefore ceased to have effect and should be revoked. They are: S.R. & O. Nos. 231 of 1934, 255 of 1934, 18 of 1935, 19 of 1935, 160 of 1935, 606 of 1935, 666 of 1935, 668 of 1935, 178 of 1936, 179 of 1936, 180 of 1936, 53 of 1937, 147 of 1937, 197 of 1937, 207 of 1937, 209 of 1937, 213 of 1937, 215 of 1937, 175 of 1938, 176 of 1938, 173 of 1939, 295 of 1939, 353 of 1939, 402 of 1939, 199 of 1940, 214 of 1940, 317 of 1940, 383 of 1940, 384 of 1940, 351 of 1941, 345 of 1946, 347 of 1946, S.I. Nos. 50 of 1948, 97 of 1948, 195 of 1949, 357 of 1949, 173 of 1950, 237 of 1951, 138 of 1952, 145 of 1952, 308 of 1952, 39 of 1953, 220 of 1953, 273 of 1953, 300 of 1953, 227 of 1954, 108 of 1955, 205 of 1955, 248 of 1955, 256 of 1955, 257 of 1955, 258 of 1955, 25 of 1956, 206 of 1956, 147 of 1957, 29 of 1958, 134 of 1958, 154 of 1958, 167 of 1958, 168 of 1958, 98 of 1960, 10 of 1962, 118 of 1963, 297 of 1964, 298 of 1964, 261 of 1965, 107 of 1966, 109 of 1966, 114 of 1966, 107 of 1977, 108 of 1977, 266 of 1977, 295 of 1987, 296 of 1987, 305 of 1988, 306 of 1988.

<sup>1271</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete.

<sup>1272</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1273</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1274</sup> SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked. They are: S.I. Nos. 254 of 1967, 269 of 1967, 13 of 1973, 262 of 1976, 376 of 1977, 133 of 1983, 163 of 1984, 291 of 1986, 63 of 1987, 64 of 1987, 305 of 1989, 217 of 1990, 68 of 1991, and 54 of 1992.

<sup>1275</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch. Dyestuffs (Import Regulation) Repeal Act 1923 (39/1923) repealed Dyestuffs (Import Regulation) Act 1920 (10 & 11 Geo 5, c.77). The 1923 Act is probably now obsolete/spent.

<sup>1276</sup> Tea (Importation and Distribution) Act 1956 (20/1956) expired on 30 June 1958 as provided by Tea (Importation and Distribution) Act 1956 (Continuance) Act 1958 (5/1958), s. 2(1), which Act also appears to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>1277</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete.

<sup>1278</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Service Industries) Order 1981, S.I. No. 321 of 1981<sup>1279</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Development Act (Section 31) Order 1987, S.I. No. 29 of 1987<sup>1280</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Development Act 1986 (Designated Areas) Order 1988, S.I. No. 346 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Service Industries) Order 2010, S.I. No. 81 of 2010</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	<p>Industrial Development Act 1993</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Development Act, 1993 (Establishment Day) (Forfás, Forbairt, and Industrial Development Agency (Ireland)) Order 1993, S.I. No. 376 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Industrial Development Authority Spouses' and Children's Contributory Pension Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 497 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Industrial Development Authority Staff Superannuation Amendment Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 498 of 2009</li> </ul>	19/1993
Enterprise	<p>Industrial Development Act 1995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Development Act, 1995 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 308 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Industrial Development Act 1995 (Authorisation of Enterprise Ireland) Order 2006, S.I. No. 655 of 2006</li> </ul>	28/1995
Enterprise	<p>Industrial Development (Enterprise Ireland) Act 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Enterprise Ireland) Act, 1998 (Establishment Day) Order 1998, S.I. No. 252 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Enterprise Ireland) Act, 1998 (Section 40) (Commencement) Order, 1999, S.I. No. 127 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Enterprise Ireland) Act 1998 (Section 50) Commencement Order 2008, S.I. No. 530 of 2008</li> </ul>	34/1998
Enterprise	<p>Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) Act 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 325 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) Act 2003 (Establishment Day) Order 2003, S.I. No. 326 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) Act 2003 (Strategic Areas of Scientific Endeavour) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 134 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) (Strategic Areas of Opportunity) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 476 of 2013</li> </ul>	30/2003
Enterprise	<p>Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) (Amendment) Act</p>	36/2013

<sup>1279</sup> The enabling provision is Industrial Development (No. 2) Act 1981 (14/1981), s. 3. This is repealed by Industrial Development Act 1986 (9/1986), s. 9 subject to s. 3(3): (3) *An order under section 3 of the Industrial Development (No. 2) Act, 1981, in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force and shall be deemed to be an order made under this section.*

<sup>1280</sup> The enabling provision is Industrial Development Act 1986 (9/1986), s. 31(1). This was amended by Industrial Development (Amendment) Act 1991 (30/1991), s. 9(d), commenced by S.I. No. 365 of 1991. The amendment does not appear to affect the status of these regulations.

	2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) (Amendment) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 448 of 2013</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	Industrial Development Act 2006	34/2006
Enterprise	Industrial Development Act 2009	11/2009
Enterprise	County Enterprise Boards (Dissolution) Act 2014 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ County Enterprise Boards (Dissolution) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 160 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County Enterprise Boards (Dissolution) Act 2014 (Section 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 170 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County Enterprise Boards (Dissolution) Act 2014 (Section 2) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 171 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County Enterprise Boards (Dissolution) Act 2014 (Section 2) (No. 3) Order 2014, S.I. No. 172 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County Enterprise Boards (Dissolution) Act 2014 (Section 2) (No. 4) Order 2014, S.I. No. 173 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County Enterprise Boards (Dissolution) Act 2014 (Dissolution Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 175 of 2014</li> </ul>	4/2014
Enterprise	Industrial Development (Forfás Dissolution) Act 2014 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Development (Forfás Dissolution) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 304 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Forfás (Dissolution) Order 2014, S.I. No. 341 of 2014</li> </ul>	13/2014
Enterprise	Export Promotion (Amendment) Act 1987 <sup>1281</sup>	13/1987

➤ **15.7.2 CEMENT CONTROL (FORMER)**<sup>1282</sup>

Enterprise	Control of Manufactures Act 1964	40/1964
Enterprise	Cement (Repeal of Enactments) Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Cement (Repeal of Enactments) Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 361 of 2000</li> </ul>	31/2000

➤ **15.7.3 DUTY-FREE AIRPORT: SHANNON**

Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited Act 1959 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (General Employees) Superannuation Scheme 1966 (Fifth Amending) Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 415 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Shannon Free Airport Development Company Ltd. Spouses' and Children's Contributory Pension (Amendment) Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 416 of 2009</li> </ul>	36/1959
------------	--	---------

<sup>1281</sup> All other Acts in the collectively cited Export Promotion Acts 1959 to 1987 were repealed by the Industrial Development (Enterprise Ireland) Act 1998 (34/1998). Section 2, the remaining substantive provision of this Act, concerns the licensing of Special Trading Houses. Section 29 of the Finance Act 1987 which established them is repealed. Special Trading Houses are referred in the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997, ss. 443(12) and 496 (which refers to s. 443). Section 443 was deleted by the Finance Act 2013, s. 54 and sch. 1 par. 20. The Act is probably obsolete.

<sup>1282</sup> 1964 and 2000 Acts appear to be obsolete/spent.

Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1961	31/1961
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1963	27/1963
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1965	14/1965
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1968	13/1968
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1970 ➤ Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act, 1970 (Commencement) Order 1970, S.I. No. 179 of 1970	9/1970
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1974	21/1974
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1978	3/1978
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1980	28/1980
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1983	12/1983
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1986	20/1986
Enterprise	Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1989	13/1989

### 15.8 IRISH STEEL LIMITED

Enterprise	Irish Steel Limited Act 1996 ➤ Irish Steel Limited Act, 1996 (Section 9) (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 153 of 1996	8/1996
------------	---	--------

### 15.9 KILKENNY DESIGN WORKSHOPS

Finance <sup>1283</sup>	Kilkenny Design Workshops Limited Act 1982	26/1982
-------------------------	--	---------

### 15.10 NITRIGIN ÉIREANN TEORANTA (IRISH FERTILIZERS INDUSTRIES PLC)

Enterprise	Nitrigin Éireann Teoranta Act 2001	21/2001
------------	------------------------------------	---------

### 15.11 TOURISM<sup>1284</sup>

<sup>1283</sup> Responsibility under ss. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 and 11 assigned to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>1284</sup> See S.I. No. 140 of 2011 and S.I. No. 141 of 2011.

Transport	<b>Tourist Traffic Act 1939</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tourist Traffic Act, 1939 (Commencement of Sections 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37) Order 1944, S.I. No. 52 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Tourist Traffic Act, 1939 (Commencement) Order 1969, S.I. No. 61 of 1969</li> </ul>	24/1939
Transport	<b>Tourist Traffic Act 1952</b>	15/1952
Transport	<b>Tourist Traffic Act 1955</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tourist Traffic Act, 1955 (Commencement) Order 1955, S.I. No. 113 of 1955</li> </ul>	5/1955
Transport	<b>Tourist Traffic Act 1957</b>	27/1957
Transport	<b>Tourist Traffic Act 1966</b>	3/1966
Transport	<b>Tourist Traffic Act 1970</b>	16/1970
Transport	<b>Tourist Traffic Act 1983</b>	31/1983
Transport	<b>Tourist Traffic Act 1995</b>	13/1995
Transport	<b>National Tourism Development Authority Act 2003</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Tourism Development Authority Act 2003 (Establishment Day) Order 2003, S.I. No. 204 of 2003</li> <li>➤ National Tourism Development Authority Act 2003 (Section 5) Order 2003, S.I. No. 205 of 2003</li> </ul>	10/2003
Transport	<b>National Tourism Development Authority (Amendment) Act 2011</b>	33/2011



## 16. ENVIRONMENT

### (DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, COMMUNITY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

#### 16.1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Environ	<p>Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Establishment) Order 1993, S.I. No. 213 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Dissolution of an Foras Forbartha Teoranta) Order 1993, S.I. No. 215 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 235 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 82 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Established Activities) Order 1994, S.I. No. 83 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Licensing Fees) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 130 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 178 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Noise) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 179 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Section 36 (4)) Order 1994, S.I. No. 204 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Declaration of Interests) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 205 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Extension of Powers) Order 1994, S.I. No. 206 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 57 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Established Activities) Order 1995, S.I. No. 58 of 1995<sup>1285</sup></li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Licensing Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 60 of 1995<sup>1286</sup></li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Established Activities) (No. 2) Order 1995, S.I. No. 204 of 1995<sup>1287</sup></li> </ul>	7/1992
---------	--	--------

<sup>1285</sup> The enabling provisions are Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992 (7/1992), ss. 7 and 82(2). Section 82(2) is substituted by Protection of the Environment Act 2003 (27/2003), s. 15. There is an express saver for regulations: (9) *Every order made under subsection (2) (being subsection (2) of this section as it had effect in the previous Part IV) and in force immediately before the commencement of section 15 of the Protection of the Environment Act 2003, shall continue in force as if it were an order made under subsection (4).*

<sup>1286</sup> The enabling provisions are Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992 (7/1992), ss. 6, 82 and 94. Sections 82 and 94 are substituted by Protection of the Environment Act 2003 (27/2003), s. 15. There does not appear to be a direct saver for these regulations but the principal regulations (Environmental Protection Agency (Licensing Fees) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 130 of 1994) have continued to be amended subsequently so it appears that these remain extant.

<sup>1287</sup> The enabling provisions are Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992 (7/1992), ss. 7 and 82(2). Section 82(2) is substituted by Protection of the Environment Act 2003 (27/2003), s. 15. There is an express saver for regulations: (9) *Every order made under subsection (2) (being subsection (2) of this section as it had effect in the previous Part IV) and in*

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1995, S.I. No. 337 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 13 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1996, S.I. No. 77 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Established Activities) Order 1996, S.I. No. 78 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Extension of Powers) Order 1996, S.I. No. 126 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Licensing Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 239 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Established Activities) Order 1997, S.I. No. 140 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Genetically Modified Organisms (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 332 of 1997<sup>1288</sup></li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Control of Volatile Organic Compound Emissions Resulting From Petrol Storage and Distribution) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 374 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992 (Established Activities) Order 1998, S.I. No. 460 of 1998<sup>1289</sup></li> <li>➤ Genetically Modified Organisms (Contained Use) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 73 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Urban Waste Water Treatment Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 254 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 500 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Genetically Modified Organisms (Transboundary Movement) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 54 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Selection Procedures) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 127 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Licensing Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 410 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Urban Waste Water Treatment (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 440 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Environmental Noise Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 140 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Licensing Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 278 of 2006</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

*force immediately before the commencement of section 15 of the Protection of the Environment Act 2003, shall continue in force as if it were an order made under subsection (4).*

<sup>1288</sup> This SI amends the Genetically Modified Organisms Regulations 1994 (S.I. No. 345 of 1994) which were revoked by Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) Regulations 2003 (S.I. No. 500 of 2003), subject to transitional arrangements in s. 11. It is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1289</sup> The enabling provisions are Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992 (7/1992), ss. 7 and 82(2). Section 82(2) is substituted by Protection of the Environment Act 2003 (27/2003), s. 15. There is an express saver for regulations: (9) *Every order made under subsection (2) (being subsection (2) of this section as it had effect in the previous Part IV) and in force immediately before the commencement of section 15 of the Protection of the Environment Act 2003, shall continue in force as if it were an order made under subsection (4).*

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992 (Established Activities) Order 2006, S.I. No. 279 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992 (Established Activities) (Amendment) Order 2006, S.I. No. 321 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Batteries and Accumulators) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 268 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Batteries and Accumulators) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 556 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Urban Waste Water Treatment (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 48 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Genetically Modified Organisms (Contained Use) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 442 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act (Fluorinated Greenhouse Gas) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 278 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992 (First Schedule) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 308 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Control of Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 465 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Pollutant Release and Transfer Register Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 649 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency Act (Registration of Coal Bagging Operators and Solid Fuel Suppliers) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 454 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Industrial Emissions) (Licensing) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 137 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Integrated Pollution Control) (Licensing) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 283 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Licensing Fees) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 284 of 2013</li> <li>➤ European Communities (Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading) (Aviation) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 553 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Environmental Protection Agency (Advisory Committee) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 613 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Protection of the Environment Act 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protection of the Environment Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 393 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Protection of the Environment Act 2003 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2003, S.I. No. 413 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Protection of the Environment Act 2003 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2003, S.I. No. 498 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Protection of the Environment Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 393 of 2004</li> </ul>	27/2003

## 16.2 AIR, NOISE AND WATER POLLUTION

Environ	<p>Air Pollution Act 1987<sup>1290</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 201 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1987, S.I. No. 243 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 265 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987, (Licensing of Industrial Plant) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 266 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Special Control Area (Ballyfermot) Order 1988 (Confirmation) Order 1988, S.I. No. 282 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Authorised Fuel) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 298 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 167 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Special Control Area (Ballyfermot Area B) Order 1988 (Confirmation) Order 1989, S.I. No. 291 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Special Control Area (Ballyfermot Area C) Order 1989 (Confirmation) Order 1989, S.I. No. 292 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Authorised Fireplace) (Revocation) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 293 of 1989<sup>1291</sup></li> <li>➤ Special Control Area (Ballyfermot Area D) Order 1989 (Confirmation) Order 1990, S.I. No. 26 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Emission Limit Value For Use of Asbestos) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 28 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987, (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 29 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Petroleum Vapour Emissions) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 375 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Licensing of Industrial Plant) (Fees Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 575 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act 1987 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 269 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Arsenic, Cadmium, Mercury, Nickel and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons In Ambient Air Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 58 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act (Marketing, Sale, Distribution and Burning of Specified Fuels) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 326 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act (Marketing, Sale, Distribution and Burning of Specified Fuels) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 30 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Air Pollution (Fixed Payment Notice) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 633 of 2015</li> </ul>	6/1987
---------	--	--------

<sup>1290</sup> See also Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (20/2011) and Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (29/2015).

<sup>1291</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Pollution Act (Marketing, Sale, Distribution and Burning of Specified Fuels) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 128 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Local Government (Water Pollution) Act 1977</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The Local Government (Water Pollution) Act, 1977, (Commencement) Order 1977, S.I. No. 117 of 1977</li> <li>➤ The Local Government (Water Pollution) Act, 1977, (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1977, S.I. No. 296 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 108 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) Act, 1977 (Control of Cadmium Discharges) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 294 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) Act, 1977 (Control of Hexachlorocyclohexane and Mercury Discharges) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 55 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 271 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) Acts, 1977 and 1990 (Control of Aldrin, Dieldrin, Endrin, Isodrin, Hcb, Hcbd and Chc13 Discharges) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 348 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) Acts, 1977 and 1990 (Control of Carbon Tetrachloride, Ddt and Pentachlorophenol Discharges) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 43 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Quality of Bathing Waters (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 145 of 1994<sup>1292</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) Acts, 1977 and 1990 (Control of Edc, Tri, Per and Tcb Discharges) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 245 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) Act, 1977, (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 18 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 184 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Quality of Bathing Waters (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 230 of 1996<sup>1293</sup></li> <li>➤ Quality of Bathing Waters (Amendment) Regulations, 1998, S.I. No. 177 of 1998<sup>1294</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) (Nutrient Management Planning Consultation) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 257 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Quality of Bathing Waters (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 22 of 2001<sup>1295</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) (Fees) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 573 of 2001</li> </ul>	1/1977

<sup>1292</sup> This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 230 of 1996 and should be revoked.

<sup>1293</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 155 of 1992, repealed with effect from 31 December 2014 by S.I. No. 79 of 2008. This SI is obsolete/spent from that date.

<sup>1294</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1295</sup> Ibid.

Environ	<p>Local Government (Water Pollution) (Amendment) Act 1990</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) (Amendment) Act, 1990, (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 270 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Water Pollution) (Transfer of Appeals) (Revocation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 272 of 1992<sup>1296</sup></li> </ul>	21/1990
---------	---	---------

### 16.3 CLIMATE ACTION AND LOW CARBON DEVELOPMENT

Environ	Carbon Fund Act 2007	12/2007
Environ	<p>Climate Action and Low Carbon Development Act 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Climate Action and Low Carbon Development Act 2015 (Establishment Day) Order 2016, S.I. No. 25 of 2016</li> </ul>	46/2015

### 16.4 LITTER POLLUTION

Environ	<p>Litter Pollution Act 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Litter Pollution Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 213 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Litter Pollution Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 359 of 1999</li> </ul>	12/1997
---------	--	---------

### 16.5 WASTE MANAGEMENT

Environ	<p>Waste Management Act 1996</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Waste Management Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 192 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Planning) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 137 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Register) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 183 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Amendment of Waste Management Act, 1996) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 146 of 1998<sup>1297</sup></li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Use of Sewage Sludge in Agriculture) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 148 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Hazardous Waste) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 163 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 164 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Hazardous Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 73 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Use of Sewage Sludge in Agriculture) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 267 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Farm Plastics) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 341 of 2001</li> </ul>	10/1996
---------	---	---------

<sup>1296</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1297</sup> This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 126 of 2011, reg. 23 and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Waste Management (Environmental Levy) (Plastic Bag) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 605 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Environment Fund) (Prescribed Payments) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 478 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Licensing) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 395 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Electrical and Electronic Equipment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 290 of 2005<sup>1298</sup></li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Environmental Levy) (Plastic Bag) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 167 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Tyres and Waste Tyres) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 664 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Packaging) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 798 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Collection Permit) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 820 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Facility Permit and Registration) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 821 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Facility Permit and Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 86 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Collection Permit) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 87 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Registration of Brokers and Dealers) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 113 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Landfill Levy) Order 2008, S.I. No. 168 of 2008<sup>1299</sup></li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Restriction of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 376 of 2008<sup>1300</sup></li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Prohibition of Waste Disposal By Burning) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 286 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Landfill Levy) Order 2009, S.I. No. 496 of 2009<sup>1301</sup></li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Food Waste) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 508 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Landfill Levy) Amendment Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 550 of 2009<sup>1302</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1298</sup> The enabling provisions are Waste Management Act 1996 (10/1996), ss. 7 and 62. Section 7 is a general regulation-making power whereas s. 62 allows the Minister to make regulations to give effect to Community acts; this SI is for that purpose. Section 62 was repealed by Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (20/2011), s. 46, commenced by S.I. No. 433 of 2011. There is no saver for regulations but the SI may still be in effect because of s. 7. The status of this SI should be clarified by revocation if appropriate.

<sup>1299</sup> Superseded by Waste Management (Landfill Levy) Order 2009, S.I. No. 496 of 2009, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1300</sup> The sole function of this SI was to amend S.I. No. 341 of 2005. That SI was revoked with transitional provisions by S.I. No. 513 of 2012, regs. 4(5), 34 and 35. This SI should be revoked.

<sup>1301</sup> Superseded by Waste Management (Landfill Levy) Order 2010, S.I. No. 13 of 2010, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1302</sup> Superseded by Waste Management (Landfill Levy) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 31 of 2010, this SI should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Waste Management (Landfill Levy) Order 2010, S.I. No. 13 of 2010<sup>1303</sup></li> <li>➤ Waste Management (End-of-Life Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 142 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 350 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Landfill Levy) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 221 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Landfill Levy) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 194 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Prohibition of Waste Disposal by Burning) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 504 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Facility Permit and Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 320 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Facility Permit and Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 546 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Landfill Levy) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 189 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Food Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 190 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Collection Permit) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 197 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Facility Permit and Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 198 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Prohibition of Waste Disposal by Burning) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 538 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Waste Management (Collection Permit) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 24 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Waste Management (Amendment) Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Litter Pollution (Increased Notice Payment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 558 of 2007</li> </ul>	36/2001
Environ	<p>Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 433 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 446 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Commencement) (Part 5) Order 2011, S.I. No. 474 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (Commencement) (Part 5) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 583 of 2011</li> </ul>	20/2011

<sup>1303</sup> The enabling provisions are ss. 7 and 73(3), and the latter has been substituted by Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (20/2011), s. 13(d). The SI appears to have been superseded by S.I. No. 434 of 2011 and should be revoked.



Environ	<p>Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 358 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 428 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2015, S.I. No. 537 of 2015</li> </ul>	29/2015
---------	--	---------

## 17. FAMILY LAW

(DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH AFFAIRS; DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND EQUALITY)

### 17.1 MARRIAGE

Justice	<b>Family Law Act 1995</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Family Law Act 1995 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 46 of 1996</li></ul>	26/1995
Justice	<b>Marriage Act 2015</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Marriage Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 504 of 2015</li></ul>	35/2015
Justice	Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Act 1907	7 Edw. 7, c. 47
Justice	Deceased Brother's Widow's Marriage Act 1921	11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 24
Justice	<b>Married Women's Status Act 1957</b>	5/1957
Justice	<b>Family Law Act 1981</b>	22/1981
Justice	Family Law Act 1988	31/1988

### 17.2 CIVIL PARTNERSHIP AND COHABITANTS

Justice	<b>Civil Partnership and Certain Rights and Obligations of Cohabitants Act 2010</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Civil Partnership and Certain Rights and Obligations of Cohabitants Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 648 of 2010</li><li>➤ Civil Partnership (Recognition of Registered Foreign Relationships) Order 2010, S.I. No. 649 of 2010</li><li>➤ Civil Partnership (Recognition of Registered Foreign Relationships) Order 2011, S.I. No. 642 of 2011</li><li>➤ Civil Partnership (Recognition of Registered Foreign Relationships) Order 2012, S.I. No. 505 of 2012</li><li>➤ Civil Partnership (Recognition of Registered Foreign Relationships) Order 2013, S.I. No. 490 of 2013</li><li>➤ Civil Partnership (Recognition of Registered Foreign Relationships) Order 2014, S.I. No. 212 of 2014</li><li>➤ Civil Partnership (Recognition of Registered Foreign Relationships) Order 2016, S.I. No. 132 of 2016</li></ul>	24/2010
---------	--	---------

### 17.3 CHILDREN AND PARENTAL DUTIES

#### ➤ 17.3.1 GENERAL

Justice	<b>Children and Family Relationships Act 2015</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Children and Family Relationships Act 2015 (Part 10) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 263 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Children and Family Relationships Act 2015 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2016, S.I. No. 12 of 2016</li> </ul>	9/2015
Justice	<b>Guardianship of Infants Act 1964</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Guardianship of Children (Statutory Declaration) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 5 of 1998</li> </ul>	7/1964
Justice	<b>Status of Children Act 1987</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Blood Tests (Parentage) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 215 of 1988</li> </ul>	26/1987
Justice	<b>Children Act 1997<sup>1304</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Children Act 1997 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 433 of 1998</li> </ul>	40/1997
Justice	<b>Legitimacy Act 1931</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Legitimacy Act (Alteration of Registration Fee) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 224 of 1954<sup>1305</sup></li> </ul>	13/1931

• **17.3.2 CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION**

Children <sup>1306</sup>	<b>Child Care Act 1991</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Child Care Act 1991 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 292 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Child Care Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order, 1992, S.I. No. 123 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Child Care Act, 1991 (Children's Residential Centres) (Superannuation) (No. 2) Order, 1992, S.I. No. 125 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Child Care Act, 1991 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order, 1992, S.I. No. 264 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Child Care Act, 1991 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order, 1992, S.I. No. 349 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Child Care Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order, 1995, S.I. No. 258 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Placement of Children in Residential Care) Regulations, 1995, S.I. No. 259 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Placement of Children in Foster Care) Regulations, 1995, S.I. No. 260 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Placement of Children With Relatives) Regulations, 1995, S.I. No. 261 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Standards in Children's Residential Centres) Regulations, 1996, S.I. No. 397 of 1996<sup>1307</sup></li> </ul>	17/1991
--------------------------	---	---------

<sup>1304</sup> Also listed at Title 17.3.2: Childcare and Protection.

<sup>1305</sup> The enabling provisions were s. 1(4) and sch., paras. (1) and (5). They were repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch. 2, subject to a wide saver for existing instruments which could have been made under the 2004 Act in s. 5. This SI does not meet this requirement, is no longer in effect and should be formally revoked.

<sup>1306</sup> See S.I. No. 488 of 2011.

<sup>1307</sup> The enabling provisions are Child Care Act 1991 (17/1991), ss. 61, 63 and 68. The general enabling provision, s. 68 is still in force. Sections 61 and 63 are to be repealed by the Health Act 2007, s. 104(1), but remain in force. There is a

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Child Care Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order, 1996, S.I. No. 399 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Child Care Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order, 2004, S.I. No. 547 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Special Care) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 550 of 2004<sup>1308</sup></li> <li>➤ Child Care Act, 1991 (Children's Residential Centres) (Superannuation) Order, 2004, S.I. No. 863 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Pre-School Services) (No 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 604 of 2006<sup>1309</sup></li> <li>➤ Child Care (Pre-School Services) (No 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 643 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Child Care Act 1991 (Section 29(7)) Regulations, S.I. No. 467 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Placement of Children in Residential Care) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 605 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Placement of Children in Foster Care) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 606 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Placement of Children with Relatives) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 607 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Child Care Act 1991 (Early Years Services) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 221 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Children <sup>1310</sup>	<b>Child Care (Amendment) Act 2007</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Child Care (Amendment) Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 509 of 2007</li> </ul>	26/2007
Children <sup>1311</sup>	<b>Child Care (Amendment) Act 2011</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Child Care (Amendment) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 453 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Amendment) Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 497 of 2011</li> </ul>	19/2011
Children	<b>Child Care (Amendment) Act 2013</b>	5/2013
Children	<b>Child Care (Amendment) Act 2015</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Child Care (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 203 of 2016</li> </ul>	45/2015
Children	<b>Children First Act 2015</b>	36/2015

saver for in force regulations under s. 104(3): (3) *Each order, regulation and rule that was made under a provision of an enactment repealed or revoked by this Act and that was in force immediately before such repeal or revocation continues in force under the corresponding provision, if any, of this Act, subject to such adaptations and modifications as the Minister, by regulation, may make for the purpose of bringing any such order, regulation or rule into conformity with this Act.* The corresponding section is probably s. 45; however this repeal has not been commenced.

<sup>1308</sup> The enabling section is Child Care Act 1991 (17/1991), s. 23K. Section 23K is to be substituted by the Child Care (Amendment) Act 2011 (19/2011), s. 10, but this section has not been commenced. We believe that the effect of these regulations will be saved by s. 48 of the 2011 Act as the orders made on foot of regulations are preserved until they expire.

<sup>1309</sup> Revoked from 30 June 2016 on commencement of S.I. No. 221 of 2016 by reg. 3 of that instrument.

<sup>1310</sup> See S.I. No. 488 of 2011.

<sup>1311</sup> See S.I. No. 488 of 2011.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Children First Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 555 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Children First Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 211 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Children <sup>1312</sup>	Protections for Persons Reporting Child Abuse Act 1998	49/1998
Justice	Protection of Children (Hague Convention) Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protection of Children (Hague Convention) Act 2000 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 650 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Protection of Children (Hague Convention) Act 2000 (Section 15) Order 2010, S.I. No. 682 of 2010</li> </ul>	37/2000
Justice	Children Act 1997 <sup>1313</sup>	40/1997

### ➤ 17.3.3 CHILD ABDUCTION AND ENFORCEMENT OF CUSTODY ORDERS

Justice	Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 235 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991 (Appointment of Central Authorities) Order 1993, S.I. No. 121 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act, 1991 (Contracting States) (Hague Convention) (Revocation) Order 1998, S.I. No. 477 of 1998<sup>1314</sup></li> <li>➤ Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991 (Section 18) (Luxembourg Convention) Order 2001, S.I. No. 508 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991 (Section 4) (Hague Convention) Order 2011, S.I. No. 400 of 2011</li> </ul>	6/1991
---------	---	--------

### • 17.3.4 OMBUDSMAN FOR CHILDREN

Children <sup>1315</sup>	Ombudsman for Children Act 2002 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ombudsman For Children (Section 4) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 712 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Ombudsman for Children Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 925 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Ombudsman for Children Act 2002 (Section 11(2)(a)) Order 2012, S.I. No. 210 of 2012</li> </ul>	22/2002
--------------------------	--	---------

## 17.4 ADOPTION

Children <sup>1316</sup>	Adoption Act 2010 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 511</li> </ul>	21/2010
--------------------------	---	---------

<sup>1312</sup> See S.I. No. 218 of 2011.

<sup>1313</sup> Also listed under 17.3.1.

<sup>1314</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and could be revoked.

<sup>1315</sup> See S.I. No. 218 of 2011.

<sup>1316</sup> See S.I. No. 218 of 2011.

	of 2010 ➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Establishment Day) Order 2010, S.I. No. 512 of 2010 ➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Section 85) (Fees) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 518 of 2010 ➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Consent to Adoption Order) (Forms) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 519 of 2010 ➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Pre-Placement Consultation Procedure) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 520 of 2010 ➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Register of Intercountry Adoptions) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 521 of 2010 ➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Accredited Bodies) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 524 of 2010 ➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Section 134) (Forms) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 597 of 2010 ➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Abridged Certificate) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 611 of 2011 ➤ Adoption Act 2010 (Register of Gender Recognition of Inter-country Adoptions) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 534 of 2015	
--	--	--

## 17.5 CHILD AND FAMILY AGENCY

Children	Child and Family Agency Act 2013 <sup>1317</sup> ➤ Child and Family Agency Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 502 of 2013 ➤ Child and Family Agency Act 2013 (Establishment Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 503 of 2013	40/2013
----------	---	---------

## 17.6 DIVORCE AND JUDICIAL SEPARATION

### ➤ 17.6.1 DIVORCE

Justice	Family Law (Divorce) Act 1996	33/1996
Justice	Family Law Act 1995	26/1995
Justice	Family Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 <sup>1318</sup>	18/1997
Justice	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 <sup>1319</sup>	14/2008

### ➤ 17.6.2 JUDICIAL SEPARATION

Justice	Judicial Separation and Family Law Reform Act 1989	6/1989
---------	--	--------

### ➤ 17.6.3 PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW/CONFLICTS OF LAW

<sup>1317</sup> Repealed Family Support Agency Act 2001 (54/2001). For assignment to Children, see S.I. No. 214 of 2011, S.I. No. 215 of 2011 and S.I. No. 216 of 2011 (only remaining statutory function of Department of Community, Equality and Gaeltacht Affairs that was, under the 2001 Act, transferred to Children and Youth Affairs). Family Support Agency Act, 2001 (Establishment Day) Order 2003 (S.I. No. 181 of 2003), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1318</sup> Note: 1997 Act also enacted changes to, for example, succession law: see Heading 23, Land Law, below.

<sup>1319</sup> This Act is also classified at Titles 2.9: Publications, 9.1: General Jurisdiction of Courts and 23.4: Succession and Wills.

Justice	Domicile and Recognition of Foreign Divorces Act 1986	24/1986
---------	---	---------

### 17.7 MAINTENANCE<sup>1320</sup>

Justice	Family Law (Maintenance of Spouses and Children) Act 1976	11/1976
Justice	Maintenance Act 1994 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Maintenance Act 1994 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 288 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Maintenance Act 1994 (Designated Jurisdictions) (United States of America) Order 1997, S.I. No. 459 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Maintenance Act 1994 (Section 13(2)) (Declaration) Order 1997, S.I. No. 460 of 1997</li> </ul>	28/1994

### 17.8 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Justice	Domestic Violence Act 1996	1/1996
Justice	Domestic Violence (Amendment) Act 2002	30/2002

<sup>1320</sup> Maintenance Orders Act 1974 (16/1974) was repealed by European Communities (Maintenance) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 274 of 2011), reg. 25. Maintenance Orders Act, 1974 (Commencement) Order 1975 (S.I. No. 23 of 1975) is obsolete and should be revoked.

## 18. FINANCIAL SERVICES AND CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE; DEPARTMENT OF JOBS, ENTERPRISE AND INNOVATION)

### 18.1 CENTRAL BANK AND FINANCIAL SERVICES REGULATION

#### ➤ 18.1.1 FINANCIAL SERVICES REGULATION: GENERAL

Finance	<p>Central Bank Act 1942</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Schedule 2) (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 371 of 2003<sup>1321</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 190 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 191 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 329 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations (No 2) 2005, S.I. No. 330 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) (No. 1) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 371 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Consumer Credit Act 1995 (Section 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 372 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations (No. 3) 2005, S.I. No. 828 of 2005<sup>1322</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 556 of 2006<sup>1323</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 726 of 2007<sup>1324</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Superannuation Scheme 2008, S.I. No. 99 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Irish Financial Services Appeals Tribunal Rules 2008, S.I. No. 224 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 576 of 2008<sup>1325</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Section 33J) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 598 of 2008<sup>1326</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council)</li> </ul>	22/1942
---------	---	---------

<sup>1321</sup> The enabling section, s. 33C, was deleted by the Central Bank and Financial Services Act 2010 (23/2010), ss. 2, 14(1), sch. 1, pt. 1, item 39; this SI is therefore spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1322</sup> This SI provides for a scheme of levies for the year ended 31 December 2006, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1323</sup> This SI provides for a scheme of levies for the year ended 31 December 2007, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1324</sup> This SI provides for a scheme of levies for the year ended 31 December 2008, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1325</sup> This SI provides for a scheme of levies for the year ended 31 December 2009, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1326</sup> This SI imposed an additional levy, payable within one month. It is now obsolete/spent and should be revoked. Its enabling provision, s. 33J, was repealed in 2010.



	<p>Levies and Fees Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 500 of 2009<sup>1327</sup></p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 576 of 2010<sup>1328</sup></p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Section 32D) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 478 of 2011</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 674 of 2011<sup>1329</sup></p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Section 32D) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 350 of 2012</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 506 of 2012<sup>1330</sup></p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Section 32E) Transparency Fee Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 550 of 2012</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Service of Notices and Other Documents) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 300 of 2013</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Section 32D) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 359 of 2013</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 477 of 2013<sup>1331</sup></p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Complaint Information Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 97 of 2014</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 137 of 2014</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 164 of 2014</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Section 32D) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 335 of 2014</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 42 of 2015</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Section 32E) Prospectus and Related Documents Approval Fee Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 106 of 2015</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Section 32D) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 429 of 2015</p> <p>➤ Central Bank Act 1942 (Financial Services Ombudsman Council) Levies and Fees Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 592 of 2015</p> <p>➤ Financial Services Ombudsman Bureau Ombudsman and Deputy Ombudsman Superannuation Scheme 2016, S.I. No. 209 of 2016</p> <p>➤ Financial Services Ombudsman Bureau Staff Superannuation Scheme 2016, S.I. No. 210 of 2016</p>	
--	--	--

<sup>1327</sup> This SI provides for a scheme of levies for the year ended 31 December 2010, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1328</sup> This SI provides for a scheme of levies for the year ended 31 December 2011, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1329</sup> This SI provides for a scheme of levies for the year ended 31 December 2012, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1330</sup> This SI provides for a scheme of levies for the year ended 31 December 2013, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1331</sup> This SI provides for a scheme of levies for the year ended 31 December 2014. It is superseded by S.I. No. 137 of 2014 and should be revoked, subject to redrafting of the current SI to amend the original SI containing the schedule of costs.

Finance	Central Bank Act 1961	8/1961
Finance	<p>Central Bank Act 1971</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1971 (Commencement) Order 1971, S.I. No. 228 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1971 (Condition of Licences) Order 1971, S.I. No. 283 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1971 (Section 49) (Commencement) Order 1971, S.I. No. 345 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of the National Bank of Ireland Limited and The Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland) Order 1972, S.I. No. 20 of 1972<sup>1332</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of the Hibernian Bank of Ireland Limited and The Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland) Order 1972, S.I. No. 21 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of Munster and Leinster Bank Limited and Allied Irish Banks Limited) Order 1972, S.I. No. 22 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of the Royal Bank of Ireland Limited and Allied Irish Banks Limited) Order 1972, S.I. No. 24 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of Lombard and Ulster Banking (Ireland) Limited and Lombard and Ulster Bank Ireland) Order 1972, S.I. No. 25 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1971 (Section 50) (Commencement) Order 1972, S.I. No. 170 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of Forward Trust (Ireland) Limited and Northern Bank Finance Corporation Limited) Order 1986, S.I. No. 98 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of Northern Bank Limited and Northern Bank (Ireland) Limited) Order 1986, S.I. No. 99 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of Anglo-Irish Bank Limited and City of Dublin plc) Order 1986, S.I. No. 385 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of Barclays Bank Ireland Limited and Barclays Bank Public Limited Company) Order 1988, S.I. No. 214 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and Midland Bank Public Limited Company) Order 1988, S.I. No. 274 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act (Approval of Scheme of Credit Finance Bank Plc and Allied Irish Finance Company Limited) Order 1989, S.I. No. 205 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Abn Amro Bank (Ireland) Limited and Abn Amro Bank Nv) Order 1991, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	24/1971

<sup>1332</sup> Although the enabling provision, s. 33, has been heavily amended, the power to make orders remains unaffected. This applies equally to the following SIs.

	<p>283 of 1991</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of National Irish Investment Bank Limited and National Irish Bank Limited), Order 1992, S.I. No. 210 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Banque Nationale de Paris (Ireland) Limited and Banque Nationale de Paris S.A.) Order 1992, S.I. No. 241 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Hill Samuel Bank (Ireland) Limited and Hill Samuel Bank Limited) Order 1992, S.I. No. 242 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Woodchester Credit Lyonnais Bank Limited and First Southern Bank Limited) Order 1992, S.I. No. 302 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Woodchester Credit Lyonnais Bank Limited and Woodchester First Southern Bank Limited) Order 1992, S.I. No. 303 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Woodchester Credit Lyonnais Bank Limited and Woodchester Investment Bank Limited) Order 1992, S.I. No. 383 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Abn Amro Bank (Ireland) Limited and Abn Amro Bank N.V.) Order 1993, S.I. No. 185 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Hill Samuel Bank Limited and Tsb Bank Plc.) Order 1994, S.I. No. 263 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Irish Business Bank, The Dublin Branch of Tsb Bank Plc, and Anglo Irish Bank Corporation Plc) Order 1995 , S.I. No. 121 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Westdeutsche Landesbank (Ireland) Limited and Westdeutsche Landesbank (Ireland) P.L.C.) Order 1996 , S.I. No. 119 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of the Bank of Nova Scotia and Scotiabank (Ireland) Limited) Order 1996 , S.I. No. 258 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of National Irish Investment Bank Limited and National Irish Vank Limited) Order 1996 , S.I. No. 320 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Irish Bank of Commerce Limited and Anglo Irish Bank Corporation Public Limited Company) Order 1997, S.I. No. 282 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Hypo-Bank Ireland and Vereinsbank Ireland) Order 1998, S.I. No. 361 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Ge Capital Woodchester Bank Limited and Investec Bank (Uk) Limited) Order 2000 , S.I. No. 28 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Eurohypo European Mortgage Bank Plc and Europäische Hypothekenbank S.A.) Order 2000, S.I. No. 52 of 2000</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Anglo Irish Corporate Bank Limited and Anglo Irish Bank Corporation Plc) Order 2000 , S.I. No. 53 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Bank of Ireland Finance Limited and The Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland) Order 2000 , S.I. No. 204 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Ansbacher Bankers Limited and Anglo Irish Bank Corporation Public Limited Company) Order 2000 , S.I. No. 298 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Lombard &amp; Ulster Banking Limited and Ulster Bank Markets Limited) Order 2001, S.I. No. 187 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Transfer Between Citibank, N.A. and Citibank International Plc, Ireland Branch) Order 2001 , S.I. No. 325 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Transfer Between Ulster Bank Limited and Ulster Bank Markets Limited) Order 2001, S.I. No. 365 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Icc Investment Bank Limited and Icc Bank Plc) Order 2002, S.I. No. 26 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Bank of Scotland (Ireland) Limited and Icc Bank Plc) Order 2002, S.I. No. 27 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Depfa Bank-Europe Plc and Depfa Bank Plc) Order 2002, S.I. No. 470 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Abn Amro Bank, N.V. and Allied Irish Banks, P.L.C.) Order 2003, S.I. No. 64 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Rheinhyp Bank Europe Plc and Europaische Hypothekenbank S.A.) (No. 2) Order 2003, S.I. No. 343 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of the Investment Bank of Ireland Limited and The Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland) Order 2004, S.I. No. 38 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Transfer Between Citibank International Plc and Citibank Ireland Financial Services Plc) Order 2004, S.I. No. 470 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Transfer Between Barclays Bank Plc and Barclays Bank Ireland Plc) Order 2005, S.I. No. 227 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of AIB Capital Markets p.l.c. and Allied Irish Banks, p.l.c.) Order 2005, S.I. No. 612 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of AIB Finance Limited and Allied Irish Banks, p.l.c.) Order 2006, S.I. No. 557 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of National Irish Bank Limited and Danske Bank A/S) Order 2007, S.I. No. 29 of 2007</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Hypo Public Finance Bank and Depfa Bank Plc) Order 2008, S.I. No. 8 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Kbc Mortgage Bank and Kbc Bank Ireland Plc) Order 2009, S.I. No. 125 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of First Active Plc and Ulster Bank Ireland Limited) Order 2009, S.I. No. 481 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Transfer between Northern Rock plc and Irish Life &amp; Permanent plc (trading as permanent tsb)) Order 2011, S.I. No. 547 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of The Royal Bank of Scotland N.V. and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc) Order 2012, S.I. No. 137 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Transfer between ICS Building Society and The Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland) Order 2014, S.I. No. 257 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>Central Bank Act 1989</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Currency Commission Pension Funds – Determination as a Public Fund 1928 [Vol. VIII p. 1265] S.R. &amp; O. No. 13 of 1928<sup>1333</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Bank of Ireland (Surplus Income) Regulations 1943 [Vol. XXVIII p. 95] S.R. &amp; O. No. 93 of 1943<sup>1334</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1989 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 176 of 1989</li> </ul>	16/1989
Finance	<p>Central Bank Act 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 150 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act 1997 (Auditor Assurance) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 424 of 2014</li> </ul>	8/1997
Finance	<p>Central Bank Act 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1998 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1998, S.I. No. 526 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 338 of 2002</li> </ul>	2/1998

<sup>1333</sup> The enabling provision, Currency Act 1927 (32/1927), s. 31(4) was repealed by Central Bank Act 1989 (16/1989), s. 4 and sch., repeal commenced on enactment. There is a saver in s. 15(6) - (6) *Every scheme made under subsection (4) of section 31 of the Currency Act, 1927, shall, to the extent that it is still in force immediately before the coming into operation of this section, continue in force as if that subsection had not been repealed by this Act.* This saver was commenced by S.I. No. 176 of 1989. The saver was repealed by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (12/2003), s. 35(1) and sch. 1, part 9, but this repeal has yet to be commenced. It appears that the 1928 order was no longer in effect in 1989, as it concerned redeployment of moneys available for the expenses of the Currency Commission, the legislation for which was abolished by the 1989 Act. It appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1334</sup> The Currency Act 1927 (32/1927) was repealed by Central Bank Act 1989 (16/1989), subject to a saver in s. 23(3) for regulations made under s. 63(5): - (3) *Any regulations made under section 63 (5) of the Currency Act, 1927, shall, to the extent that they are still in force immediately before the coming into operation of this section, be deemed to have been made under this section.* This saver was repealed by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (12/2003), s. 35(1) and sch. 1, part 9, commenced by S.I. No. 160 of 2003, without changing its original effect.

Finance	<p>Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2003, S.I. No. 160 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (Transitional) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 161 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2003, S.I. No. 218 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland (Adaptation of References in S.I. No 168 of 2003) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 360 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (Transitional) (No. 2) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 650 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003 (Commencement) Order (No. 1) 2004, S.I. 454 of 2004</li> </ul>	12/2003
Finance	<p>Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. 455 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2004 (Commencement) Order (No. 2) 2004, S.I. No. 760 of 2004</li> </ul>	21/2004
Finance	<p>Credit Institutions (Financial Support) Act 2008</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) Scheme 2008, S.I. No. 411 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Specification of Institutions) Order 2008, S.I. No. 416 of 2008<sup>1335</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Specification of Institutions) (No. 2) Order 2008, S.I. No. 425 of 2008<sup>1336</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Specification of Institutions) (No. 3) Order 2008, S.I. No. 515 of 2008<sup>1337</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Financial Support Period) Order 2009, S.I. No. 489 of 2009<sup>1338</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Eligible Liabilities Guarantee) Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 490 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Specification of Institutions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 358 of 2010<sup>1339</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Eligible Liabilities Guarantee) (Amendment)</li> </ul>	18/2008

<sup>1335</sup> The enabling section, s. 6(1), was substituted by Credit Institutions (Stabilisation) Act 2010 (36/2010), s. 74 and sch. 1, part 4, item 1, but retained the power to make orders.

<sup>1336</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1337</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1338</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete/spent as it only specifies a period of time during which credit institutions may incur borrowings, liabilities and obligations in respect of which financial support is provided under the Credit Institutions (Eligible Liabilities Guarantee) Scheme 2009 (S.I. No. 490 of 2009), and this period has passed.

<sup>1339</sup> The enabling section, s. 6(1), was substituted by Credit Institutions (Stabilisation) Act 2010 (36/2010), s. 74 and sch. 1, part 4, item 1, but retained the power to make orders.

	<p>Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 470 of 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Financial Support Period) Order 2010, S.I. No. 472 of 2010<sup>1340</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Eligible Liabilities Guarantee) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 546 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Financial Support Period) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 547 of 2010<sup>1341</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Financial Support Period) Order 2011, S.I. No. 257 of 2011<sup>1342</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Eligible Liabilities Guarantee) (Amendment) Scheme 2011, S.I. No. 634 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Financial Support Period) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 635 of 2011<sup>1343</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Financial Support Period) Order 2012, S.I. No. 224 of 2012<sup>1344</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Financial Support Date) Order 2012, S.I. No. 225 of 2012<sup>1345</sup></li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Eligible Liabilities Guarantee) (Amendment) Scheme 2012, S.I. No. 519 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Financial Support Date) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 520 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Financial Support) (Financial Support Period) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 521 of 2012<sup>1346</sup></li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>Financial Services (Deposit Guarantee Scheme) Act 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Financial Services (Deposit Guarantee Scheme) Act 2009 (Commencement of Section 4) (Credit Unions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 379 of 2012</li> </ul>	13/2009
Finance	<p>Central Bank Reform Act 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 469 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 686 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Sections 20 and 22) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 437 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Sections 20 and 22)</li> </ul>	23/2010

<sup>1340</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete/spent as it only specifies a period of time during which credit institutions may incur borrowings, liabilities and obligations in respect of which financial support is provided under the Credit Institutions (Eligible Liabilities Guarantee) Scheme 2009 (S.I. No. 490 of 2009), and this period has passed. Its enabling provision, s. 6(3B), was deleted by the Credit Institutions (Stabilisation) Act 2010 (36/2010), s. 74 and sch. 1, part 4, item 3. It should be revoked for clarity.

<sup>1341</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1342</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1343</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1344</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete/spent as it only specifies a period of time during which credit institutions may incur borrowings, liabilities and obligations in respect of which financial support is provided under the Credit Institutions (Eligible Liabilities Guarantee) Scheme 2009 (S.I. No. 490 of 2009), and this period has passed.

<sup>1345</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 520 of 2012 and should be revoked.

<sup>1346</sup> Ibid.

	<p>(Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 615 of 2011</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Procedures Governing the Conduct of Investigations) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 56 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Application of Part 3 to Credit Unions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 378 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2013, S.I. No. 360 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Sections 20 and 22) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 394 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Sections 20 and 22 - Credit Unions that are also authorised as Retail Intermediaries) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 97 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Central Bank Reform Act 2010 (Sections 20 and 22) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 545 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p><b>Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 287 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 72) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 321 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48) (Housing Loan Requirements) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 47 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) Client Asset Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 104 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) Investor Money Regulations 2015 for Fund Service Providers, S.I. No. 105 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 420 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48) (Lending to Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 585 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) Investor Money Regulations for Fund Service Providers (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 87 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Insurance Undertakings National Specific Templates Reporting Arrangements) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 159 of 2016</li> </ul>	26/2013
Finance	<p><b>Credit Reporting Act 2013</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Credit Reporting Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 19 of 2014</li> </ul>	45/2013
Finance	<b>Central Bank Act 2014</b>	9/2014
Finance	<b>Central Bank (Amendment) Act 2015</b>	1/2015
Finance	<b>Consumer Protection (Regulation of Credit Servicing Firms) Act 2015</b>	21/2015



Finance	Finance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (Part 4) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 558 of 2015</li> </ul>	37/2015
---------	--	---------

➤ **18.1.2 CREDIT INSTITUTIONS INSOLVENCY AND RESOLUTION**

Finance	Central Bank and Credit Institutions (Resolution) Act 2011 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Central Bank and Credit Institutions (Resolution) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 548 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions Resolution Fund Levy Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 381 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions Resolution Fund Levy (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 443 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions Resolution Fund Levy Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 376 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions Resolution Fund Levy (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 446 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Credit Institutions Resolution Fund Levy (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 421 of 2015</li> </ul>	27/2011
Finance	Credit Institutions (Stabilisation) Act 2010 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Credit Institutions (Stabilisation) Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 623 of 2010</li> <li>➤ General Government Secured Borrowings Order 2011, S.I. No. 40 of 2011</li> <li>➤ General Government Secured Borrowings Order 2014, S.I. No. 120 of 2014</li> </ul>	36/2010
Finance	Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Act 2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Act, 2013 (Special Liquidation) Order 2013, S.I. No. 36 of 2013</li> </ul>	2/2013

➤ **18.1.3 BANKS AND SAVINGS BANKS**

Finance	Bankers (Ireland) Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 37
Finance <sup>1347</sup>	Post Office Savings Bank Act 1861 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank Regulations, 1921 (Amendment) Regulations 1946 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 153] S.R. &amp; O. No. 378 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank Regulations, 1921 (Amendment) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 277 of 1954<sup>1348</sup></li> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank Regulations, 1921 (Amendment) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 121 of 1955<sup>1349</sup></li> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank (Savings Gift Tokens) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 237 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank Regulations, 1921 (Amendment)</li> </ul>	24 & 25 Vict., c. 14

<sup>1347</sup> Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

<sup>1348</sup> Unclear what the enabling section is and if in force. This SI is superseded as by S.I. No. 121 of 1955 and should be revoked.

<sup>1349</sup> Unclear what the enabling section is and if in force. It is superseded as regards reg. 45 by S.I. No. 57 of 1969.

	<p>Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 64 of 1959</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank Regulations, 1921 (Amendment) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 57 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank Regulations, 1921 (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 204 of 1982<sup>1350</sup></li> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank Regulations, 1921 (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 181 of 1989</li> </ul>	
Finance	Savings Banks Act 1920	10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 12
Finance	Savings Banks Act 1958	23/1958
Finance	Cheques Act 1959	19/1959
Finance	<p>National Bank Transfer Act 1966</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Bank Transfer Act, 1966 (Commencement) Order 1966, S.I. No. 63 of 1966</li> </ul>	8/1966
Finance	<p>Agricultural Credit Act 1978</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Chattel Mortgages (Registration) Order 1928 [Vol. III p.63] S.R.&amp; O. No. 40 of 1928<sup>1351</sup></li> <li>➤ Agricultural Credit Act, 1987 (Commencement) Order 1978, S.I. No. 49 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Credit Act, 1978 (Section 28 and 31 – Forms) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 170 of 1978</li> </ul>	2/1978
Finance	Trustee Savings Banks Act 1979	17/1979
Finance	<p>Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXIX p.673] S.R.&amp; O. No. 336 of 1940<sup>1352</sup></li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Regulations, 1940 (Amendment) Regulations 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 293] S.R.&amp; O. No. 377 of 1946<sup>1353</sup></li> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank (Limit of Deposits) Order 1958, S.I. No. 90 of 1958<sup>1354</sup></li> </ul>	21/1989

<sup>1350</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 181 of 1989, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1351</sup> Enablement continued by Agricultural Credit Act 1978 (2/1978), s. 7(2).

<sup>1352</sup> The enabling provision, Finance Act 1940 (14/1940), s. 31, was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1 and the repeal was commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2) and given the general nature of s. 4 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved: (2) *In so far as any instrument made or other thing whatsoever done under any provision repealed by this Act could have been made or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeal of that provision but, if in force immediately before that provision was repealed, shall have effect as if made or done under the corresponding provision of this Act.*

<sup>1353</sup> Ibid. This SI amends S.I. No. 336 of 1940, reg. 7. If the 1940 SI is considered not to remain in force, this SI will be obsolete.

<sup>1354</sup> The enabling provision, Savings Banks Act 1920, s. 1, was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1 in so far as it relates to former banks, and the repeal was commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2) and given the general nature of s. 4 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved: (2) *In so far as any instrument made or other thing whatsoever done under any provision repealed by this Act could have been made or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeal of that provision but, if in force immediately before that provision was repealed, shall have effect as if made or done under the corresponding provision of this Act.*

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trustee Saving Banks Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 275 of 1958<sup>1355</sup></li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Regulations, 1940 (Amendment) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 150 of 1959<sup>1356</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Banks (Disputes) Order 1966, S.I. No. 19 of 1966<sup>1357</sup></li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Regulations, 1940 (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 283 of 1966<sup>1358</sup></li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 228 of 1968<sup>1359</sup></li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks (No. 2) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 256 of 1968<sup>1360</sup></li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Regulations, 1940 (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 14 of 1969<sup>1361</sup></li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Regulations, 1940 (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 223 of 1971<sup>1362</sup></li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks (Interest on Deposits in Special Account) Regulations, 1990 S.I. No. 14 of 1990<sup>1363</sup></li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 15 of 1990<sup>1364</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1355</sup> The enabling provision, s. 5(2) of the Saving Banks Act 1958 (23/1958), s. 5(2) was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1 in so far as it relates to former banks, and the repeal was commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2) but it is unclear if these regulations are saved (see above).

<sup>1356</sup> The enabling provision, Finance Act 1940 (14/1940), s. 31 was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1 and the repeal was commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2), see above, and given the general nature of s. 4 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved. This SI amends S.I. No. 336 of 1940, reg. 7. If the 1940 SI is considered not to remain in force, this SI will be obsolete.

<sup>1357</sup> The enabling Act, Savings Bank (Barrister) Act 1876 (39 & 40 Vict., c. 52) was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1 in so far as it relates to former banks, repeal commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2), see above, and given the general nature of s. 4 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved.

<sup>1358</sup> The enabling provision, Finance Act 1940 (14/1940), s. 31 was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1 and the repeal was commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2), see above, and given the general nature of s. 4 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved. This SI amends S.I. No. 336 of 1940, reg. 7. If the 1940 SI is considered not to remain in force, this SI will be obsolete. This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 14 of 1969, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1359</sup> The enabling Act, Finance Act 1968 (33/1968), s. 41, was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1, repeal commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2), see above, and given the general nature of s. 4 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved.

<sup>1360</sup> The enabling Act, Trustee Saving Banks Act 1965 (11/1965), s. 2(c), was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1, repeal commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2), see above, but it does not appear to apply to these regulations, which prescribe a financial amount for the purposes of s. 2(c) of the 1965 Act. They are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1361</sup> The enabling provision, Finance Act 1940 (14/1940), s. 31 was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1 and the repeal was commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2), see above, and given the general nature of s. 4 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved. This SI amends S.I. No. 336 of 1940, reg. 7. If the 1940 SI is considered not to remain in force, this SI will be obsolete. This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 223 of 1971, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1362</sup> The enabling provision, Finance Act 1940 (14/1940), s. 31 was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1 and the repeal was commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2), see above, and given the general nature of s. 4 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved. This SI amends S.I. No. 336 of 1940, reg. 7. If the 1940 SI is considered not to remain in force, this SI will be obsolete. This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 223 of 1971, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1363</sup> The enabling act, Finance (No. 2) Act 1968 (37/1968), s. 9(2), was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1, repeal commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2), see above, and as the minister has corresponding powers under s. 32 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved.

<sup>1364</sup> The enabling Act, Finance Act 1968 (33/1968), s. 41, was repealed by Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (21/1989), s. 7 and sch. 1, repeal commenced by S.I. No. 21 of 1990. There is a saver in s. 7(2), see above, and given the general nature of s. 4 of the 1989 Act, it appears that these regulations are saved.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989 (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 21 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Cork and Limerick Savings Bank and Trustee Savings Bank Dublin (Approval of Amalgamation Scheme) Order 1992, S.I. No. 55 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Act, 1989 (Removal of Difficulty) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 133 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Trustee Savings Banks Act, 1989 (Section 57) (TSB Bank) Order 2001, S.I. No. 175 of 2001</li> </ul>	
Finance	Fóir Teoranta (Dissolution) Act 1990 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foir Teoranta (Dissolution) Act 1990 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 55 of 1991</li> </ul>	31/1990
Finance	ICC Bank Act 1999	29/1999
Finance	ICC Bank Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ ICC Bank Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 396 of 2000</li> <li>➤ ICC Bank Act, 2000 (Sections 5 and 7) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 46 of 2001</li> </ul>	32/2000
Finance	Trustee Savings Banks (Amendment) Act 2001	6/2001
Finance	ACC Bank Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ ACC Bank Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 278 of 2001</li> <li>➤ ACC Bank Act, 2001 (Sections 6, 8, 10, 11(2) and 12) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 69 of 2002</li> </ul>	12/2001
Finance	Anglo Irish Bank Corporation Act 2009 <sup>1365</sup>	1/2009

#### ➤ 18.1.4 BUILDING SOCIETIES

Finance	Building Societies Act 1989 <sup>1366</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Building Societies Act, 1989 (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 107 of 1990</li> </ul>	17/1989
Finance	Building Societies (Amendment) Act 2006 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Building Societies (Amendment) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 394 of 2006</li> </ul>	24/2006

#### ➤ 18.1.5 CREDIT UNIONS

Finance <sup>1367</sup>	Credit Union Act 1997 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Credit Union Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 201 of 1973<sup>1368</sup></li> </ul>	15/1997
-------------------------	--	---------

<sup>1365</sup> The Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Act 2013 (2/2013) provides for the dissolution of that Corporation, formerly known as the Anglo Irish Bank Corporation.

<sup>1366</sup> The Building Societies Act 1989 (17/1989) repealed the Building Societies Act 1976 (38/1976) and the Building Societies (Amendment) Act 1983 (25/1983): see sch. 1 of the 1989 Act and the Building Societies Act 1989 (Commencement) Order 1989 (S.I. No. 182 of 1989). The repeal of the 1976 and 1983 Acts was subject to savers: see s. 6 of the 1989 Act.

<sup>1367</sup> The regulations under this Act were originally made by the Minister for Industry and Commerce, but were continued in force by the Minister for Enterprise and Employment, see below. Later regulations were made by the Minister for Finance and the Central Bank in accordance with changes made by 12/2003, sch. 1 part 24.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Credit Union Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 403 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Credit Union Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 378 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Credit Union Act 1997 (Exemption From Additional Services Requirements) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 223 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Credit Union Act 1997 (Alteration of Financial Limits) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 546 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Credit Union Act 1997 (Exemption From Additional Services Requirements) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 107 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Credit Union Act 1997 (Exemption from Additional Services Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 838 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Credit Union Act 1997 (Regulatory Requirements) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 1 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>Credit Union and Co-operation with Overseas Regulators Act 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Credit Union and Co-operation with Overseas Regulators Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 557 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Credit Union Restructuring Board (Establishment Day) Order 2012, S.I. No. 558 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Credit Union and Co-operation with Overseas Regulators Act 2012 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2013, S.I. No. 280 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Credit Union and Co-operation with Overseas Regulators Act 2012 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 393 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Credit Union and Co-operation with Overseas Regulators Act 2012 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 99 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Credit Union Fund (Stabilisation) Levy Regulations 2014, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	40/2012

<sup>1368</sup> The enabling act, Credit Union Act 1966 (19/1966), was repealed by Credit Union Act 1997 (15/1997), s. 5(1)(a), commenced by S.I. No. 403 of 1997. However, there is a wide saver for regulations in s. 189 which appears to include these regulations: 189.—(1) *In so far as any order, regulation, rule, agreement, application, decision or reference made, approval, consent or direction given, requirement imposed, certificate or other instrument issued, register kept, resolution passed, notice served or other thing done under an enactment repealed by this Act could have been made, given, imposed, issued, kept, passed, served or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeal effected by this Act but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall have effect as if made, given, imposed, issued, kept, passed, served or done under that corresponding provision.* The Department of Finance clarifies: the Regulations deal with certain dates and procedures in the Credit Union Act 1966 which was repealed by the 1997 Act. The repealing Act substituted provisions of the earlier 1966 Act as follows:

1966 Act provision affected by the Regulations	1997 Act provision equivalent
Reg. 7(4)	Reg. 107(1)
7 (5)	64
12 (3)	77 (3)
17 (4)	66 (2)
19 (1)	78 (2)
19 (2)	80 (3)
22 (1) amendment at (f)	This regulation deleted a provision in the 1966 Act
22 (1) (amendment at (g))	30 (2)

	533 of 2014 ➤ Credit Union Fund (ReBo Levy) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 581 of 2014 <sup>1369</sup> ➤ Credit Union Fund (Stabilisation) Levy Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 530 of 2015 <sup>1370</sup> ➤ Credit Union Fund (ReBo Levy) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 557 of 2015 <sup>1371</sup> ➤ Credit Union and Co-operation with Overseas Regulators Act 2012 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 584 of 2015	
--	---	--

➤ **18.1.6 FRIENDLY SOCIETIES**<sup>1372</sup>

Enterprise	Friendly Societies Act 1896 ➤ Friendly Societies (Fees) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 6 of 1995	59 Vict., c. 25
Enterprise	Registry of Friendly Societies Act 1936	51/1936
Enterprise	Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1953	28/1953
Enterprise	Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1977	17/1977

➤ **18.1.7 INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES**<sup>1373</sup>

Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies Act 1893 ➤ Industrial and Provident Societies and the European Cooperative Society (Fees) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 363 of 2012	56 & 57 Vict., c. 39
Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1913	3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 31
Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1978 ➤ Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act, 1978 (Section 5(3)) Regulations, S.I. No. 338 of 1983 <sup>1374</sup> ➤ Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1978 (Section 5 (3)) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 168 of 1988 <sup>1375</sup>	23/1978
Enterprise	Friendly Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 ➤ Friendly Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (Parts 1, 2 and 3) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 356 of 2014 ➤ Friendly Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (Part 4) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 269 of 2015	19/2014

<sup>1369</sup> For levy period 1 January to 31 December 2014.

<sup>1370</sup> For levy period 1 October 2015 to 30 September 2016.

<sup>1371</sup> For levy period 9 December 2015 to 28 February 2016.

<sup>1372</sup> See also Heading 4.5: Co-operatives and Friendly Societies.

<sup>1373</sup> See also Heading 4.5: Co-operatives and Friendly Societies.

<sup>1374</sup> Now expired.

<sup>1375</sup> Ibid.

➤ **18.1.8 INVESTMENT FUNDS AND IRISH COLLECTIVE ASSET-MANAGEMENT VEHICLES**

Enterprise	Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 <sup>1376</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 323 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2005, S.I. No. 695 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 303 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 335 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 (Section 72) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 449 of 2012</li> </ul>	12/2005
Enterprise	Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2006 <sup>1377</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 23 of 2007</li> </ul>	41/2006
Finance	Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 85 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (Forms) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 258 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 259 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (Section 145(2)) (Relevant Jurisdictions) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 371 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (Section 149(2)) (Relevant Jurisdictions) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 372 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (Section 145(2)) (Relevant Jurisdictions) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 44 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (Section 149(2)) (Relevant Jurisdictions) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 45 of 2016</li> </ul>	2/2015

➤ **18.1.9 INVESTOR COMPENSATION**

Finance	Investor Compensation Act 1998 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Investor Compensation Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	37/1998
---------	---	---------

<sup>1376</sup> Parts 3, 4, 5 and 6 repealed by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 2 part 1. S.I. Nos. 324 of 2005, 342 of 2005, 239 of 2012, 315 of 2012 and 317 of 2012 continued in effect under Companies Act 2014 (38/2014).

<sup>1377</sup> Originally made under this Act, S.I. Nos. 277 of 2007, 102 of 2010, 238 of 2012 and 316 of 2012 continued in effect under Companies Act 2014 (38/2014).

	<p>1998, S.I. No. 266 of 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Investor Compensation Act 1998 (Prescription of Bodies) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 130 of 2002<sup>1378</sup></li> <li>➤ Investor Compensation Act 1998 (Section 18(4)) (Prescription of Bodies and Individuals) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 385 of 2005<sup>1379</sup></li> <li>➤ Investor Compensation Act 1998 (Members of Investor Compensation Company) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 295 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Investor Compensation Act 1998 (Representatives of Financial Services Industry) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 394 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Investor Compensation Act 1998 (Prescription of Bodies and Persons) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 395 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Investor Compensation Act 1998 (Return of Investor Funds or Other Client Property) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 407 of 2015</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

## 18.2 FINANCIAL PRODUCTS

Finance	<p>Unit Trusts Act 1990</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Unit Trusts Act, 1972 (Section 10 (3)) Order, 1974 (Amendment) Order 1990, S.I. No. 134 of 1990</li> </ul>	37/1990
Finance	<p>Netting of Financial Contracts Act 1995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Netting of Financial Contracts Act, 1995 (Designation of Financial Contracts) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 214 of 2000</li> </ul>	25/1995
Finance	<p>Securitisation (Proceeds of Certain Mortgages) Act 1995</p>	30/1995
Finance	<p>Asset Covered Securities Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 94 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Sections 38(6) and 53(6)) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 382 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Sections 62(3)) Regulation 2002, S.I. No. 384 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Section 91(1)) (Sensitivity To Interest Rate Changes) Regulation 2002, S.I. No. 386 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001(Section 62 (1), 62 (2), 62(3)) [Overcollateralisation] Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 635 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Section 61(3)) [Interest Rate Sensitivity] Regulation 2004, S.I. No. 415 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Section 91(1)) (Sensitivity To Interest Rate Changes) Regulation, 2004, S.I. No. 416 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Section 61(3)) [Irish Residential Property/Loan Valuation] Regulation 2004, S.I. No. 418 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Section 61 (1), 61 (2), 61(3))</li> </ul>	47/2001

<sup>1378</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1379</sup> Ibid.



	<p>[Overcollateralisation] Regulation 2004, S.I. No. 419 of 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Section 61 (1), 61 (2), 61(3)) [Prudent Market Discount] Regulation 2004, S.I. No. 420 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Approval of Transfers Between The Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland and Bank of Ireland Mortgage Bank) Order 2004, S.I. No. 421 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Approval of Transfers between Allied Irish Banks, p.l.c. and AIB Mortgage Bank) Order 2006, S.I. No. 60 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 27(4)) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 601 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 42(4)) Order 2007, S.I. No. 602 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 6(2)) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 603 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 61(1), (2) and (3)) (Overcollateralisation)(Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 604 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 61(1)) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 605 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001(Section 61(2)) (Regulatory Overcollateralisation) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 606 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 62(1), (2) and (3)) (Overcollateralisation)(Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 607 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Section 62(1)) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 608 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 62(2)) (Regulatory Overcollateralisation) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 609 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 91(1)) (Substitution Assets) (Repeal) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 610 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 91(1)) (Sensitivity to Interest Rate Changes Public Credit) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 611 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 91(1)) (Sensitivity to Interest Rate Changes Mortgage Credit) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 612 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Sections 38(6) and 41B) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 180 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Sections 61(3) and 41B) (Interest Rate Sensitivity) Regulation 2008, S.I. No. 181 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Sections 61(2) and 41B) (Regulatory Overcollateralisation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 182 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Overcollateralisation)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 183 of 2008</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Sections 61(1) and 41B) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 184 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Sections 91(1) and 41B) (Sensitivity to Interest Rate Changes Commercial Mortgage Credit) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 185 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Sections 27(4) and 41B) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 186 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Sections 61 (3) and 41B) (Commercial Property/Loan Valuation) Regulation 2008, S.I. No. 187 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act, 2001 (Approval of Transfers Between Ebs Building Society and Ebs Mortgage Finance) Order 2008, S.I. No. 499 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Approval of Transfers Between Anglo Irish Bank Corporation P.l.c. and Anglo Irish Mortgage Bank) Order 2009, S.I. No. 11 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities Act 2001 (Section 31(1)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 123 of 2012</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>Asset Covered Securities (Amendment) Act 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities (Amendment) Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 591 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Asset Covered Securities (Amendment) Act 2007 (Commencement) (Section 30) Order 2008, S.I. No. 90 of 2008</li> </ul>	13/2007
Finance	<p>Markets in Financial Instruments and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Markets in Financial Instruments and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 730 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Markets in Financial Instruments and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2007 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 782 of 2007</li> </ul>	37/2007

### 18.3 INSURANCE

Finance	Life Assurance Act 1774	14 Geo. 3, c. 48
Finance	Marine Insurance Act 1906	6 Edw. 7, c. 41
Finance	<p>Assurance Companies Act 1909</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Assurance Companies (Deposits in Respect of Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Insurance Business) Rules 1933 [Vol. IV p. 809] S.R.&amp; O. No. 140 of 1933</li> </ul>	9 Edw. 7, c. 49
Finance	<p>Insurance Act 1936</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Insurance Act, 1936 (Parts I, III and IV) (Commencement) Order 1937, S.R.&amp; O. No. 17 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Insurance Act, 1936 (Parts II, V, and VII) (Commencement)</li> </ul>	45/1936

	Order 1940, S.R.& O. No. 77 of 1940	
Finance	Insurance (Amendment) Act 1938 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Insurance (Amendment) Act, 1938 (Amendment of Section 18) Order 1939 [Vol. XXX p. 475] S.R.&amp; O. No. 367 of 1939</li> </ul>	31/1938
Finance	The Industrial and Life Assurance Amalgamation Company Limited (Acquisition of Shares) Act 1947	6/1947
Finance	Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Act 1950 <sup>1380</sup>	10/1950
Finance <sup>1381</sup>	Insurance Act 1964 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Insurance Act 1964 (Appointment of Collector under Section 6) Order 2011, S.I. No. 518 of 2011</li> </ul>	18/1964
Finance	Insurance (No. 2) Act 1983	29/1983
Finance	Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1985	8/1985
Finance	Insurance Act 1989 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Insurance Act 1989 (Parts I, II, III and V) (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 50 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Insurance Act 1989 (Part IV) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 136 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Regulations Entitled Insurance Act 1989 (Section 49(3)) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 465 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Insurance Act 1989 (Reinsurance) (Form of Notification) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 437 of 1999<sup>1382</sup></li> <li>➤ Insurance Act, 1989 (Reinsurance) (Form of Notice) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 473 of 2000<sup>1383</sup></li> <li>➤ Life Assurance (Provision of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 161 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Non-Life Insurance (Provision of Information) (Renewal of Policy of Insurance) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 74 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Insurance Act 1989 (Regulation of Reinsurance) (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 520 of 2008</li> </ul>	3/1989
Finance	Insurance Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Insurance Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 472 of 2000</li> </ul>	42/2000
Finance	Insurance (Amendment) Act 2011	26/2011

## 18.4 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL TRANSFERS (EXCHANGE CONTROL)

<sup>1380</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1381</sup> Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

<sup>1382</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 473 of 2000, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1383</sup> The enabling sections are Insurance Act 1989 (3/1989), ss. 5 and 22. Section 22(1) was substituted by Insurance Act 2000 (42/2000), s. 5, substitution commenced by S.I. No. 472 of 2000. The new subs. (1) enables the Minister to prescribe and the SI is unaffected.

Finance	<p>Financial Transfers Act 1992<sup>1384</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Haiti) (Revocation) Order 1994, S.I. No. 451 of 1994<sup>1385</sup></li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro)) (Revocation) Order 1997, S.I. No. 448 of 1997<sup>1386</sup></li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Republic of Serbia) Order 1998, S.I. No. 263 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Libya) (Revocation) Order 1999, S.I. No. 224 of 1999<sup>1387</sup></li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Angola) (Revocation) Order 2003, S.I. No. 138 of 2003<sup>1388</sup></li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Usama Bin Laden, Al-Qaida and Taliban of Afghanistan) (Prohibition) (Revocation) Order 2005, S.I. No. 414 of 2005<sup>1389</sup></li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Counter Terrorism) (Revocation) Order 2005, S.I. No. 418 of 2005<sup>1390</sup></li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Sudan) (Prohibition) Order 2007, S.I. No. 801 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Uzbekistan) (Revocation) Order 2010, S.I. No. 121 of 2010<sup>1391</sup></li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Lebanon) (Prohibition) Order 2010, S.I. No. 571 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Slobodan Milosevic and Associated Persons) (Prohibition) Order (No. 2) 2010, S.I. No. 579 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Eritrea) (Prohibition) Order 2010, S.I. No. 637 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Tunisia) (Prohibition) Order 2011, S.I. No. 101 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Egypt) (Prohibition) Order 2011, S.I. No. 187 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (International Criminal Tribunal for the</li> </ul>	27/1992
---------	--	---------

<sup>1384</sup> The Financial Transfers Act 1992, which came into effect on 18 December 1992 on its signature by the President, in effect replaced the Exchange Control Act 1954 (30/1954), as amended. The 1954 Act expired on 31 December 1992, as provided for in Exchange Control (Continuance) Act 1990 (35/1990), s. 1. The 1954 Act had previously been continued or amended by the Exchange Control (Continuance and Amendment) Act 1978 (24/1978), the Exchange Control (Continuance) Act 1982 (25/1982) and the Exchange Control (Continuance) Act 1986 (38/1986). The 1954 Act, the 1978 Act, the 1982 Act, the 1986 Act and the 1990 Act now appear to be spent and should be repealed. The following SIs made under the 1954 Act are now obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 128 of 1955, 44 of 1959, 140 of 1959, 62 of 1960, 19 of 1961, 205 of 1962, 51 of 1964, 215 of 1964, 266 of 1964, 66 of 1965, 150 of 1965, 230 of 1965, 11 of 1966, 252 of 1966, 121 of 1967, 253 of 1968, 62 of 1970, 288 of 1971, 354 of 1971, 157 of 1972, 234 of 1972, 21 of 1973, 265 of 1973, 24 of 1974, 188 of 1975, 136 of 1977, 14 of 1978, 114 of 1978, 204 of 1978, 257 of 1978, 349 of 1978, 6 of 1980, 176 of 1983, 230 of 1986, 307 of 1987, 15 of 1988, 48 of 1991, 134 of 1992. The following SIs made under the 1978 Act are now obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 348 and 350 of 1978.

<sup>1385</sup> This SI revoked S.I. No. 351 of 1993 and its function is spent. It should now be revoked.

<sup>1386</sup> This SI revoked S.I. No. 415 of 1992 and its function is spent. It should now be revoked.

<sup>1387</sup> This SI revoked S.I. No. 410 of 1993 and its function is spent. It should now be revoked.

<sup>1388</sup> This SI revoked S.I. No. 75 of 2002 and its function is spent. It should now be revoked.

<sup>1389</sup> This SI revoked S.I. No. 146 of 2005 and its function is spent. It should now be revoked.

<sup>1390</sup> This SI revoked S.I. No. 458 of 2004 and its function is spent. It should now be revoked.

<sup>1391</sup> This SI revoked S.I. No. 398 of 2009 and its function is spent. It should now be revoked.

	<p>former Yugoslavia (ICTY)) (Prohibition) Order 2011, S.I. No. 510 of 2011</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Somalia) (Prohibition) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 567 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Democratic Republic of Congo) (Prohibition) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 629 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Syria) (Prohibition) (No. 4) Order 2011, S.I. No. 677 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Burma/Myanmar) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 12 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Republic of Guinea) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 17 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Iran) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 35 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Democratic People's Republic of Korea) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 67 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Côte d'Ivoire) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 88 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Zimbabwe) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 92 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Belarus) (Prohibition) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 131 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Afghanistan) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 132 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Burma/Myanmar) (Prohibition) Order 2012 (Revocation) Order 2013, S.I. No. 350 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Libya) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 544 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Iraq) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 545 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Liberia) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 555 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Belarus) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 559 of 2013<sup>1392</sup></li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Democratic Republic of Congo) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 560 of 2013<sup>1393</sup></li> <li>➤ Financial Transfers (Restrictive Measures Concerning Ukraine) (Prohibition) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 461 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

## 18.5 INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES

Finance	<p>Investment Intermediaries Act 1995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Investment Intermediaries Act, 1995 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 207 of 1995</li> </ul>	11/1995
---------	---	---------

<sup>1392</sup> Revoked S.I. No. 10 of 2012.

<sup>1393</sup> Revoked S.I. No. 175 of 2011.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Investment Intermediaries Act, 1995 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1996, S.I. No. 28 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Investment Intermediaries Act, 1995 (Bonding of Intermediaries) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 29 of 1996<sup>1394</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

## 18.6 STOCK EXCHANGE

Finance	Stock Exchange Act 1995 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Stock Exchange Act, 1995 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 206 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Stock Exchange Act, 1995 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1995, S.I. No. 255 of 1995</li> </ul>	9/1995
---------	--	--------

## 18.7 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY: BANK ACCOUNTS AND LIFE ASSURANCE<sup>1395</sup>

### ➤ 18.7.1 DORMANT BANK ACCOUNTS

Environ <sup>1396</sup>	Dormant Accounts Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dormant Accounts Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 593 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Dormant Accounts (Prescribed Notice) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 594 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Dormant Accounts (Certificate of Compliance) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 105 of 2002</li> </ul>	32/2001
Environ <sup>1397</sup>	Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2005 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2005 Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 545 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2005 (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 922 of 2005</li> </ul>	8/2005
Environ	Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 376 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2012 (Appointed Day) Order 2012, S.I. No. 377 of 2012</li> </ul>	23/2012

### ➤ 18.7.2 LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES

Environ <sup>1398</sup>	Unclaimed Life Assurance Policies Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Unclaimed Life Assurance Policies Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. 92 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Unclaimed Life Assurance Policies (Section 9) Regulations 2003,</li> </ul>	2/2003
-------------------------	---	--------

<sup>1394</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Investor Compensation Act 1998 (37/1998), s. 7 and sch. in so far as it imposes an obligation to hold a bond. It appears that these regulations fall under the repeal, and should be revoked for clarity.

<sup>1395</sup> See also Heading 9.6.3: Unclaimed Property: Funds of Suitors, above.

<sup>1396</sup> See S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

<sup>1397</sup> See S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

<sup>1398</sup> See S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

	S.I. 93 of 2003	
--	-----------------	--

## 19. FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND TRADE; DEPARTMENT OF THE TAOISEACH)

### 19.1 COUNCIL OF EUROPE

#### ➤ 19.1.1 CONVENTION ON HUMAN RIGHTS AND FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS

Justice <sup>1399</sup>	European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 <sup>1400</sup>	20/2003
-------------------------	--	---------

#### ➤ 19.1.2 COUNCIL OF EUROPE DEVELOPMENT BANK

Finance	Council of Europe Development Bank Act 2004	37/2004
---------	---	---------

### 19.2 DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR RELATIONS

Foreign	Consular Conventions Act 1954 ➤ Consular Conventions Act, 1954 (United States of America) Order, S.I. No. 133 of 1954	10/1954
Foreign	Diplomatic Relations and Immunities Act 1967 ➤ Diplomatic Relations and Immunities Act (Section 18) Order 1968, S.I. No. 255 of 1968 ➤ Council of Europe (Immunities of Persons participating in Proceedings of European Commission and Court of Human Rights) Order 1971, S.I. No. 216 of 1971 ➤ International Atomic Energy Agency (Designation and Immunities) Order 1972, S.I. No. 26 of 1972 ➤ International Tin Council (Designation) Order 1973, S.I. No. 178 of 1973 ➤ European University Institute (Designation of Organisation and Immunities of Organisation and its Offices and Servants) Order 1974, S.I. No. 141 of 1974 ➤ International Cocoa Organisation (Designation) Order 1974, S.I. No. 380 of 1974 ➤ International Coffee Organisation (Designation) Order 1975, S.I. No. 79 of 1975 ➤ ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé Privileges and Immunities Order 1976, S.I. No. 34 of 1976 ➤ European Space Agency (Privileges and Immunities) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 324 of 1976 ➤ Financial Support Fund of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (Designation of Organisation) Order 1977, S.I. No. 275 of 1977 ➤ International Fund for Agricultural Development (Designation of Organisation) Order 1977, S.I. No. 329 of 1977	8/1967

<sup>1399</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>1400</sup> See also Heading 5: Citizenship, above.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ European Space Agency (Designation of Organisation) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 291 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Second ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1980, S.I. No. 105 of 1980</li> <li>➤ International Natural Rubber Organisation (Designation) Order, S.I. No. 274 of 1980</li> <li>➤ International Olive Oil Council (Designation and Immunities) Order, S.I. No. 321 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Eurocontrol (Designation and Immunities) Order 1980, S.I. No. 333 of 1980</li> <li>➤ International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (Designation and Immunities) Order 1980, S.I. No. 339 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Intercountry Project for Statistical Computing (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1982, S.I. No. 203 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Common Fund for Commodities (Design of Organisation) Order 1982, S.I. No. 235 of 1982</li> <li>➤ International Jute Organisation (Designation) Order 1983, S.I. No. 184 of 1983</li> <li>➤ International Tropical Timber Organisation (Designation of Organisation) Order 1984, S.I. No. 276 of 1984</li> <li>➤ ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1985, S.I. No. 114 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF) (Designation of Organisation) Order 1986, S.I. No. 242 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Eumestat (Designation) Order 1986, S.I. No. 290 of 1986</li> <li>➤ International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property (Designation of Organisation) Order 1986, S.I. No. 370 of 1986</li> <li>➤ International Fund for Ireland (Designation and Immunities) Order 1986, S.I. No. 394 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (Designation and Immunities) Order 1989, S.I. No. 125 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Council of Europe (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1991, S.I. No. 64 of 1991</li> <li>➤ European Bank For Reconstruction and Development (Designation and Immunities) Order 1991, S.I. No. 65 of 1991</li> <li>➤ The Fourth Acp-Eec Convention of Lomé (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1991, S.I. No. 116 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Convention on Assistance in The Case of a Nuclear Accident Or Radiological Emergency (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1992, S.I. No. 144 of 1992</li> <li>➤ International Convention on The Establishment of an International Fund For Compensation For Oil Pollution Damage (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1992, S.I. No. 186 of 1992</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Eumetsat (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1993, S.I. No. 192 of 1993</li> <li>➤ WTO (Designation and Immunities) Order 1994, S.I. No. 329 of 1994</li> <li>➤ General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Designation and Immunities) Order 1994, S.I. No. 465 of 1994</li> <li>➤ European Patent Organisation (Designation and Immunities) Order 1996, S.I. No. 392 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Order Entitled Council of Europe (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1998, S.I. No. 393 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Diplomatic Relations and Immunities Acts 1967 and 1976, Organisation For The Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (Designation and Immunities) Order 1997, S.I. No. 459 of 1998</li> <li>➤ The Acp-Ec Partnership Agreement of Cotonou (Privileges and Immunities) Order, 2002, S.I. No. 82 of 2002</li> <li>➤ The International Organization For Migration (Designation) Order 2002, S.I. No. 89 of 2002</li> <li>➤ International Organisation of Vine and Wine (Designation) Order 2002, S.I. No. 476 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Athena (Designation and Immunities) Order 2004, S.I. No. 914 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Asian Development Bank (Designation and Immunities) Order 2006, S.I. No. 454 of 2006</li> <li>➤ European Communications Office (ECO) (Status and Privileges) Order 2006, S.I. No. 568 of 2006</li> <li>➤ International Telecommunications Satellite Organisation (ITSO) (Privileges and Immunities) Order 2006, S.I. No. 569 of 2006</li> <li>➤ European Telecommunications Satellite Organisation (EUTELSAT) (Privileges and Immunities) Order 2006, S.I. No. 570 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Tampere Convention (Privileges and Immunities) Order 2007, S.I. No. 553 of 2007</li> <li>➤ European Centre For Medium-range Weather Forecasts (Privileges and Immunities) Order 2009, S.I. No. 328 of 2009</li> <li>➤ European Forest Institute (Designation) Order 2009, S.I. No. 405 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Maritime Analysis and Operations Centre - Narcotics (Designation) Order 2010, S.I. No. 550 of 2010</li> <li>➤ International Seabed Authority (Privileges and Immunities) Order 2011, S.I. No. 43 of 2011</li> <li>➤ International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea (Privileges and Immunities) Order 2011, S.I. No. 44 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Union for the Protection of new varieties of plants (Designation) Order 2011, S.I. No. 364 of 2011</li> <li>➤ International Renewable Energy Agency (Designation) Order</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	2015, S.I. No. 161 of 2015 ➤ International Organization for Migration (Privileges and Immunities) Order 2015, S.I. No. 569 of 2015	
Foreign	Diplomatic Relations and Immunities (Amendment) Act 1976	2/1976
Foreign	Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Provision of Services) Act 1993 ➤ Diplomatic and Consular Fees (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 43 of 1983 <sup>1401</sup> ➤ Diplomatic and Consular Fees (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 82 of 2004 ➤ Diplomatic and Consular Fees (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 391 of 2005 ➤ Diplomatic and Consular Fees (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 21 of 2009 ➤ Diplomatic and Consular Fees (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 365 of 2010 ➤ Diplomatic and Consular Fees (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 47 of 2011 ➤ Diplomatic and Consular Fees Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 46 of 2013 ➤ Diplomatic and Consular Fees (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 119 of 2013	33/1993
Foreign	Diplomatic Relations and Immunities (Amendment) Act 2006	10/2006

### 19.3 EUROPEAN UNION AND EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972 <sup>1402</sup> ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 1998 (Commencement) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 167 of 1999 <sup>1403</sup> ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 2006 (Commencement) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 39 of 2007 <sup>1404</sup>	27/1972
Foreign	European Communities (Confirmation of Regulations) Act 1973	5/1973
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1973	20/1973
Finance	ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé (Contracts of Guarantee Between State and European Investment Bank) Act 1976	1/1976
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1977	5/1977
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1979	32/1979

<sup>1401</sup> The enabling provision is Diplomatic and Consular Fees Act 1939 (31/1939), s. 2. This was repealed by 33/1993, s. 8(1), commenced in accordance with s. 9(2). There is a saver for regulations in s. 8(2): *Notwithstanding subsection (1) of this section, regulations made under either or both of the Acts referred to in that subsection shall, to the extent that they are subsisting regulations, continue in operation and be deemed to have been made under and duly laid in accordance with this Act and to be capable of amendment or revocation accordingly.*

<sup>1402</sup> Other than those below, instruments made under the European Communities Act 1972 have been allocated to each responsible department and are not listed under this Act but in a separate list of SIs made under s. 3 of this Act.

<sup>1403</sup> The preamble to the regulations says that they are made under the European Communities Act 1972.

<sup>1404</sup> Ibid.

	➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act, 1979 (Commencement) Order 1980, S.I. No. 392 of 1980	
Foreign	European Communities (Supplementary Funding) Act 1984	20/1984
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1985	1/1985
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1985 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) (No. 2) Act, 1985 (Commencement) Order 1985, S.I. No. 446 of 1985	19/1985
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1986 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 1986 (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 170 of 1987	37/1986
Foreign	European Communities (Funding) Act 1988	21/1988
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1992 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 304 of 1993	24/1992
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1993 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act, 1993 (Section 3) (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 415 of 1993 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 1993 (Section 6 (1)) Order 1994, S.I. No. 91 of 1994 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act, 1993 (Section 2) (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 122 of 1994	25/1993
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1994 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 455 of 1994	30/1994
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1995	6/1995
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1998 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 1998 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 166 of 1999	25/1998
Foreign	European Communities and Swiss Confederation Act 2001 ➤ European Communities and Swiss Confederation Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 195 of 2002	41/2001
Foreign	European Union (Scrutiny) Act 2002	25/2002
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 2002 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act, 2002 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 30 of 2003	27/2002
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 2003 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 183 of 2004	38/2003
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 2006 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 38 of 2007	18/2006

	➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 2006 (Commencement) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 39 of 2007	
Foreign	European Communities Act 2007	18/2007
Foreign	European Union Act 2009 ➤ European Union Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 451 of 2009	33/2009
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 2012 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 252 of 2012 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 226 of 2013 ➤ European Communities (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 577 of 2014	21/2012

#### **19.4 GENEVA CONVENTIONS ON WOUNDED AND SICK IN ARMED FORCES**

Foreign	Geneva Conventions Act 1962	11/1962
Foreign	Geneva Conventions (Amendment) Act 1998	35/1998

#### **19.5 INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND FINANCE ORGANISATIONS**

##### **➤ 19.5.1 ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

Finance	Development Banks Act 2005 <sup>1405</sup>	34/2005
---------	--	---------

##### **➤ 19.5.2 EUROPEAN BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT**

Finance	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Act 1991	1/1991
---------	---	--------

##### **➤ 19.5.3 INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION**

Finance	International Development Association Act 1960	35/1960
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1971	35/1971
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1973	30/1973
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1977	34/1977
Finance	International Development Association (Special Action Account) Act 1978	20/1978
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1980	15/1980
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1983	33/1983
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1985	21/1985
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1988	5/1988
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1990	29/1990
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1993	26/1993

<sup>1405</sup> This Act also amended other Acts in this sub-heading.

Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1997	19/1997
Finance	Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (Amendment) Act 2000	10/2000
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 2000	12/2000
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 2004	26/2004

➤ **19.5.4 INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION**

Finance <sup>1406</sup>	International Finance Corporation Act 1958	22/1958
-------------------------	--	---------

➤ **19.5.5 INTERNATIONAL COMMON FUND FOR COMMODITIES**

Finance	International Common Fund for Commodities Act 1982	7/1982
---------	--	--------

➤ **19.5.6 INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND & INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT**

Finance <sup>1407</sup>	Bretton Woods Agreements Act 1957	18/1957
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 1969 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act, 1969 (Commencement of Sections 4 (1), 5 and 6) Order 1969, S.I. No. 122 of 1969</li> </ul>	10/1969
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 1977	19/1977
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 1999	4/1999
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 2011	1/2011
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 2012	5/2012

➤ **19.5.7 MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT GUARANTEE AGENCY**

Finance <sup>1408</sup>	Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency Act 1988	32/1988
-------------------------	---	---------

## **19.6 NORTHERN IRELAND**

➤ **19.6.1 BRITISH-IRISH AGREEMENT**

Taoiseach <sup>1409</sup>	British-Irish Agreement Act 1999 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ British-Irish Agreement Act, 1999 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 377 of 1999</li> </ul>	1/1999
Taoiseach	Declaration under Article 29.7 of the Constitution (Extension of Time) Act 1999	12/1999
Finance	British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 1999 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act, 1999 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 378 of 1999</li> </ul>	16/1999
Foreign	British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2006 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2006</li> </ul>	32/2006

<sup>1406</sup> Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

<sup>1407</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1408</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1409</sup> Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

	(Commencement Order) 2007, S.I. No. 40 of 2007	
--	--	--

➤ **19.6.2 IMPLEMENTATION BODIES**<sup>1410</sup>

Gaeltacht	British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2005	6/2005
-----------	--	--------

➤ **19.6.3 DECOMMISSIONING OF WEAPONS**

Justice	Decommissioning Act 1997 <sup>1411</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 397 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Section 3) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 398 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Independent International Commission on Decommissioning) (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1997, S.I. No. 399 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Independent International Commission on Decommissioning) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 400 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Sections 5 and 6) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 215 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act, 1997 (Decommissioning) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 216 of 1998<sup>1412</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act, 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 134 of 2000<sup>1413</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act, 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 211 of 2001<sup>1414</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act, 1997 (Decommissioning) (Supplementary) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 379 of 2001<sup>1415</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 41 of 2002<sup>1416</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Supplementary) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 42 of 2002<sup>1417</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 69 of 2003<sup>1418</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Supplementary) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 70 of</li> </ul>	3/1997
---------	--	--------

<sup>1410</sup> The British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2002 (26/2002) expired on 10 May 2007: see British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2002 (Expiry) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 218 of 2007); note however the consequential provision in s. 6 of the Act.

<sup>1411</sup> Independent International Commission on Decommissioning (Dissolution of Commission and Inviolability of Archives) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 159 of 2011) did not revoke any SIs, which remain in force.

<sup>1412</sup> The expiry date in reg. 2 was finally substituted as 25 Feb 2010 by S.I. No. 65 of 2009. This SI has therefore expired and should be revoked.

<sup>1413</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 211 of 2001, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1414</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 41 of 2002, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1415</sup> The expiry date in reg. 2 was finally substituted as 25 Feb 2010 by S.I. No. 66 of 2009. This SI has therefore expired and should be revoked.

<sup>1416</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 69 of 2003, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1417</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 70 of 2003, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1418</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 79 of 2004, this SI should be revoked.

	<p>2003<sup>1419</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 79 of 2004<sup>1420</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Supplementary) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 80 of 2004<sup>1421</sup></li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 86 of 2005<sup>1422</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Supplementary) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 87 of 2005<sup>1423</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 113 of 2006<sup>1424</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Supplementary)(Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 114 of 2006<sup>1425</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Supplementary)(Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 79 of 2007<sup>1426</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 81 of 2007<sup>1427</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Supplementary) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 26 of 2008<sup>1428</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 30 of 2008<sup>1429</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 65 of 2009<sup>1430</sup></li> <li>➤ Decommissioning Act 1997 (Decommissioning) (Supplementary) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 66 of 2009<sup>1431</sup></li> </ul> <p>➤ Independent International Commission on Decommissioning (Dissolution of Commission and Inviolability of Archives) Order 2011, S.I. No. 159 of 2011</p>	

<sup>1419</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 80 of 2004, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1420</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 86 of 2005, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1421</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 87 of 2005, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1422</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 113 of 2006, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1423</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 114 of 2006, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1424</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 81 of 2007, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1425</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 79 of 2007, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1426</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 26 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1427</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 30 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1428</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 66 of 2009, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1429</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 65 of 2009, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1430</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 216 of 1998, reg. 2, providing for an expiration date of 25 Feb 2010. That SI has ceased to have effect, this SI is spent and both should be revoked.

<sup>1431</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 379 of 2001, reg. 2, providing for an expiration date of 25 Feb 2010. That SI has ceased to have effect, this SI is spent and both should be revoked.



Justice	<p>Independent Monitoring Commission Act 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Independent Monitoring Commission Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 5 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Independent Monitoring Commission (Dissolution) Order 2011, S.I. No. 160 of 2011</li> </ul>	40/2003
---------	--	---------

➤ **19.6.4 LOCATION OF VICTIMS' REMAINS**

Justice	<p>Criminal Justice (Location of Victims' Remains) Act 1999</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Location of Victims' Remains) Act 1999 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 155 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Criminal Justice (Location of Victims' Remains) Act 1999 (Independent Commission For The Location of Victims' Remains) (Privileges and Immunities) Order 1999, S.I. No. 156 of 1999</li> </ul>	9/1999
---------	---	--------

**19.7 ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)**

Finance	<p>Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (Financial Support Fund) (Agreement) Act 1976</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Organisation For Economic Co-Operation and Development (Financial Support Fund) (Agreement) Act, 1976 (Commencement) Order 1977, S.I. No. 282 of 1977</li> </ul>	21/1976
---------	---	---------

**19.8 PASSPORTS**

Foreign	<p>Passports Act 2008</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Passports Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 412 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Passport (Appeals) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 413 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Passports (Periods of Validity) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 414 of 2008</li> </ul>	4/2008
---------	---	--------

**19.9 PEACE TREATIES**

Foreign	<p>Treaty of Peace Act 1919<sup>1432</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Treaty of Peace (Germany) (Collection of Debts) Order 1927 [Vol. XXI p.663] S.R.&amp; O. No. 20 of 1927</li> </ul>	9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 33
Foreign	<p>Treaties of Peace (Austria and Bulgaria) Act 1920<sup>1433</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Treaty of Peace (Austria) (Collection of Debts) Order 1927 [Vol. XXI p.673] S.R.&amp; O. No. 21 of 1927</li> </ul>	10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 6

<sup>1432</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete and should be repealed with its related secondary legislation.

<sup>1433</sup> Ibid.

## 20. GARDA SÍOCHÁNA (POLICE) (DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND EQUALITY)

### 20.1 ORGANISATION OF GARDA SÍOCHÁNA

Justice	<p>Garda Síochána Act 2005<sup>1434</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1934 [Vol. XVIII p. 317] S.R.&amp; O. No. 146 of 1934<sup>1435</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1938 [Vol. XVIII p. 257] S.R.&amp; O. No. 82 of 1938<sup>1436</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions (No. 2) Order 1938 [Vol. XVIII p. 265] S.R.&amp; O. No. 234 of 1938<sup>1437</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions (No. 2) Order 1941 [Vol. XXXII p. 317] S.R.&amp; O. No. 530 of 1941<sup>1438</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1942 [Vol. XXXII p. 327] S.R.&amp; O. No. 257 of 1942<sup>1439</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1950, S.I. No. 154 of 1950<sup>1440</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 132 of 1951<sup>1441</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) (No. 2) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 335 of 1951<sup>1442</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay (No. 2) Order 1951, S.I. No. 408 of 1951<sup>1443</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1951, S.I. No. 410 of 1951<sup>1444</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1952, S.I. No. 265 of 1952<sup>1445</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1952, S.I. No. 266 of 1952<sup>1446</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1953, S.I. No. 251 of 1953<sup>1447</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Appointments) Regulations, 1945 (Amendment) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 28 of 1954<sup>1448</sup></li> </ul>	20/2005
---------	---	---------

<sup>1434</sup> Repealed Garda Síochána (Complaints) Act 1986 (29/1986) with effect from 30 June 2015 (S.I. No. 271 of 2015).

<sup>1435</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1436</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1437</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1438</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1439</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1440</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1441</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1442</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1443</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1444</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1445</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1446</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1447</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1448</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1955, S.I. No. 115 of 1955<sup>1449</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 157 of 1955<sup>1450</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1957, S.I. No. 231 of 1957<sup>1451</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 50 of 1958<sup>1452</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay (No. 2) Order 1958, S.I. No. 156 of 1958<sup>1453</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 68 of 1960<sup>1454</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1960, S.I. No. 102 of 1960<sup>1455</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay and Allowances Order 1961, S.I. No. 41 of 1961<sup>1456</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1961, S.I. No. 257 of 1961<sup>1457</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1962, S.I. No. 45 of 1962<sup>1458</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Representative Bodies) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 64 of 1962<sup>1459</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay (No. 2) Order 1962, S.I. No. 103 of 1962<sup>1460</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1963, S.I. No. 166 of 1963<sup>1461</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay (No. 2) Order 1963, S.I. No. 222 of 1963<sup>1462</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1964, S.I. No. 54 of 1964<sup>1463</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 34 of 1965<sup>1464</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Representative Bodies) Regulations, 1962 (Amendment) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 42 of 1965<sup>1465</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1449</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1450</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1451</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1452</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1453</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1454</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1455</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1456</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1457</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1458</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1459</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1460</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1461</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1462</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1463</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1464</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1465</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1965, S.I. No. 149 of 1965<sup>1466</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Allowances (Consolidation) Order 1965, S.I. No. 218 of 1965<sup>1467</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1966, S.I. No. 88 of 1966<sup>1468</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay (No. 2) Order 1966, S.I. No. 92 of 1966<sup>1469</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay (No. 3) Order 1966, S.I. No. 186 of 1966<sup>1470</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1966, S.I. No. 236 of 1966<sup>1471</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay (No. 4) Order 1966, S.I. No. 239 of 1966<sup>1472</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 275 of 1966<sup>1473</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1967, S.I. No. 59 of 1967<sup>1474</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1968, S.I. No. 75 of 1968<sup>1475</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Allowances Order 1968, S.I. No. 220 of 1968<sup>1476</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (No. 2) Pay Order 1968, S.I. No. 234 of 1968<sup>1477</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Allowances (No. 2) Order 1968, S.I. No. 246 of 1968<sup>1478</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay (No. 3) Order 1968, S.I. No. 286 of 1968<sup>1479</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1969, S.I. No. 136 of 1969<sup>1480</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1969, S.I. No. 214 of 1969<sup>1481</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 234 of 1970<sup>1482</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1971, S.I. No. 146 of 1971<sup>1483</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 298 of 1971<sup>1484</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1466</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1467</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1468</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1469</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1470</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1471</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1472</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1473</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1474</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1475</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1476</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1477</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1478</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1479</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1480</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1481</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1482</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1483</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1972, S.I. No. 146 of 1972<sup>1485</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 258 of 1972<sup>1486</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 61 of 1973<sup>1487</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement (No. 2) Regulations, 1958 (Revocation) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 8 of 1974<sup>1488</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 54 of 1974<sup>1489</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) (No. 2) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 266 of 1974<sup>1490</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) (No. 3) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 345 of 1974<sup>1491</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 78 of 1975<sup>1492</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1975, S.I. No. 155 of 1975<sup>1493</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1975, S.I. No. 164 of 1975<sup>1494</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Representative Bodies)(Amendment) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 118 of 1976<sup>1495</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1976, S.I. No. 120 of 1976<sup>1496</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Representative Bodies)(Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 380 of 1977<sup>1497</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 135 of 1978<sup>1498</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1981, S.I. No. 199 of 1981<sup>1499</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1484</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1485</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1486</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1487</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1488</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1489</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1490</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1491</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1492</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1493</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1494</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1495</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1496</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1497</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1498</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1499</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 151 of 1983<sup>1500</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Superintendents and Chief Superintendents) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 200 of 1987<sup>1501</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Registration of Certain Births and Deaths Occurring Outside The State) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 71 of 1989<sup>1502</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 303 of 1989<sup>1503</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 176 of 1991<sup>1504</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 342 of 1991<sup>1505</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1992, S.I. No. 153 of 1992<sup>1506</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Superintendents and Chief Superintendents) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 92 of 1994<sup>1507</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 366 of 1994<sup>1508</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pay Order 1994, S.I. No. 441 of 1994<sup>1509</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 16 of 1996<sup>1510</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Superintendents and Chief Superintendents) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 38 of 1998<sup>1511</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 63 of 1998<sup>1512</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1500</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1501</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1502</sup> The enabling provision is Garda Síochána Act 1989 (1/1989), s. 4. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1503</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1504</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1505</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1506</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1507</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1508</sup> The enabling provisions are Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14 and Garda Síochána Act 1924 (25/1924), s. 13. They were repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1509</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 12. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1510</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1511</sup> The enabling provisions are Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14 and Garda Síochána Act 1924 (25/1924), s. 13. They were repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 163 of 2000<sup>1513</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 451 of 2001<sup>1514</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 273 of 2003<sup>1515</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 706 of 2003<sup>1516</sup></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 370 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2005, S.I. No. 801 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Ombudsman Commission (Establishment Day) Order 2005, S.I. No. 802 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 129 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (CCTV) Order 2006, S.I. No. 289 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2006, S.I. No. 377 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Inspectorate (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 401 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Reserve Members) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 413 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Promotion) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 485 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Section 19(5)) Order 2006, S.I. No. 620 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 680 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) (No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 686 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Commencement) (Section 8) Order 2007, S.I. No. 16 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Discipline) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 214 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 216 of 2007</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1512</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1513</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1514</sup> The enabling provisions are Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14 and Garda Síochána Act 1924 (25/1924), s. 13. They were repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1515</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14. It was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

<sup>1516</sup> The enabling provisions are Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 14 and Garda Síochána Act 1924 (25/1924), s. 13. They were repealed by Garda Síochána Act 2005 (20/2005), ss. 2, 4, 128(1), (2) and sch. 1, subject to a saver in s. 128 for orders made under repealed provisions.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2007, S.I. No. 217 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 771 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 205 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Ranks) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 390 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Associations) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 619 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Discipline) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 620 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Section 52) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 127 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Section 52) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 128 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Retirement) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 260 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Admissions and Appointments) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 470 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Section 42) (Special Inquiries relating to Garda Síochána) Order 2013, S.I. No. 481 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Promotion) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 331 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 271 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Promotion) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 334 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Discipline) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 503 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Policing Authority (Establishment Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 611 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Justice	Garda Síochána (Amendment) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 150 of 2015</li> </ul>	3/2015
Justice	Garda Síochána (Policing Authority and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Policing Authority and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 612 of 2015</li> </ul>	49/2015
Justice	Garda Síochána Act 1924	25/1924
Justice	Dublin Police Act 1924	31/1924
Justice	Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Police Forces Amalgamation (Commencement) Order 1925, 2/04/1925</li> </ul>	7/1925



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1925 [Vol. XII p. 873] S.R. &amp; O. No. 63 of 1925<sup>1517</sup></li> <li>➤ The Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1930, 30/06/1930<sup>1518</sup></li> <li>➤ <b>Gárda Síochána Pensions Order 1941, S.R. &amp; O. No. 301 of 1941<sup>1519</sup></b></li> <li>➤ Garda Síochána Pensions Order 1975, S.I. No. 164 of 1975</li> </ul>	
Justice	Police Forces Amalgamation (Amendment) Act 1926	10/1926
Justice	Garda Síochána Act 1937 <sup>1520</sup>	5/1937
Justice	Garda Síochána Act 1945 <sup>1521</sup>	17/1945
Justice	Garda Síochána (Acquisition of Sites and Retention of Premises) Act 1948	2/1948
Justice	Garda Síochána Act 1958	14/1958
Justice	Garda Síochána Act 1962	1/1962
Justice	Garda Síochána Act 1979	16/1979

## 20.2 COMPENSATION FOR INJURIES TO GARDAÍ

Justice	Garda Síochána (Compensation) Act 1941 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Garda Síochána (Application for Compensation) Regulations 1941 [Vol. XXX p. 93] S.R. &amp; O. No. 413 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Taca Síochána (Compensation) Order 1941 [Vol. XXX p. 103] S.R. &amp; O. No. 484 of 1941<sup>1522</sup></li> </ul>	19/1941
Justice	Garda Síochána (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1945	1/1945

## 20.3 GARDA PENSIONS AND SUPERANNUATION

Justice	Garda Síochána (Pensions) Act 1947 <sup>1523</sup>	41/1947
---------	--	---------

## 20.4 INTERNATIONAL POLICE CO-OPERATION

### ➤ 20.4.1 EUROPOL

<sup>1517</sup> This SI is also made under Garda Síochána Act 1924.

<sup>1518</sup> This SI is unnumbered. Its last mention on the eISB is in Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 263 of 1982. The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7/1925), s. 13. This was repealed by 20/2005, ss. 2, 4, 128 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 129 of 2006, subject to a saver in s. 128(1) for these regulations: *(1) The regulations and orders made or continued under an enactment repealed by section 4 continue in force until they are revoked by the Minister under this section or others are made in their place under this Part.*

<sup>1519</sup> The enabling provision is Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925 (7 of 1925), s. 13. This was repealed by 20/2005, ss. 2, 4, 128 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 129 of 2006, subject to a saver in s. 128(1) for these regulations (above). However, Gárda Síochána Pensions (No. 2) Order 1941 (S.I. No. 530 of 1941) provides in art. 11 that this SI shall not apply in relation to any member of the Gárda Síochána who retires after the making of this order. This order appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1520</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1521</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1522</sup> The Taca Síochána was a reserve force during the Second World War. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1523</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

Justice	Europol Act 2012 <sup>1524</sup> ➤ Europol Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 15 of 2013	53/2012
---------	---	---------

➤ **20.4.2 EUROPEAN UNION AND NORTHERN IRELAND**

Justice	Criminal Justice (Joint Investigation Teams) Act 2004 ➤ Criminal Justice (Joint Investigation Teams) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 585 of 2004	20/2004
---------	--	---------

---

<sup>1524</sup> Repealed Europol Act 1997 (38/1997) and Europol (Amendment) Act 2006 (37/2006). S.I. Nos. 345 of 1998, 368 of 1998, 437 of 1998 and 202 of 1999 are obsolete on repeal of their enabling provisions and should be revoked.

## 21. HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH)

### 21.1 HEALTH SERVICE ORGANISATION, INCLUDING HOSPITALS

#### ➤ 21.1.1 HEALTH SERVICE EXECUTIVE

Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Act 2004</li> <li>➤ Health Boards Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 170 of 1970<sup>1525</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Boards (Functions of Chief Executive Officers) Order 1971, S.I. No. 107 of 1971<sup>1526</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Officers Age Limit) Order 1971, S.I. No. 109 of 1971<sup>1527</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Authorities (Dissolution) Order 1971, S.I. No. 117 of 1971<sup>1528</sup></li> <li>➤ General Medical Services (Payments) Board (Establishment) Order 1972, S.I. No. 184 of 1972<sup>1529</sup></li> <li>➤ Hospitals Commission (Dissolution) Order 1976, S.I. No. 79 of 1976<sup>1530</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Boards (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 61 of 1990<sup>1531</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Superannuation Provisions) Order 1988, S.I. No. 278 of 1988<sup>1532</sup></li> <li>➤ General Medical Services (Payments) Board (Establishment)</li> </ul>	42/2004
--------	---	---------

<sup>1525</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 4 (Establishment of health boards). Sections 4(1), (5) and (6) are repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73: (3) *Each order, regulation and rule that was made under a provision of an enactment repealed or revoked by this Act and that was in force immediately before such repeal or revocation continues in force under the corresponding provision, if any, of this Act, subject to such adaptations and modifications as the Minister may, by regulation, make for the purpose of bringing any such order, regulation or rule into conformity with this Act.* However, as the health boards were abolished by the Health Act 2004, this SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1526</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 6 (Functions of health boards). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above). However, as the health boards were abolished by the Health Act 2004, this SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1527</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 19 (Age limits). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above).

<sup>1528</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 30 (Health board estimates). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above). However, the SI appears to be spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1529</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 11 (Joint action by health boards). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above). However, the Board established by this SI was dissolved by Health Act 2004, ss. 56 and 58, so that this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1530</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 42 (Dissolution of Hospitals Commission). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above). However, the SI appears to be spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1531</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 4 (Establishment of health boards). Sections 4(1), (5) and (6) were repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above). However, as the health boards were abolished by the Health Act 2004, this SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1532</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 11 (Joint action by health boards). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above).

	<p>Order 1972 (Amendment) Order 1990, S.I. No. 223 of 1990<sup>1533</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ General Medical Services (Payments) Board (Establishment) Order 1972 (Amendment) Order 1994, S.I. No. 442 of 1994<sup>1534</sup></li> <li>➤ National Breast Screening Board (Establishment) Order 1998, S.I. No. 319 of 1998<sup>1535</sup></li> <li>➤ National Breast Screening Board (Establishment) 1998 (Amendment) Order 1999, S.I. No. 84 of 1999<sup>1536</sup></li> <li>➤ General Medical Services (Payments) Board (Establishment) (Amendment) Order 2000, S.I. No. 75 of 2000<sup>1537</sup></li> <li>➤ National Breast Screening Board (Establishment) 1998 (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2000, S.I. No. 139 of 2000<sup>1538</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Act 2004 (Establishment Day) Order 2004, S.I. No. 885 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2004 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 887 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 796 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2004 (Regional Health Forums) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 797 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2004 (Dealings with Members of Either House of the Oireachtas) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 798 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 651 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2004 (Complaints) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 652 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2004 (National Health Consultative Forum) Order 2006, S.I. No. 333 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Health Service Executive Employee Superannuation Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 362 of 2010</li> </ul>	
Health	<p>Health Service Executive (Governance) Act 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Service Executive (Governance) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 275 of 2013</li> </ul>	23/2013

<sup>1533</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 11 (Joint action by health boards). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above). However, the Board established by this SI was dissolved by Health Act 2004, ss. 56 and 58, so that this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1534</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1535</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 11 (Joint action by health boards). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above). However, this SI was superseded by S.I. No. 891 of 2004 which in turn was revoked by S.I. No. 633 of 2006, reg. 8. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1536</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1537</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 11 (Joint action by health boards). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above). However, the Board established by this SI was dissolved by Health Act 2004, ss. 56 and 58, so that this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1538</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 11 (Joint action by health boards). This was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73, commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73(3) (above). However, this SI was superseded by S.I. No. 891 of 2004 which in turn was revoked by S.I. No. 633 of 2006, reg. 8. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

Health	Health Service Executive (Financial Matters) Act 2014	17/2014
Health	<p>Health Act 1947<sup>1539</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Health (Veterinary Inspection) Order 1929 [Vol. XVIII p. 835] S.R. &amp; O. No. 22 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Deratisation of Ships) Regulations 1930 [Vol. XVIII p. 843] S.R. &amp; O. No. 76 of 1930</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Urban Sanitary Inspectors) Order 1930 [Vol. XVIII p. 851] S.R. &amp; O. No. 89 of 1930</li> <li>➤ Dispensary and Vaccination (Rules and Regulations) Order 1934 [Vol. XVIII p. 561] S.R. &amp; O. No. 38 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Milk and Dairies Regulations 1936 [Vol. XVI p. 567] S.R. &amp; O. No. 310 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Vaccination Regulations 1942 [Vol. XXXIV p. 517] S.R. &amp; O. No. 127 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1947 (Adaptation) Order 1948, S.I. No. 101 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Consultative Cancer Council (Establishment) Order 1948, S.I. No. 125 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 136 of 1948<sup>1540</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948, S.I. No. 167 of 1948<sup>1541</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford and New Ross Post Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948, S.I. No. 168 of 1948<sup>1542</sup></li> <li>➤ Galway Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948, S.I. No. 169 of 1948<sup>1543</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948, S.I. No. 229 of 1948<sup>1544</sup></li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations, 1948 (Specified Areas) Order 1948, S.I. No. 232 of 1948<sup>1545</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 314 of 1948<sup>1546</sup></li> </ul>	28/1947

<sup>1539</sup> A number of Disabled Persons and Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) regulations, made under reg. 5 (Regulations) of this Act, s. 44 (Maintenance of person suffering from infectious disease, etc.) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 69 (Maintenance allowances for disabled persons) and 72 (Regulations) are obsolete and should be revoked. They were replaced by Social Welfare Act 1996 (7/1996), part IV. They are S.I. Nos. 185 of 1974, 39 of 1975, 221 of 1975, 67 of 1976, 260 of 1976, 79 of 1977, 314 of 1977, 54 of 1978, 79 of 1979, 338 of 1979, 92 of 1980, 100 of 1981, 77 of 1982, 154 of 1983, 305 of 1987, 306 of 1987, 316 of 1988, 320 of 1989, 284 of 1990, 309 of 1991, 331 of 1993, 336 of 1994, 313 of 1995, 165 of 1996, 346 of 1996, 479 of 1997, 525 of 1998, 369 of 1999, 394 of 2000, 549 of 2001, 547 of 2002, 617 of 2003, 768 of 2004, 692 of 2005, 598 of 2006, 785 of 2007, 581 of 2008. A number of SIs made under Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 50(5) (Rehabilitation and maintenance of disabled persons) are obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 188 of 1967, 155 of 1968, 142 of 1969, 169 of 1970, 207 of 1971, 168 of 1972.

<sup>1540</sup> The enabling provisions are probably ss. 5 (general power to make regulations) and 31 (power to make regulations for preventing the spread of infectious diseases).

<sup>1541</sup> This SI appears to be spent and could be revoked.

<sup>1542</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1543</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1544</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1545</sup> The enabling provision is Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 136 of 1948, reg. 6(4). These regulations are identified with this Act as the enabling S.I. No. 136 of 1948 is enabled by it.

<sup>1546</sup> The enabling provision is probably Part VIII.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) Order 1947, S.I. No. 342 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) (No. 1) Order 1948, S.I. No. 19 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1948, S.I. No. 98 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Prohibition from School Attendance (Notices) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 371 of 1948<sup>1547</sup></li> <li>➤ Food Hygiene Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 205 of 1950<sup>1548</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) Order 1951, S.I. No. 14 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1947 (Adaptation) Order 1951, S.I. No. 15 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Food Standards (Ice Cream) Regulations 1952, S.I. No. 227 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Institutional Assistance Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 103 of 1954<sup>1549</sup></li> <li>➤ Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863, and Adoption Act, 1952 (Adaptation) Order 1954, S.I. No. 161 of 1954<sup>1550</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Public Assistance Authorities (Health Functions) Order 1956, S.I. No. 72 of 1956<sup>1551</sup></li> <li>➤ South Cork Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1956, S.I. No. 73 of 1956<sup>1552</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1956, S.I. No. 74 of 1956<sup>1553</sup></li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 148 of 1958<sup>1554</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Public Assistance Authorities (Health Functions) Order 1958, S.I. No. 268 of 1958<sup>1555</sup></li> <li>➤ South Cork Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1547</sup> The enabling provision of Health Act 1947 is not specified and appears to be s. 5 (Regulations).

<sup>1548</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1549</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Acts 1947 and 1953. Health Act 1947 (28/1947) remains in force and contains regulation making powers in s. 5. Health Act 1953 was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver in s. 72 for regulations to be continued under the 1971 Act. This SI is listed under the 1947 Act as it is first listed in the recital.

<sup>1550</sup> This SI appears to be spent as the legislation it refers to has been repealed. It should be revoked.

<sup>1551</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1953 (26/1953), ss. 45 (Joint action by health authorities) and 46 (Balrothery and Rathdown Boards of Assistance) and Health Act 1947, s. 7 (Revocation or amendment of order made by the Minister under this Act). Sections 45 and 46 were repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, but regulations were continued under s. 72(3). Section 7 remains in force. This SI may be obsolete.

<sup>1552</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 45 (Joint action by health authorities) and Health Act 1947, s. 7 (Revocation or amendment of order made by the Minister under this Act). Section 45 was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, but regulations were continued under s. 72(3). Section 7 remains in force. This SI may be obsolete.

<sup>1553</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1554</sup> This SI provides for charges for acute anterior poliomyelitis vaccinations, and is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1555</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1953 (26/1953), ss. 45 (Joint action by health authorities) and 46 (Balrothery and Rathdown Boards of Assistance) and Health Act 1947, s. 7 (Revocation or amendment of order made by the Minister under this Act). Sections 45 and 46 were repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, but regulations were continued under s. 72(3). Section 7 remains in force. This SI may be obsolete.

	<p>1958, S.I. No. 269 of 1958<sup>1556</sup></p> <p>➤ Waterford Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1958, S.I. No. 270 of 1958<sup>1557</sup></p> <p>➤ Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 24 of 1961<sup>1558</sup></p> <p>➤ International Assistance Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 177 of 1965<sup>1559</sup></p> <p>➤ Infectious Diseases (Certificates of Vaccination against Smallpox) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 23 of 1966</p> <p>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 114 of 1968</p> <p>➤ Health Services Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 105 of 1971<sup>1560</sup></p> <p>➤ Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 277 of 1971</p> <p>➤ Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 322 of 1971</p> <p>➤ Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 44 of 1972<sup>1561</sup></p> <p>➤ Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 45 of 1972<sup>1562</sup></p> <p>➤ Health Services Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 88 of 1972<sup>1563</sup></p>	
--	--	--

<sup>1556</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 45 (Joint action by health authorities) and Health Act 1947, s. 7 (Revocation or amendment of order made by the Minister under this Act). Section 45 was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, but regulations were continued under s. 72(3). Section 7 remains in force. This SI may be obsolete.

<sup>1557</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1558</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 54 (Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink) which has been substituted twice: by S.I. No. 333 of 1991 and then by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 25, in each case continuing the power to make regulations. The 2006 provision contains a saver in s. 25(6) for regulations made under the repealed section; the former does not. However, given the continuing power to make regulations contained in the 1991 amendment, the SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>1559</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Acts 1947, s. 5 (Regulations) and 1953, s. 54 (Shelter and maintenance in county home). Health Act 1953 was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations in s. 72. Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 remains in force. This SI is listed under the 1947 Act as it is first listed in the recital.

<sup>1560</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 53 (Charges for in-patient services), 54 (In-patient services at choice of patient, etc.) and 72 (Regulations). Section 5 remains in force. Section 53 has been heavily amended. Section 54 was repealed by Health (Nursing Homes) Act 1990 (23/1990), s. 15, commenced by S.I. No. 222 of 1993. Section 72 is extant. The SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>1561</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 (Regulations), 54 (Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink) and 59 (Enforcement of regulations under Part V, etc.), Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 38(3) (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 6 (Functions of health boards). Section 54 has been substituted twice: by S.I. No. 333 of 1991 and then by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 25, in each case continuing the power to make regulations. The 2006 provision contains a saver in s. 25(6) for regulations made under the repealed section; the former does not. However, given the continuing power to make regulations contained in the 1991 amendment, and the other enabling provisions, the SI appears to remain in force. Health Act 1970, s. 6 was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73(1), commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004, with a saver for regulations in s. 73(3).

<sup>1562</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1563</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 17(4)(e) (Performance of duties of officers), 58 (General practitioner medical and surgical service), 59 (Drugs, medicines and appliances) and 72 (Regulations). Section 5 remains in force. Section 17 of the 1970 Act was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73(1), commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004, with a saver for regulations in s. 73(3). Section 58 of the 1970 Act was substituted by Health (Amendment) Act 2005 (3/2005), s. 5, and it no longer contains a regulation making

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Solvents in Food) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 304 of 1972<sup>1564</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Services Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 184 of 1973<sup>1565</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 64 of 1975<sup>1566</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Services Regulations, 1972 (Amendment) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 181 of 1975<sup>1567</sup></li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 214 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Health (Erucic Acid in Food) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 123 of 1978<sup>1568</sup></li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 322 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 390 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Health Services (No. 3) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 381 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Health (Hospital In-Patient Charges) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 94 of 1984<sup>1569</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Vinyl Chloride in Food) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 95 of 1984<sup>1570</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

power. Section 59 was substituted by Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001 (14/2001), s. 1(1), and continues to contain a regulation making power. The SI appears to remain in effect.

<sup>1564</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 (Regulations), 54 (Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink) and 59 (Enforcement of regulations under Part V, etc.), Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 38(3) (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 6 (Functions of health boards). Section 5 remains in force. Section 54 has been substituted twice: by S.I. No. 333 of 1991 and then by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 25, in each case continuing the power to make regulations. The 2006 provision contains a saver in s. 25(6) for regulations made under the repealed section; the former does not. However, given the continuing power to make regulations contained in the 1991 amendment, and the other enabling provisions, the SI appears to remain in force. Health Act 1970, s. 6 was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73(1), commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004, with a saver for regulations in s. 73(3).

<sup>1565</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 52 (Provision of in-patient services), 56 (Out-patient services), 59 (Drugs, medicines and appliances). Sections 5 and 52 remain in force. The amended s. 56 continues to contain a regulation-making power in subs. (5). Section 59 was substituted by Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001 (14/2001), s. 1(1)(b), with a regulation-making power continued and with a saver for existing regulations in subs. (2), but this was not commenced before being repealed. Section 59 has been most recently amended by Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013 (14/2013), s. 30. The SI therefore appears to remain in force.

<sup>1566</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 59 (Drugs, medicines and appliances) and 72 (Regulations). These provisions remain in effect, as therefore does the SI.

<sup>1567</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1568</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 (Regulations), 54 (Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink) and 59 (Enforcement of regulations under Part V, etc.), Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 38(3) (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 6 (Functions of health boards). Section 54 has been substituted twice: by S.I. No. 333 of 1991 and then by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 25, in each case continuing the power to make regulations. The 2006 provision contains a saver in s. 25(6) for regulations made under the repealed section; the former does not. However, given the continuing power to make regulations contained in the 1991 amendment, and the other enabling provisions, the SI appears to remain in force. Health Act 1970, s. 6 is repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73(1), commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004, with a saver for regulations in s. 73(3).

<sup>1569</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 53(2) (Charges for in-patient services). The latter was amended by Health (Amendment) Act 2005 (3/2005), s. 4(a). There is a saver for regulations in s. 4(5), inserted by the amendment. The SI therefore appears to remain in force.

<sup>1570</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 (Regulations), 54 (Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink) and 59 (Enforcement of regulations under Part V, etc.), Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 38(3) (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 6 (Functions of health boards). Section 54 has been substituted twice:



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 123 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 145 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 268 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 109 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Health (Hospital In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 221 of 1986<sup>1571</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 114 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 116 of 1987<sup>1572</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Services (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 134 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Health (Charges For In-Patient Services) (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 300 of 1987<sup>1573</sup></li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 288 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 62 of 1989<sup>1574</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 113 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 335 of 1990<sup>1575</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 366 of 1991<sup>1576</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Vinyl Chloride in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 65 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Health (Erucic Acid in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

by S.I. No. 333 of 1991 and then by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 25, in each case continuing the power to make regulations. The 2006 provision contains a saver in s. 25(6) for regulations made under the repealed section; the former does not. However, given the continuing power to make regulations contained in the 1991 amendment, and the other enabling provisions, the SI appears to remain in force. Health Act 1970, s. 6 was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73(1), commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004, with a saver for regulations in s. 73(3).

<sup>1571</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 53(2) (Charges for in-patient services). The latter was amended by Health (Amendment) Act 2005 (3/2005), s. 4(a). There is a saver for regulations in s. 4(5), inserted by the amendment. The SI therefore appears to remain in force.

<sup>1572</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1573</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1574</sup> The enabling provision is Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 54 (Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink) which has been substituted twice: by S.I. No. 333 of 1991 and then by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 25, in each case continuing the power to make regulations. The 2006 provision contains a saver in s. 25(6) for regulations made under the repealed section; the former does not. However, given the continuing power to make regulations contained in the 1991 amendment, the SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>1575</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 53(2) (Charges for in-patient services). The latter was amended by Health (Amendment) Act 2005 (3/2005), s. 4(a). There is a saver for regulations in s. 4(5), inserted by the amendment. The SI therefore appears to remain in force.

<sup>1576</sup> Ibid.

	<p>No. 67 of 1992</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 71 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 72 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 50 of 1993<sup>1577</sup></li> <li>➤ The Consultative Council on Hepatitis C (Establishment) Order 1996, S.I. No. 339 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 384 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Health (Inpatient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 510 of 1997<sup>1578</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 401 of 1999<sup>1579</sup></li> <li>➤ The National Ambulance Advisory Council (Revocation) Order 2000, S.I. No. 108 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 151 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 152 of 2000<sup>1580</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 582 of 2001<sup>1581</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 367 of 2002<sup>1582</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 553 of 2002<sup>1583</sup></li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 115 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 180 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 348 of 2003<sup>1584</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1577</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1578</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1579</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1580</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 (Regulations) and 54 (Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink) and Parts V (Food and Drink) and IX (Enforcement). Section 54 has been substituted twice: by S.I. No. 333 of 1991 and then by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 25, in each case continuing the power to make regulations. The 2006 provision contains a saver in s. 25(6) for regulations made under the repealed section; the former does not. The SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>1581</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 53(2) (Charges for in-patient services). The latter was amended by Health (Amendment) Act 2005 (3/2005), s. 4(a). There is a saver for regulations in s. 4(5), inserted by the amendment. The SI therefore appears to remain in force.

<sup>1582</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1583</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1584</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 53(2) (Charges for in-patient services) and 72 (Regulations). Section 53 was amended by Health (Amendment) Act 2005 (3/2005), s. 4(a). There is a saver for regulations in s. 4(5), inserted by the amendment. The SI therefore appears to remain in force.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 654 of 2003<sup>1585</sup></li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 707 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 825 of 2004<sup>1586</sup></li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 865 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Health (Country of Origin of Beef) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 307 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Health (Country of Origin of Beef) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 85 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 559 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 4 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 543 of 2008<sup>1587</sup></li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 411 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health (Definition of Marginal, Localised and Restricted Activity) (Butcher Shop) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 340 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 452 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health (Definition of Marginal, Localised and Restricted Activity) (Retail Catering Establishments) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 168 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 526 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 45 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Consultative Council on Hepatitis C (Establishment) Order 1996 (Amendment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 131 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 566 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Health	<p>Health Act 1953</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mental Treatment (Amendment) Regulations 1949, S.I. No. 17 of 1949<sup>1588</sup></li> </ul>	26/1953

<sup>1585</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 53(2) (Charges for in-patient services). The latter was amended by Health (Amendment) Act 2005 (3/2005), s. 4(a). There is a saver for regulations in s. 4(5), inserted by the amendment. The SI therefore appears to remain in force.

<sup>1586</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 53(2) (Charges for in-patient services) and 72 (Regulations). Section 53 was amended by Health (Amendment) Act 2005 (3/2005), s. 4(a). There is a saver for regulations in s. 4(5), inserted by the amendment. The SI therefore appears to remain in force.

<sup>1587</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1588</sup> The enabling provisions are Mental Treatment Act 1945 (19/1945), ss. 8 (Regulations) and 40 (General regulations in relation to institutions maintained by mental hospital authorities). In accordance with Health Authorities Act 1960 (9/1960), s. 29(4), regulations made under Mental Treatment Act 1945, s. 40 are to be treated as if made under Health

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Act, 1953 (Date of Commencement) Order 1953, S.I. No. 377 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Public Assistance Authorities (Health Functions) Order 1953, S.I. No. 414 of 1953<sup>1589</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1953 (Date of Commencement) Order 1954, S.I. No. 62 of 1954</li> </ul>	
Health	<p>Health Act 1970<sup>1590</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Assistance Authorities (Health Functions) Order 1953, S.I. No. 414 of 1953<sup>1591</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Sanitoria Board Order 1953, S.I. No. 416 of 1953<sup>1592</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Public Assistance Authorities (Health Functions) Order 1954, S.I. No. 162 of 1954<sup>1593</sup></li> <li>➤ South Cork Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1954, S.I. No. 163 of 1954<sup>1594</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1954, S.I. No. 164 of 1954<sup>1595</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Sanitoria Board Order, 1953 (Amendment) Order 1954, S.I. No. 165 of 1954<sup>1596</sup></li> <li>➤ County Borough of Limerick (Dispensary Districts) Order 1954, S.I. No. 293 of 1954<sup>1597</sup></li> <li>➤ South Cork Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1955, S.I. No. 17 of 1955<sup>1598</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1955, S.I. No. 21 of 1955<sup>1599</sup></li> </ul>	1/1970

Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 8. Section 8 is still in force. In accordance with Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 72(3), regulations made under the Health Act 1953 are to be treated as if made under the 1970 Act. This SI appears to be enabled by both Acts.

<sup>1589</sup> The enabling provisions, ss. 45 and 46, were repealed by Health Act 1971 (1/1971), s. 3 and sch. 1. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1590</sup> This Act established the health boards and abolished the Health Authorities for Dublin, Cork, Limerick and Waterford. Many of the SIs carried forward under s. 73(3) are therefore likely to be obsolete, and if so, should be revoked.

<sup>1591</sup> The enabling provisions, Health Act 1953, ss. 45 (Joint action by health authorities) and 46 (Balrothery and Rathdown Boards of Assistance), were repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72: (3) *Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, regulations made under the Health Act, 1953 shall continue in operation and shall be deemed to have been made under this Act and to be capable of amendment or revocation accordingly.*

<sup>1592</sup> The enabling provision, Health Act 1953, s. 45 (Joint action by health authorities), was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72(3) (above).

<sup>1593</sup> The enabling provisions, Health Act 1953, ss. 45 (Joint action by health authorities) and 46 (Balrothery and Rathdown Boards of Assistance), were repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72: (3) *Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, regulations made under the Health Act, 1953 shall continue in operation and shall be deemed to have been made under this Act and to be capable of amendment or revocation accordingly.*

<sup>1594</sup> The enabling provision, Health Act 1953, s. 45 (Joint action by health authorities), was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72(3) (above).

<sup>1595</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1596</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1597</sup> The enabling provision, Health Act 1953, s. 51(2) (Dispensary districts), was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72(3) (above).

<sup>1598</sup> The enabling provision, Health Act 1953, s. 45 (Joint action by health authorities), was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72(3) (above).

<sup>1599</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ County Waterford (Dispensary Districts) Order 1955, S.I. No. 167 of 1955<sup>1600</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin City and County Dispensary Districts Order 1956, S.I. No. 111 of 1956<sup>1601</sup></li> <li>➤ Specialist Services (Charges) Order 1957, S.I. No. 198 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Wicklow County and Rathdown Public Assistance District (Dispensary Districts) Order 1957, S.I. No. 225 of 1957<sup>1602</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford Public Assistance District (Dispensary Districts) Order 1958, S.I. No. 107 of 1958<sup>1603</sup></li> <li>➤ County Longford (Dispensary Districts) Order 1959, S.I. No. 41 of 1959<sup>1604</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Public Assistance District (Dispensary District) Order 1959, S.I. No. 56 of 1959<sup>1605</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Health Authority Area (Dispensary Districts) Order 1960, S.I. No. 228 of 1960<sup>1606</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Health Authority Area (Dispensary Districts) (No. 2) Order 1960, S.I. No. 253 of 1960<sup>1607</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Health Authority Area (Dispensary Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 63 of 1961<sup>1608</sup></li> <li>➤ Limerick Health Authority Area (Dispensary Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 108 of 1961<sup>1609</sup></li> <li>➤ County Wexford (Dispensary Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 150 of 1961<sup>1610</sup></li> <li>➤ County Kerry (Dispensary Districts) Order, S.I. No. 152 of 1961<sup>1611</sup></li> <li>➤ County Wicklow (Dispensary Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 172 of 1961<sup>1612</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Health Authority Area (Dispensary Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 193 of 1961<sup>1613</sup></li> <li>➤ County Meath (Dispensary Districts) Order 1961, S.I. No. 280 of 1961<sup>1614</sup></li> <li>➤ County Kerry (Dispensary Districts) (No. 2) Order 1961, S.I. No. 281 of 1961<sup>1615</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1600</sup> The enabling provision, Health Act 1953, s. 51(2) (Dispensary districts), was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72(3) (above).

<sup>1601</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1602</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1603</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1604</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1605</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1606</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1607</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1608</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1609</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1610</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1611</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1612</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1613</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1614</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1615</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ County Meath (Dispensary Districts) Order 1962, S.I. No. 41 of 1962<sup>1616</sup></li> <li>➤ County Kildare (Dispensary Districts) Order 1962, S.I. No. 145 of 1962<sup>1617</sup></li> <li>➤ County Laoghis (Dispensary Districts) Order 1962, S.I. No. 213 of 1962<sup>1618</sup></li> <li>➤ County Galway (Dispensary Districts) Order 1963, S.I. No. 61 of 1963<sup>1619</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Health Authority Area (Dispensary Districts) Order 1963, S.I. No. 74 of 1963<sup>1620</sup></li> <li>➤ County Clare (Dispensary Districts) Order 1963, S.I. No. 84 of 1963<sup>1621</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Health Authority Area (Dispensary Districts) Order 1963, S.I. No. 211 of 1963<sup>1622</sup></li> <li>➤ Consultative Health Committees (Dublin, Cork, Limerick and Waterford) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 241 of 1963<sup>1623</sup></li> <li>➤ County Wexford (Dispensary Districts) Order 1964, S.I. No. 107 of 1964<sup>1624</sup></li> <li>➤ County Wexford (Dispensary Districts) Order 1964, S.I. No. 293 of 1964<sup>1625</sup></li> <li>➤ County Mayo (Dispensary Districts) Order 1965, S.I. No. 51 of 1965<sup>1626</sup></li> <li>➤ Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 244 of 1966<sup>1627</sup></li> <li>➤ County Mayo (Dispensary Districts) Order 1967, S.I. No. 170 of 1967<sup>1628</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Commencement) Order 1970, S.I. No. 47 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Commencement) Order 1971, S.I. No. 90 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Adaptation) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 106 of 1971</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1616</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1617</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1618</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1619</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1620</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1621</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1622</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1623</sup> The enabling provision, Health Act 1953, s. 48(8) (Consultative health committees), was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72(3) (above).

<sup>1624</sup> The enabling provision, Health Act 1953, s. 51(2) (Dispensary districts), was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72(3) (above).

<sup>1625</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1626</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1627</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), s. 5 (Regulations) and Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 50(5) (Rehabilitation and maintenance of disabled persons). The 1947 provision remains in force. The 1953 provision was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72(3) (above).

<sup>1628</sup> The enabling provision, Health Act 1953, s. 51(2) (Dispensary districts), was repealed by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, with a saver for regulations made under in the 1953 Act in s. 72(3) (above).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mental Treatment Acts (Adaptation) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 106 of 1971<sup>1629</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Removal of Officers and Servants) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 110 of 1971<sup>1630</sup></li> <li>➤ Joint Health Boards (Dissolution) Order 1971, S.I. No. 118 of 1971<sup>1631</sup></li> <li>➤ Central Mental Hospital Order 1971, S.I. No. 236 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1971, S.I. No. 271 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Adaptation) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 65 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Commencement) Order 1972, S.I. No. 87 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Rotunda Hospital (Amendment of Charter) Order 1972, S.I. No. 137 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Health (Hospital Bodies) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 164 of 1972<sup>1632</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Removal of Officers) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 200 of 1972<sup>1633</sup></li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1972, S.I. No. 240 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Maternity Cash Grants Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 241 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Commencement) Order 1973, S.I. No. 159 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Adaptation) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 349 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Royal Hospital for Incurables, Dublin (Charter Amendment)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1629</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked. It relates to references in the Mental Treatment Acts 1945 to 1966 to "district mental hospitals", "mental hospital authority", "mental health district", "appropriate assistance officer" and amendments to the Mental Treatment Acts, 1945 and 1953. The 2001 Mental Health Act 2001 (25/2001) repealed the 1945 Act other than Part VIII and sections 241, 276, 283 and 284, and the 1953 Act. In addition, the 2001 Act established the Mental Health Commission and also provided a definition for an "approved centre".

<sup>1630</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 23(5) (Removal of officers and servants) and 24(3), (8) and (10) (Committees for certain removals). Section 23(5) remains in force. Section 24 is repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73(1), commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 73: (3) *Each order, regulation and rule that was made under a provision of an enactment repealed or revoked by this Act and that was in force immediately before such repeal or revocation continues in force under the corresponding provision, if any, of this Act, subject to such adaptations and modifications as the Minister may, by regulation, make for the purpose of bringing any such order, regulation or rule into conformity with this Act.*

<sup>1631</sup> The first enabling provision is Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 45 (Joint action by health authorities), repealed by the Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 3, subject to regulations being carried forward by s. 72(3). The second enabling provision is Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 35 (Dissolutions of joint boards under section 45 of Health Act, 1953), which was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73(1), subject regulations being carried forward by s. 73(3) (above). This SI is now probably obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>1632</sup> The enabling provisions appear to be Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 41(1)(a) and (2)(a) (Acquisition of land for voluntary bodies). The latter provision was repealed by Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996 (32/1996), s. 23(1), repeal commenced on enactment. Subsection (1) was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 3(2) and sch. 4, subject to continuation in force of regulations by s. 73(1). Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996 (32/1996), s. 16 provides for the dissolution of the Dublin, Cork and Galway Regional Hospital Boards established under s. 41 of the 1970 Act, so it is likely that this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1633</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 23(5) (Removal of officers and servants) and 24(3), (8) and (10) (Committees for certain removals). Section 24 is repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 73(1), commenced by S.I. No. 887 of 2004, subject to continuation in force of regulations by s. 73(3). This SI concerned the removal of officers of health boards and is listed as obsolete by the Department.

	<p>Order 1974, S.I. No. 244 of 1974</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970 (Adaptation) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 29 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Health Act, 1970, (Commencement) Order 1976, S.I. No. 78 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Health (Hospital Bodies) Regulations, 1972 (Amendment) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 338 of 1978<sup>1634</sup></li> <li>➤ Adelaide Hospital (Charter Amendment) Order 1980, S.I. No. 374 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Health Services (In-Patient) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 135 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Royal Hospital, Donnybrook (Charter Amendment) Order 1990, S.I. No. 194 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Health Services (Out-Patient) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 178 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 37 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 38 of 1994</li> <li>➤ The Health Act 1970 (Section 76) (Adelaide and Meath Hospital Dublin Incorporating The National Children's Hospital) Order 1996, S.I. No. 228 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Health (Outpatient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 509 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Health Board (Miscellaneous Assignment of Duties) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 251 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 402 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations, 2001, S.I. No. 583 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Health (Community Pharmacy Contractor Agreement) Regulations, 1996 (Revocation) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 28 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 366 of 2002<sup>1635</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 349 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 653 of 2003<sup>1636</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1634</sup> The enabling provisions appear to be Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 41(1)(a) and (2)(a) (Acquisition of land for voluntary bodies). The latter provision was repealed by Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996 (32/1996), s. 23(1), repeal commenced on enactment. Subsection (1) was repealed by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 3(2) and sch. 4, subject to continuation in force of regulations by s. 73(1). Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996 (32/1996), s. 16 provides for the dissolution of the Dublin, Cork and Galway Regional Hospital Boards established under s. 41 of the 1970 Act, so it is likely that this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1635</sup> This SI is superseded by Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 653 of 2003, and should be revoked.

<sup>1636</sup> This SI is superseded by Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 826 of 2004, and should be revoked.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The Health Act 1970 (Section 76) Simpson's Hospital Estate Act (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 516 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 826 of 2004<sup>1637</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Charges For In-Patient Services) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 276 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 761 of 2005<sup>1638</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 762 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Health (Charges for In-Patient Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 649 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 824 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 825 of 2007<sup>1639</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 544 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Health (Charges for In-Patient Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 521 of 2008<sup>1640</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Charges for In-Patient Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 382 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 526 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Health Services (Prescription Charges) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 437 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Act 1970 (Fifth and Sixth Schedules) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 75 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Saint Patrick's Hospital Dublin (Charter Amendment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 517 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Act 1970 (Section 45A(7)) (Classes of Payments) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 277 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Act 1970 (Section 58A(8)) (Classes of Payments) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 278 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Act 1970 (Section 58C) (Payments to Relevant Medical Practitioners) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 284 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Act 1970 (Section 59(4)) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 382 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1986	10/1986

<sup>1637</sup> This SI is superseded by Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 761 of 2005, and should be revoked.

<sup>1638</sup> This SI is superseded by Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 825 of 2007, and should be revoked.

<sup>1639</sup> This SI is superseded by Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 544 of 2008, and should be revoked.

<sup>1640</sup> This SI is superseded by Health (Charges for In-Patient Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 382 of 2011, and should be revoked.

Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1987	3/1987
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1991 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Amendment) Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 134 of 1991</li> </ul>	15/1991
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1994 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Dental Services For Children) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 334 of 2009</li> </ul>	11/1994
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1996 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Amendment) Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 255 of 1996</li> </ul>	15/1996
Health	Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1996	23/1996
Health	Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 209 of 1997</li> </ul>	32/1996
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2005	3/2005
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007	42/2007
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 288 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2009, S.I. No. 401 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2009, S.I. No. 543 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 118 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 493 of 2012</li> </ul>	25/2009
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2010	15/2010
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Amendment) Act 2013 (Section 11(a)) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 74 of 2014</li> </ul>	31/2013
Health	Health Authorities Act 1960 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Authorities Act, 1960 (Commencement) Order 1960, S.I. No. 134 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Health Authorities Act, 1960 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1960, S.I. No. 190 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Health Authorities Act, 1960 (Commencement) Order 1963, S.I. No. 83 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Health Authorities Act, 1960 (Commencement) Order 1964, S.I. No. 72 of 1964</li> </ul>	9/1960
Health	Health (Eastern Regional Health Authority) Act 1999	13/1999

--	--	--

➤ **21.1.2 ELEGIBILITY FOR HEALTH CARE AND PAYMENT**<sup>1641</sup>

Health	Health Act 2008	21/2008
Health	Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2010 ➤ Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 415 of 2010	20/2010
Health	Health (Provision of General Practitioner Services) Act 2012 ➤ Health (Provision of General Practitioner Services) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 69 of 2012	4/2012
Health	Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) Act 2013 ➤ Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) Act 2013 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 133 of 2013	10/2013
Health	Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) (No. 2) Act 2013	42/2013
Health	Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2014 ➤ Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 370 of 2014 ➤ Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2014 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 267 of 2015	28/2014
Health	Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2015 ➤ Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 348 of 2015	19/2015

➤ **21.1.3 HOSPITALS**<sup>1642</sup>

Health	Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum (Ireland) Act 1845 <sup>1643</sup> ➤ Central Mental Hospital (Visiting Committee) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 231 of 1963 <sup>1644</sup>	8 & 9 Vict., c. 107
Health	Venereal Disease Act 1917 ➤ Venereal Disease Act, 1917 (Application to Specified Areas) Order 1948, S.I. No. 210 of 1948	7 & 8 Geo. 5 c. 21
Health	Public Hospitals Act 1933 <sup>1645</sup>	18/1933

<sup>1641</sup> Health Contribution Act 1979 (4/1979) was repealed (1.01.2011) by Social Welfare Act 2010 (34/2010), s. 15, subject to transitional provisions. There is no provision for SIs to be carried forward under the new legislation. A number of SIs made under the 1979 Act appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling legislation, and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 106 of 1979, 107 of 1979, 108 of 1979, 87 of 1980, 55 of 1983, 73 of 1984, 233 of 1985, 102 of 1986, 104 of 1987, 51 of 1988, 70 of 1989, 81 of 1989, 81 of 1999, 719 of 2003, 85 of 2005, 109 of 2005.

<sup>1642</sup> A number of Private Acts deal with the role and functions of hospitals. This Classified List contains Public Acts.

<sup>1643</sup> The Mental Treatment Act 1961, s. 39, renamed as “the Central Mental Hospital” the central criminal lunatic asylum established under the Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum (Ireland) Act 1845.

<sup>1644</sup> This SI is obsolete and should be revoked. It fixed the number of members of the Visiting Committee of the Central Mental Hospital, altered the date for election of chairman and extended the term of office from 31 December 1963 to 31st March, 1964. Under Mental Health 2001 (25/2001), s. 51, it is the responsibility of the Inspector of Mental Health to visit and inspect every approved centre at least once in each year and these inspections take place under the Mental Health Act (Approved Centres) Regulations 2006.

<sup>1645</sup> The 1933 Act is to be repealed by the Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (30/1990), s. 10. Section 10 of 1990 Act is not yet commenced. See Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (Commencement) Order 1990 (S.I. No. 299 of 1990).

Health	Cork Fever Hospital Act 1935	44/1935
Health	Dublin Fever Hospital Act 1936	21/1936
Health	Dublin Hospitals Act 1937	24/1937
Health	Cork Fever Hospital (Amendment) Act 1938	10/1938
Health	Public Hospitals Act (Amendment) 1938 <sup>1646</sup>	21/1938
Health	Hospitals Act 1939	4/1939
Health	Public Hospitals (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1939 <sup>1647</sup>	29/1939
Health	Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1940 <sup>1648</sup>	9/1940
Health	Saint Laurence's Hospital Act 1943 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Saint Laurence's Hospital (Acquisition of Land) Order 1945 [Vol. XXXIII p. 619] S.R. &amp; O. No. 167 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Saint Laurence's Hospital (Constitution of Board of Governors) Order 1950, S.I. No. 40 of 1950</li> </ul>	3/1943
Health	Tuberculosis (Establishment of Sanatoria) Act 1945	4/1945
Health	Meath Hospital Act 1951	5/1951
Health	Cork Fever Hospital (Amendment) Act 1954	24/1954
Health	Hospitals Federation and Amalgamation Act 1961 <sup>1649</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital Board (Modification) Order 1969, S.I. No. 118 of 1969</li> </ul>	21/1961
Health	Royal Hospital Kilmainham Act 1962	7/1962
Health	State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1962 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ State Lands (Workhouses) Act, 1962 (Commencement) Order 1962, S.I. No. 115 of 1962</li> </ul>	8/1962
Health	Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1976 <sup>1650</sup>	17/1976
Health	Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 299 of 1990</li> </ul>	30/1990
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (Commencement)</li> </ul>	18/2010

<sup>1646</sup> This Act is to be repealed by the Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (30/1990), s. 10. Section 10 of 1990 Act is not yet commenced. See Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (Commencement) Order 1990 (S.I. No. 299 of 1990).

<sup>1647</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1648</sup> This Act is to be repealed by the Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (30/1990), s. 10. Section 10 of 1990 Act is not yet commenced. See Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (Commencement) Order 1990 (S.I. No. 299 of 1990).

<sup>1649</sup> This Act is to be repealed by the Health Act 2007 (23/2007), s. 104 and sch. 1. This element of sch. 1 is not yet commenced. Once commenced, this order may be saved and enabled by Health Act 2007 under s. 104: (3) *Each order, regulation and rule that was made under a provision of an enactment repealed or revoked by this Act and that was in force immediately before such repeal or revocation continues in force under the corresponding provision, if any, of this Act, subject to such adaptations and modifications as the Minister, by regulation, may make for the purpose of bringing any such order, regulation or rule into conformity with this Act.* Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital ceased to function on Grand Canal Street in the 1980s, and this SI is probably obsolete.

<sup>1650</sup> This Act is to be repealed by the Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (30/1990), s. 10. Section 10 of 1990 Act is not yet commenced. See Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (Commencement) Order 1990 (S.I. No. 299 of 1990).

	Order 2010, S.I. No. 392 of 2010 ➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (Section 17(b)) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 359 of 2012	
--	---	--

• **21.1 4 MATERNITY HOMES**

Health	Registration Of Maternity Homes Act 1934 ➤ Maternity Homes Regulations 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 483] S.R. & O. No. 167 of 1934	14/1934
--------	---	---------

**21.2 HEALTH CORPORATE BODIES**

Health	Health (Corporate Bodies) Act 1961 ➤ Dublin Dental Hospital (Establishment) Order 1963, S.I. No. 129 of 1963 ➤ Newcastle Hospital Board (Establishment) Order, 1964 (Revocation) Order 1964, S.I. No. 75 of 1964 ➤ Dublin Dental Hospital (Establishment) Order, 1963 (Amendment) Order 1964, S.I. No. 260 of 1964 ➤ Blood Transfusion Service Board (Establishment) Order 1965, S.I. No. 78 of 1965 ➤ Hospital Sterile Supplies Board (Establishment) Order, 1965 (Amendment) Order 1965, S.I. No. 157 of 1965 <sup>1651</sup> ➤ Dublin Dental Hospital (Establishment) Order, 1963 (Amendment) Order 1966, S.I. No. 3 of 1966 ➤ Cork Hospitals Board (Establishment) Order, 1966 (Amendment) Order 1967, S.I. No. 211 of 1967 <sup>1652</sup> ➤ Cork Hospitals Board (Establishment) Order, 1966 (Amendment) Order 1970, S.I. No. 235 of 1970 <sup>1653</sup> ➤ Dublin Dental Hospital (Establishment) Order, 1963 (Amendment) Order 1971, S.I. No. 23 of 1971 ➤ Cork Hospitals Board (Establishment) Order, 1966 (Amendment) Order 1971, S.I. No. 104 of 1971 <sup>1654</sup> ➤ National Rehabilitation Board (Establishment) Order, 1967 (Amendment) Order 1971, S.I. No. 159 of 1971 <sup>1655</sup> ➤ Saint James's Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1971, S.I. No. 187 of 1971 ➤ Cork Hospitals Board (Establishment) Order, 1966 (Amendment) Order 1973, S.I. No. 8 of 1973 <sup>1656</sup> ➤ National Drugs Advisory Board (Establishment) Order, 1966 (Amendment) Order 1974, S.I. No. 176 of 1974 <sup>1657</sup> ➤ Mass-Radiography Board (Establishment) Order, 1964	27/1961
--------	--	---------

<sup>1651</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see S.I. No. 145 of 1990) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1652</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see S.I. No. 117 of 1994) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1653</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1654</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1655</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see S.I. No. 171 of 2000) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1656</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see S.I. No. 117 of 1994) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1657</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 34(2)) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>(Revocation) Order 1975, S.I. No. 59 of 1975</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin Dental Hospital (Establishment) Order, 1963 (Amendment) Order 1975, S.I. No. 88 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Cork Blood Transfusion Service Committee (Establishment) Order, 1975 (Revocation) Order 1975, S.I. No. 287 of 1975<sup>1658</sup></li> <li>➤ James Connolly Memorial Hospital Board (Establishment) Order, 1971 (Amendment) Order 1977, S.I. No. 135 of 1977<sup>1659</sup></li> <li>➤ Beaumont Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1977, S.I. No. 255 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Erinville Hospital Board (Establishment) Order, 1977 (Revocation) Order 1977, S.I. No. 365 of 1977<sup>1660</sup></li> <li>➤ Leopardstown Park Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1979, S.I. No. 98 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Dublin Rheumatism Clinic Board (Establishment) Order, 1980 (Revocation) Order 1980, S.I. No. 153 of 1980<sup>1661</sup></li> <li>➤ National Rehabilitation Board (Establishment) Order, 1967 (Amendment) Order 1980, S.I. No. 213 of 1980<sup>1662</sup></li> <li>➤ National Drugs Advisory Board (Establishment) Order 1966 (Amendment) Order 1980, S.I. No. 335 of 1980<sup>1663</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Dental Hospital (Establishment) Order, 1963 (Amendment) Order 1980, S.I. No. 370 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Beaumont Hospital Board (Establishment) Order, 1977 (Amendment) Order 1983, S.I. No. 337 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Saint James's Hospital Board (Establishment) Order, 1971 (Amendment) Order 1984, S.I. No. 211 of 1984</li> <li>➤ National Drugs Advisory Board (Establishment) Order 1966 (Amendment) Order 1985, S.I. No. 220 of 1985<sup>1664</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Dental Hospital (Establishment) Order, 1963 (Amendment) Order 1985, S.I. No. 245 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Health Research Board (Establishment) Order 1986, S.I. No. 279 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Medico-Social Research Board (Establishment) Orders (Revocation) Order 1986, S.I. No. 450 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Medical Research Board (Establishment) Order, 1986 (Revocation) Order 1986, S.I. No. 451 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Health Research Board (Establishment) Order, 1986 (Amendment) Order 1986, S.I. No. 452 of 1986</li> <li>➤ The James Connolly Memorial Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1971 (Revocation) Order 1987, S.I. No. 238 of 1987<sup>1665</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1658</sup> This SI is now obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>1659</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see S.I. No. 238 of 1987) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1660</sup> This SI is now obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>1661</sup> This SI is now obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>1662</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see S.I. No. 171 of 2000) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1663</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 34(2)) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1664</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1665</sup> This SI is now obsolete and could be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Drugs Advisory Board (Establishment) Order 1966 (Amendment) Order 1987, S.I. No. 291 of 1987<sup>1666</sup></li> <li>➤ The Health Education Bureau (Establishment) Order 1975 (Revocation) Order 1987, S.I. No. 324 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Beaumont Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1977 (Amendment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 13 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Beaumont Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1977 (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1988, S.I. No. 59 of 1988</li> <li>➤ The Blood Transfusion Service Board (Establishment) (Amendment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 209 of 1988</li> <li>➤ The Hospital Sterile Supplies Board (Establishment) Order 1965, (Amendment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 210 of 1988<sup>1667</sup></li> <li>➤ The Health (Corporate Bodies) (Establishment) (Orders) (Amendment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 280 of 1988</li> <li>➤ The Cork Voluntary Hospitals Board (Establishment) Order 1977 (Revocation) Order 1988, S.I. No. 330 of 1988</li> <li>➤ National Rehabilitation Board (Establishment) Order 1967 (Amendment) Order 1989, S.I. No. 36 of 1989<sup>1668</sup></li> <li>➤ Beaumont Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1977 (Amendment) Order 1989, S.I. No. 234 of 1989</li> <li>➤ St. James's Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1971 (Amendment) Order 1989, S.I. No. 327 of 1989</li> <li>➤ The Health (Corporate Bodies) (Establishment) (Orders) (Amendment) Order 1990, S.I. No. 3 of 1990</li> <li>➤ The Hospital Sterile Supplies Board (Establishment) Order, 1965, (Amendment) Order 1990, S.I. No. 140 of 1990<sup>1669</sup></li> <li>➤ The Hospital Sterile Supplies Board (Establishment) Order 1965 (Revocation) Order 1990, S.I. No. 145 of 1990<sup>1670</sup></li> <li>➤ The National Cancer Registry Board (Establishment) Order 1991, S.I. No. 19 of 1991</li> <li>➤ The Drug Treatment Centre Board (Establishment) Order 1988 (Amendment) Order 1991, S.I. No. 222 of 1991<sup>1671</sup></li> <li>➤ National Drugs Advisory Board (Establishment) Order 1966 (Amendment) Order 1991, S.I. No. 264 of 1991<sup>1672</sup></li> <li>➤ The Drug Treatment Centre Board (Establishment) Order 1988 (Amendment) Order 1992, S.I. No. 296 of 1992<sup>1673</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Hospitals Board (Establishment) Order 1966 (Revocation)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1666</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 34(2)) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1667</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see S.I. No. 145 of 1990) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1668</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see S.I. No. 171 of 2000) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1669</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see S.I. No. 145 of 1990) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1670</sup> This SI is now obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>1671</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (25/2009), s. 47) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1672</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 34(2)) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1673</sup> This Board is no longer in existence (see Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (25/2009), s. 47) and accordingly the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Order 1994 , S.I. No. 117 of 1994<sup>1674</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Blood Transfusion Service Board (Establishment) Order 1965 (Amendment) Order 1994, S.I. No. 318 of 1994</li> <li>➤ St. James's Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1971 (Amendment) Order 1996 , S.I. No. 136 of 1996</li> <li>➤ National Cancer Registry Board (Establishment) Order 1991 (Amendment) Order 1996, S.I. No. 293 of 1996</li> <li>➤ The Food Safety Advisory Board (Revocation) Order 1997, S.I. No. 523 of 1997<sup>1675</sup></li> <li>➤ St James's Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1971 (Amendment) Order 1998, S.I. No. 538 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Saint Luke's and Saint Anne's Hospital Board (Revocation) Order 1999, S.I. No. 252 of 1999<sup>1676</sup></li> <li>➤ The National Council For The Professional Development of Nursing and Midwifery (Establishment) Order 1999, S.I. No. 376 of 1999<sup>1677</sup></li> <li>➤ The Blood Transfusion Service Board (Establishment) Order 1965 (Amendment) Order 2000, S.I. No. 22 of 2000</li> <li>➤ The Pre-Hospital Emergency Care Council (Establishment) Order 2000, S.I. No. 109 of 2000</li> <li>➤ National Rehabilitation Board (Transfer of Property, Rights &amp; Liabilities) Order 2000, S.I. No. 170 of 2000</li> <li>➤ National Rehabilitation Board (Dissolution and Revocation) Order 2000, S.I. No. 171 of 2000</li> <li>➤ The National Council For The Professional Development of Nursing and Midwifery (Establishment) Order 1999 (Amendment) Order 2000, S.I. No. 352 of 2000<sup>1678</sup></li> <li>➤ The Health Research Board (Establishment) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order 2002, S.I. No. 115 of 2002</li> <li>➤ The Health Research Board (Establishment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2002, S.I. No. 205 of 2002</li> <li>➤ The Leopardstown Park Hospital Board (Establishment) (Amendment) Order 2002, S.I. No. 443 of 2002</li> <li>➤ The Blood Transfusion Service Board (Establishment) Order 1965 (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 268 of 2003</li> <li>➤ National Treatment Purchase Fund Board (Establishment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 179 of 2004</li> <li>➤ National Haemophilia Council (Establishment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 451 of 2004</li> <li>➤ The Pre-Hospital Emergency Care Council (Establishment) Order, 2000 (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 575 of 2004</li> <li>➤ The National Council For The Professional Development of</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1674</sup> This SI is now obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>1675</sup> This SI is now obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>1676</sup> This SI is now obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>1677</sup> This SI is to be revoked by Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (41/2011), s. 4(2)(a), not yet commenced.

<sup>1678</sup> This SI is to be revoked by Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (41/2011), s. 4(2)(b), not yet commenced.



	<p>Nursing and Midwifery (Establishment) Order 1999 (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 800 of 2004<sup>1679</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ St James's Hospital Board (Establishment) Order 1971 (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 890 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Tallaght Hospital Board (Establishment) Order, 1980 (Revocation) Order 2006, S.I. No. 621 of 2006</li> <li>➤ National Breast Screening Board (Revocation and Dissolution) Order 2006, S.I. No. 633 of 2006</li> <li>➤ National Treatment Purchase Fund Board (Establishment) Order, 2004 (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 125 of 2007</li> <li>➤ The National Social Work Qualifications Board (Establishment) Order 1997 (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 230 of 2007</li> <li>➤ The National Paediatric Hospital Development Board (Establishment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 246 of 2007</li> <li>➤ The Blood Transfusion Service Board (Establishment) Order 1965, (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 279 of 2007</li> <li>➤ The Health Research Board (Establishment) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 2007, S.I. No. 305 of 2007</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 21.3 HUMAN TISSUE AND POST-MORTEM RESEARCH

Health	Anatomy Act 1832	2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 75
--------	------------------	----------------------

### 21.4 HEALTH CARE STANDARDS AND HEALTH INFORMATION

#### • 21.4.1 HEALTH INFORMATION AND QUALITY AUTHORITY

Health	<p>Health Act 2007<sup>1680</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 226 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health Information and Quality Authority (Establishment Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 227 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 262 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2007, S.I. No. 735 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 57 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Section 103) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 27 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2009, S.I. No. 237 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2009, S.I. No. 268 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Section 11) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I.</li> </ul>	23/2007
--------	--	---------

<sup>1679</sup> This SI is to be revoked by Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (41/2011), s. 4(2)(c), not yet commenced.

<sup>1680</sup> See also Heading 21.10: Nursing Homes, below.

	No. 571 of 2011	
--	-----------------	--

• **21.4.2 HEALTH IDENTIFIERS**

Health <sup>1681</sup>	Health Identifiers Act 2014 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Identifiers Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 294 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Identifiers Act 2014 (Delegation of Relevant Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 383 of 2015</li> </ul>	15/2014
------------------------	--	---------

**21.5 CANCER TREATMENT AND PREVENTION**

➤ **21.5.1 GENERAL**

Health	Health (Provision Of Information) Act 1997	9/1997
--------	--	--------

**21.6 CLINICAL TRIALS**

Health	Control of Clinical Trials Act 1987 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Control of Clinical Trials Act, 1987 (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 321 of 1988</li> </ul>	28/1987
Health	Control of Clinical Trials and Drugs Act 1990	17/1990

**21.7 HEALTH INSURANCE**

Health	Health Insurance Act 1994 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 191 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act, 1994 (Registration) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 80 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Lifetime Cover) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 82 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act, 1994 (Minimum Benefit) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 83/1996</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 28 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act, 1994 (Risk Equalisation) (Revocation) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 32 of 1999</li> <li>➤ The Health Insurance Act, 1994 (Establishment Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 40 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Risk Equalisation Scheme 2003, S.I. No. 261 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Risk Equalisation (Amendment) Scheme 2003, S.I. No. 710 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act, 1994 (Minimum Benefit) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 333 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Risk Equalisation (Amendment) Scheme 2005, S.I. No. 334 of</li> </ul>	16/1994
--------	---	---------

<sup>1681</sup> Functions under certain sections delegated to Health Service Executive by S.I. No. 383 of 2015.

	<p>2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act, 1994 (Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 335 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Risk Equalisation (Amendment) Scheme 2007, S.I. No. 220 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Risk Equalisation (Amendment) Scheme 2008, S.I. No. 228 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 72 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Information Returns) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 294 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Information Returns) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 690 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Risk Equalisation Scheme) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 70 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section11E(3)) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 92 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2)) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 203 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(3)) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 204 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section11E(3)) (No. 3) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 364 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Information Returns) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 522 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section11E(3)) (No. 4) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 567 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section11E(2)) (No. 3) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 568 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2)) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 202 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Determination of Relevant Increase under section 7A and Provision of Information under section 7B) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 312 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Authority Employee Superannuation Scheme 2014, S.I. No. 318 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2)) (No. 3) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 389 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2)) (Revocation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 437 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(3)) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 438 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2)) (No. 4) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 496 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 17) Levy Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 528 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Minimum Benefit) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 612 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2)) (No. 5) Regulations 2014</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Open Enrolment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 79 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Minimum Benefit) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 96 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2)) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 101 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2)) (Revocation) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 102 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2) (No. 2)) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 151 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2) (No. 3)) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 544 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Information Returns) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 608 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance Act 1994 (Section 11E(2)) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 120 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Health	<p>Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Insurance (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2001, S.I. No. 514 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 322 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 212 of 2009</li> </ul>	17/2001
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2003	11/2003
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2007	3/2007
Health	Health Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009	24/2009
Health	Health Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011	34/2011
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2012	45/2012
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2013	48/2013
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2014	42/2014
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2015	54/2015
Health	<p>Voluntary Health Insurance Act 1957</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance Act, 1957 (Commencement of Sections 23 and 24) Order 1957, S.I. No. 46 of 1957</li> </ul>	1/1957
Health	<p>Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Appointment of Date Pursuant to Subsection (5)(B) of Section 2 of the Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996)</li> </ul>	4/1996

	<p>Order 2008, S.I. No. 579 of 2008<sup>1682</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Appointment of Date Pursuant To Subsection (5)(B) of Section 2 of the Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996) Order 2009, S.I. No. 124 of 2009<sup>1683</sup></li> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Appointment of Date Pursuant To Subsection (5)(B) of Section 2 of the Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996) (No. 2) Order 2009, S.I. No. 342 of 2009<sup>1684</sup></li> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Appointment of Date Pursuant To Subsection (5)(B) of Section 2 of the Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996) (No. 3) Order 2009, S.I. No. 571 of 2009<sup>1685</sup></li> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Appointment of Date Pursuant to Subsection (5)(b) of Section 2 of the Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996) (No. 4) Order 2010, S.I. No. 141 of 2010<sup>1686</sup></li> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Appointment of date pursuant to subsection (5)(b) of section 2 of the Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996) Order 2011, S.I. No. 708 of 2011<sup>1687</sup></li> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Appointment of date pursuant to subsection (5)(b) of section 2 of the Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996) Order 2013, S.I. No. 523 of 2013<sup>1688</sup></li> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Appointment of date pursuant to subsection (5)(b) of section 2 of the Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996) Order 2014, S.I. No. 613 of 2014<sup>1689</sup></li> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996 (Appointment of date pursuant to subsection (5)(b) of section 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 110 of 2015<sup>1690</sup></li> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996 (Appointment of date pursuant to subsection (5)(b) of section 2) (Amendment) Order 2015, S.I. No. 272 of 2015<sup>1691</sup></li> </ul>	
Health	Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1998	46/1998
Health	<p>Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008</li> </ul>	6/2008

<sup>1682</sup> This SI prescribes a date by which a certain amount of capital must be acquired which is now passed. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1683</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1684</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1685</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1686</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1687</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1688</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1689</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1690</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1691</sup> Ibid.

	(Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 171 of 2008 ➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 213 of 2009 ➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2009, S.I. No. 572 of 2009 ➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Transfer Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 324 of 2015 ➤ Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008 (Staff Transfer Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 325 of 2015	
Health	National Health Insurance Act 1925 <sup>1692</sup>	36/1925
Health	National Health Insurance Act 1926 <sup>1693</sup>	44/1926
Health	National Health Insurance Act 1927 <sup>1694</sup>	37/1927
Health	National Health Insurance Act 1928 <sup>1695</sup>	37/1928

## 21.8 HEALTH PRODUCTS AND MEDICINES REGULATION

### ➤ 21.8.1 GENERAL: HEALTH PRODUCTS REGULATORY AUTHORITY<sup>1696</sup>

Health	Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 <sup>1697</sup> ➤ Medical Preparations (Control of Amphetamine) (Amendment) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 137 of 1970 <sup>1698</sup> ➤ Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 241 of 1980 <sup>1699</sup>	29/1995
--------	---	---------

<sup>1692</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1693</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1694</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1695</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>1696</sup> The Irish Medicines Board was renamed the Health Products Regulatory Authority by Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 3(4), as inserted by Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013 (14/2013), s. 36.

<sup>1697</sup> The Animal Remedies Act 1993 (Section 32(1)(b)) (Commencement) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 468 of 2001) provided for the commencement on 20 September 2001 of s. 32(1)(b) of the 1993 Act (which provides for the repeal of the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) "on such day as may be fixed therefor by order of the Minister for Health after consultation with the Minister [for Agriculture]"). The European Communities (Therapeutic Substances Act 1932) (Cesser of Application) Regulations 1992 (S.I. No. 406 of 1992), made by the Minister for Health under the European Communities Act 1972, provided that the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) ceased to apply to therapeutic substances for human use with effect from 1 January 1993. The Explanatory Note to the 1992 Regulations stated that the substances concerned were already controlled under the Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertising and Sale) Regulations 1984 (S.I. No. 210 of 1984) for the purpose of EU Directives on immunological medicinal products (89/342/EEC) and on medicinal products derived from human blood or human plasma (89/381/EEC). The definition of "animal remedies authorisation" in reg. 2(1) of the European Communities (Animal Remedies) (No. 2) Regulations 2007 (S.I. No. 786 of 2007) includes "(b) a licence granted under the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (No. 25 of 1932) in respect of an animal remedy named on the licence."

<sup>1698</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 and 65. Section 5 is still in force and is a general enabling provision. Section 65 was repealed by Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 34, commenced by S.I. No. 345 of 1995, subject to a saver in s. 34: (4) *Regulations under the said section 65 in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force after such commencement and may be amended or revoked, as if made under section 32.* However, this SI amends S.I. No. 244 of 1969 which was revoked by S.I. No. 99 of 2007; it is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1699</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 and 65. Section 5 is still in force and is a general enabling provision. Section 65 was repealed by Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 34, commenced by S.I. No. 345 of 1995, subject to a saver in s. 34(4). However, this SI amends the fee provisions contained in S.I. No. 225 of 1974, revoked by S.I. No. 40 of 1990, and S.I. No. 333 of 1974, revoked by S.I. No. 39 of 1993. The SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 56 of 1983<sup>1700</sup></li> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 85 of 1984<sup>1701</sup></li> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations, S.I. No. 159 of 1985<sup>1702</sup></li> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations, S.I. No. 49 of 1986<sup>1703</sup></li> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 49 of 1987<sup>1704</sup></li> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 10 of 1988<sup>1705</sup></li> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees), Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 223 of 1989<sup>1706</sup></li> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 348 of 1989<sup>1707</sup></li> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Labelling and Package Leaflets) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 440 of 1994<sup>1708</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Medicines Board Act, 1995 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 345 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Irish Medicines Board Act, 1995 (Establishment) Order 1995, S.I. No. 346 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Irish Medicines Board Act, 1995 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 40 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 41 of 1996<sup>1709</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Medicines Board (Competent Authority) Order 1998, S.I. No. 143 of 1998<sup>1710</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1700</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1701</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1702</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1703</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1704</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1705</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1706</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1707</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 and 65. Section 5 is still in force and is a general enabling provision. Section 65 was repealed by Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 34, commenced by S.I. No. 345 of 1995, subject to a saver in s. 34(4). However, this SI amends the fee provisions contained in S.I. No. 333 of 1974 which was revoked by S.I. No. 39 of 1993. The SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1708</sup> The enabling provisions are Health Act 1947 (28/1947), ss. 5 (Regulations) and 65 (Control of advertisement or sale of medical and toilet preparations). Section 5 is still in force and is a general enabling provision. Section 65 was repealed by Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 34, commenced by S.I. No. 345 of 1995, subject to a saver in s. 34(4). However, this SI amends S.I. No. 71 of 1993 which was revoked by S.I. No. 540 of 2007. The SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1709</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 39 of 1993 which was revoked by S.I. No. 538 of 2007. The SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1710</sup> The enabling provision is Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 4(4) (Functions of board). This was substituted by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 11, commenced by S.I. No. 543 of 2007. The substitution completely changes the subsection and there does not appear to be a saver provision, so that the order appears to have ceased to have effect due to deletion of its enabling provision. Further, this Order confers on the IMB "competent authority" status for the purposes of Directive 65/65/EEC. That Directive has since been replaced and s. 4(1)(b) of the 1995 Act (as amended by the 2006 Act) confers the competent authority role on the IMB under the new

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 188 of 1999<sup>1711</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 540 of 2003<sup>1712</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 510 of 2005<sup>1713</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Revocation of the Medical Preparations (Control of Amphetamine) Regulations 1969) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 99 of 2007<sup>1714</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 201 of 2007<sup>1715</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Wholesale Distribution) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 538 of 2007<sup>1716</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Manufacture) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 539 of 2007<sup>1717</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Placing on the Market) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 540 of 2007<sup>1718</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Advertising) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 541 of 2007<sup>1719</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 512 of 2008<sup>1720</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Wholesale Distribution) Regulations 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 2 of 2009<sup>1721</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Placing On the Market) Regulations 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 3 of 2009<sup>1722</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Manufacture) Regulations 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 4 of 2009<sup>1723</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

EU Pharmaceutical acquis, being Directive 2001/83/EC. Therefore the need for this order appears to have passed and it should be revoked.

<sup>1711</sup> The enabling provisions are Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), ss. 32 (Regulations) and 34 (Repeal and transitional provisions). Section 34 remains in force. Section 32 has been amended by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 16. The SI appears to remain in force. However, it replaces terms in a number of SIs which have since been revoked: S.I. Nos. 76 of 1993 and 308 of 1996 (both revoked by S.I. No. 541 of 2007); S.I. Nos. 71 of 1993 (revoked by S.I. No. 540 of 2007) and 440 of 1994 (amending S.I. No. 71 of 1993 and therefore obsolete/spent on its revocation); S.I. Nos. 39 of 1993 (revoked by S.I. No. 538 of 2007) and 41 of 1996 (amending S.I. No. 39 of 1993 and therefore obsolete/spent on its revocation); and S.I. Nos. 40 and 68 of 1993 and 42 of 1996 (revoked by S.I. No. 539 of 2007). It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1712</sup> The enabling provision is Irish Medicines Board Act, 1995 (29/1995), s. 32 (Regulations), as amended by Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (3/2006), s. 16. The SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>1713</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1714</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1715</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1716</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1717</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1718</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1719</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1720</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1721</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1722</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1723</sup> Ibid.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 442 of 2009<sup>1724</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Placing On the Market) Regulations 2007 (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 553 of 2009<sup>1725</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Wholesale Distribution) Regulations 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 286 of 2010<sup>1726</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Placing on the Market) Regulations 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 287 of 2010<sup>1727</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Manufacture) Regulations 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 288 of 2010<sup>1728</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 525 of 2011<sup>1729</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Medicines Board (Fees) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 684 of 2011<sup>1730</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Placing on the Market) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 722 of 2011<sup>1731</sup></li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Placing on the Market) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 272 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Manufacture) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 273 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Wholesale Distribution) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 274 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Placing on the Market) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 162 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Manufacture) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 163 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Wholesale Distribution) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 164 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Control of Placing on the Market) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 151 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 300 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 504 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 87 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1724</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1725</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1726</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1727</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1728</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1729</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1730</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1731</sup> Ibid.

	(Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 449 of 2015 ➤ Health Products Regulatory Authority (Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 599 of 2015	
Health	Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 ➤ Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 306 of 2006 ➤ Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 194 of 2007 ➤ Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2007 S.I. No. 543 of 2007 ➤ Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 67 of 2009 ➤ Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 333 of 2009 ➤ Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 441 of 2010 ➤ Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 453 of 2013	3/2006

➤ **21.8.2 BLOOD TRANSFUSION, CLOTTING FACTOR CONCENTRATE AND OTHER BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

Health	Clotting Factor Concentrates and Other Biological Products Act 2012 <sup>1732</sup> ➤ Clotting Factor Concentrates and Other Biological Products Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 135 of 2012	8/2012
--------	--	--------

➤ **21.8.3 EUROPEAN PHARMACOPOEIA**

Health	Pharmacopoeia Act 1931	22/1931
--------	------------------------	---------

➤ **21.8.4 PRICING AND SUPPLY OF MEDICAL GOODS**

Health	Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013 ➤ Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 202 of 2013 ➤ Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 205 of 2014 ➤ Health Products Regulatory Authority (Fees) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 607 of 2014	14/2013
--------	---	---------

➤ **21.8.5 REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH**

Health	Health (Family Planning) Act 1979 ➤ Health (Family Planning) Act, 1979 (Commencement) Order 1980, S.I. No. 247 of 1980 ➤ Health (Family Planning) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 248 of 1980 <sup>1733</sup>	20/1979
--------	--	---------

<sup>1732</sup> See also Blood Transfusion Service Board (Establishment) Order 1965 (S.I. No. 78 of 1965), as amended, referred to in s. 4 of the 2012 Act.

	➤ Health (Family Planning) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 312 of 1992 <sup>1734</sup>	
Health	Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1992	20/1992
Health	Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1993	16/1993
Health	Regulation of Information (Services Outside the State for Termination of Pregnancies) Act 1995	5/1995
Health	Protection of Life During Pregnancy Act 2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protection of Life During Pregnancy Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 537 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Protection of Life During Pregnancy Act 2013 (Certification) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 538 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Protection of Life During Pregnancy Act 2013 (Section 10) (Application for review of medical opinion) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 539 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Protection of Life During Pregnancy Act 2013 (Section 20) (Notifications) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 546 of 2013</li> </ul>	35/2013

## 21.9 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Health	Mental Health Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mental Health Act, 2001 (Sections 1 To 5, 7, 31 To 55) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 90 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Mental Health Act, 2001 (Establishment Day) Order 2002, S.I. No. 91 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Mental Health Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 411 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Mental Health Act 2001 (Authorised Officer) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 550 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Mental Health Act 2001 (Approved Centres) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 551 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Mental Health Act 2001 (Period Prescribed Under Section 72(6)) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 44 of 2008<sup>1735</sup></li> </ul>	25/2001
Health	Mental Health Act 2008	19/2008
Health	Mental Health (Amendment) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mental Health (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 68 of 2016</li> </ul>	58/2015

<sup>1733</sup> The enabling provisions are Health (Family Planning) Act 1979 (20/1979), ss. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 16. Sections 7, 8 and 16 are still in force (Control of advertising and display of contraceptives, Forged or fraudulently altered prescriptions or authorisations, Regulations). Sections 3 and 4 (Family planning services and Control and sale of contraceptives) were repealed by Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1992 (20/1992), s. 8(3). Section 5 (Control of importation of contraceptives) was repealed by Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1993 (16/1993), s. 8. All repeals commenced on enactment. At least part of this SI remains in force.

<sup>1734</sup> The enabling provisions are Health (Family Planning) Act 1979 (20/1979) and Health Family Planning (Amendment) Act 1992 (20/1992). No individual provisions are specified. Much of the 1979 Act has been repealed but this SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>1735</sup> This SI prescribes a time period for the continuance of certain approvals that has now expired, is obsolete and should be revoked.

Health	Mental Treatment Act 1945 <sup>1736</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mental Treatment Act, 1945 (Date of Commencement) Order 1946, S.I. No. 329 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Mental Treatment Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 261 of 1961<sup>1737</sup></li> </ul>	19/1945
Health	Mental Treatment Act 1961 <sup>1738</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mental Treatment Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1961, S.I. No. 70 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Mental Treatment Act, 1961, (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1961, S.I. No. 264 of 1961</li> </ul>	7/1961

## 21.10 NURSING HOMES AND DESIGNATED CENTRES

### ➤ 21.10.1 GENERAL

Health	Health Act 2007 <sup>1739</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 365 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Registration of Designated Centres for Persons (Children and Adults) with Disabilities) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 366 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Care and Support of Residents in Designated Centres for Persons (Children and Adults) with Disabilities) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 367 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Care and Welfare of Residents in Designated Centres for Older People) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 415 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Registration of Designated Centres for Older People) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 61 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health Act 2007 (Registration of Designated Centres for Persons (Children and Adults) with Disabilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 226 of 2015</li> </ul>	23/2007
Health	Health (Nursing Homes) Act 1990 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Nursing Homes) Act, 1990, (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 222 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Nursing Homes (Fees) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 223 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Boarding Out Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 225 of 1993</li> </ul>	23/1990
Health	Health (Nursing Homes) (Amendment) 2007 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Nursing Homes) (Amendment) Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 409 of 2007</li> </ul>	1/2007

<sup>1736</sup> Part VIII, and ss. 241, 276, 283 and 284 of the 1945 Act are retained by the Mental Health Act 2001.

<sup>1737</sup> The enabling provisions are Mental Treatment Act 1945 (19/1945), ss. 8, 65(4)(c), 96(7), 97(7), 109A, 110, 129, 132, 151, 153, 161. This Act including these provisions was mostly repealed by Mental Health Act 2001 (25/2001), s. 6, commenced by S.I. No. 411 of 2006. The remaining sections are Part VIII (ss. 63-93), 241, 276, 283, 284 and s. 94 which only survives for a certain purpose. As the enabling provisions are no longer in effect (other than s. 65(4)(c) which relates to registration of officials' names), it appears that the SI or most of it may have ceased to have effect and should be revoked. Mental Health Act 2001 (Approved Centres) Regulations 2006 (S.I. No. 551 of 2006) deal with some of the same issues in relation to registration and records.

<sup>1738</sup> Sections 39 and 41 of the 1961 Act are retained by the Mental Health Act 2001.

<sup>1739</sup> See also entry for Health Act 2007 at 21.4.1.

➤ **21.10.2 SUBVENTION SUPPORT SCHEME**

Health	<b>Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009 (Commencement) (Certain Provisions) Order 2009, S.I. No. 256 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009 (Commencement) (Care Representatives and Regulations) Order 2009, S.I. No. 381 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009 (Commencement) (Specified Forms) Order 2009, S.I. No. 394 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Nursing Homes Support Scheme (Assessment of Capacity Report) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 409 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009 (Commencement) (Remaining Provisions) Order 2009, S.I. No. 423 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Nursing Homes Support Scheme (Collection and Recovery of Repayable Amounts) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 436 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Nursing Homes Support Scheme (Making and Discharge of Orders) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 437 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Nursing Homes Support Scheme (Allowable Deductions) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 631 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Nursing Homes Support Scheme (Allowable Deductions) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 311 of 2014</li> </ul>	15/2009
Health	<b>Health (Amendment) Act 2013</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Amendment) Act 2013 (Section 18) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 569 of 2013</li> </ul>	31/2013
Health	<b>Health (Repayment Scheme) Act 2006</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Repayment Scheme) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 338 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Health (Interest Payable on Recoverable Health Charges) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 445 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Health (Repayment Scheme) (Public Notice) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 120 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health (Repayment Scheme) (Charge for Administering Patients Private Property Accounts) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 639 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health (Repayment Scheme) (Change of Applicant By Reason of Death of Relevant Person) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 855 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Health (Repayment Scheme) (Further Functions of Connected Persons) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 212 of 2008</li> </ul>	17/2006

**21.11 POISONS**

Health	<b>Poisons Act 1961</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Poisons Act, 1961 (Date of Commencement) Order 1961, S.I. No. 121 of 1961</li> </ul>	12/1961
--------	---	---------

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Comhairle na Nimheanna Order 1962, S.I. No. 44 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Poisons Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1982, S.I. No. 187 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Poisons (Prohibition of the Use of Certain Substances For Agricultural Purposes) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 361 of 1991<sup>1740</sup></li> <li>➤ Poisons Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 511 of 2008</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

## 21.12 SUNBEDS

Health	<p>Public Health (Sunbeds) Act 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Health (Sunbeds) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 299 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Sunbeds) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 37 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Sunbeds) (Health Information) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 50 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Regulations may be cited as the Public Health (Sunbeds) (Prohibition of Certain Marketing Practices) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 51 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Sunbeds) (Notification) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 52 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Sunbeds) (Warning Signs) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 53 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Sunbeds) (Fixed Payment Notice) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 60 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Sunbeds) (Health Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 168 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Sunbeds) (Prohibition of Certain Marketing Practices) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 279 of 2015</li> </ul>	12/2014
--------	--	---------

## 21.13 SUICIDE PREVENTION

Health	<p>Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2001, (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 305 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2001, (Commencement) Order (No. 2) 2001, S.I. No. 344 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001 (Section 4) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 628 of 2005</li> </ul>	14/2001
--------	--	---------

## 21.14 TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Agric/ Finance	<p>Tobacco Act 1934</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tobacco Act (Manufacturers' Returns Regulations) Order 1934 [Vol. XXI p. 357] S.R. &amp; O. No. 340 of 1934</li> </ul>	37/1934
-------------------	---	---------

<sup>1740</sup> This SI is the responsibility of the Department of Agriculture and Food.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tobacco Growing Regulations 1934 [Vol. XXI p. 325] S.R. &amp; O. No. 352 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Tobacco Rehandlers' Regulations 1934 [Vol. XXI p. 381] S.R. &amp; O. No. 384 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Tobacco (Growers' Arrangements) Regulations 1935 [Vol. XXI p. 345] S.R. &amp; O. No. 163 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Tobacco (Growers' Returns) Regulations 1935 [Vol. XXI p. 351] S.R. &amp; O. No. 164 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Tobacco (Areas for 2015) Order 2015, S.I. No. 232 of 2015<sup>1741</sup></li> <li>➤ Tobacco (Areas for 2016) Order 2016, S.I. No. 158 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Health	<p>Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) Act 1978<sup>1742</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 326 of 1991<sup>1743</sup></li> <li>➤ Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 408 of 1996<sup>1744</sup></li> <li>➤ Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 35 of 2000<sup>1745</sup></li> <li>➤ Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 215 of 2000<sup>1746</sup></li> <li>➤ Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 243 of 2009<sup>1747</sup></li> <li>➤ Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 525 of 2012<sup>1748</sup></li> </ul>	27/1978
Health	Tobacco (Health Promotion and Protection) Act 1988 <sup>1749</sup>	24/1988
Health	<p>Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002<sup>1750</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) Act, 2002, (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 251 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 480 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Tobacco Smoking (Prohibition) (Revocation) Regulations 2004,</li> </ul>	6/2002

<sup>1741</sup> This SI applied only in 2015 and is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1742</sup> This Act is due to be repealed on commencement of Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (6/2002), s. 8(1).

<sup>1743</sup> This SI is to be revoked on commencement of Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (6/2002), s. 8(3)(a).

<sup>1744</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 326 of 1991, which is due to be revoked by Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (6/2002), s. 8, when commenced. At that point this SI will be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1745</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1746</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1747</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1748</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1749</sup> This Act is due to be repealed on commencement of Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (6/2002), s. 8(1).

<sup>1750</sup> Section 8(1), not commenced, repeals Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) Act 1978 (27/1978) and Tobacco (Health Promotion and Protection) Act 1988 (24/1988).

	<p>S.I. No. 31 of 2004<sup>1751</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 110 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 149 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 404 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) (Registration) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 41 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) (Self Service Vending Machines) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 42 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) (Retail Sign) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 57 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) (General and Combined Warnings) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 656 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 242 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) (Control of Sales Promotion) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 530 of 2013</li> </ul>	
Health	<p>Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 111 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 150 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 405 of 2008</li> </ul>	6/2004
Health	Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2009	23/2009
Health	Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2010	39/2010
Health	Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2011	15/2011
Health	<p>Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 529 of 2013</li> </ul>	17/2013
Health	<p>Protection of Children's Health (Tobacco Smoke in Mechanically Propelled Vehicles) Act 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Protection of Children's Health (Tobacco Smoke in Mechanically Propelled Vehicles) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 593 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Protection of Children's Health (Tobacco Smoke in Mechanically Propelled Vehicles) (Fixed Charge Notice) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 594 of 2015</li> </ul>	40/2014
Health	Public Health (Standardised Packaging of Tobacco) Act 2015	4/2015

<sup>1751</sup> The enabling provision is Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (6/2002), s. 47, now substituted by Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2004 (6/2004), s. 16, commenced by S.I. No. 111 of 2004. The substituted provision provides for non-smoking places to be specified, and the SI remains in force.



#### 21.14 INTERNATIONAL HEALTH BODIES

Health	<p>International Health Bodies (Corporate Status) Act 1971</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ International Federation of Voluntary Health Service Funds (Corporate Status) Order 1971, S.I. No. 308 of 1971</li><li>➤ European Association of Programmes in Health Service Studios (Corporate Status) Order 1982, S.I. No. 164 of 1982</li><li>➤ European Association of Programmes in Health Services Studies (Change of Title) Order 2002, S.I. No. 637 of 2002</li></ul>	1/1971
--------	---	--------

## 22. IRISH LANGUAGE AND GAELTACHT

### (DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, HERITAGE AND THE GAELTACHT)

#### 22.1 IRISH LANGUAGE: GENERAL

Gaeltacht	<p>Official Languages Act 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Lárionaid Daonra agus Dúichí) 2005, S.I. No. 59 of 2005 (Placenames (Centres of Population and Districts) Order 2005)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Acht na dTeangacha Oifigiúla 2003 (Tosach Feidhme) 2003, S.I. No. 518 of 2003 (Official Languages Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Contaetha agus Cúigí) 2003, S.I. No. 519 of 2003 (Placenames (Provinces and Counties) Order 2003)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Contae Chill Chainnigh) 2003, S.I. No. 520 of 2003 (Placenames (Co. Kilkenny) Order 2003)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Contae Lú) 2003, S.I. No. 521 of 2003 (Placenames (Co. Louth) Order 2003)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Contae Luimnigh) 2003, S.I. No. 522 of 2003 (Placenames (Co. Limerick) Order 2003)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Contae Mhuineacháin) 2003, S.I. No. 523 of 2003 (Placenames (Co. Monaghan) Order 2003)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Contae Phort Láirge) 2003, S.I. No. 524 of 2003 (Placenames (Co. Waterford) Order 2003)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Contae Uibh Fhailí) 2003, S.I. No. 525 of 2003 (Placenames (Co. Offaly) Order 2003)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Acht na dTeangacha Oifigiúla 2003 (Tosach Feidhme) 2004, S.I. No. 32 of 2004 (Official Languages Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2004)</li> <li>➤ Na Rialacháin um Acht na dTeangacha Oifigiúla 2003 (Léarscáileanna Forordaithe) 2004, S.I. No. 212 of 2004 (Official Languages Act 2003 (Prescribed Maps) Regulations 2004)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Ceantair Ghaeltachta) 2004, S.I. No. 872 of 2004 (Placenames (Ceantair Ghaeltachta) Order 2004)</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Contae Thiobraid Árann) 2005, S.I. No. 847 of 2005 (Placenames (Co. Tipperary) Order 2005)</li> <li>➤ Official Languages Act 2003 (Public Bodies) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 150 of 2006</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú Logainmneacha (Contae Luimnigh) (Leasú) 2008, S.I. No. 115 of 2008 (Placenames (Co. Limerick) (Amendment) Order 2008)</li> <li>➤ Official Languages Act 2003 (Section 9) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 391 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Scéim Pinsean Ranníocach An Choimisinéara Teanga Do Chéilí Agus Leanaí 2009, S.I. No. 579 of 2009 (An Coimisinéir Teanga Contributory Pension Scheme for Spouses and Children 2009)</li> <li>➤ Scéim Aoisliúntais An Choimisinéara Teanga 2009, S.I. No. 580</li> </ul>	32/2003
-----------	--	---------

	of 2009 (An Coimisinéir Teanga Superannuation Scheme 2009) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Placenames (Co. Dublin) Order 2011, S.I. No. 598 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Placenames (Ceantair Ghaeltachta) Order 2011, S.I. No. 599 of 2011 (Placenames (Ceantair Ghaeltachta) Order 2011)</li> <li>➤ Placenames (County Cork) Order 2012, S.I. No. 395 of 2012</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

## 22.2 IRISH LEGAL TERMS

Justice	Irish Legal Terms Act 1945 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 1) (An tOrdu) 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 819] S.R. &amp; O. No. 249 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 2) (An tOrdu) 1948, S.I. No. 42 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 3) (An tOrdu) 1948, S.I. No. 47 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 4) (An tOrdu) 1949, S.I. No. 68 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 5) (An tOrdu) 1950, S.I. No. 2 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 6) (An tOrdu) 1950, S.I. No. 3 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 7) (An tOrdu) 1950, S.I. No. 289 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 8) (An tOrdu) 1950, S.I. No. 290 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 9) (An tOrdu) 1950, S.I. No. 291 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Tearmai Dlithiula Gaeilge (Uimh. 10) (An tOrdu) 1956, S.I. No. 51 of 1956</li> </ul>	18/1945
---------	---	---------

## 22.3 GAELTACHT AREAS

Gaeltacht <sup>1752</sup>	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1956 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gaeltacht Areas Order 1956, S.I. No. 245 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Gaeltacht Areas Order 1967, S.I. No. 200 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Gaeltacht Areas Order 1974, S.I. No. 192 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Gaeltacht Areas Order 1982, S.I. No. 350 of 1982</li> </ul>	21/1956
---------------------------	---	---------

## 22.3 GAELTACHT HOUSING

Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1949	4/1949
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1953	6/1953
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1959	16/1959

<sup>1752</sup> See S.I. No. 164 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011; and Gaeltacht Act 2012 (34/2012).

Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1964	34/1964
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1967	16/1967
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1979	29/1979
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 2001	10/2001

## 22.4 ÚDARÁS NA GAELTACHTA (GAELTACHT DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY)

Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta Act 1979 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Údarás na Gaeltachta Act, 1979 (Commencement of Part IV) Order 1979, S.I. No. 354 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Toghchain Údarás na Gaeltachta (Na Rialachain um) 1979, S.I. No. 355 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Údarás na Gaeltachta Act, 1979 (Commencement of Parts I To III) Order 1979, S.I. No. 424 of 1979</li> <li>➤ An tOrdú um Údarás na Gaeltachta (An Lá Vótaíochta) 1989, S.I. No. 104 of 1989<sup>1753</sup></li> <li>➤ Údarás na Gaeltachta Elections (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 103 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Údarás na Gaeltachta Elections (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 341 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Údarás Na Gaeltachta Elections (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 125 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Údarás na Gaeltachta (Polling Day) Order 2005, S.I. No. 126 of 2005<sup>1754</sup></li> </ul>	5/1979
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1987	5/1987
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1989	20/1989
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1993	2/1993
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1999	11/1999
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1999 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) (No. 2) Act, 1999 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 191 of 2000</li> </ul>	27/1999
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 2010	26/2010
Gaeltacht	Gaeltacht Act 2012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gaeltacht Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 128 of 2013</li> </ul>	34/2012

<sup>1753</sup> Spent on expiry, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>1754</sup> Ibid.

## 23. LAND LAW, SUCCESSION AND TRUSTS

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND EQUALITY; DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, COMMUNITY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

### 23.1 LAND OWNERSHIP AND CONVEYANCING

#### • 23.1.1 GENERAL

Justice	<b>Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009<sup>1755</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009 (S.I. No. 356 of 2009)</li> <li>➤ Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (Commencement) (Section 132) Order 2009, S.I. No. 471 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (Section 100) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 653 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (Section 103) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 654 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (Section 108) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 655 of 2010</li> </ul>	27/2009
Justice	<b>Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2013</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 289 of 2013</li> </ul>	30/2013
Justice	<b>Mortmain (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1954<sup>1756</sup></b>	32/1954

#### • 23.1.2 FAMILY HOME

Justice	<b>Family Home Protection Act 1976</b>	27/1976
---------	--	---------

#### • 23.1.3 MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENTS, INCLUDING APARTMENTS

Justice	<b>Multi-Unit Developments Act 2011</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Multi-Unit Developments Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 95 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Multi-Unit Developments Act 2011 (Section 3) (Prescribed Persons) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 96 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Multi-Unit Developments Act 2011 (Section 27) (Prescribed Bodies) Order 2011, S.I. No. 112 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Multi-Unit Developments Act 2011 (Prescribed form and fee) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 468 of 2011</li> </ul>	2/2011
---------	---	--------

### 23.2 REGISTRATION OF TITLE AND PROPERTY REGISTRATION AUTHORITY

#### • 23.2.1 GENERAL

<sup>1755</sup> The Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 repealed and replaced (with significant reforms) over 150 pre-1922 Acts that had been included in the definitive list of 1,364 pre-1922 Public and General Acts retained in force as of May 2007 in Statute Law Revision Act 2007 (28/2007), sch. 1.

<sup>1756</sup> The Mortmain (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1954 (32/1954) repealed a number of pre-1922 Acts which had prohibited mortmain (that is, these Acts prohibited the transfer of ownership in land in perpetuity). The 1954 Act now appears to be obsolete/spent.

Justice	<b>Registration of Title Act 1964</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Title Act, 1964 (Commencement) Order 1966, S.I. No. 167 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Compulsory Registration of Ownership (Carlow, Laoighis and Meath) Order 1969, S.I. No. 87 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Registration of Title Act 1964 (Compulsory Registration of Ownership) (Clare, Kilkenny, Louth, Sligo, Wexford and Wicklow) Order 2008, S.I. No. 81 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Registration of Title Act 1964 (Compulsory Registration of Ownership) (Cavan, Donegal, Galway, Kerry, Kildare, Leitrim, Limerick, Mayo, Monaghan, North Tipperary, Offaly, South Tipperary and Waterford) Order 2009, S.I. No. 176 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Registration of Title Act 1964 (Compulsory Registration of Ownership) (Cork and Dublin) Order 2010, S.I. No. 516 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Land Registration Rules 2012, S.I. No. 483 of 2012<sup>1757</sup></li> <li>➤ Land Registration Rules 2013, S.I. No. 389 of 2013</li> </ul>	16/1964
---------	---	---------

• **23.2.2 PROPERTY REGISTRATION AUTHORITY**

Justice	<b>Registration of Deeds and Title Act 2006</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Registration of Deeds and Title Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 271 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Registration of Deeds and Title Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2006, S.I. No. 511 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Registration of Deeds and Title Act 2006 (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 512 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Registration of Deeds and Title Act 2006 (Section 66) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 537 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Registration of Deeds and Title Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 1 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Registry of Deeds (Fees) Order 2008, S.I. No. 51 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Registration of Deeds Rules, 2008, S.I. No. 52 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Land Registration (Fees Relating To Discharges Lodged By Electronic Means) Order 2009, S.I. No. 52 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Registration of Deeds Rules 2009, S.I. No. 350 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Land Registration (Fees) Order 2009, S.I. No. 425 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Registration of Deeds (No. 2) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 457 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Land Registration (Fees) Order 2012, S.I. No. 380 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Land Registration (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 21 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Registration of Deeds Rules 2013, S.I. No. 387 of 2013</li> </ul>	12/2006
---------	--	---------

### 23.3 LANDLORD AND TENANT

• **23.3.1 GENERAL**

<sup>1757</sup> Rescinded Land Registration Rules 1972 to 2011.

Justice	Landlord and Tenant Law (Amendment) Act Ireland 1860	23 & 24 Vict., c. 154
Justice	<p>Irish Land Act 1903</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Trustee Rules 1927 [Vol. XIV p.267] S.R.&amp;O. No. 14 of 1927</li> <li>➤ Public Trustee Rules 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p.781] S.R. &amp; O. No. 94 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Public Trustee Rules 1973, S.I. No. 29 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Irish Land (Finance) Rules, 1912 (Amendment) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 49 of 1979</li> </ul>	3 Edw. 7, c. 37
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1971	30/1971
Justice	<p>Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1980</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act, 1980 (Commencement) Order, 1980, S.I. No. 271 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Landlord and Tenant Regulations, S.I. No. 272 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1980, (Section 13 (4)) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 36 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1980, (Section 13(4)) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 52 of 1999</li> </ul>	10/1980
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1984	4/1984
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1989	2/1989
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1994	20/1994

• **23.3.2 GROUND RENTS**

Justice	<p>Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act 1967</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act, 1967 (Commencement) Order 1967, S.I. No. 42 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act, 1967 (Forms) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 43 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Ground Rents Registers Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 152 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Ground Rents Registers (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 355 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Ground Rents Registers (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 296 of 1984</li> </ul>	3/1967
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act 1978	7/1978
Justice	<p>Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (No. 2) Act 1978</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (No. 2) Act, 1978 Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 219 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (No. 2) Act, 1978 (Fees) Order 1984, S.I. No. 194 of 1984</li> </ul>	16/1978
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 1983	20/1983

Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 1984	15/1984
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 1987	12/1987
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act 2005	7/2005

• **23.3.3 RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES**<sup>1758</sup>

Environ	<b>Residential Tenancies Act 2004</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies Act 2004 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 505 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies Act 2004 (Establishment Day) Order 2004, S.I. No. 525 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies Act 2004 (Section 202) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 649 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies Act 2004 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 750 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Private Residential Tenancies Board Superannuation Scheme 2011, S.I. No. 625 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies Act 2004 (Prescribed Form) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 150 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 3) Order 2016, S.I. No. 216 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies Act 2004 (Prescribed Form) (No. 2) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 217 of 2016</li> </ul>	27/2004
Environ	Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2009	2/2009
Environ	<b>Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2015</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 631 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement of sections 30 and 42 and Part 4) Order 2016, S.I. No. 4 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2016, S.I. No. 119 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2016, S.I. No. 151 of 2016</li> </ul>	42/2015
Environ <sup>1759</sup>	<b>Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982</b> <sup>1760</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act, 1982 (Commencement) Order 1982, S.I. No. 216 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 217 of 1982<sup>1761</sup></li> </ul>	6/1982

<sup>1758</sup> Rent Restrictions (Temporary Provisions) Act 1981 (26/1981) expired on 25 April 1982 as provided by Rent Restrictions (Temporary Provisions) (Continuance) Act 1981 (35/1981), s. 1, which Act also appears to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>1759</sup> Rent Allowance regulations are the responsibility of the Department of Social Protection.

<sup>1760</sup> Note also Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 217 of 1982 and Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 286 of 1983, listed under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992).

<sup>1761</sup> The enabling provisions, Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982), ss. 24 and 25, were repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992), s. 37(1) and sch., commenced by S.I. No. 223 of 1992. There is a saver for regulations in section 37(5), see previous footnote. The Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Regulations



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 188 of 1998<sup>1762</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 162 of 1999<sup>1763</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 121 of 2000<sup>1764</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 315 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 100 of 2001<sup>1765</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Euro) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 616 of 2001<sup>1766</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 651 of 2001<sup>1767</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 121 of 2002<sup>1768</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 354 of 2002<sup>1769</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 629 of 2002<sup>1770</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 729 of 2003<sup>1771</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

1982 provide that the landlords of dwellings to which the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 apply (i.e. rent controlled dwellings) must (a) register the dwelling with the local authority (regulation made under s. 24 of the 1982 Act), (b) provide the tenant with a rent book (regulation made under s. 25 of the 1982 Act). Dwellings to which the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 applies are specifically excluded from the application of the rent book and registration requirements that apply to rented dwellings generally, i.e. the Housing (Rent Books) Regulations 1993 (S.I. 146 of 1993) and Residential Tenancies Act 2004, s. 134. The registration requirements in the Residential Tenancies Act 2004 replaced the registration requirement in the Housing (Registration of Rented Dwellings) Regulations 1996 (S.I. No. 30 of 1996) which also specifically excluded dwellings to which the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 applies. It has always been the view of the Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government that the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Regulations 1982 and 1983 do fall within the saver under s. 37(5) of the Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992. It is partly for this reason that dwellings to which the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 applies are excluded from the legislation that applies to rented dwellings generally in relation to registration and rent books. The Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992, s. 20(10) makes a specific reference (for the purpose of specific sections in the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 and 1983) to regulations made under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982, s. 24 which seems to infer that the regulations do fall within the saver. The SI is also noted under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992).

<sup>1762</sup> Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1763</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 121 of 2000, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1764</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 100 of 2001, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1765</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 651 of 2001, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1766</sup> Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1767</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 629 of 2002, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1768</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 629 of 2002, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1769</sup> Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1770</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 729 of 2003, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 849 of 2004<sup>1772</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 352 of 2005<sup>1773</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 879 of 2005<sup>1774</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 693 of 2006<sup>1775</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 863 of 2007<sup>1776</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 600 of 2008<sup>1777</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (Civil Partnership) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 600 of 2011<sup>1778</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 448 of 2012<sup>1779</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Assessment of Means) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 157 of 2014<sup>1780</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Assessment of Means) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 15 of 2015<sup>1781</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 5 of 2016<sup>1782</sup></li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) (Amendment) Act 1983</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Rent Tribunal (Date of Establishment) Order 1983, S.I. No. 220 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) (Amendment) Act, 1983 (Commencement) Order 1983, S.I. No. 221 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Housing (Rent Tribunal) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 222 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Housing (Rent Tribunal) Regulations 1983, (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 140 of 1988</li> </ul>	22/1983

<sup>1771</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 849 of 2004, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1772</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 879 of 2005, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1773</sup> Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1774</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 693 of 2006, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1775</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 683 of 2007, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1776</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 600 of 2008, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1777</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 600 of 2011, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1778</sup> Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1779</sup> Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1780</sup> Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1781</sup> Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

<sup>1782</sup> Also listed under Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005).

## 23.4 SUCCESSION AND WILLS

Justice	<b>Succession Act 1965</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Succession Act, 1965 (Commencement) Order 1966, S.I. No. 168 of 1966</li><li>➤ District Probate Registries (Places and Districts) Order 1966, S.I. No. 274 of 1966</li><li>➤ Succession Act, 1965 (Form of Administration Bond) (No. 2) Rules, S.I. No. 18 of 1967</li></ul>	27/1965
Justice	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 <sup>1783</sup>	14/2008

## 23.5 COMPULSORY ACQUISITION OF LAND

### • 23.5.1 GENERAL

Environ	Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 18
Environ	Railways Clauses Consolidation Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 20
Environ	Gasworks Clauses Act 1847	10 & 11 Vict., c. 15
Environ	Waterworks Clauses Act 1847	10 & 11 Vict., c. 17

### • 23.3.2 ASSESSMENT OF COMPENSATION

Finance	Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act 1919 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Shannon Electricity (Assessment of Compensation) Rules 1926, S.R. &amp; O. No. 83 of 1926<sup>1784</sup></li><li>➤ Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Fees Rules 1999, S.I. No. 115 of 1999<sup>1785</sup></li></ul>	9 & 10 Geo 5, c. 57
Environ	Acquisition of Land (Reference Committee) Act 1925	22/1925
Environ/ Finance	Property Values (Arbitrations and Appeals) Act 1960 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Property Values (Arbitrations and Appeals) Rules 1961, S.I. No. 91 of 1961</li></ul>	45/1960

## 23.6 VALUATION

Public Expenditure	Valuation Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Valuation Tribunal (Establishment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 191 of 1988<sup>1786</sup></li></ul>	13/2001
-----------------------	---	---------

<sup>1783</sup> This Act is also classified at 2.9, 9.1 and 17.6.1.

<sup>1784</sup> Also listed under Shannon Electricity Act 1925 (26/1925), this appears to be the responsibility of the Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources. The purpose of this SI appears to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>1785</sup> This appears to be the responsibility of the Department of Finance.

<sup>1786</sup> The enabling Act, Valuation Act 1988 (2/1988), was repealed by Valuation Act 2001 (13/2001), subject to a savor for the Tribunal and Commissioners and pre-existing applications and appeals contained in ss. 12, 57(1), (7), (8). This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Case Stated For High Court) (Fee) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 148 of 1991<sup>1787</sup></li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Appeal Fees) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 149 of 1991<sup>1788</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 131 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Electricity Supply Board) Order 2003, S.I. No. 281 of 2003<sup>1789</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (O2 Ireland) Order 2004, S.I. No. 146 of 2004<sup>1790</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Vodafone Ireland) Order 2004, S.I. No. 147 of 2004<sup>1791</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Esat Bt) Order 2004, S.I. No. 148 of 2004<sup>1792</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Meteor Mobile Communications Limited) Order 2004, S.I. No. 149 of 2004<sup>1793</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Bord Gáis Éireann) Order 2004, S.I. No. 150 of 2004<sup>1794</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Electricity Supply Board) Order 2004, S.I. No. 151 of 2004<sup>1795</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Eircom) Order 2004, S.I. No. 162 of 2004<sup>1796</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Waterways Ireland) Order 2004, S.I. No. 707 of 2004<sup>1797</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Iarnrod Éireann) Order 2004, S.I. No. 708 of 2004<sup>1798</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Bt Ireland) Order 2005, S.I. No. 250 of 2005<sup>1799</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Meteor Mobile Communications Limited) Order 2005, S.I. No. 251 of 2005<sup>1800</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (O2 Ireland) Order 2005, S.I. No. 252 of 2005<sup>1801</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1787</sup> The enabling Act, Valuation Act 1988 (2/1988), was repealed by Valuation Act 2001 (13/2001), subject to a saver for regulations made under this section by s. 4(7).

<sup>1788</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1789</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 151 of 2004 and should be revoked.

<sup>1790</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 252 of 2005 and should be revoked.

<sup>1791</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 253 of 2005 and should be revoked.

<sup>1792</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete (Esat BT is not longer operational) and should be revoked.

<sup>1793</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 251 of 2005 and should be revoked.

<sup>1794</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 255 of 2005 and should be revoked.

<sup>1795</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 340 of 2009 and should be revoked.

<sup>1796</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 254 of 2005 and should be revoked.

<sup>1797</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 759 of 2005 and should be revoked.

<sup>1798</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 758 of 2005 and should be revoked.

<sup>1799</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 466 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>1800</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 462 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>1801</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 464 of 2010 and should be revoked.

	<p>(Vodafone Ireland) Order 2005, S.I. No. 253 of 2005<sup>1802</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Eircom) Order 2005, S.I. No. 254 of 2005<sup>1803</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Bord Gáis Éireann) Order 2005, S.I. No. 255 of 2005<sup>1804</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Radio Telefís Éireann) Order 2005, S.I. No. 725 of 2005<sup>1805</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (NTL) Order 2005, S.I. No. 726 of 2005<sup>1806</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Chorus) Order 2005, S.I. No. 727 of 2005<sup>1807</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Iarnród Éireann) Order 2005, S.I. No. 758 of 2005<sup>1808</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Waterways Ireland) Order 2005, S.I. No. 759 of 2005<sup>1809</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Hutchison 3G Ireland Limited trading as 3) Order 2006, S.I. No. 272 of 2006<sup>1810</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Chorus) Order 2006, S.I. No. 587 of 2006<sup>1811</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Radio Telefís Éireann) Order 2006, S.I. No. 588 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (NTL) Order 2006, S.I. No. 589 of 2006<sup>1812</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Hutchison 3G Ireland Limited Trading As 3) Order 2007, S.I. No. 237 of 2007<sup>1813</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (South Dublin County Council) (Rate Limitation) Order 2007, S.I. No. 847 of 2007<sup>1814</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Eirgrid) Order 2008, S.I. No. 158 of 2008<sup>1815</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Eirgrid) Order 2009, S.I. No. 339 of 2009<sup>1816</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1802</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 463 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>1803</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 229 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>1804</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 230 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>1805</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 588 of 2006 and should be revoked.

<sup>1806</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 589 of 2006 and should be revoked.

<sup>1807</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 587 of 2006 and should be revoked.

<sup>1808</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 567 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>1809</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 465 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>1810</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 237 of 2007 and should be revoked.

<sup>1811</sup> Chorus, then Chorus NTL, was rebranded as UPC and is now trading as Virgin Media Ireland. This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 606 of 2011 and should be revoked.

<sup>1812</sup> NTL, then Chorus NTL, was rebranded as UPC and is now trading as Virgin Media Ireland. This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 606 of 2011 and should be revoked.

<sup>1813</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 460 of 2012 and should be revoked.

<sup>1814</sup> This SI relates to rates for 2008, is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1815</sup> This SI provided for a valuation to be carried out by 1 September 2009, is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1816</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 593 of 2014.

	<p>(Electricity Supply Board) Order 2009, S.I. No. 340 of 2009<sup>1817</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Fingal County Council) (Rate Limitation) Order 2009, S.I. No. 587 of 2009<sup>1818</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Eircom) Order 2010, S.I. No. 229 of 2010<sup>1819</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Bord Gáis Éireann) Order 2010, S.I. No. 230 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Meteor Mobile Communications Limited) Order 2010, S.I. No. 462 of 2010<sup>1820</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Vodafone Ireland) Order 2010, S.I. No. 463 of 2010<sup>1821</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (O2 Ireland) Order 2010, S.I. No. 464 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Waterways Ireland) Order 2010, S.I. No. 465 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (BT Ireland) Order 2010, S.I. No. 466 of 2010<sup>1822</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Iarnród Éireann) Order 2010, S.I. No. 567 of 2010<sup>1823</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown County Council) (Rate Limitation) Order 2010, S.I. No. 658 of 2010<sup>1824</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (RTE Transmission Network Limited) Order 2011, S.I. No. 605 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (UPC Communications Ireland Limited) Order 2011, S.I. No. 606 of 2011<sup>1825</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Hutchison 3G Ireland Limited, trading as 3) Order 2012, S.I. No. 460 of 2012<sup>1826</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Dublin City Council) (Rate Limitation) Order 2013, S.I. No. 517 of 2013<sup>1827</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Dungarvan Town Council) (Rate Limitation) Order 2013, S.I. No. 518 of 2013<sup>1828</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Waterford County Council) (Rate Limitation) Order 2013, S.I. No. 519 of 2013<sup>1829</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1817</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 594 of 2014.

<sup>1818</sup> This SI relates to the year 2010, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1819</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 488 of 2015.

<sup>1820</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 492 of 2015.

<sup>1821</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 493 of 2015.

<sup>1822</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 487 of 2015, and is listed by Department for revocation.

<sup>1823</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 491 of 2015 and is listed by Department for revocation.

<sup>1824</sup> This SI relates to the year 2011, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1825</sup> UPC is trading as Virgin Media Ireland since October 2015.

<sup>1826</sup> Hutchison 3G Ireland Limited, trading as 3, is now trading as Three Ireland and incorporates O2. This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 490 of 2015 and is listed by Department for revocation.

<sup>1827</sup> This SI relates to the year 2014, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1828</sup> This SI relates to the year 2014, is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Waterford City Council) (Rate Limitation) Order 2013, S.I. No. 521 of 2013<sup>1830</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Eirgrid) Order 2014, S.I. No. 593 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Electricity Supply Board) Order 2014, S.I. No. 594 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Limerick City and County Council) (Rate Limitation) Order 2015, S.I. No. 2 of 2015<sup>1831</sup></li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Appeal to Tribunal) (Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 302 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Application to Commissioner) (Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 303 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Case Stated for High Court) (Fee) Regulations 2015</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (BT Ireland) Order 2015, S.I. No. 487 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Eircom Limited) Order 2015, S.I. No. 488 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Gas Networks Ireland) Order 2015, S.I. No. 489 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Three Ireland) Order 2015, S.I. No. 490 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Iarnród Éireann) Order 2015, S.I. No. 491 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Meteor) Order 2015, S.I. No. 492 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Valuation Act 2001 (Global Valuation) (Apportionment) (Vodafone) Order 2015, S.I. No. 493 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Public Expenditure	Valuation (Amendment) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Valuation (Amendment) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 229 of 2015</li> </ul>	10/2015

### 23.7 LAND COMMISSION

Agric	Irish Land Commission (Dissolution) Act 1992 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Land Commission (Dissolution) Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 75 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Land Commission (Dissolution) Act Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 636 of 2015</li> </ul>	25/1992
Agric	Land Law (Commission) Act 1923	27/1923
Agric/ Finance	PURCHASE OF LAND (IRELAND) ACT 1891 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Purchase of Land, Ireland, Act, 1891 (Guarantee Fund</li> </ul>	54 & 55 Vict. c. 48

<sup>1829</sup> This SI relates to the year 2014, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1830</sup> This SI relates to the year 2014, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1831</sup> This SI relates to the year 2015.

	apportionment), Regulations 1904, S. R. & O. No. 1743 of 1904 <sup>1832</sup> ➤ Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act, 1891 (Guarantee Fund Apportionment) (Amendment) Regulations 1945 [Vol. XXXII p. 811] S.R.&O. No. 142 of 1945 <sup>1833</sup>	
Agric/ Finance	IRISH LAND ACT 1909 ➤ Land (Finance) Rules 1956, S.I. No. 83 of 1956 <sup>1834</sup> ➤ Land (Finance) (No. 2) Rules 1956, S.I. No. 335 of 1956 <sup>1835</sup>	9 Edw. 7 c. 42
Agric	Land Act 1923 ➤ Land (Finance) Rules, 1925 (Amendment) Rules 1927 [Vol. XIV p. 353] S.R.& O. No. 81 of 1927 ➤ Land (Finance) Rules 1933 [Vol. XIV p. 359] S.R.& O. No. 136 of 1933 ➤ Land (Finance) (No. 2) Rules 1934 [Vol. XIV p. 367] S.R.& O. No. 209 of 1934 ➤ Land Bond (Drawing) Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXX p. 629] S.R.& O. No. 245 of 1940 ➤ Land Bond (Drawing) (Amendment) Regulations 1943 [Vol. XXX p. 647] S.R.& O. No. 294 of 1943 ➤ Land (Finance) Rules 1954, S.I. No. 78 of 1954 <sup>1836</sup> ➤ Land Bond (Drawings of 16.5% Land Bonds) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 132 of 1982 ➤ Land Bonds (Drawings) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 277 of 1987	42/1923
Agric	Land Bond Act 1925	25/1925
Agric	Land Act 1926	11/1926
Agric	Land Act 1927	19/1927
Agric	Land Act 1929	31/1929
Agric	Land Act 1931	11/1931
Agric	Land Bond Act 1933 ➤ New Land Bond (Drawing) Regulations 1938 [Vol. XIV p. 477] S.R.& O. No. 59 of 1938	33/1933
Agric	Land Act 1933 ➤ County Registrars (Land Commission) Regulations 1934 [Vol. XIV p. 407] S.R.& O. No. 16 of 1934 ➤ Land Act, 1933 (Rules and Orders under Section 3) 1934 [Vol. XIV p. 411] S.R.& O. No. 18 of 1934 ➤ Land (Finance) Rules 1934 [Vol. XIV p. 433] S.R.& O. No. 25 of	38/1933

<sup>1832</sup> The Guarantee Fund established under s. 5 of this Act was dissolved by Land Bond Act 1992 s. 4 and that section was repealed. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1833</sup> The Guarantee Fund established under s. 5 of this Act was dissolved by Land Bond Act 1992 s. 4 and that section was repealed. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1834</sup> This SI is made under multiple Acts. As the Irish Land Act 1909 is the first of these listed, the SI is assigned to it.

<sup>1835</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1836</sup> Also Department of Finance.



	<p>1934</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Appeal Tribunal Rules 1934 [Vol. XIV p. 447] S.R.&amp; O. No. 26 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Acts Rules 1936 [Vol. XIV p. 453] S.R.&amp; O. No. 361 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Appeal Tribunal (Amendment) Rules 1944 [Vol. XXX p. 653] S.R.&amp; O. No. 113 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Acts Rules 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 797] S.R.&amp; O. No. 124 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Appeal Tribunal (Amendment) Rules 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 791] S.R.&amp; O. No. 159 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Acts Rules 1951, S.I. No. 50 of 1951</li> <li>➤ County Registrars (Land Commission) Regulations, 1934 (Amendment) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 52 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Acts Rules 1960, S.I. No. 20 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Acts Rules 1964, S.I. No. 230 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Acts Rules 1965, S.I. No. 147 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Acts Rules 1974, S.I. No. 216 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Acts Rules 1984, S.I. No. 253 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Acts Rules 2012, S.I. No. 260 of 2012</li> </ul>	
Agric <sup>1837</sup>	<p>Land Bond Act 1934</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1934 [Vol. XIV p. 495] S.R.&amp; O. No. 181 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1935 [Vol. XIV p. 503] S.R.&amp; O. No. 680 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1936 [Vol. XIV p. 509] S.R.&amp; O. No. 386 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1937 [Vol. XIV p. 515] S.R.&amp; O. No. 324 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1938 [Vol. XIV p. 521] S.R.&amp; O. No. 329 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1939 [Vol. XXX p. 709] S.R.&amp; O. No. 389 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1940 [Vol. XXX p. 715] S.R.&amp; O. No. 372 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (Drawing) Regulations 1941 [Vol. XXX p. 763] S.R.&amp; O. No. 69 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1941 [Vol. XXX p. 721] S.R.&amp; O. No. 583 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1942 [Vol. XXX p. 727] S.R.&amp; O. No. 20 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1942 [Vol. XXX p. 737] S.R.&amp; O. No. 547 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1943 [Vol. XXX p. 743] S.R.&amp; O. No. 407 of</li> </ul>	11/1934

<sup>1837</sup> Under discussion with Department of Finance.

	<p>1943</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1944 [Vol. XXX p. 749] S.R.&amp; O. No. 365 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1945 [Vol. XXX p. 755] S.R.&amp; O. No. 352 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 807] S.R.&amp; O. No. 396 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 813] S.R.&amp; O. No. 438 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (Drawing) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 3 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1948, S.I. No. 433 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1948, S.I. No. 434 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1949, S.I. No. 352 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1950, S.I. No. 317 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1951, S.I. No. 261 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1951, S.I. No. 368 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (Drawing) Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 97 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1953, S.I. No. 246 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1953, S.I. No. 417 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1954, S.I. No. 296 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1955, S.I. No. 268 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1956, S.I. No. 306 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1957, S.I. No. 230 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1957, S.I. No. 253 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1958, S.I. No. 276 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (Drawing) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 21 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1959, S.I. No. 228 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1960, S.I. No. 235 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1961, S.I. No. 10 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (Drawings of 5% Land Bonds) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 52 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (Drawings of 5.75% Land Bonds) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 53 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1961, S.I. No. 131 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 3) Order 1961, S.I. No. 307 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1962, S.I. No. 231 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (Drawings of 5.5% Land Bonds) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 13 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (Drawings of 6% Land Bonds) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 14 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1963, S.I. No. 272 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1964, S.I. No. 253 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1965, S.I. No. 7 of 1965</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1966, S.I. No. 18 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1967, S.I. No. 28 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1968, S.I. No. 20 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1969, S.I. No. 10 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1969, S.I. No. 112 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 3) Order 1969, S.I. No. 225 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 4) Order 1969, S.I. No. 270 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1971, S.I. No. 8 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1972, S.I. No. 19 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1972, S.I. No. 345 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1974, S.I. No. 6 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1974, S.I. No. 316 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1975, S.I. No. 26 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1975, S.I. No. 159 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 3) Order 1975, S.I. No. 326 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1976, S.I. No. 26 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1976, S.I. No. 245 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 3) Order 1976, S.I. No. 246 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1977, S.I. No. 42 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1977, S.I. No. 43 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 3) Order 1977, S.I. No. 336 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1978, S.I. No. 50 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1978, S.I. No. 51 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 3) Order 1978, S.I. No. 214 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 4) Order 1978, S.I. No. 215 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1979, S.I. No. 22 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1979, S.I. No. 23 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1980, S.I. No. 21 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1980, S.I. No. 173 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1981, S.I. No. 24 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1981, S.I. No. 25 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1982, S.I. No. 18 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1983, S.I. No. 193 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1983, S.I. No. 204 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1984, S.I. No. 102 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Land Bond (No. 2) Order 1984, S.I. No. 103 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Order 1985, S.I. No. 155 of 1985</li> </ul>	
Agric	Land Purchase (Guarantee Fund) Act 1936	1/1936
Agric	Land Act 1936	41/1936
Agric	Land Act 1939 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land (Finance) Rules 1944 [Vol. XXX p. 693] S.R. &amp; O. No. 201 of</li> </ul>	26/1939

	1944	
Agric	Land Act 1946	12/1946
Agric	Land Act 1950	16/1950
Agric	Land Act 1953	18/1953
Agric	Land Act 1954	21/1954
Agric	Land Bond Act 1964	13/1964
Agric	Land Act 1965 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Purchase of Land (Advances by Land Commission) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 26 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Land Act, 1965 (Congested Areas) Order 1973, S.I. No. 284 of 1973</li> </ul>	2/1965
Agric	Land Bond Act 1969 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land Bond Act, 1969 (Section 3) (Commencement) Order 1969, S.I. No. 168 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Land Bond Act, 1969 (Section 2) (Commencement) Order 1969, S.I. No. 269 of 1969</li> </ul>	24/1969
Agric	Land Bond Act 1975	5/1975
Agric	Land Bond Act 1978	22/1978
Agric	Land Bond Act 1980	5/1980
Agric	Land Bond Act 1983	9/1983
Agric	Land Act 1984	24/1984
Agric	Land Bond Act 1992 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land Bond Act, 1992 (Sections 4 and 5) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 135 of 1992</li> </ul>	4/1992
Agric	Land Act 2005 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 689 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Annuities Redemption Scheme Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 830 of 2005<sup>1838</sup></li> <li>➤ Land Purchase Annuities Redemption Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 352 of 2006<sup>1839</sup></li> </ul>	24/2005

## 23.8 TRUST LAW

### • 23.8.1 GENERAL

Justice	Trustee Act 1893	56 & 57 Vict., c. 53
---------	------------------	-------------------------

<sup>1838</sup> Probably obsolete as it provides for 30 June 2006 to be the final date for a redemption scheme; this was extended by Land Purchase Annuities Redemption Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 352 of 2006 to 31 October 2006.

<sup>1839</sup> Probably obsolete as it provides for 31 October 2006 to be the final date for a redemption scheme.

Justice	Trustee Act 1893, Amendment Act 1894	57 & 58 Vict., c. 10
Justice	Trustee Act 1931	20/1931
Justice	Trustee (Authorised Investments) Act 1958 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1967, S.I. No. 285 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1969, S.I. No. 241 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1974, S.I. No. 377 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1977, S.I. No. 41 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) (No. 2) Order 1977, S.I. No. 344 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1979, S.I. No. 407 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1983, S.I. No. 58 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) (No. 2) Order 1083, S.I. No. 366 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1985, S.I. No. 224 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1986, S.I. No. 372 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1990, S.I. No. 327 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1992, S.I. No. 75 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1998, S.I. No. 28 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Trustee (Authorised Investments) Order 1998 (Amendment) Order 2002, S.I. No. 595 of 2002</li> </ul>	8/1958

• **23.8.2 IRISH SAILORS AND SOLDIERS LAND TRUST**

Finance <sup>1840</sup>	Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust Act 1988	33/1988
-------------------------	--	---------

<sup>1840</sup> Responsibility under s. 2 assigned to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 24. LICENSED SALE OF ALCOHOL (DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND EQUALITY)<sup>1841</sup>

### 24.1 LICENSED SALE OF ALCOHOL

Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1833	3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 68
Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1836	6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 38
Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1855	18 & 19 Vict. c. 62
Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1860	23 & 24 Vict. c. 35
Justice	Licensing Act 1872	35 & 36 Vict. c. 94
Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1902	2 Edw. 7 c. 18
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor (General) Act 1924 ➤ Prevention of Illicit Distillation Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 777] S.R.& O. No. 211 of 1947	62/1924
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1927	15/1927
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1943	7/1943
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1946	33/1946
Finance	Immature Spirits (Restriction) Act 1947	12/1947
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1953	30/1953
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1960	18/1960
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1962 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 1962 (Section 9) Order 2003, S.I. No. 442 of 2003	21/1962
Health	Restricted Licences Conversion Fund Act 1975 <sup>1842</sup>	10/1975
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1977	8/1977
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1981	5/1981
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor (National Concert Hall) Act 1983	34/1983
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1988 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 1988 (Commencement of Part II)	16/1988

<sup>1841</sup> Note: Scheme of Sale of Alcohol Bill, proposing consolidation of pre-1922 and post-1922 Licensing and Intoxicating Liquor Acts, published in 2005: see [www.justice.ie](http://www.justice.ie). The Government Legislation Programme Autumn Session 2014 (September 2014) (Section B) lists a Sale of Alcohol Bill to be published.

<sup>1842</sup> May be obsolete/spent.

	(Special Restaurant Licences) Order 1988, S.I. No. 146 of 1988 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 1988 (Age Card) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 652 of 2010	
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1995	33/1995
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1999	32/1999
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 2000 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 207 of 2000	17/2000
Transport <sup>1843</sup>	Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 362 of 2003 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003 (Section 21) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 388 of 2008 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003 (Section 21) (Semple Stadium, Thurles) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 124 of 2011 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003 (Section 21) (Croke Park, Dublin) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 149 of 2011 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003 (Section 21) (Royal Dublin Society) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 47 of 2012 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003 (Designation of National Sporting Arena) (National Stadium) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 156 of 2015	31/2003
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 2004	34/2004
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 2008 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 286 of 2008 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 449 of 2010	17/2008
Transport <sup>1844</sup>	Intoxicating Liquor (National Conference Centre) Act 2010 ➤ Intoxicating Liquor (National Conference Centre) Act 2010 (Prescribed Areas) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 305 of 2010	9/2010

<sup>1843</sup> See S.I. No. 140 of 2011.

<sup>1844</sup> See S.I. No. 140 of 2011.

## 25. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

### (PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, COMMUNITY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

#### 25.1 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION: GENERAL

Environ	<p>Local Government Act 1991</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1991, (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 122 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1991, Commencement Order 1993, S.I. No. 390 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Tenure of Office) Order 1991, S.I. No. 128 of 1991<sup>1845</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1991 Commencement (No. 2) Order 1991, S.I. No. 130 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1991 Commencement (No. 3) Order 1991, S.I. No. 180 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1991 (Removal of Controls) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 172 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Boundary Alteration) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 217 of 1996<sup>1846</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1991 (Section 47A) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 220 of 2000<sup>1847</sup></li> <li>➤ Killarney Urban District Boundary Alteration Order 2000, S.I. No. 451 of 2000<sup>1848</sup></li> <li>➤ Killarney Urban District Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2000, S.I. No. 452 of 2000<sup>1849</sup></li> <li>➤ Westport Urban District Boundary Alteration Order 2001, S.I. No. 601 of 2001<sup>1850</sup></li> <li>➤ Westport Urban District Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2001, S.I. No. 602 of 2001<sup>1851</sup></li> <li>➤ Ballina Urban District Boundary Alteration Order 2001, S.I. No. 603 of 2001<sup>1852</sup></li> <li>➤ Ballina Urban District Boundary Alteration (Supplementary)</li> </ul>	11/1991
---------	--	---------

<sup>1845</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1846</sup> The enabling provisions are Local Government Act, 1991 (11/1991), ss. 3, 29, 30 and 33. All of the enabling provisions (other than s. 3 which is a general provision) have been repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5 and sch. 3 part 1; yet to be commenced (end Feb 14). The boundary alterations made on foot of these regulations may be continued by s. 10.

<sup>1847</sup> Section 47A appears to be superseded by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 147, commenced by S.I. No. 588 of 2001. If this is so, s. 47A of the 1991 Act and this commencement order should be repealed/revoked.

<sup>1848</sup> The enabling provisions are Local Government Act, 1991 (11/1991), ss. 3, 29, 30 and 33. All of the enabling provisions (other than s. 3 which is a general provision) have been repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5 and sch. 3 part 1; yet to be commenced (end Feb 14). The boundary alterations made on foot of these regulations may be continued by s. 10.

<sup>1849</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1850</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1851</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1852</sup> Ibid.



	<p>Order 2001, S.I. No. 604 of 2001<sup>1853</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Castlebar Urban District Boundary Alteration Order 2001, S.I. No. 638 of 2001<sup>1854</sup></li> <li>➤ Castlebar Urban District Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2001, S.I. No. 639 of 2001<sup>1855</sup></li> <li>➤ Letterkenny Town Boundary Alteration Order 2003, S.I. No. 679 of 2003<sup>1856</sup></li> <li>➤ Letterkenny Town Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2003, S.I. No. 680 of 2003<sup>1857</sup></li> <li>➤ Athlone Town Boundary Alteration Order 2003, S.I. No. 704 of 2003<sup>1858</sup></li> <li>➤ Athlone Town Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2003, S.I. No. 705 of 2003<sup>1859</sup></li> <li>➤ Wexford Borough Boundary Alteration Order 2007, S.I. No. 818 of 2007<sup>1860</sup></li> <li>➤ Wexford Borough Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2007, S.I. No. 819 of 2007<sup>1861</sup></li> <li>➤ Limerick City Boundary Alteration Order 2008, S.I. No. 53 of 2008<sup>1862</sup></li> <li>➤ Limerick City Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2008, S.I. No. 54 of 2008<sup>1863</sup></li> <li>➤ Shannon town Boundary Alteration Order 2008, S.I. No. 557 of 2008<sup>1864</sup></li> <li>➤ Shannon town Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2008, S.I. No. 558 of 2008<sup>1865</sup></li> <li>➤ Balbriggan Town Boundary Alteration Order 2009, S.I. No. 17 of 2009<sup>1866</sup></li> <li>➤ Balbriggan Town Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2009, S.I. No. 18 of 2009<sup>1867</sup></li> <li>➤ Navan Town Boundary Alteration Order 2009, S.I. No. 136 of 2009<sup>1868</sup></li> <li>➤ Navan Town Boundary Alteration (Supplementary) Order 2009, S.I. No. 137 of 2009<sup>1869</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1853</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1854</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1855</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1856</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1857</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1858</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1859</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1860</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1861</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1862</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1863</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1864</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1865</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1866</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1867</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1868</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>1869</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Act 1991 (Regional Assemblies) (Establishment) (Amendment) Order 2015, S.I. No. 62 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Local Government Act 1994</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 113 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Boundaries) (Town Elections) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 114 of 1994<sup>1870</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 Commencement (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 171 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1994, S.I. No. 315 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 (Commencement) (No. 4) Order 1994, S.I. No. 413 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 Commencement Order 1995, S.I. No. 245 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1995, S.I. No. 296 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 Commencement (No. 3) Order 1995, S.I. No. 351 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 (Commencement) (No. 4) Order 1995, S.I. No. 362 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 191 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1996, S.I. No. 216 of 1996</li> <li>➤ County Borough of Dublin (Wards) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 43 of 1997<sup>1871</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 (Commencement Order) 1997, S.I. No. 498 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 128 of 1999</li> <li>➤ City of Cork Local Electoral Areas Order 2008, S.I. No. 428 of 2008<sup>1872</sup></li> <li>➤ Borough of Drogheda Local Electoral Areas Order 2008, S.I. No. 433 of 2008<sup>1873</sup></li> <li>➤ Borough of Sligo Local Electoral Areas Order 2009, S.I. No. 48 of</li> </ul>	8/1994

<sup>1870</sup> The enabling provisions are Local Government Act 1994 (8/1994), ss. 3 and 17(1), (2). Section 17 was repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (No. 37 of 2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1, subject to a saver in s. 30: (1) *Subject to Part 8, regulations made under subsections (1) and (2) of section 17 of the Local Government Act, 1994, with reference to the Third Schedule to that Act altering local authority boundaries for electoral purposes only shall continue in force, notwithstanding the repeal of those provisions by this Act.*

<sup>1871</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government Act 1994 (8/1994), s. 63. This is repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1, which repeal is not commenced (end Feb 2014). This SI is continued by s. 23(3) (commenced by S.I. No. 37 of 2014): *Where, on the commencement of this provision, an order is in force dividing a county, city or town into local electoral areas or fixing the number of members for each local electoral area, the order shall continue in force in relation to the county, city or town and be deemed to be an order under this section and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>1872</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1873</sup> Ibid.

	<p>2009<sup>1874</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Town of Dundalk Local Electoral Areas Order 2009, S.I. No. 49 of 2009<sup>1875</sup></li> <li>➤ Town of Bray Local Electoral Areas Order 2009, S.I. No. 50 of 2009<sup>1876</sup></li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Local Government Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ County Management (Reserved Functions) Order, S.I. No. 45 of 1948<sup>1877</sup></li> <li>➤ County Management (Joint Bodies) Order 1952, S.I. No. 214 of 1952<sup>1878</sup></li> <li>➤ County Management (Joint Bodies) Order 1960, S.I. No. 122 of 1960<sup>1879</sup></li> <li>➤ County Management (Joint Bodies) (No. 2) Order 1960, S.I. No. 142 of 1960<sup>1880</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Elections (Petitions and Disqualifications) Act, 1974 (Section 25) (No. 2) Order 1974, S.I. No. 136 of 1974<sup>1881</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Elections (Petitions and Disqualifications) Act, 1974 (Section 25) (No. 3) Order 1974, S.I. No. 137 of 1974<sup>1882</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford City Management (Reserved Functions) Order 1985, S.I. No. 422 of 1985<sup>1883</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin City Management (Reserved Functions) Order 1986, S.I.</li> </ul>	37/2001

<sup>1874</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1875</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1876</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1877</sup> The enabling provision is County Management Act 1940 (12/1940), s. 16. This was repealed by Local Government Act 1991 (11/1991) subject to a saver in s. 41(5) for regulations. Section 41 was repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001) with a saver for regulations in s. 131(3): *Any order made under subsection (2) of section 41 of the Local Government Act, 1991, or continued in force by subsection (5) of that section shall continue in force as if made under this subsection and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>1878</sup> The County Management Act 1940 (12/1940) was repealed by 37/2001, ss. 5(1), 6, 7 and sch. 3 part 1 (S.I. No. 507 of 2002 finalises the repeal of any remaining provisions of the 1940 Act). The saver in s. 144(5) of the 2001 Act for regulations made under s. 8 may apply to this SI. However, the contents of these regulations suggest that they are obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1879</sup> The enabling provisions are County Management Act 1940 (12/1940), ss. 5(3) and 8. The 1940 Act was repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1, commenced by S.I. No. 507 of 2002. The 2001 Act contains a saver in s. 144(5): *Where immediately before the commencement of this provision an order is in force under section 8(1) of the County Management Act, 1940, appointing a manager for a joint body, such order shall be deemed to have been made under subsection (4).* While these regulations appear to have been retained by this saver, they appear to be obsolete in light of the abolition of health boards by Health Act 2004 (42/2004) and should be revoked.

<sup>1880</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1881</sup> The enabling provision is Local Elections (Petitions and Disqualifications) Act 1974 (8/1974), s. 25(3). This was repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1, commenced by S.I. No. 217 of 2004; there is a saver for regulations in s. 161(4): *Any order made under section 25 of the Local Elections (Petitions and Disqualifications) Act, 1974, and in force before the commencement of this provision shall, on and from such commencement, be deemed to have been made under subsection (1) (b) and may be amended or revoked accordingly.* Although this provision was deleted by Electoral (Amendment) Act 2004 (15/2004), s. 34(c), commenced by S.I. No. 215 of 2004, this SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>1882</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1883</sup> The enabling provision is Waterford City Management Act 1939 (25/1939), s. 11. This was repealed by the Local Government Act 1991 (11/1991); there is a saver in s. 41(5) for regulations. Section 41 was repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001) subject to a saver for regulations in s. 131(3): *Any order made under subsection (2) of section 41 of the Local Government Act, 1991, or continued in force by subsection (5) of that section shall continue in force as if made under this subsection and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

	<p>No. 14 of 1986<sup>1884</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Cork and Limerick City Management (Reserved Functions) Order 1986, S.I. No. 43 of 1986<sup>1885</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban District of Ennis (Alteration of Boundary) Order 1988, S.I. No. 339 of 1988<sup>1886</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1991 (Reserved Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 37 of 1993<sup>1887</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Elections Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 297 of 1995<sup>1888</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 458 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2001, S.I. No. 551 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Representational Payment For Members) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 552 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2001, S.I. No. 588 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (County and City Development Boards) Order 2001, S.I. No. 589 of 2001<sup>1889</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Supplementary Provisions) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 590 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Establishment Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 591 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1884</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Dublin) Act 1930 (27/1930), s. 51(2). This was repealed by the Local Government Act 1991 (11/1991); there is a saver in s. 41(5) for regulations. Section 41 was repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001) subject to a saver for regulations in s. 131(3): *Any order made under subsection (2) of section 41 of the Local Government Act, 1991, or continued in force by subsection (5) of that section shall continue in force as if made under this subsection and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>1885</sup> The enabling provisions are Cork City Management Act, 1929 (1/1929), s. 8 and Limerick City Management Act 1934 (35/1934), s. 12. These were repealed by the Local Government Act 1991 (11/1991); there is a saver in section 41(5) for regulations. Section 41 was repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001) subject to a saver for regulations in s. 131(3): *Any order made under subsection (2) of section 41 of the Local Government Act, 1991, or continued in force by subsection (5) of that section shall continue in force as if made under this subsection and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>1886</sup> The enabling provision is Local Authorities (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1936 (55/1936), s. 10. This was repealed by Local Government Act 1991 (11/1991), s. 4, subject to a saver under s. 12(3). This section was repealed by the Local Government Act 1994 (8/1994), subject to a saver in that Act under s. 24(3). Section 24 is repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1, commenced by S.I. No. 37 of 2014. This SI is continued by s. 23(3): *Where, on the commencement of this provision, an order is in force dividing a county, city or town into local electoral areas or fixing the number of members for each local electoral area, the order shall continue in force in relation to the county, city or town and be deemed to be an order under this section and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>1887</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government Act 1991 (11/1991), s. 41(2); s. 41 was repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001) subject to a saver for regulations in s. 131(3): *Any order made under subsection (2) of section 41 of the Local Government Act, 1991, or continued in force by subsection (5) of that section shall continue in force as if made under this subsection and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>1888</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government Act 1994 (8/1994), s. 22, which was repealed by Local Government Act (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1 subject to a saver for regulations in s. 27(4): *Regulations made under section 22 of the Local Government Act, 1994, and in force at the commencement of this provision shall continue in force and have effect as if made under this section and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>1889</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 129, which was deleted (1.06.2014) by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(1) and sch. 1 part 1 ref. 77. This SI has therefore ceased to have effect and should be revoked.

	<p>No. 65 of 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Meetings) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 66 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2002, S.I. No. 213 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (County Tipperary Joint Libraries Committee) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 214 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2002, S.I. No. 218 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Commencement) (No. 4) Order 2002, S.I. No. 250 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Authority Members (Gratuity) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 281 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Authority Members (Gratuity) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 378 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Commencement) (No. 5) Order 2002, S.I. No. 507 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Section 231) Order 2002, S.I. No. 531 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Section 237A) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 274 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Local Authority Members (Gratuity) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 302 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Section 161) Order 2004, S.I. No. 216 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 217 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2006, No. S.I. No. 361 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 2001 (Bye-Laws) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 362 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Local Authority Members (Gratuity) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 674 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Business Improvement Districts Ratepayer Plebiscite) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 166 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 447 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Tenure of Office of Managers) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 573 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Tenure of Office of Managers) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 50 of 2012<sup>1890</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Tenure of Office of Managers) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 157 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Specified Council) (Limerick) Order</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1890</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent from 28 February 2012 and should be revoked.

	<p>2012, S.I. No. 271 of 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Tenure of Office of Managers) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 406 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Appointment of Manager) (Tipperary) Order 2013, S.I. No. 429 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Specified Council) (Tipperary) Order 2013, S.I. No. 430 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 446 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (section 230) Order 2013, S.I. No. 447 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Tenure of Office of Managers) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 455 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Audit Fees) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 456 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Prescribed Bodies) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 457 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Specified Council) (Waterford) Order 2013, S.I. 582 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Appointment of Manager) (Waterford) Order 2013, S.I. No. 583 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Financial Procedures and Audit) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 8 of 2014<sup>1891</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 37 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Carlow Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 40 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Cavan Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 41 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Clare Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 42 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Cork Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 43 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Donegal Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 44 of 2014</li> <li>➤ City of Dublin Local Electoral Areas Order 2014, S.I. No. 45 of 2008</li> <li>➤ County of Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown Local Electoral Areas Order 2014, S.I. No. 46 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Fingal Local Electoral Areas Order 2014, S.I. No. 47 of 2014</li> <li>➤ City of Galway Local Electoral Areas Order 2014, S.I. No. 49 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Galway Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1891</sup> The only effect of this SI was to amend S.I. No. 508 of 2002 and on the revocation of that SI by S.I. No. 226 of 2014 it ceased to have effect. It should be revoked.

	<p>Order 2014, S.I. No. 50 of 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ County of Kerry Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 51 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Kildare Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 52 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Kilkenny Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 53 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Laois Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 54 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Leitrim Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 55 of 2014</li> <li>➤ City and County of Limerick Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 56 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Longford Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 57 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Louth Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 58 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Mayo Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 59 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Meath Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 60 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Monaghan Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 61 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Offaly Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 62 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Roscommon Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 63 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Sligo Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 64 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of South Dublin Local Electoral Areas Order 2014, S.I. No. 65 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Tipperary Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 66 of 2014</li> <li>➤ City and County of Waterford Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 67 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Westmeath Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 68 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Wexford Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 69 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County of Wicklow Local Electoral Areas and Municipal Districts Order 2014, S.I. No. 70 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Financial and Audit Procedures) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 226 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Performance of Reserved Functions in Respect of Municipal District Members) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 231 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Community Development Committee (Section 128E) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 234 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Representational Payment For Members) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 235 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Expenses of Local Authority Members) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 236 of 2014</li> <li>➤ National Oversight and Audit Commission (Establishment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 297 of 2014</li> <li>➤ National Oversight and Audit Commission (Number of Members) Order 2014, S.I. No. 298 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Community Development Committee (Section 128E) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 314 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Section 231) Order 2014, S.I. No. 478 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 1991 (Regional Assemblies) (Establishment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 573 of 2014<sup>1892</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Appointment of Chief Executive) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 589 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 2001 (Part 15) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 29 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Audit Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 109 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Financial and Audit Procedures) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 363 of 2015<sup>1893</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Prescribed Bodies) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 446 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Audit Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 447 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Environ	Local Government Act 2003	8/2003
Environ	Local Government (No. 2) Act 2003	17/2003
Environ	<p>Local Government Reform Act 2014<sup>1894</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Reform Act 2014 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 38 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government Reform Act 2014 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 146 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government Reform Act 2014 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 3) Order 2014, S.I. No. 214 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government Reform Act 2014 (2014 Establishment Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 215 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government Reform Act 2014 (Transfer Date) Order 2014, S.I. No. 216 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Application of Certain Provisions of the</li> </ul>	1/2014

<sup>1892</sup> SI made under more than one Act, also made under 11/1991 and 1/2014.

<sup>1893</sup> SI made under more than one Act, also made under 27/1930, 5/1941 and 24/1946.

<sup>1894</sup> Repealed Limerick City Management Act 1934 (35/1934) and Waterford City Management Act 1939 (25/1939).



	<p>Local Government Act 2001 to Municipal District Members) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 230 of 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Reform Act 2014 (Dissolution of the County Tipperary Joint Libraries Committee and Transfer of Assets and Liabilities) Order 2014, S.I. No. 232 of 2014</li> <li>➤ County and City Development Boards Dissolution Order 2014, S.I. No. 233 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Audit Committee) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 244 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act 1991 (Regional Assemblies) (Establishment) Order 2014, S.I. No. 573 of 2014<sup>1895</sup></li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Public Health (Ireland) Act 1896</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 (Section 103) County Health District of Galway Order 1953, S.I. No. 203 of 1953<sup>1896</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 (Section 103) (County Health District of Kildare) Order 1954, S.I. No. 216 of 1954<sup>1897</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 (Section 128, 129 and 130) (County Health District of Cork) Order 1958, S.I. No. 211 of 1958<sup>1898</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 (Section 103) County Health District of Limerick Order 1964, S.I. No. 13 of 1964<sup>1899</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 (Section 52) (County Health District of Dublin) Order 1967, S.I. No. 83 of 1967<sup>1900</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878 (Section 54) (County Health District of Dublin) Order 1970, S.I. No. 310 of 1970<sup>1901</sup></li> </ul>	59 & 60 Vict. c. 54
Environ	<p>Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1907<sup>1902</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907 (Application of Part VII to County Health District of Waterford) Order 1952, S.I. No. 125 of 1952<sup>1903</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907 (Application of Section 82 to County Health District of Kerry) Order 1959, S.I. No. 182 of 1959<sup>1904</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907 (Application of</li> </ul>	7 Edw. 7 c. 53

<sup>1895</sup> SI made under more than one Act.

<sup>1896</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete following repeal of Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878, s. 103, and should be revoked.

<sup>1897</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1898</sup> The enabling provision, Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878, s. 1 remains in force. The SI refers to powers of enforcement assigned to Cork County Council under the sections listed in the title. Sections 128 and 129 are repealed but s. 130 (Duty of urban authority to complain to justice of nuisance arising from offensive trade) remains in force. It is likely be obsolete and if so, should be revoked.

<sup>1899</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete following repeal of Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878, s. 103, and should be revoked.

<sup>1900</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete following repeal of Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878, s. 52, and should be revoked.

<sup>1901</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete following repeal of Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878, s. 54, and should be revoked.

<sup>1902</sup> The remaining provisions of this Act appear to be obsolete.

<sup>1903</sup> A specific enabling provision is not listed. Later SIs with similar titles are enabled by s. 3 which is still in force. Only ss. 79 and 81 of Part VII remain in force to be applied by the SI (Dangerous riding and driving, Extending definition of public place and street for certain purposes). The SI appears to have been superseded by the Road Traffic and other legislation and should be revoked.

<sup>1904</sup> Section 82 (Byelaws as to sea-shore) was repealed by Local Government Act 1994 (8/1994), s. 4(1) and sch. 1 part 1, commenced by S.I. No. 364 of 1995. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Section 82 to County Health Districts of South Cork and West Cork) Order 1968, S.I. No. 82 of 1968<sup>1905</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907 (Application of Section 82 to County Health District of Sligo) Order 1981, S.I. No. 327 of 1981<sup>1906</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907 (Application of Section 82 to County Health District of Meath) Order 1984, S.I. No. 132 of 1984<sup>1907</sup></li> </ul>	
Environ	Local Government Act 1925 <sup>1908</sup>	5/1925
Environ	Local Government Act 1927 <sup>1909</sup>	3/1927
Environ	Local Authorities (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1936	55/1936
Environ	<p>Local Government Act 1941<sup>1910</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Offices and Employments (Amendment) Order 1936 [Vol. XV p. 913] S.R.&amp; O. No. 136 of 1936<sup>1911</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Offices and Employments (Amendment) Order 1940 [Vol. XXX p. 1211] S.R.&amp; O. No. 98 of 1940<sup>1912</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Offices and Employments (Amendment) Order 1941 [Vol. XXX p. 1215] S.R.&amp; O. No. 260 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1941 (Date of Commencement) No. 1 Order 1941, S.I. No. 474 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1941 (Date of Commencement), No. 2 Order 1942, S.I. No. 303 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1941 (Date of Commencement) No. 3 Order 1942, S.I. No. 357 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Dublin County Council (University College, Dublin, Elections) Order 1943 [Vol. XXX p. 951] S.R.&amp; O. No. 430 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Dublin Fever Hospital Act, 1936 (Adaptation) Order 1944 [Vol. XXX p. 957] S.R.&amp; O. No. 299 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Dublin Fever Hospital Act, 1936 (Adaptation) Order 1945 [Vol. XXX p. 961] S.R.&amp; O. No. 144 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Mental Hospitals (Officers and Servants) Order 1946 [Vol.</li> </ul>	23/1941

<sup>1905</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1906</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1907</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1908</sup> Notice of Rates Order 1928 [Vol. XIV p. 1299] S.R.& O. No. 15 of 1928 appears to be made under s. 86 of this Act, repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1. As such this SI has ceased to be in effect, but should be revoked for avoidance of doubt.

<sup>1909</sup> This Act has almost no provisions left in force.

<sup>1910</sup> Constitution of Urban Authorities Order 1942 [Vol. XXX p. 947] S.R.& O. No. 272 of 1942 was made under s. 34 of this Act, repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1. As such this SI has ceased to be in effect, but should be revoked for avoidance of doubt.

<sup>1911</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Temporary Provisions) Act 1923 (9/1923), s. 15. This was repealed by section 5 of the Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), s. 5, subject to a saver for regulations under s. 9(3): *Every order in force immediately before the commencement of this section whereby an office is prescribed by the Minister to be an office to which section 15 of the Act of 1923 applies shall, upon and after such commencement, be deemed to be a declaration made by the appropriate Minister under this section declaring such office to be a major office and to be capable of being revoked or amended accordingly.* Section 9(3) of the 1941 Act was subsequently repealed subject to a saver by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), ss. 5(1), 6 and sch. 3 part 1.

<sup>1912</sup> Ibid.

	<p>XXXVII p. 1045] S.R. &amp; O. No. 203 of 1946<sup>1913</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mental Hospitals (Officers and Servants) (Amendment) Order 1948, S.I. No. 213 of 1948<sup>1914</sup></li> <li>➤ Mental Hospitals (Officers and Servants) Order, 1946 (Amendment) Order 1954, S.I. No. 149 of 1954<sup>1915</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (County Health District of Wexford) Order 1955, S.I. No. 233 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Age Limit For Offices) Declaration 1960, S.I. No. 2 of 1960<sup>1916</sup></li> <li>➤ Dun Laoghaire Borough Electoral Areas Order 1966, S.I. No. 83 of 1966<sup>1917</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Offices (Irish Language) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 221 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Constitution of Urban Authorities Order, 1942 (Amendment) Order 1981, S.I. No. 398 of 1981<sup>1918</sup></li> <li>➤ Constitution of Urban Authorities Order, 1942 (Amendment) Order 1983, S.I. No. 163 of 1983<sup>1919</sup></li> <li>➤ Constitution of Urban Authorities Order 1942 (Amendment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 198 of 1988<sup>1920</sup></li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Local Government Act 1946<sup>1921</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1946 (Date of Commencement) (No. 1) Order 1946, S.I. No. 315 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1946 (Date of Commencement) (No. 2)</li> </ul>	24/1946

<sup>1913</sup> The first enabling provision appears to be Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), s. 20, repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1, subject to a saver in relation to application by other legislation in s. 6, of which there are no instances. The second enabling provision appears to be Mental Health Act 1945 (19/1945), s. 8, repealed by Mental Health Act 2001 (25/2001), s. 6 and sch., which however retained a small number of provisions in the 1945 Act mainly dealing with pension provision for employees. Given the repeal of what appear to be the enabling provisions and absence of saver, it appears that this SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1914</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1915</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1916</sup> This SI is listed for revocation by the Department of Social Protection.

<sup>1917</sup> The first enabling provision, Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), s. 35, was repealed by Local Government Act 1994 (8/1994), s. 4(1), but the repeal does not appear to have been commenced. The second and third enabling provisions are Electoral Act 1963 (19/1963), ss. 3 and 87; s. 87 was repealed by Local Government Act 1994 (8/1994), s. 4(1), commenced by S.I. No. 128 of 1999. The entire 1963 Act was repealed by European Parliament Elections Act 1997 (2/1997), s. 5, commenced by S.I. No. 163 of 1997. In light of the survival of the first enabling provision, this SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>1918</sup> The operative enabling provision is Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), s. 34(2), which remains in force despite the repeal of other parts of s. 34.

<sup>1919</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1920</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1921</sup> This Act, s. 5 repealed Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1890 (53 & 54 Vic., c. 59), s. 52 (Issue of stock), subject to a saver in s. 87: (6) *Every regulation which was made under section 52 (repealed by this Act) of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, or Article 23 (also repealed by this Act) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and which was in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force and shall be capable of being amended or revoked as if it were made under this Act for the purposes of this section.* An order was made under s. 52 in 1930: The Urban Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, Confirmation Order 1930, S.R. & O. No. 29 of 1930. Section 87 was repealed by Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1964 (33/1964), s. 1, so that it appears that the SI ceased to have effect at that time. In any event it appears to be obsolete and should be revoked to clarify the position.

	<p>Order 1946, S.I. No. 411 of 1946</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Change of Name of Townland) Order 1950, S.I. No. 170 of 1950<sup>1922</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Change of Name of Non-Municipal Town) Order 1950, S.I. No. 281 of 1950<sup>1923</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Change of Name of Townland) Order 1951, S.I. No. 138 of 1951<sup>1924</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Changing of Place Names) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 31 of 1956<sup>1925</sup></li> <li>➤ County Councils and Mental Hospital Boards (Allowances to Members) Order 1956, S.I. No. 34 of 1956<sup>1926</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Change of Name of Urban District) Order 1971, S.I. No. 200 of 1971<sup>1927</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Change of Name of Non-Municipal Town) Order 1971, S.I. No. 201 of 1971<sup>1928</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Change of Name of Townland) Order 1971, S.I. No. 300 of 1971<sup>1929</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Change of Name of Non-Municipal Town) Order 1974, S.I. No. 166 of 1974<sup>1930</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Change of Name of Urban District) Order 1993, S.I. No. 156 of 1993<sup>1931</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Financial Procedures and Audit) Regulations 2002 (Amendment) Order 2008, S.I. No. 467 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Financial Procedures and Audit) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 8 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Local Government Act 1955</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1955 (Date of Commencement) (No. 1) Order 1955, S.I. No. 100 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1955 (Date of Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1955, S.I. No. 269 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1955 (Commencement) Order 1956, S.I. No. 212 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1955 (Commencement) Order 1961, S.I. No. 268 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1955 (Commencement) Order 1974, S.I.</li> </ul>	9/1955

<sup>1922</sup> The enabling provisions, Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946), ss. 76 to 79, were repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1, but the repeal is not commenced. As such, this SI remains in force.

<sup>1923</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1924</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1925</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1926</sup> The enabling provisions are Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946), ss. 4 and 67. Section 67 was repealed by Local Government Act 1991 (11/1991), s. 4(1), commenced by S.I. No. 390 of 1993. Section 4, a general power to make regulations, remains in force. However, the content appears to be obsolete and it should be revoked.

<sup>1927</sup> The enabling provisions, Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946), ss. 76 to 79, were repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1, but the repeal is not commenced. As such, this SI remains in force.

<sup>1928</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1929</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1930</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1931</sup> Ibid.

	<p>No. 60 of 1974</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1955 (Commencement) Order 1983, S.I. No. 264 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 384 of 1992<sup>1932</sup></li> <li>➤ Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) (Amendment) Order 1998, S.I. No. 111 of 1998<sup>1933</sup></li> <li>➤ Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 489 of 2010<sup>1934</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 483 of 2011<sup>1935</sup></li> </ul>	
Environ	Local Government (No. 2) Act 1960	40/1960
Environ	Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1964	33/1964
Environ	Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 1978	35/1978
Environ	Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 1983	10/1983
Environ	Local Government (Financial Provisions) (No. 2) Act 1983	21/1983
Environ	<p>Local Government (Reorganisation) Act 1985</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Reorganisation) Act, 1985 (Commencement) Order 1985, S.I. No. 98 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Reorganisation) Act, 1985 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1985, S.I. No. 129 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Reorganisation) (Supplementary Provisions) (Cork) Order 1985, S.I. No. 174 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Reorganisation) Act, 1985, (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1985, S.I. No. 175 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Reorganisation) Act, 1985 (County Borough of Galway) Order 1985, S.I. No. 426 of 1985</li> </ul>	7/1985
Environ	<p>Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act. 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 263 of 1997 (OK)</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Value For Money) Unit (Establishment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 264 of 1997</li> </ul>	29/1997
Environ	<p>Local Government Act 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 178 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1998 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1998, S.I. No. 222 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1998 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1998, S.I. No. 223 of 1998</li> </ul>	16/1998

<sup>1932</sup> Art. 5 is the responsibility of Department of Environment, Community and Local Government and the remainder belongs to Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>1933</sup> Responsibility of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>1934</sup> Responsibility of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>1935</sup> Responsibility of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Authority Members (Gratuity) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 232 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Local Government Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 221 of 1999</li> </ul>	
Environ	Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 2000	6/2000
Environ	Local Government (Charges) Act 2009 <sup>1936</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Charges) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 278 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Charges) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 279 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Charges) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 721 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 63 of 2012</li> </ul>	30/2009
Environ	Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1950	26/1950

## 25.2 SPECIFIC LOCAL AUTHORITIES<sup>1937</sup>

### • 25.2.1 BUNCRANA

Environ	Local Government (Buncrana) Act 1968	2/1968
---------	--------------------------------------	--------

### • 25.2.2 CORK CITY

Environ	Cork City Management (Amendment) Act 1941 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Cork And Limerick City Management (Reserved Functions) Order 1986, S.I. No 43 of 1986</li> </ul>	5/1941
---------	---	--------

### • 25.2.3 DUBLIN

Environ	Local Government (Dublin) Act 1930 <sup>1938</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin Local Acts (Extension) Order 1933 [Vol. XIV p. 1373] S.R.&amp; O. No. 33 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Dublin Local Acts (Annulment) Order 1933 [Vol. XIV p. 1385] S.R.&amp; O. No. 34 of 1933<sup>1939</sup></li> </ul>	27/1930
Environ	Nelson Pillar Act 1969 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Nelson Pillar Act, 1969 (Commencement) Order 1969, S.I. No. 97 of 1969</li> </ul>	9/1969
Environ	Dublin Metropolitan Streets Commission Act 1986 <sup>1940</sup>	30/1986

<sup>1936</sup> Prospectively repealed on 31 March 2025 by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 73(1).

<sup>1937</sup> Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014) provides for amalgamation of Limerick county and city local government areas, and Waterford county and city local government areas. On repeal of its enabling provision, Waterford City Management (Reserved Functions) Order 1985 (S.I. No. 422 of 1985) ceased to have effect and it should be revoked

<sup>1938</sup> The enabling provision for Dublin City (Borough Electoral Areas) Order 1930 [Vol. XIV p. 1363] S.R.& O. No. 54 of 1930 is Local Government (Dublin) Act 1930 (27/1930), s. 33. This was repealed by Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993 (31/1993), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1, subject to a power to continue certain regulations in s. 39 which does not appear to have been exercised. S.R.& O. No. 54 of 1930 appears therefore no longer to be in effect, but should be revoked for avoidance of doubt.

<sup>1939</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1940</sup> This Act and related secondary legislation appears to be spent and should be repealed/revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The Dublin Metropolitan Streets Commission (Establishment) Order 1987, S.I. No. 14 of 1987</li> <li>➤ The Dublin Metropolitan Streets Commission Act 1986 (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 15 of 1987</li> <li>➤ The Dublin Metropolitan Streets Commission Act 1986 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1987, S.I. No. 67 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Dublin Metropolitan Street Commission Act 1986 (Termination of Transfer of Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 108 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Dublin Metropolitan Streets Commission (Dissolution) Order 1987, S.I. No. 146 of 1987</li> </ul>	
Environ	Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993 <sup>1941</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Dublin) Act, 1993 Commencement Order 1993, S.I. No. 400 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Dublin) Act, 1993 Establishment Day Order 1993, S.I. No. 401 of 1993<sup>1942</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (School Meals (National Schools)) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 307 of 1993<sup>1943</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Dublin) Act, 1993 (Section 34) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 352 of 1995</li> </ul>	31/1993
Environ	Local Government Reform Act 2014 <sup>1944</sup>	1/2014

### 25.3 AGRICULTURE COMMITTEES

Agric	Agriculture Act 1931 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agricultural Committees (Local Inquiries) Regulations 1932 [Vol. III p.1] S.R.&amp;O. No. 47 of 1932<sup>1945</sup></li> <li>➤ Agricultural Production Council Order 1956, S.I. No. 261 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Western Agriculture Consultative Council Order 1965, S.I. No. 174 of 1965</li> </ul>	8/1931
-------	---	--------

### 25.4 BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Environ	Local Government (Business Improvement Districts) Act 2006 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Business Improvement Districts) Act 2006</li> </ul>	42/2006
---------	---	---------

<sup>1941</sup> Vocational Education Committees (Filling of Casual Vacancies) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 205 of 1996, became obsolete after the County Council elections following the making of the SI and should be revoked.

<sup>1942</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993 (31/1993), s. 7. This was repealed by s. 5(1) of the Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001). There is a saver for these regulations in s. 11 (11): *Notwithstanding the repeal of enactments relating to its establishment and constitution, a county council, county borough corporation, borough corporation (other than a county borough corporation), urban district council or the commissioners of a town in being immediately before the establishment day, continue in being but subject to the provisions of this Act applying and having effect.*

<sup>1943</sup> Made by the Minister for Social Welfare, under s. 39 of the Act, it is considered in force by the Department of Social Protection.

<sup>1944</sup> Listed here in relation to directly elected Mayor of Dublin.

<sup>1945</sup> The enabling provision is Agriculture Act 1931, s. 25, which was repealed by Agriculture (Research, Training and Advice) Act 1988 (18/1988), s. 28. There is a "saving for certain acts" in s. 24 but only acts done by existing Committees before the establishment day have effect. This SI appears to be obsolete.

	(Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 165 of 2007	
--	---	--

## 25.5 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES THROUGH CORPORATE BODIES

Environ	<p>Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act, 1971 (Designation of Bodies) Order 1976, S.I. No. 197 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act, 1971 (Designation of Bodies) Order 1978, S.I. No. 207 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act, 1971 (Designation of Bodies) Order 1981, S.I. No. 77 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Establishment) (Orders) (Amendment) Order 1984, S.I. No. 345 of 1984<sup>1946</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act, 1971 (Designation of Bodies) Order 1986, S.I. No. 325 of 1986</li> <li>➤ The Local Government (Corporate Bodies) (Revocation) Order 1987, S.I. No. 328 of 1987<sup>1947</sup></li> <li>➤ The Environmental Research Unit (Establishment) Order 1988 (Revocation) Order 1993, S.I. No. 409 of 1993<sup>1948</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 (Section 3 (2)) Order 1995, S.I. No. 142 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 (Designated Bodies) Order 1995, S.I. No. 290 of 1995</li> <li>➤ The Local Government Staff Negotiations Board (Establishment) Orders 1971 To 1996 (Revocation) Order 1996, S.I. No. 411 of 1996<sup>1949</sup></li> <li>➤ The Dublin Transportation Office (Establishment) Order (Amendment) Order 1999, S.I. No. 337 of 1999<sup>1950</sup></li> <li>➤ Fire Services Council (Establishment) Order, 1983 (Amendment) Order 2000, S.I. No. 23 of 2000<sup>1951</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Transportation Office (Amendment) Order 2002, S.I. No. 519 of 2002<sup>1952</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 (Section 3(2)) Order 2005, S.I. No. 107 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Affordable Homes Partnership (Establishment) Order 2005, S.I. No. 383 of 2005<sup>1953</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Water Safety (Establishment) Order 2006, S.I. No. 389 of</li> </ul>	6/1971
---------	--	--------

<sup>1946</sup> This SI is revoked by Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (17/2012), s. 11(d), subject to commencement order.

<sup>1947</sup> This SI is appears to be now obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1948</sup> This SI is appears to be now obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1949</sup> This SI is appears to be now obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>1950</sup> May be the responsibility of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>1951</sup> This SI is revoked by Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (17/2012), s. 11(f), subject to commencement order.

<sup>1952</sup> May be the responsibility of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>1953</sup> This SI is revoked by Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (17/2012), s. 11(h), subject to commencement order.



	<p>2006<sup>1954</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Affordable Homes Partnership (Establishment) Order, 2005 (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 293 of 2007<sup>1955</sup></li> <li>➤ National Safety Council Dissolution Order 2007, S.I. No. 813 of 2007<sup>1956</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing and Sustainable Communities Agency (Establishment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 264 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 (Designation of Bodies) Order 2012, S.I. No. 265 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 (Transfer of Functions, Assets and Liabilities of Limerick Northside Regeneration Agency) Order 2012, S.I. No. 278 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 (Transfer of Functions, Assets and Liabilities of Limerick Southside Regeneration Agency) Order 2012, S.I. No. 279 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 (Transfer of functions of the Local Government Computer Services Board) Order 2012, S.I. No. 288 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 (Transfer of functions of the Local Government Management Services Board) Order 2012, S.I. No. 289 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government Management Agency (Establishment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 290 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government Management Agency (Establishment) (Amendment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 220 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971 (Designation of Bodies) Order 2014, S.I. No. 83 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Environ	Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) (Confirmation Of Orders) Act 2008	9/2008
Environ	<p>Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 241 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2012, S.I. No. 269 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement) (No. 4) Order 2012, S.I. No. 287 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 292 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012</li> </ul>	17/2012

<sup>1954</sup> This SI is revoked by Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (17/2012), s. 11(i), subject to commencement order.

<sup>1955</sup> This SI is revoked by Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (17/2012), s. 11(l), subject to commencement order.

<sup>1956</sup> May be the responsibility of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport. It appears to obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

	(Commencement) (No. 5) Order 2012, S.I. No. 422 of 2012 ➤ Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (Transfer of functions of An Chomhairle Leabharlanna) Order 2012, S.I. No. 423 of 2012 ➤ Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 431 of 2013	
--	---	--

## 25.6 LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKS

Environ	Local Authorities (Works) Act 1949	17/1949
---------	------------------------------------	---------

## 25.7 LOCAL LOANS FUND<sup>1957</sup>

Finance	Local Loans Fund Act 1935 ➤ Local Loans Fund Act, 1935 (Appointed Day) Order 1935, S.I. No. 94 of 1935 ➤ Local Loans Fund Regulations 1937 [Vol. XV p. 1117] S.R.& O. No. 119 of 1937 ➤ Local Loans Fund (Fees and Expenses) Regulations 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1107] S.R.& O. No. 182 of 1946 ➤ Local Loans Fund (Rate of Interest) Direction 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1113] S.R.& O. No. 183 of 1946 ➤ Local Loans Fund (Rate of Interest) Direction 1948, S.I. No. 158 of 1948	16/1935
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1937	17/1937
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1951	18/1951
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1953	3/1953
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1956	29/1956
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1957	25/1957
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1961	45/1961
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1964	38/1964
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1968	27/1968
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1972	14/1972
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1974	28/1974
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1978	10/1978
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1980	41/1980

<sup>1957</sup> According to Brendan Howlin, Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform, "The Local Loans Fund was created as a mechanism to provide loans to local authorities for various purposes including on-lending to individual house purchasers under the Small Dwellings Acts. Funds were made available to the Local Loans Fund from general Exchequer sources, which would include general Exchequer borrowing. ... The Local Loans Fund is no longer used as a mechanism to provide loans to local authorities. ... All repayments by local authorities to the Local Loans Fund flow into the Exchequer." (Dáil Éireann Debates Vol. 751 No. 1, 11 January 2012). This legislation may therefore be obsolete.

Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1983	16/1983
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1986	21/1986
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1987	19/1987

## 25.8 LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### ➤ 25.8.1 GENERAL

Environ	Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Act 1926 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Declaration of Offices) Order 2002, S.I. No. 505 of 2002<sup>1958</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Declaration of Offices) (No. 2) Order 2002, S.I. No. 529 of 2002<sup>1959</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Declaration of Offices) Order 2003, S.I. No. 293 of 2003<sup>1960</sup></li> </ul>	39/1926
Environ	Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) (Amendment) Act 1940 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Officers and Employees (Amendment) Act, 1940 (Date of Commencement) Order 1941, S.R. &amp; O. No. 475 of 1941</li> </ul>	15/1940
Environ	Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Act 1983 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Act, 1983 (Commencement) Order 1983, S.I. No. 371 of 1983</li> </ul>	1/1983

### ➤ 25.8.2 SUPERANNUATION

Environ <sup>1961</sup>	Local Government (Superannuation) Act 1980 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Superannuation) Act, 1980 (Sections 2, 3, 4, 9 and 10) (Commencement) Order 1984, S.I. No. 31 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Superannuation) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 32 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Superannuation) (Gratuities) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 346 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Superannuation) (Job-Sharing) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 405 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Superannuation) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 407 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Superannuation) Act 1980 (Section 11) (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 312 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Superannuation) Act 1980 (Sections 7 and 8) (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 279 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Superannuation) (Gratuities) (Amendment)</li> </ul>	8/1980
-------------------------	--	--------

<sup>1958</sup> The enabling provision is Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Act 1926 (39/1926), s. 2(1), as amended by Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) Act 2004 (33/2004), s. 61(1) and sch. 2 part 1. These regulations are retained by s. 62(3).

<sup>1959</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1960</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1961</sup> Also Minister for/Department of Education and Skills in accordance with Vocational Education Superannuation Schemes (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1998, S.I. No. 362 of 1998.

	Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 54 of 1995 ➤ Local Government (Superannuation) (Consolidation) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 455 of 1998 <sup>1962</sup> ➤ Local Government (Superannuation) (Consolidation) (Amendment) Scheme 2002, S.I. No. 288 of 2002 ➤ Local Government (Superannuation) (Consolidation) (Amendment) Scheme 2004, S.I. No. 178 of 2004 ➤ Local Government (Superannuation) (Consolidation) (Amendment) Scheme 2007, S.I. No. 177 of 2007 ➤ Local Government (Superannuation) (Consolidation) (Amendment) Scheme 2012, S.I. No. 291 of 2012 ➤ Local Government (Superannuation) (Consolidation) (Amendment) Scheme 2014, S.I. No. 288 of 2014 ➤ Education Sector Superannuation Scheme 2015, S.I. No. 290 of 2015 ➤ ETB (Education and Training Board) Teachers Superannuation Scheme 2015, S.I. No. 292 of 2015	
--	--	--

➤ **25.8.3 PRE-1922 LOCAL AUTHORITY OFFICERS**

Finance	Local Officers' Compensation (War Period) Act 1924 <sup>1963</sup>	50/1924
---------	--	---------

**25.9 LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE**

Enterprise	Local Authorities (Mutual Assurance) Act 1926	34/1926
Enterprise	Local Authorities (Mutual Assurance) Act 1928	21/1928
Enterprise	Local Authorities (Mutual Assurance) Act 1935	42/1935

**25.10 LOCAL AUTHORITY RATES**

Environ	Local Government (Collection of Rates) Act 1924 ➤ County Kerry (Jurors Lists and Register of Electors) Order 1961, S.I. No. 204 of 1961	11/1924
Environ	Local Government (Rates) Act 1970 ➤ Local Government (Rates) (Instalments) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 34 of 1970 ➤ Local Government (Rates) (Waiver) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 41 of 1970	2/1970
Environ	Local Government (Rates) Act 1973	8/1973
Environ	Local Government (Rates on Agricultural Land) Act 1925	35/1925
Environ	Local Government (Rates on Agricultural Land) Act 1931	28/1931
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1939	23/1939

<sup>1962</sup> Ministers of Agriculture, Food and the Marine and Education and Skills have roles as the "appropriate Minister".

<sup>1963</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

Environ	Local Government (Remission of Rates) Act 1940	8/1940
Environ	Local Government (Remission of Rates) Act 1945	28/1945
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1946	36/1946
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1947	48/1947
Environ	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1954	8/1954
Environ	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1956	35/1956
Environ	Local Government (Reduction of Valuation) Act 1966	15/1966
Environ	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1970	13/1970
Environ	Local Government (Rateability of Rents) (Abolition) Act 1971	15/1971
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1953	36/1953
Environ	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1960	38/1960
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1962	23/1962
Environ	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1963	18/1963
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1964	35/1964
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1967	13/1967
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1972	13/1972
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1976	3/1976
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1978	9/1978
Environ	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1980	20/1980

## 25.11 SANITARY SERVICES

Environ	Burial Ground Act 1816	56 Geo. 3, c. 141
Gaeltacht <sup>1964</sup>	Irish Church Act 1869	32 & 33 Vict., c. 42
Environ	Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Returns of Burials (Amendment) Order 1959, S.I. No. 263 of 1957<sup>1965</sup></li> <li>➤ Burial Ground (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 144 of 2013<sup>1966</sup></li> </ul>	41 & 42 Vict., c. 52
Environ	Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1948 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Date of Commencement) Order 1948, S.I. No. 72 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34)</li> </ul>	3/1948

<sup>1964</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>1965</sup> This S.I. amends a Returns of Burials Order dated 5 March 1886 and alters the fee to sixpence. It may still be in force but appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1966</sup> This S.I. amends a Returns of Burials Order dated 6 July 1888 to provide for uncoffined burials.

	<p>(County Health District of Wicklow) Order 1950, S.I. No. 8 of 1950</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Arklow) Order 1950, S.I. No. 97 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (County Health District of Dublin) Order 1952, S.I. No. 250 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Bray) Order 1952, S.I. No. 260 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Borough of Galway) Order 1953, S.I. No. 324 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Wicklow) Order 1953, S.I. No. 335 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (County Health District of Wexford) Order 1955, S.I. No. 233 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Town of Kilkee) Order 1957, S.I. No. 114 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (County Health District of Galway) Order 1957, S.I. No. 234 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (part of County Cork) Order 1958, S.I. No. 145 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of Urban District of Youghal) Order 1958, S.I. No. 164 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Bundoran) Order 1959, S.I. No. 20 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County of Waterford) Order 1959, S.I. No. 141 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County of Donegal) Order 1960, S.I. No. 173 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) Order 1960, S.I. No. 220 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (No. 2) Order 1960, S.I. No. 232 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) Order 1961, S.I. No. 22 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (County Health District of Meath) Order 1961, S.I. No. 90 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (County of Sligo and Part of County of Donegal) Order 1961, S.I. No. 93 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County of Donegal) Order 1961, S.I. No. 295 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>(Urban District of Buncrana) Order 1962, S.I. No. 26 of 1962 OK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Borough of Dun Laoghaire) Order 1962, S.I. No. 144 of 1962 OK</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Listowel) Order 1963, S.I. No. 51 of 1963 OK</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (County Health District of Kerry) Order 1963, S.I. No. 54 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County of Donegal) Order 1963, S.I. No. 144 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Killarney) Order 1963, S.I. No. 237 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of An Uaimh) Order 1964, S.I. No. 49 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Dungarvan) Order 1964, S.I. No. 173 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Ceanannus Mor) Order 1964, S.I. No. 246 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County of Donegal) Order 1965, S.I. No. 158 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County Cork) Order 1966, S.I. No. 253 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County Cork) Order 1978, S.I. No. 208 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County of Donegal) Order 1978, S.I. No. 209 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Westport) Order 1979, S.I. No. 285 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (County Health District of Kildare) Order 1984, S.I. No. 228 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County of Donegal) Order 1986, S.I. No. 217 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1948 (Section 34) (Part of County of Donegal) Order 1986, S.I. No. 317 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1948 (Section 34) (County Health District of Tipperary South Riding) Order 1988, S.I. No. 359 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Castleblayney) Order 1992, S.I. No. 227 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1948 (Section 34) (County Health District of Tipperary North Riding) Order 1993, S.I. No. 187 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1948 (Section 34) (Urban District of Youghal) Order 1995, S.I. No. 191 of 1995</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

Environ	Local Government (Sanitary Services) (Joint Burial Boards) Act 1952	22/1952
Environ	Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1962 <sup>1967</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1962 (Commencement) Order 1962, S.I. No. 180 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1962 (Commencement) Order 1963, S.I. No. 116 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1962 (Commencement) Order 1970, S.I. No. 155 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Control of Atmospheric Pollution Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 156 of 1970<sup>1968</sup></li> </ul>	26/1962
Environ	Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1964 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act, 1964 Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 222 of 1964</li> </ul>	29/1964

## 25.12 WORKHOUSES (FORMER)

Health	State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1930	9/1930
Health	State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1962	8/1962

<sup>1967</sup> Repealed by Water Services Act 2007 (30/200), s. 4(1) and sch. 1; repeal partially commenced in relation to this Act by S.I. No. 846 of 2007.

<sup>1968</sup> This S.I. and enabling section (s. 10) were both repealed by Air Pollution Act 1987 (6/1987), s. 9 and sch. 2. This repeal has not been commenced.



## 26. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TAOISEACH; DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE; DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE AND REFORM)

### 26.1 DESCRIPTION OF STATE

Taoiseach	Republic of Ireland Act 1948 ➤ The Republic of Ireland Act, 1948 (Commencement) Order 1949, S.I. No. 27 of 1949	22/1948
-----------	--	---------

### 26.2 DEPARTMENTS OF STATE AND MINISTERS

Finance	Ministers and Secretaries Act 1924 ➤ Endowment Fund (First Apportionment and Winding-Up) Order 1925 [Vol. XVI p. 995] S.R. & O. No. 12 of 1925 ➤ Endowment Fund (Second Apportionment and Winding-Up) Order 1925 [Vol. XVI p. 1003] S.R. & O. No. 13 of 1925 ➤ Development Fund (Winding-Up) Order 1925 [Vol. XVI p. 1009] S.R. & O. No. 15 of 1925 ➤ Intermediate Education Commissioners (Transfer of Functions) Order 1925 [Vol. XVI p. 1015] S.R. & O. No. 17 of 1925 ➤ Intermediate Education Commissioners (Statutory Funds Winding-Up) Order 1925 [Vol. XVI p. 1023] S.R. & O. No. 18 of 1925 ➤ Endowment Fund (Final Winding-Up) Order 1925 [Vol. XVI p. 1029] S.R. & O. No. 20 of 1925 ➤ Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Winding-Up of a Fund for Congested Districts) Order 1925 [Vol. XVI p. 1037] S.R. & O. No. 21 of 1925 ➤ Commissioners of Education (Ireland) (Transfer of Functions) Order 1925 [Vol. XVI p. 1043] S.R. & O. No. 22 of 1925 ➤ Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Fisheries) (Transfer of Functions) Order 1927 [Vol. XVI p. 1059] S.R. & O. No. 5 of 1927 ➤ Saorstat Eireann Forestry Commissioners (Transfer of Functions) Order 1927 [Vol. XVI p. 1073] S.R. & O. No. 69 of 1927 ➤ Forestry Fund (Winding-Up) Order 1927 [Vol. XVI p. 1079] S.R. & O. No. 70 of 1927 ➤ Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Education) (Transfer of Functions) Order 1927 [Vol. XVI p. 1085] S.R. & O. No. 101 of 1927 ➤ General Cattle Diseases Fund (Cattle Pleuro-pneumonia Account) (Winding-Up) Order 1928 [Vol. XVI p. 1101] S.R. & O. No. 11 of 1928 ➤ Irish Land Commission (Fisheries and Rural Industries) (Transfer	16/1924
---------	--	---------

	<p>of Functions) Order 1928 [Vol. XVI p. 1107] S.R. &amp; O. No. 60 of 1928</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ General Prisons Board (Transfer of Functions) Order 1928 [Vol. XVI p. 1119] S.R. &amp; O. No. 79 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Irish Insurance Commissioners (Transfer of Functions) Order 1933 [Vol. XVI p. 1139] S.R. &amp; O. No. 1 of 1933<sup>1969</sup></li> <li>➤ National School Teachers' Pension Fund (Winding-Up) Order 1934 [Vol. XVI p. 1159] S.R. &amp; O. No. 43 of 1934</li> <li>➤ National Education Commissioners (Transfer of Functions) Order 1935 [Vol. XVI p. 1171] S.R. &amp; O. No. 264 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Sea Fisheries Fund (Winding Up) Order 1941 [Vol. XXXI p. 531] S.R. &amp; O. No. 276 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Royal Hospital Kilmainham (Dissolution of Governors and Revocation of Charters) Order 1955, S.I. No. 260 of 1955</li> </ul>	
Finance <sup>1970</sup>	<p>Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1928</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act, 1928 (Commencement) Order 1928 (S.I. No. 49 of 1928)</li> </ul>	6/1928
Finance	<p>Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1939</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Minister for Supplies (Transfer of Functions under Control of Prices Act, 1937) Order 1940 [Vol. XXXI p. 555] S.R. &amp; O. No. 142 of 1940<sup>1971</sup></li> <li>➤ Minister for Supplies (Transfer of Functions under Section 52 of the Milk (Regulation of Supply and Price) Act, 1936) Order 1941 [Vol. XXXI p. 561] S.R. &amp; O. No. 29 of 1941<sup>1972</sup></li> <li>➤ Transfer of Administration and Functions (Turf) Order 1941 [Vol. XXXI p. 569] S.R. &amp; O. No. 285 of 1941<sup>1973</sup></li> <li>➤ Minister for Supplies (Transfer of Functions under the Scrap Iron (Control of Export) Act, 1938) Order 1941 [Vol. XXXI p. 565] S.R. &amp; O. No. 369 of 1941<sup>1974</sup></li> <li>➤ Transfer of Administration and Functions (Turf) Order 1943 [Vol. XXXI p. 575] S.R. &amp; O. No. 54 of 1943<sup>1975</sup></li> <li>➤ Allocation of Administration (Genealogical Office) Order 1943 [Vol. XXXI p. 537] S.R. &amp; O. No. 267 of 1943<sup>1976</sup></li> </ul>	36/1939

<sup>1969</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection and should be revoked.

<sup>1970</sup> Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>1971</sup> The functions transferred related to Control of Prices Act 1937 (26/1937), which was repealed by Prices Act 1958 (4/1958), s. 8 and sch. 1. This SI has therefore ceased to be in force and should be revoked.

<sup>1972</sup> The powers and duties transferred related to Milk (Regulation of Supply and Price) Act 1936 (43/1936), which was repealed by Milk (Regulation of Supply) Act 1994 (25/1994), s. 22, subject to savers no relevant here. This SI has therefore ceased to be in force and should be revoked.

<sup>1973</sup> The functions transferred related to Turf (Use and Development) Act 1936 (23/1936), and they were re-transferred on a number of occasions, most recently by S.I. Nos. 300 of 2002 and 418 of 2011. This SI has therefore is superseded and should be revoked.

<sup>1974</sup> The functions transferred related to Scrap Iron (Control of Export) Act 1938 (6/1938), which was repealed by Control of Exports (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1956 (1/1956), s. 6 and sch. This SI has therefore ceased to be in force and should be revoked.

<sup>1975</sup> The functions transferred related to Turf (Use and Development) Act 1936 (23/1936), and they were re-transferred on a number of occasions, most recently by S.I. Nos. 300 of 2002 and 418 of 2011. This SI is therefore superseded and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Departments and Ministers (Alteration of Irish Names and Titles) Order 1944 [Vol. XXXI p. 541] S.R.&amp; O. No. 218 of 1944<sup>1977</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government and Public Health (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1553] S.R.&amp; O. No. 16 of 1947<sup>1978</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 1) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1563] S.R.&amp; O. No. 18 of 1947<sup>1979</sup></li> <li>➤ Minister for Local Government (Transfer of Functions under subsection (3) of Section 16 of the Barrow Drainage Act, 1927) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1549] S.R.&amp; O. No. 41 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Health (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1515] S.R.&amp; O. No. 58 of 1947<sup>1980</sup></li> <li>➤ Workmen's Compensation Act, 1934 (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1595] S.R.&amp; O. No. 161 of 1947<sup>1981</sup></li> <li>➤ National Health Insurance (Termination of Sanatorium Benefit and Abolition of Insurance Committees) Regulations, 1934 (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1559] S.R.&amp; O. No. 288 of 1947<sup>1982</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1573] S.R.&amp; O. No. 329 of 1947<sup>1983</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>1976</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 328 of 2002 and should be revoked.

<sup>1977</sup> None of the titles listed in their Irish forms remains in use. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1978</sup> This SI changed the name of the Department to Local Government. It was again changed (to Environment) by S.I. No. 269 of 1977. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1979</sup> None of the legislation, functions of which were transferred by this SI, appears to remain in force. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked. (It has not been possible to check the status of S.R.& O. Nos. 385 and 412 of 1941, 503 of 1942 and 101 of 1944 because they are not available on the eISB, but as Emergency Powers Orders presumably made under the Emergency Powers Act 1939 they are now no longer in force or obsolete).

<sup>1980</sup> Most of the legislation, functions of which were transferred by this SI, appears to be repealed, but not all. For example Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878 (41 & 42 Vict. c. 52) remains in force, and the SI appears to remain in force in relation to it.

<sup>1981</sup> The functions transferred related to Workmen's Compensation Act 1934 (9/1934), which was repealed by Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) Act 1966 (16/1966), s. 40, subject to outstanding claims. This SI has therefore ceased to be in force and should be revoked.

<sup>1982</sup> The functions transferred related to National Health Insurance (Termination of Sanatorium Benefit and Abolition of Insurance Committees) Regulations 1934 (S.R.& O. No. 28 of 1934), which were made under powers in National Health Insurance Acts 1911 to 1929, repealed by Social Welfare Act 1952 (11/1956), s. 66 and sch 5. The 1934 SI appears to have lapsed on repeal of its enabling provisions, and this SI has therefore ceased to be in force and should be revoked.

<sup>1983</sup> All of the legislation, functions of which were transferred by this SI, appears to be repealed or the functions transferred were re-transferred. Blind Persons Act 1920 (10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 49) remains in force, though functions in relation to it were re-transferred by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 6. Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Acts 1926 and 1940 remain in force, and the position of functions in relation to them was set out for ease of reference by Local Government Act 2001, s. 63 and sch. 12, thus superseding the relevant provisions in this SI. Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), parts II, III and ss. 83 and 84 were repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1. Functions under Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946), ss. 89-91 were re-transferred by S.I. No. 417 of 1947, and then by S.I. No. 256 of 1949 from Local Government to Health. Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 (61 & 62 Vict. c. 37), s. 51 was repealed, various subsections at a time. Local Government (Ireland) Act 1902 (2 Edw. 7 c. 38), s. 4 was repealed by Local Government Act 1955 (9/1955), s. 5 and sch. 1. Local Government (Ireland) Act 1871 (34 & 35 Vict. c. 109), s. 12 was repealed by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(2) and sch. 1 part 2, which also

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Agriculture and Health (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 1493] S.R. &amp; O. No. 417 of 1947<sup>1984</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics Acts, 1926 and 1946 (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 1949, S.I. No. 142 of 1949<sup>1985</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1949, S.I. No. 256 of 1949<sup>1986</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

deleted Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 (61 & 62 Vict. c. 37), s. 63(2). Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946) s. 68(8) remains in force, but functions were retransferred by S.I. Nos. 417 of 1947 and 256 of 1949, and the provisions implementation of which it provides for are now repealed, most recently by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(2) and sch. 1 part 2 repealing Local Government (Ireland) Act 1902 (2 Edw. 7 c. 38), s. 20. Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), ss. 70 and 71 were deleted by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(2) and sch. 1 part 2. Education (Provision of Meals) Acts 1914 to 1930 and School Meals (Gaeltacht) Acts 1930 and 1933 were repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1941, s. 310 and sch. 6 parts 1 and 2. S.R. & O. Nos. 400 of 1941 and 20 of 1945 are not available on the eISB, but as Emergency Powers Orders presumably made under the Emergency Powers Act 1939 they are now no longer in force or obsolete. The provisions of the Public Assistance Act 1939 listed were repealed by Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Act, 1975 (28/1975), s. 24. S.R. & O. No. 460 of 1941 is not available on the eISB but presumably is no longer in force. Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946) s. 24 was repealed by Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993, s. 4(1) and sch. 1. Local Authorities (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1936 (55/1936) s. 3 was repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1. Public Assistance Act 1939 (27/1939) ss. 5, 66, 68, 69, 70, 77 and 91 were repealed by Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Act, 1975 (28/1975), s. 24. Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), ss. 83(6) and 85 were repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1, as was Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946), s. 88. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1984</sup> Most but not all of the legislation, functions of which were transferred by this SI, appears to be repealed or the functions transferred were re-transferred. Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Acts 1926 and 1940 remain in force, and the position of functions in relation to them was set out for ease of reference by Local Government Act 2001, s. 63 and sch. 12, superseding this SI. Milk and Dairies Act 1935 (22/1935), s. 12 remains in force and art. 6(3)(b) remains in effect. Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), parts II, III and ss. 83 and 84 were repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1. Functions under Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946), ss. 89-91 were re-transferred by S.I. No. 256 of 1949 from Local Government to Health. Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 (61 & 62 Vict. c. 37), s. 51 was repealed, various subsections at a time. Local Government (Ireland) Act 1902 (2 Edw. 7 c. 38), s. 4 was repealed by Local Government Act 1955 (9/1955), s. 5 and sch. 1. Local Government (Ireland) Act 1871 (34 & 35 Vict. c. 109), s. 12 was repealed by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(2) and sch. 1 part 2, which also deleted Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 (61 & 62 Vict. c. 37), s. 63(2). Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946) s. 68(8) remains in force, but the provisions implementation of which it provides for are now repealed, most recently by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(2) and sch. 1 part 2 repealing Local Government (Ireland) Act 1902 (2 Edw. 7 c. 38), s. 20. Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), ss. 70 and 71 were deleted by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(2) and sch. 1 part 2. The transfer of functions in relation to Milk and Dairies Act 1935 (22/1935), ss. 31, 34, 35 and 47 appears to remain in effect, though not in relation to ss. 20, 30 and 32 which are repealed. The construction of Minster for Agriculture in art. 17 appears to remain in effect except in relation to ss. 20, 30 and 32 which are repealed. In relation to the First Schedule Part 1, Slaughter of Animals Act 1935 (45/1935) is repealed and S.R. & O. Nos. 312 of 1941 and 57 of 1942 are not available on the eISB, but being Emergency Orders are probably expired or obsolete. In relation to the First Schedule Part 2, Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878 (41 & 42 Vict. c. 52) and Milk and Dairies Act 1935 (22/1935), ss. 11, 14 and 15 remain in force and the SI remains in force in relation to them. In relation to the Second Schedule, the Acts involved are not specified and the transfer of functions may remain in force. In relation to the the Third Schedule, Milk and Dairies Act 1935 (22/1935) remains in force, s. 51 of that Act was substituted and no longer refers to a Minister; Local Authorities (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1936 (55/1936), s. 3 was repealed, the construction of Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), s. 83(6) appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 256 of 1949, transferring the function from Local Government to Health; ss. 84 and 85 of that Act were repealed; Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946), s. 88 was repealed, but the SI still appears to have effect in relation to s. 92. In summary, some provisions of this SI remain in effect.

<sup>1985</sup> This SI transfers functions under the Statistics Acts 1926 and 1946, both of which were repealed by Statistics Act 1993 (21/1993), s. 7(1). This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1986</sup> Later developments in relation to arts. 5-7 and sch. parts I-III make the transfer of functions provided in these articles obsolete. In relation to art. 5(a) and (b), the Minister's functions under Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878, Local Government Act 1925 (5/1925), in relation to the compulsory acquisition of land by a local authority were transferred to an Bord Pleanála by Planning and Development Act 2000 (30/2000), s. 214. The provisions in paras. (c) and (d) are repealed. In relation to para. (e) and (f), Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), ss. 83 and 86 are repealed, and the

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Health (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1950, S.I. No. 138 of 1950<sup>1987</sup></li> <li>➤ Wheat and Flour (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 1951, S.I. No. 284 of 1951<sup>1988</sup></li> <li>➤ Allocation of Administration (Oifig na Gaeltachta agus na gCeantar gCung) Order 1954, S.I. No. 125 of 1954<sup>1989</sup></li> <li>➤ Minister for Defence (Agency) Order 1954, S.I. No. 192 of 1954<sup>1990</sup></li> <li>➤ Minister for Defence (Agency) (No. 2) Order 1954, S.I. No. 222 of 1954<sup>1991</sup></li> <li>➤ Minister for Defence (Agency) Order 1955, S.I. No. 22 of 1955<sup>1992</sup></li> <li>➤ Minister For Defence (Agency) (No. 2) Order 1955, S.I. No. 170 of 1955<sup>1993</sup></li> <li>➤ Minister For Defence (Agency) (No. 3) Order 1955, S.I. No. 191 of 1955<sup>1994</sup></li> <li>➤ Gaeltacht (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1956, S.I. No. 257 of 1956<sup>1995</sup></li> <li>➤ Gaeltacht (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1956, S.I. No. 304 of 1956<sup>1996</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

transfer of ministerial functions in Part IV of that Act was superseded by Health Authorities Act 1960 (9/1960), s. 8(3). In relation to the transfer of functions provided by art. 6, Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), ss. 83 and 84 are repealed, as are Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946), ss. 89-91. In relation to the transfer of power in art. 7, Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 (61 & 62 Vict. c. 37), s. 51 was repealed, various subsections at a time and Local Government (Ireland) Act 1902 (2 Edw. 7 c. 38), s. 4 was repealed by Local Government Act 1955 (9/1955), s. 5 and sch. 1. Local Government Act 1941 (23/1941), ss. 70 and 71 were deleted by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(2) and sch. 1 part 2. In relation to art. 8, Local Government (Ireland) Act 1871 (34 & 35 Vict. c. 109), s. 12 was repealed by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(2) and sch. 1 part 2, which also deleted Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 (61 & 62 Vict. c. 37), s. 63(2). Local Government Act 1946 (24/1946) s. 68(8) remains in force, but functions were retransferred by S.I. Nos. 417 of 1947 and 256 of 1949, and the provisions implementation of which it provides for are now repealed, most recently by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 5(2) and sch. 1 part 2 repealing Local Government (Ireland) Act 1902 (2 Edw. 7 c. 38), s. 20. In relation to the schedule part I, the powers of the minister in relation to Anatomy Act 1832 are superseded by Medical Practitioners Act 2007 (25/2007), s. 106 and in relation to State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1930 (9/1930) by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 6. In relation to schedule part II, each of the provisions listed was repealed. In relation to schedule part III, both of the provisions listed were repealed. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1987</sup> This SI transfers functions to the Minister for Health in relation to Pharmacy Act (Ireland) 1875 and Dangerous Drugs Act 1934 (1/1934), both repealed. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1988</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Wheat (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 1961 (S.I. No. 158 of 1961) and the functions transferred appear to be obsolete. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1989</sup> This SI appears to be at least partly superseded by Gaeltacht (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1956 (S.I. No. 304 of 1956) and an internet search found no reference to this organisation since the 1950s. It appears therefore that the functions transferred are likely to be obsolete. In this event the SI should be revoked.

<sup>1990</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Defence and should be revoked.

<sup>1991</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1992</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1993</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1994</sup> Ibid.

<sup>1995</sup> The Alginate Industries (Ireland) Limited (Acquisition of Shares) Acts, 1949 and 1954, in respect of which functions were transferred to the Minister for Gaeltacht, were repealed, but this SI appears to remain in force in relation to Housing (Gaeltacht) Acts, 1929 to 1953 and related instruments, and promotion of rural industries, subject to changes of the Department name.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gaeltacht (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1957, S.I. No. 16 of 1957<sup>1997</sup></li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 67 of 1957<sup>1998</sup></li> <li>➤ Education (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1957, S.I. No. 193 of 1957<sup>1999</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbours (Transfer of Ministerial Powers) Order 1958, S.I. No. 157 of 1958<sup>2000</sup></li> <li>➤ Game Preservation Act, 1930 (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1958, S.I. No. 186 of 1958<sup>2001</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1958, S.I. No. 202 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Transport, Fuel and Power (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1959, S.I. No. 125 of 1959<sup>2002</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport, Fuel and Power (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1960, S.I. No. 198 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Transport, Fuel and Power (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1961, S.I. No. 62 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Wheat Milling (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 1961, S.I. No. 158 of 1961<sup>2003</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport, Fuel and Power (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1961, S.I. No. 246 of 1961<sup>2004</sup></li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 83 of 1965<sup>2005</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>1996</sup> An internet search found no reference to this organisation since the 1950s. It appears therefore that the functions transferred are likely to be obsolete. In this event the SI should be revoked.

<sup>1997</sup> Superseded in relation to the Irish Folklore Commission by S.I. No. 193 of 1957, re-transferring it to Department of Education.

<sup>1998</sup> This SI was superseded by Fisheries (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1965, (S.I. No. 83 of 1965) except in relation to Fisheries Acts 1842 to 1956 and Salmon Conservancy Fund Act 1954 (4/1954), all repealed. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>1999</sup> This SI re-transferred functions in relation to the Irish Folklore Commission to the Department of Education.

<sup>2000</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Harbours Act 1996 (11/1996), s. 37 which implies appointment of harbour masters by the harbour companies established under that Act. It appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2001</sup> This SI transfers functions under Game Preservation Act 1930 (11/1930), since repealed. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2002</sup> Superseded in part by Transport, Fuel and Power (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1961 (S.I. No. 62 of 1961), re-transferring functions relating to licences authorising the carrying on of trade or business within the airport to Industry and Commerce.

<sup>2003</sup> The functions here transferred (procurement of wheat from abroad) may no longer be functions of Government, in which case this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2004</sup> Superseded by Tourism (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980 (S.I. No. 8 of 1980) and most recently by Tourism and Sport (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 140 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2005</sup> Superseded by Fisheries (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1977 (S.I. No. 30 of 1977), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked. The provision in Finance Act 1963 referring to the Minister for Lands (s. 70) was repealed in 1976, so that function is not listed in the 1977 SI.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Transport, Fuel and Power (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1965, S.I. No. 125 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Agriculture (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1965, S.I. No. 146 of 1965<sup>2006</sup></li> <li>➤ Labour (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1966, S.I. No. 164 of 1966<sup>2007</sup></li> <li>➤ Labour (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1966, S.I. No. 214 of 1966<sup>2008</sup></li> <li>➤ Labour (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1967, S.I. No. 175 of 1967<sup>2009</sup></li> <li>➤ Hire-Purchase (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1968, S.I. No. 158 of 1968<sup>2010</sup></li> <li>➤ Wheat Milling (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1968, S.I. No. 217 of 1968<sup>2011</sup></li> <li>➤ Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Function) Order 1968, S.I. No. 219 of 1968</li> <li>➤ External Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1971, S.I. No. 158 of 1971<sup>2012</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1972, S.I. No. 83 of 1972<sup>2013</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1972, S.I. No. 183 of 1972<sup>2014</sup></li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1973, S.I. No. 78 of 1973<sup>2015</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Service (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1973, S.I. No. 294 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Delegation of Ministerial Functions)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2006</sup> Superseded by Agriculture and Fisheries (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1977 (S.I. No. 31 of 1977), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2007</sup> This SI transferred functions under many Acts dealing with conditions of employment from Industry and Commerce to Labour. Much of the listed legislation is no longer in force, but some remains.

<sup>2008</sup> This SI transferred functions under Labour Exchanges Act 1909, now repealed. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2009</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions are transferred by this SI is repealed. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2010</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2011</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions are transferred remains in force, but may conflict with EU and competition rules.

<sup>2012</sup> Superseded by Foreign Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 246 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2013</sup> This SI transfers functions in relation to Blind Persons Act 1920 (10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 49), which remains in force, to the Department of and Minister for Health. Functions in relation to it were already transferred to Health by Health Act 1970 (1/1970), s. 6.

<sup>2014</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions are transferred by this SI is repealed. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2015</sup> Superseded by Public Service (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1973 (S.I. No. 294 of 1973), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>(Revocation) Order 1975, S.I. No. 209 of 1975<sup>2016</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Lands (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1977, S.I. No. 28 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Lands (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1977, S.I. No. 29 of 1977<sup>2017</sup></li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1977, S.I. No. 30 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1977, S.I. No. 31 of 1977<sup>2018</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1977, S.I. No. 269 of 1977<sup>2019</sup></li> <li>➤ Energy (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1977, S.I. No. 295 of 1977<sup>2020</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport and Power (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1977, S.I. No. 305 of 1977<sup>2021</sup></li> <li>➤ Industry and Commerce (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1977, S.I. No. 306 of 1977<sup>2022</sup></li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1978, S.I. No. 195 of 1978<sup>2023</sup></li> <li>➤ Wine (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1978, S.I. No. 232 of 1978<sup>2024</sup></li> <li>➤ Economic Planning and Development (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980, S.I. No. 1 of 1980<sup>2025</sup></li> <li>➤ Tourism (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980, S.I. No. 8 of 1980<sup>2026</sup></li> <li>➤ Energy (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980, S.I. No. 9 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Industry, Commerce and Energy (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1980, S.I. No. 10 of</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2016</sup> This SI is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2017</sup> Superseded by Fisheries (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1978 (S.I. No. 195 of 1978), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2018</sup> Superseded by Agriculture (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1987 (S.I. No. 97 of 1987), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2019</sup> Superseded by Environment (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 322 of 1997), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2020</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Energy (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980 (S.I. No. 9 of 1980), is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2021</sup> Superseded by Tourism and Transport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1980 (S.I. No. 11 of 1980), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2022</sup> Superseded by Industry, Commerce and Energy (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1980 (S.I. No. 10 of 1980), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2023</sup> Superseded by Fisheries and Forestry (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1986 (S.I. No. 40 of 1986), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2024</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions are transferred by this SI is revoked. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2025</sup> Superseded by National Board For Science and Technology (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980 (S.I. No. 37 of 1980), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2026</sup> Superseded by Tourism, (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1986 (S.I. No. 42 of 1986), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.



	<p>1980<sup>2027</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tourism and Transport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1980, S.I. No. 11 of 1980<sup>2028</sup></li> <li>➤ Economic Planning and Development (Alteration of Name and Department and Title of Minister) Order 1980, S.I. No. 12 of 1980<sup>2029</sup></li> <li>➤ National Board for Science and Technology (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980, S.I. No. 37 of 1980<sup>2030</sup></li> <li>➤ Sugar Manufacture (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980, S.I. No. 55 of 1980<sup>2031</sup></li> <li>➤ Racing Board and Racecourses (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980, S.I. No. 56 of 1980<sup>2032</sup></li> <li>➤ Rent Restrictions (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1980, S.I. No. 257 of 1980<sup>2033</sup></li> <li>➤ Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Function) Order 1981, S.I. No. 225 of 1981<sup>2034</sup></li> <li>➤ Industry (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1981, S.I. No. 288 of 1981<sup>2035</sup></li> <li>➤ Energy (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1981, S.I. No. 289 of 1981<sup>2036</sup></li> <li>➤ Industry, Commerce and Tourism (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1981, S.I. No. 290 of 1981<sup>2037</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Regulations (Transfer of Departmental</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2027</sup> Superseded by Industry, Commerce and Tourism (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1981 (S.I. No. 290 of 1981), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2028</sup> Superseded by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1983 (40/1983), s. 5, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2029</sup> Superseded by Energy (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1981 (S.I. No. 289 of 1981), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2030</sup> Superseded by National Board For Science and Technology (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1983 (S.I. No. 80 of 1983), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2031</sup> This SI appears to remain in effect in relation to Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1977 (6/1977), s. 2 but not in relation to Sugar Manufacture Act 1933 (31/1933), now repealed.

<sup>2032</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions are transferred by this SI was repealed. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2033</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions are transferred by this SI was repealed. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2034</sup> Superseded in part by Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987 (S.I. No. 94 of 1987), the legislation in respect of which functions are transferred by this SI was repealed by State Airports (Shannon Group) Act 2014 (27/2014), s. 5 and sch. 1. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2035</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Industry (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1983 (S.I. No. 383 of 1983), but it is not clear what functions in relation to industry not included in legislation in the schedule, but listed in the Minister and Secretaries Act 1924 (16/1924), s. 1(vii), are transferred to the Minister for Energy.

<sup>2036</sup> Superseded by Industry and Energy (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1983 (S.I. No. 385 of 1983), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2037</sup> Superseded by Trade, Commerce and Tourism (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1983 (S.I. No. 384 of 1983), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1981, S.I. No. 417 of 1981<sup>2038</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Justice (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1982, S.I. No. 327 of 1982<sup>2039</sup></li> <li>➤ Industry and Energy (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1983, S.I. No. 21 of 1983<sup>2040</sup></li> <li>➤ National Board for Science and Technology (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1983, S.I. No. 80 of 1983<sup>2041</sup></li> <li>➤ Education (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1983, S.I. No. 358 of 1983<sup>2042</sup></li> <li>➤ Industry (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1983, S.I. No. 383 of 1983<sup>2043</sup></li> <li>➤ Trade, Commerce and Tourism (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1983, S.I. No. 384 of 1983<sup>2044</sup></li> <li>➤ Industry and Energy (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1983, S.I. No. 385 of 1983<sup>2045</sup></li> <li>➤ Arts and Culture (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1984, S.I. No. 27 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Fisheries and Forestry (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1986, S.I. No. 40 of 1986<sup>2046</sup></li> <li>➤ Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1986, S.I. No. 41 of 1986<sup>2047</sup></li> <li>➤ Arts and Culture (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1986, S.I. No. 246 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Milk (Regulation of Retail Prices) (Transfer of Departmental</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2038</sup> The SIs, functions in relation to which were transferred by this SI, were revoked by S.I. Nos. 392 of 1986, reg. 17, and 393 of 1986, reg. 19. The functions under Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 114(4) and (7) were re-transferred by Communications (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order, 1987 (S.I. No. 92 of 1987). This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2039</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions were transferred by this SI was repealed (Adoption Acts 1972 to 1976). It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2040</sup> With one exception, the legislation in respect of which functions were transferred by this SI was repealed (Industrial Research and Standards Act 1961 (20/1961), s. 44 by National Standards Authority of Ireland Act 1996 (28/1996) s. 4(1) and S.I. Nos. 62 of 1975, 11 of 1976 and 123 of 1979 by S.I. No. 428 of 1992, reg. 15). The SI was superseded in relation to Oil Burners (Standards) Act 1960 (24/1960) by Industry (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1983 (S.I. No. 383 of 1983). It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2041</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions were transferred by this SI was repealed (National Board For Science and Technology Act 1977). It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2042</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions were transferred by this SI was repealed (Children Acts 1908 to 1957). It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2043</sup> Some of the legislation in respect of which functions were transferred by this SI, but some remains in force.

<sup>2044</sup> Superseded by Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1986, S.I. No. 41 of 1986, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2045</sup> Superseded by Energy (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 16 of 1993, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2046</sup> Superseded by Tourism, Fisheries and Forestry (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1987, S.I. No. 82 of 1987, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2047</sup> Superseded by Industry and Commerce (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 19 of 1993, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1986, S.I. No. 280 of 1986<sup>2048</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Arterial Drainage (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 1986, S.I. No. 448 of 1986<sup>2049</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Film Board (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1986, S.I. No. 462 of 1986<sup>2050</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Service (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 81 of 1987<sup>2051</sup></li> <li>➤ Tourism, Fisheries and Forestry (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1987, S.I. No. 82 of 1987<sup>2052</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Service (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1987, S.I. No. 83 of 1987<sup>2053</sup></li> <li>➤ Communications (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 91 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Communications (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1987, S.I. No. 92 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Arramara Teoranta (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 93 of 1987<sup>2054</sup></li> <li>➤ Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 94 of 1987<sup>2055</sup></li> <li>➤ Tourism, (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 95 of 1987<sup>2056</sup></li> <li>➤ Forestry and Wildlife (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 96 of 1987<sup>2057</sup></li> <li>➤ Agriculture (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1987, S.I. No. 97 of 1987<sup>2058</sup></li> <li>➤ Agricultural Education (Transfer of Departmental</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2048</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions were transferred by this SI was repealed (Milk (Regulation of Supply and Price) Act 1936). It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2049</sup> Superseded by Arterial Drainage (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 128 of 1987, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2050</sup> Superseded by Public Service (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 81 of 1987, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2051</sup> Superseded by Arts and Culture (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 21 of 1993, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2052</sup> Superseded by Marine (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 301 of 1997, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2053</sup> Superseded by Tourism and Transport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1991, S.I. No. 25 of 1991, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2054</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions were transferred by this SI was repealed (Alginat Industries (Ireland) Ltd. (Acquisition of Shares) Acts 1949 and 1954). It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2055</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions were transferred by this SI was repealed (Shannon Free Airport Development Company Acts 1959 to 1986). It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2056</sup> Superseded by Tourism (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 15 of 1993, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2057</sup> This SI is superseded in part by Wildlife (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 156 of 1987. It is not superseded in relation to Forestry Act 1946, which however is repealed by Forestry Act 2014 (31/2014), s. 31(1) subject to commencement order. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2058</sup> Superseded by Agriculture and Food (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 11 of 1993, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 122 of 1987<sup>2059</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Arterial Drainage (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 128 of 1987<sup>2060</sup></li> <li>➤ Food Standards (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 129 of 1987<sup>2061</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987, S.I. No. 156 of 1987<sup>2062</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Multi-Storey Buildings) Act, 1988 (Determination of Ministerial Functions) Order 1988, S.I. No. 244 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1988, S.I. No. 353 of 1988<sup>2063</sup></li> <li>➤ Wildlife (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1990, S.I. No. 207 of 1990<sup>2064</sup></li> <li>➤ Tourism and Transport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1991, S.I. No. 25 of 1991<sup>2065</sup></li> <li>➤ Communications (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1991, S.I. No. 26 of 1991<sup>2066</sup></li> <li>➤ Royal Botanic Gardens (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1992, S.I. No. 6 of 1992<sup>2067</sup></li> <li>➤ Energy (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 10 of 1993<sup>2068</sup></li> <li>➤ Agriculture and Food (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 11 of 1993<sup>2069</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2059</sup> The transfer of functions in relation to University Education (Agriculture and Dairy Science) Act 1926 (32 of 1926) ceased to have effect on repeal of that Act. However the SI remains in force in relation art. 4(1)(a).

<sup>2060</sup> Superseded in part by Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 418 of 2011).

<sup>2061</sup> The legislation in respect of which functions were transferred by this SI was repealed (six Food Standards regulations). It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2062</sup> Superseded by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1994, S.I. No. 443 of 1994, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2063</sup> Superseded by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1995, S.I. No. 61 of 1995, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2064</sup> Superseded by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1994, S.I. No. 443 of 1994, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2065</sup> Superseded by Tourism, Transport and Communications (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 17 of 1993, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2066</sup> This SI transferred all functions from (the Minister and Department of) Communications to Tourism, Transport and Communications. The functions concerned had been set out in Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1983 (40/1983). The name of the Minister and Department was changed to Transport, Energy and Communications by S.I. No. 17 of 1993, to Public Enterprise by S.I. No. 299 of 1997, to Transport by S.I. No. 305 of 2002, and to Transport, Tourism and Sport by S.I. No. 141 of 2011. The functions transferred by this SI were subsequently not transferred as a group.

<sup>2067</sup> Superseded by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1995 (S.I. No. 61 of 1995), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2068</sup> Superseded by Forestry (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 300 of 1997), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2069</sup> Superseded by Agriculture, Food and Forestry (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 302 of 1997), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Energy (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1993, S.I. No. 12 of 1993<sup>2070</sup></li> <li>➤ Broadcasting (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 13 of 1993<sup>2071</sup></li> <li>➤ Foreign Trade (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 14 of 1993<sup>2072</sup></li> <li>➤ Tourism (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 15 of 1993<sup>2073</sup></li> <li>➤ Energy (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 16 of 1993<sup>2074</sup></li> <li>➤ Tourism, Transport and Communications (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 17 of 1993<sup>2075</sup></li> <li>➤ Labour (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 18 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Industry and Commerce (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 19 of 1993<sup>2076</sup></li> <li>➤ Labour (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 20 of 1993<sup>2077</sup></li> <li>➤ Arts and Culture (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 21 of 1993<sup>2078</sup></li> <li>➤ Gaeltacht (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1993, S.I. No. 22 of 1993<sup>2079</sup></li> <li>➤ Justice (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 34 of 1993<sup>2080</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2070</sup> This SI transferred functions from Energy to Tourism, Transport and Communications.

<sup>2071</sup> Superseded by Broadcasting (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 299 of 2002), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked. The European Communities (Television Broadcasting) Regulations 1991 (S.I. No. 251 of 1991), listed in the 1993 SI, had been revoked and were therefore not listed in the 2002 SI.

<sup>2072</sup> Superseded by Trade (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 303 of 1997), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2073</sup> Superseded except in relation to Tourist Traffic Act 1939 to 1987 by Tourism and Sport (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 217 of 2011).

<sup>2074</sup> Superseded by Tourism and Trade (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 304 of 1997), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2075</sup> Superseded by Transport, Energy and Communications (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 299 of 1997), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2076</sup> Superseded by Enterprise and Employment (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 305 of 1997), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2077</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Equality and Law Reform (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 297 of 1997), which transferred listed functions to Justice (renamed Justice, Equality and Law Reform by S.I. No. 298 of 1997 on the same date). There may be other functions which remained with Equality and Law Reform. However, Equality and Law Reform as the name of a Minister and Department ceased to exist in 1997.

<sup>2078</sup> Superseded in part by Arts and Culture (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 302 of 2002).

<sup>2079</sup> Superseded by Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order, 1997 (S.I. No. 306 of 1997), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2080</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Equality and Law Reform (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 297 of 1997), which transferred listed functions to Justice (renamed Justice, Equality and Law Reform by S.I. No. 298 of 1997 on the same date). There may be other functions which remained

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Arts and Culture (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1993, S.I. No. 35 of 1993</li> <li>➤ International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs Act 1987 (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 397 of 1993<sup>2081</sup></li> <li>➤ Tourism and Trade (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 422 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1994, S.I. No. 443 of 1994<sup>2082</sup></li> <li>➤ Community Employment (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1995, S.I. No. 10 of 1995<sup>2083</sup></li> <li>➤ International Ferries (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1995, S.I. No. 41 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1995, S.I. No. 61 of 1995<sup>2084</sup></li> <li>➤ Department of Finance (Allocation of Departmental Administration and Business) Order 1995, S.I. No. 383 of 1995<sup>2085</sup></li> <li>➤ Community Employment (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1996, S.I. No. 32 of 1996<sup>2086</sup></li> <li>➤ Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1996, S.I. No. 62 of 1996<sup>2087</sup></li> <li>➤ Aran Islands Transport (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1996, S.I. No. 66 of 1996<sup>2088</sup></li> <li>➤ Heritage (Transfer of Functions of Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland) Order 1996, S.I. No. 332 of 1996<sup>2089</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

with Equality and Law Reform. However, Equality and Law Reform as the name of a Minister and Department ceased to exist in 1997.

<sup>2081</sup> Superseded by Health Act 2004 (42/2004), s. 59(1) and sch. 3, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2082</sup> Superseded by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 356 of 2002), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked. Department of Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht became Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs by way of S.I. Nos. 306 of 1997 and 308 of 2002.

<sup>2083</sup> Superseded by Community Employment (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1996 (S.I. No. 32 of 1996), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked. Labour Services Act 1987 mentioned in the order was repealed.

<sup>2084</sup> Superseded in part by Heritage (Transfer of Functions of Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland) Order 1996 (S.I. No. 332 of 1996).

<sup>2085</sup> This SI relates to a referendum and appears to be spent. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2086</sup> Labour Services Act 1987 mentioned in the order was repealed.

<sup>2087</sup> Superseded by Inland Waterways and Waterways Ireland (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 195 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2088</sup> Superseded by Aran Islands Transport (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order, 1997 (S.I. No. 331 of 1997). Aran Islands Transport Act 1946 (5/1946), functions in relation to which were transferred, was repealed in 2003.

<sup>2089</sup> Superseded in part by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 356 of 2002), in part by National Monuments (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 358 of 2002), and in part by Inland Waterways and Waterways Ireland (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 195 of 2011). The provisions in the Finance Acts of 1982, 1989 and 1993 were repealed.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Explosives Act, 1875 (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997, S.I. No. 272 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Equality and Law Reform (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997, S.I. No. 297 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Justice (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 298 of 1997<sup>2090</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport, Energy and Communications (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 299 of 1997<sup>2091</sup></li> <li>➤ Forestry (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997, S.I. No. 300 of 1997<sup>2092</sup></li> <li>➤ Marine (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 301 of 1997<sup>2093</sup></li> <li>➤ Agriculture, Food and Forestry (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 302 of 1997<sup>2094</sup></li> <li>➤ Trade (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997, S.I. No. 303 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Tourism and Trade (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 304 of 1997<sup>2095</sup></li> <li>➤ Enterprise and Employment (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 305 of 1997<sup>2096</sup></li> <li>➤ Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 306 of 1997<sup>2097</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 307 of 1997<sup>2098</sup></li> <li>➤ Health (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 308 of 1997<sup>2099</sup></li> <li>➤ Exploration and Mining (Transfer of Departmental</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2090</sup> Superseded by Justice, Equality and Law Reform (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 216 of 2010), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2091</sup> Superseded by Public Enterprise (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 305 of 2002), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2092</sup> Superseded by Forestry (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2003 (S.I. No. 691 of 2003), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2093</sup> Superseded by Marine and Natural Resources (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 307 of 2002), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2094</sup> Superseded by Agriculture and Food (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 307 of 1999), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2095</sup> Superseded by Tourism, Sport and Recreation (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 309 of 2002), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2096</sup> Superseded by Enterprise, Trade and Employment (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 185 of 2010), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2097</sup> Superseded by Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and The Islands (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 308 of 2002), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2098</sup> Superseded by Social, Community and Family Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 310 of 2002), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2099</sup> Superseded by Health and Children (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 219 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997, S.I. No. 314 of 1997<sup>2100</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Environment (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 322 of 1997<sup>2101</sup></li> <li>➤ Aran Islands Transport (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997, S.I. No. 331 of 1997<sup>2102</sup></li> <li>➤ Petroleum and Offshore Exploration (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997, S.I. No. 429 of 1997<sup>2103</sup></li> <li>➤ Education (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1997, S.I. No. 430 of 1997<sup>2104</sup></li> <li>➤ Vocational Education Superannuation Schemes (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1998, S.I. No. 362 of 1998<sup>2105</sup></li> <li>➤ Agriculture and Food (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1999, S.I. No. 307 of 1999<sup>2106</sup></li> <li>➤ Petroleum and Offshore Exploration (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2000, S.I. No. 110 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Place-Names (Irish Forms) (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2000, S.I. No. 413 of 2000<sup>2107</sup></li> <li>➤ Education Sector Superannuation Scheme (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2001, S.I. No. 14 of 2001<sup>2108</sup></li> <li>➤ Digital Media Development Limited (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2001, S.I. No. 220 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Charities and Street and House-To-House Collections (Transfer</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2100</sup> Superseded in part by Petroleum and Offshore Exploration (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 429 of 1997), Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 418 of 2011) and Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), ss. 9, 20, 51 and sch. 2.

<sup>2101</sup> Superseded by Environment and Local Government (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2003 (S.I. No. 233 of 2003), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2102</sup> Aran Islands Transport Act 1946 (5/1946), functions under which are transferred by this SI, was repealed in 2003. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2103</sup> Superseded in relation to Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995 (35/1995) by Communications, Energy and Geological Survey of Ireland (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 300 of 2002) and in part by Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 418 of 2011).

<sup>2104</sup> Superseded by Education and Science (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 184 of 2010), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2105</sup> Responsibility of the Department of Education and Skills. It was made by the Government and transfers certain functions to the Minister for Education and Science.

<sup>2106</sup> Superseded by Agriculture, Food and Rural Development (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 306 of 2002), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2107</sup> Place-Names (Irish Forms) Act 1973 (24/1973), functions under which are transferred by this SI, was repealed in 2003. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2108</sup> Responsibility of the Department of Education and Skills. It was made by the Government and transfers certain functions to the Minister for Education and Science.



	<p>of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2001, S.I. No. 376 of 2001<sup>2109</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Petroleum and Offshore Exploration (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2001, S.I. No. 389 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Rural Development (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 296 of 2002<sup>2110</sup></li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 297 of 2002</li> <li>➤ National Roads and Road Traffic (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 298 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Broadcasting (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 299 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Communications, Energy and Geological Survey of Ireland (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 300 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Community Application of Information Technology (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 301 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Arts and Culture (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 302 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Meteorological Services, Radiological Protection and Nuclear Safety (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 303 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Local Development and National Drugs Strategy (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 304 of 2002<sup>2111</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Enterprise (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 305 of 2002<sup>2112</sup></li> <li>➤ Agriculture, Food and Rural Development (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 306 of 2002<sup>2113</sup></li> <li>➤ Marine and Natural Resources (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 307 of 2002<sup>2114</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2109</sup> Superseded by Community Affairs (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 327 of 2002), this SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2110</sup> Superseded at least in part by Community Affairs (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 196 of 2011), this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2111</sup> Superseded by Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007 (32/2007), s. 2, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2112</sup> Superseded by Transport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 141 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2113</sup> Superseded by Agriculture and Food (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 705 of 2007), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2114</sup> Superseded by Communications, Marine and Natural Resources (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 706 of 2007), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and The Islands (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 308 of 2002<sup>2115</sup></li> <li>➤ Tourism, Sport and Recreation (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 309 of 2002<sup>2116</sup></li> <li>➤ Social, Community and Family Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 310 of 2002<sup>2117</sup></li> <li>➤ Rapid Programme (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 326 of 2002<sup>2118</sup></li> <li>➤ Community Affairs (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 327 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Genealogical Office (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 328 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 356 of 2002<sup>2119</sup></li> <li>➤ EU Programme For Peace and Reconciliation in Northern Ireland and The Border Region of Ireland (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 357 of 2002<sup>2120</sup></li> <li>➤ National Monuments (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 358 of 2002<sup>2121</sup></li> <li>➤ Family Mediation Service (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2003, S.I. No. 176 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Environment and Local Government (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2003, S.I. No. 233 of 2003<sup>2122</sup></li> <li>➤ Arramara Teoranta (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2003, S.I. No. 361 of 2003<sup>2123</sup></li> <li>➤ Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2115</sup> Superseded by Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 215 of 2010), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2116</sup> Superseded by Arts, Sport and Tourism (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 178 of 2010), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2117</sup> Superseded by Social and Family Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 186 of 2010), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2118</sup> Superseded by Community Affairs (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 196 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2119</sup> Superseded in part by Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2003 (S.I. No. 690 of 2003), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2120</sup> Superseded by Community Affairs (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 196 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2121</sup> Superseded by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2122</sup> Superseded by Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 193 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2123</sup> The Acts, functions in respect of which were transferred, were repealed by Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007 (32/2007), s. 7 and sch. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>2003, S.I. No. 690 of 2003<sup>2124</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Forestry (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2003, S.I. No. 691 of 2003<sup>2125</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisoners (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 2004, S.I. No. 828 of 2004<sup>2126</sup></li> <li>➤ Maritime Transport, Safety and Security (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 842 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Social Economy Programme (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 845 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Visés to Passports (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2006, S.I. No. 194 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Marine and Natural Resources (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2006, S.I. No. 530 of 2006<sup>2127</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisoners (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 2007, S.I. No. 662 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Agriculture and Food (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2007, S.I. No. 705 of 2007<sup>2128</sup></li> <li>➤ Communications, Marine and Natural Resources (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2007, S.I. No. 706 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Sea Fisheries, foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007, S.I. No. 707 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Roads and Road Vehicles (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007, S.I. No. 815 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Civil Registration (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007, S.I. No. 831 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Quality of Shellfish Waters (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2008, S.I. No. 516 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Young Peoples Facilities and Services Fund (Transfer of Departmental and Ministerial Functions) Order 2008, S.I. No. 594 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Youth Work (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2008, S.I. No. 595 of 2008</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2124</sup> Superseded in part by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011).

<sup>2125</sup> The Forestry Act 1946, functions in respect of which were transferred, was repealed by Forestry Act 2014 (31/2014), s. 7 and sch., subject to commencement order, but this SI remains in force in relation to Forestry Act 1988.

<sup>2126</sup> Superseded by Prisoners (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 662 of 2007), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2127</sup> Superseded in part by Sea Fisheries, foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 S.I. No. 707 of 2007.

<sup>2128</sup> Superseded by Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 455 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Youth Work (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2008, S.I. No. 596 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Arts, Sport and Tourism (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010, S.I. No. 178 of 2010<sup>2129</sup></li> <li>➤ Horse and Greyhound Racing (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 179 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Education and Science (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010, S.I. No. 184 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Enterprise, Trade and Employment (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010, S.I. No. 185 of 2010<sup>2130</sup></li> <li>➤ Social and Family Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010, S.I. No. 186 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Employment Programmes and Services and Skills Training (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 187 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Programme for Research in Third Level Institutions (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 188 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Redundancy and Insolvency Payments (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 189 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Family Affairs and Social Inclusion (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 190 of 2010<sup>2131</sup></li> <li>➤ Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010, S.I. No. 215 of 2010<sup>2132</sup></li> <li>➤ Justice, Equality and Law Reform (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2010, S.I. No. 216 of 2010<sup>2133</sup></li> <li>➤ Equality, Integration, Disability and Human Rights (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 217 of 2010<sup>2134</sup></li> <li>➤ Marketing of Forest Reproductive Material (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2129</sup> Superseded by Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2130</sup> Superseded by Enterprise, Trade and Innovation (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 245 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2131</sup> Superseded by Social Inclusion (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 165 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2132</sup> Superseded by Community, Equality and Gaeltacht Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 214 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2133</sup> Superseded by Justice and Law Reform (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 138 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2134</sup> Superseded by Equality, Integration, Disability and Human Rights (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 139 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>2010, S.I. No. 296 of 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Marine Tourism (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 677 of 2010<sup>2135</sup></li> <li>➤ Justice and Law Reform (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011, S.I. No. 138 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Equality, Integration, Disability and Human Rights (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 139 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Tourism and Sport (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 140 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Transport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011, S.I. No. 141 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Marine Tourism (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 163 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Irish Language, Gaeltacht and the Islands (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 164 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Inclusion (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 165 of 2011</li> <li>➤ National Drugs Strategy (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 166 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 192 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011, S.I. No. 193 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Charities (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 194 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Inland Waterways and Waterways Ireland (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Community Affairs (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 196 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Community, Equality and Gaeltacht Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011, S.I. No. 214 of 2011</li> <li>➤ National Education Welfare Board (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 215 of 2011<sup>2136</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Language, Gaeltacht and the Islands (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2135</sup> Superseded by Marine Tourism (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 163 of 2011), this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2136</sup> This SI appears to be the responsibility of the Department of Children and Youth Affairs. It was made by the Government and transfers certain functions to the Minister for Community, Equality and Gaeltacht Affairs, changed on 2 June 2011 to Children and Youth Affairs by Community, Equality and Gaeltacht Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 214 of 2011).

	<p>Order 2011, S.I. No. 216 of 2011</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tourism and Sport (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 217 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Office of the Minister for Children and Youth Affairs (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 218 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health and Children (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011, S.I. No. 219 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011, S.I. No. 220 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Enterprise, Trade and Innovation (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011, S.I. No. 245 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Foreign Affairs (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011, S.I. No. 246 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Promotion of Foreign Trade (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 247 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 418 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011, S.I. No. 455 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 480 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Child Care (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 488 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Public Expenditure and Reform (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 647 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Remand Centres and Children Detention Schools (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 668 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Authorisation of Certain Interceptions (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 76 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Military Judge (Temporary Designation) (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 82 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Equality Tribunal (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 531 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Censorship of Publications Board and Censorship of Publications Appeal Board (Transfer of Ministerial Functions) Order 2013, S.I. No. 255 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Public Expenditure and Reform (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2013, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>574 of 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Authorisation of Certain Interceptions (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 280 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Construction Contracts (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 476 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1977 (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 11 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Construction Contracts (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 173 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 318 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Public Expenditure and Reform (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2015 (S.I. No. 517 of 2015)</li> <li>➤ Ordnance Survey Ireland (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 637 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Valuation Office (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 638 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1946</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act, 1946 (Section 2) (Commencement) Order 1947, S.I. No. 14 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act, 1946 (Section 3) (Commencement) Order 1947, S.I. No. 15 of 1947</li> </ul>	38/1946
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1966	18/1966
Finance	<p>Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1973</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Service (Designation of Bodies) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 387 of 1981</li> </ul>	14/1973
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1977	27/1977
Finance	<p>Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1977<sup>2137</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act, 1977 (Commencement) Order 1977, S.I. No. 378 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Health and Children (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 54 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health and Children (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 55 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health and Children (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 3) Order 2011, S.I. No. 56 of 2011</li> </ul>	28/1977

<sup>2137</sup> Delegation of ministerial functions orders continue in force only as long as the person appointed is a member of a House of the Oireachtas (s. 2). This means that all such orders made prior to the election of the government in 2011 have ceased to have effect; they are not listed here.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Energy and Natural Resources (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 58 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Enterprise, Trade and Innovation (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 61 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Enterprise, Trade and Innovation (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 62 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Enterprise, Trade and Innovation (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 3) Order 2011, S.I. No. 63 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 65 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 157 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Enterprise, Trade and Innovation (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 4) Order 2011, S.I. No. 241 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Enterprise, Trade and Innovation (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 5) Order 2011, S.I. No. 242 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 283 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Environmental, Community and Local Government (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 311 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Education and Skills (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 379 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 427 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 492 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Health (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 493 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Energy and Natural Resources (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 631 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Environment, Community and Local Government (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 148 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Health (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 553 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2013, S.I. No. 94 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Agriculture, Food and the Marine (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2013, S.I. No. 371 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Environment, Community and Local Government (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2013, S.I. No. 375 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Defence (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 307 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Protection (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 421 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Education and Skills (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 481 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	---	--



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Environment, Community and Local Government (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 524 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Health (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 532 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 545 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 547 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Energy and Natural Resources (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 585 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Justice and Equality (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 32 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 40 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Justice and Equality (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 265 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Protection (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 281 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Health (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 308 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 426 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Protection (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 549 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1980	2/1980
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1983	40/1983
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1995	1/1995
Finance	Minister for Supplies (Transfer of Functions) Act 1945	21/1945
Finance/ Gaeltacht <sup>2138</sup>	Minister for Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands (Powers and Functions) Act 1998	7/1998
Finance	Minister for the Environment and Local Government (Performance of Certain Functions) Act 2002	24/2002
Gaeltacht <sup>2139</sup>	Minister for Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Powers and Functions) Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Minister For Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Powers and Functions) Act 2003 (Centres of Population) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 275 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Island Connecting Bus Passenger Services (Centre of Second Level Education) Regulations 2008, No. 573 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Island Connecting Bus Passenger Services (Centres of Population) Regulations 2008, No. 574 of 2008</li> </ul>	39/2003

<sup>2138</sup> See S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 192 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>2139</sup> See S.I. No. 164 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Justice (in part): see S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

Children/ Environ/ Finance/ Gaeltacht/ Health <sup>2140</sup>	Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Miscellaneous Provisions) 2007	32/2007
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Ministers of State) Act 2007	33/2007
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (Appointed Day) Order 2011, S.I. No. 401 of 2011</li> </ul>	10/2011
Public Expenditure	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 577 of 2013</li> </ul>	29/2013
Finance	Executive Powers (Consequential Provisions) Act 1937 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electoral Act, 1923, Adaptation Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1531] S.R.&amp; O. No. 135 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Executive Powers (Convicts' Licences) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1535] S.R.&amp; O. No. 203 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Executive Powers (Remission of Sentences) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1541] S.R.&amp; O. No. 224 of 1937</li> </ul>	20/1937

### 26.3 MINISTERIAL AND PARLIAMENTARY OFFICES: REMUNERATION

Finance/ Public Expenditure	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 <sup>2141 2142</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Salaries) Order 1977, S.I. No. 103 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas (Allowances) Order 1977, S.I. No. 167 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1978, S.I. No. 129 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Parliamentary Offices (Allowances) Order 1978, S.I. No. 365 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1979, S.I. No. 299 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1980, S.I. No. 46 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) (No. 2) Order 1980, S.I. No. 369 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Parliamentary Offices (Allowances) Order 1981, S.I. No. 137 of</li> </ul>	38/1938
-----------------------------------	--	---------

<sup>2140</sup> See S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 166 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011, S.I. No. 196 of 2011, S.I. No. 218 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>2141</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>2142</sup> Many of the SIs made under this Act were also made under Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) Act 1938 (34/1938).

	<p>1981<sup>2143</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1981, S.I. No. 386 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 (Section 8A) Order 1987, S.I. No. 145 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1988, S.I. No. 165 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1989, S.I. No. 203 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1994, S.I. No. 303 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1998, S.I. No. 74 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1999, S.I. No. 429 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 2001, S.I. No. 37 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 2002, S.I. No. 87 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 228 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 20 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) (Amendment) Order 2005, S.I. No. 278 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 2005, S.I. No. 379 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Salaries and Allowances) (Increase) Order 2005, S.I. No. 807 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Secretarial Facilities) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 2 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 (Sections 10A, 10B, 10C and 10D) (Fixed Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 211 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Secretarial</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2143</sup> Superseded in part (as relates to payments under s. 10) by Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 (Section 8A) Order 1987 (S.I. No. 145 of 1987).

	Facilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 164 of 2015	
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1949	21/1949
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1952	19/1952
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1960 <sup>2144</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act, 1960 (Commencement) Order 1960, S.I. No. 82 of 1960</li> </ul>	12/1960
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1964 <sup>2145</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act, 1964 (Commencement of Section 5) Order 1964, S.I. No. 280 of 1964</li> </ul>	14/1964
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1968 <sup>2146</sup>	22/1968
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1972 <sup>2147</sup>	21/1972
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1973 <sup>2148</sup>	22/1973
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1977 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act, 1977 (Commencement) Order 1977, S.I. No. 379 of 1977</li> </ul>	29/1977
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1983 <sup>2149</sup>	32/1983
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1992 <sup>2150</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act, 1992 (Section 5) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 355 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Termination Allowance) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 356 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Termination Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 112 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Termination Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 211 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Termination Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations</li> </ul>	3/1992

<sup>2144</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>2145</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2146</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2147</sup> Also listed under 28.7: Oireachtas, President of Ireland, below.

<sup>2148</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>2149</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2150</sup> Ibid.

	1998, S.I. No. 98 of 1998 ➤ Oireachtas (Termination Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 412 of 1998 ➤ Oireachtas (Termination Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 386 of 2001 ➤ Oireachtas (Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 37 of 2012	
Finance	Oireachtas (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1996 <sup>2151</sup>	39/1996
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial Parliamentary Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act 1998 <sup>2152 2153</sup> ➤ Oireachtas (Allowances) (Chairpersons of Oireachtas Committees and Certain Ministers of State) Order 2015, S.I. No. 12 of 2005	5/1998
Finance	Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2001	30/2001
Finance	European Parliament (Irish Constituency Members) Act 2009	17/2009
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 2009 <sup>2154</sup> ➤ Oireachtas (Allowances and Facilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 149 of 2013	29/2009
Finance	Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2014 <sup>2155</sup> ➤ Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 210 of 2014	6/2014

## 26.4 CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE

Taoiseach	Statistics Act 1993 <sup>2156</sup> ➤ Statistics Act 1993 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 323	21/1993
-----------	--	---------

<sup>2151</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2152</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2153</sup> Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Allowances and Allocations) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 430 of 1999) was revoked by Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Allowances and Allocations) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 377 of 2001), art. 10; but the revoking SI records the SI number as 429 of 1999 rather than 430.

<sup>2154</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2155</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2156</sup> A number of SIs, if still in force, were continued in effect by Statistics Act 1993 (21/1993), s. 7(2) on repeal of Statistics Act 1926 (12/1926). They are spent and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 68 of 1970, 31 of 1988, 167 of 1988, 197 of 1988, 360 of 1988, 28 of 1989, 358 of 1989, 69 of 1990, 62 of 1991, 126 of 1991, 133 of 1991, 165 of 1991, 5 of 1992, 96 of 1992, 231 of 1992, 67 of 1993, 102 of 1993, 168 of 1993, 305 of 1994. Other SIs similarly continued in effect appear to be obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 288 of 1991, 81 of 1993. A number of SIs made under the 1993 Act are likewise spent and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 230 of 1995, 91 of 1996, 17 of 1998, 45 of 1998, 464 of 1998, 330 of 1999, 491 of 2001, 40 of 2003, 122 of 2003, 776 of 2004, 73 of 2005, 786 of 2005, 156 of 2006, 55 of 2007, 76 of 2008, 114 of 2008, 141 of 2008, 314 of 2008, 175 of 2009, 91 of 2010, 92 of 2010, 207 of 2010, 562 of 2010.

	<p>of 1994</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Statistics (Structure and Distribution of Earnings) Order 1996, S.I. No. 218 of 1996<sup>2157</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Balance of Payments) Order 1996, S.I. No. 378 of 1996<sup>2158</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Labour Costs in Industry and Services) Order 2001, S.I. No. 111 of 2001<sup>2159</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Road Freight) Order 2002, S.I. No. 465 of 2002<sup>2160</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Census of Industrial Production) Order 2003, S.I. No. 9 of 2003<sup>2161</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Quarterly Survey of Construction) Order 2004, S.I. No. 182 of 2004<sup>2162</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Labour Costs Surveys) Order 2005, S.I. No. 73 of 2005<sup>2163</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Balance of Payments and Financial Accounts) Order 2005, S.I. No. 124 of 2005<sup>2164</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Labour Costs Surveys) Order 2006, S.I. No. 331 of 2006<sup>2165</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Road Freight) Order 2007, S.I. No. 672 of 2007<sup>2166</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Quarterly Survey of Construction) Order 2009, S.I. No. 73 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Services Turnover) Order 2009, S.I. No. 103 of 2009<sup>2167</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Monthly Industrial Inquiry) Order 2010, S.I. No. 154 of 2010<sup>2168</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Census of Agriculture) Order 2010, S.I. No. 181 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Balance of Payments and Financial Accounts) Order 2010, S.I. No. 206 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Community Innovation Survey) Order 2010, S.I. No. 562 of 2010<sup>2169</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Business Registers) Order 2010, S.I. No. 574 of 2010<sup>2170</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Business Expenditure on Research and Development Survey) Order 2012, S.I. No. 118 of 2012<sup>2171</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2157</sup> Considered obsolete by Department of the Taoiseach, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2158</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2159</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2160</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 583 of 2012, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2161</sup> Considered obsolete by Department of the Taoiseach, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2162</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 73 of 2009, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2163</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 331 of 2006, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2164</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 206 of 2010, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2165</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 140 of 2013, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2166</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 583 of 2012, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2167</sup> Ceased on 31 January 2014.

<sup>2168</sup> Ceased on 31 January 2015.

<sup>2169</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 66 of 2013, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2170</sup> Ceased on 31 December 2015.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Statistics (Survey of Industrial Commodities Production) Order 2012, S.I. No. 511 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Structural Business Inquiries) Order 2013, S.I. No. 44 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Community Innovation Survey) Order 2013, S.I. No. 66 of 2013<sup>2172</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Waste Generation) Order 2013, S.I. No. 124 of 2013<sup>2173</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Labour Costs Surveys) Order 2013, S.I. No. 140 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Business Accounts Surveys) Order 2013, S.I. No. 151 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Outward Foreign Affiliates) Order 2013, S.I. No. 154 of 2013<sup>2174</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Sea) Order 2013, S.I. No. 90 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Carriage of Passengers, Freight and Mail by Air) Order 2013, S.I. No. 91 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Business Expenditure on Research and Development Survey) Order 2014, S.I. No. 169 of 2014<sup>2175</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Income of Private Hospitals) Order 2014, S.I. No. 383 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Expenditure and Estimates of Health Insurers) Order 2014, S.I. No. 436 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Prices) Order 2014, S.I. No. 505 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Community Innovation Survey) Order 2015, S.I. No. 165 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Waste Generation) Order 2015, S.I. No. 202 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Continuing Vocational Training Survey) Order 2015, S.I. No. 390 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2015, S.I. No. 445 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Statistics (Monthly Industrial Inquiry) Order 2016, S.I. No. 2 of 2016<sup>2176</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Monthly Services Inquiry) Order 2016, S.I. No. 37 of 2016<sup>2177</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Business Energy Use Survey) Order 2016, S.I. No. 116 of 2016<sup>2178</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Job Vacancy Survey) Order 2016, S.I. No. 117 of</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2171</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 169 of 2014, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2172</sup> This SI does not provide any detailed information on when the survey for period 2012 is to be carried out, so appears to remain in force.

<sup>2173</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2174</sup> Period for provision of information is 2013 to 2017.

<sup>2175</sup> This SI relates to years 2013 and 2014 and thereafter is spent.

<sup>2176</sup> This order ceases to have effect on 1 February 2020 as provided by art. 1(2).

<sup>2177</sup> This order ceases to have effect on 1 March 2019 as provided by art. 1(2).

<sup>2178</sup> This order applies in respect of years up to 2020.

	<p>2016<sup>2179</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Statistics (Retail Sales Inquiry) Order 2016, S.I. No. 118 of 2016<sup>2180</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (National Survey of Transport of Goods by Road) Order 2016, S.I. No. 146 of 2016<sup>2181</sup></li> <li>➤ Statistics (Business Expenditure on Research and Development Survey) Order 2016, S.I. No. 157 of 2016<sup>2182</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

## 26.5 CITIZENS INFORMATION BOARD

Social	<p>Comhairle Act 2000<sup>2183</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Comhairle Act, 2000 (Establishment Day) Order 2000, S.I. No. 167 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Comhairle Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 369 of 2000</li> </ul>	1/2000
Social	<p>Citizens Information Act 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Citizens Information Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 141 of 2007</li> </ul>	2/2007

## 26.6 ETHICS AND STANDARDS IN PUBLIC OFFICE

Public Expenditure	<p>Ethics In Public Office Act 1995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office Act, 1995 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 282 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 698 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 699 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 677 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of and Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 678 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 145 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of and Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 146 of 2008<sup>2184</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies)</li> </ul>	22/1995
--------------------	---	---------

<sup>2179</sup> This order applies in respect of years up to 2020.

<sup>2180</sup> This order applies in respect of months up to February 2021.

<sup>2181</sup> This order applies in respect of years up to March 2021.

<sup>2182</sup> This order requires a single return of information covering 2015, estimates for 2016 and up to 31 December 2021.

<sup>2183</sup> This Act repealed National Social Services Board 1984 (2/1984). S.I. Nos. 185 of 1984, 308 of 1986, 19 of 1988, 67 of 1988, 278 of 1989, 122 of 1993, 221 of 1995 and 279 of 1999, made under that Act, are obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2184</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 607 of 2008 and should be revoked.



	<p>(Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 606 of 2008<sup>2185</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ethics in Public office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 607 of 2008<sup>2186</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics In Public office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions In Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 320 of 2009<sup>2187</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics In Public office (Designated Positions In Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 321 of 2009<sup>2188</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 5 of 2010<sup>2189</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 15 of 2010<sup>2190</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 126 of 2010<sup>2191</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 596 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 645 of 2010<sup>2192</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 644 of 2011<sup>2193</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 707 of 2011<sup>2194</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 256 of 2012<sup>2195</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2185</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 5 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>2186</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 645 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>2187</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 15 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>2188</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 5 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>2189</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 596 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>2190</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 645 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>2191</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 645 of 2010 and should be revoked.

<sup>2192</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 707 of 2011 and should be revoked.

<sup>2193</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 575 of 2012 and should be revoked.

<sup>2194</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 582 of 2012 and should be revoked.

<sup>2195</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 582 of 2012 and should be revoked.

	<p>(Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 575 of 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 582 of 2012<sup>2196</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 265 of 2013<sup>2197</sup></li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 271 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 35 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Ethics in Public Office (Prescribed Public Bodies, Designated Directorships of Public Bodies and Designated Positions in Public Bodies) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 36 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Public Expenditure	<p>Standards In Public Office Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Standards in Public Office Act, 2001 (Sections 15 and 27) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 562 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Standards in Public Office Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 576 of 2001</li> </ul>	31/2001
Public Expenditure	<p>Regulation of Lobbying Act 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Regulation of Lobbying Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 152 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Regulation of Lobbying Act 2015 (Appeals) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 366 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Regulation of Lobbying Act 2015 (Designated Public Officials) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 367 of 2015</li> </ul>	5/2015

## 26.7 FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND OFFICIAL SECRETS

### ➤ 26.7.1 FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

Public Expenditure	<p>Freedom of Information 2014<sup>2198</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 1997 (Section 25(6)) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 520 of 1998<sup>2199</sup></li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 1997 (Section 6(4)(b)) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 46 of 1999<sup>2200</sup></li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 1997 (Prescribed Bodies)</li> </ul>	30/2014
--------------------	--	---------

<sup>2196</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 271 of 2013 and should be revoked.

<sup>2197</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 35 of 2015 and should be revoked.

<sup>2198</sup> Repealed Freedom of Information Act 1997 (13/1997) and Freedom of Information (Amendment) Act 2003 (9/2003), subject to commencement provisions in s. 1(2)-(4) for a transitional period.

<sup>2199</sup> The enabling provision is Freedom of Information Act 1997 (13/1997), s. 3, repealed by Freedom of Information Act 2014 (30/2014), s. 5 and sch. 4. This SI is continued in force by the 2014 Act, s. 54 and sch. 5.

<sup>2200</sup> The enabling provisions are Freedom of Information Act 1997 (13/1997), ss. 3 and 6(4), repealed by Freedom of Information Act 2014 (30/2014), s. 5 and sch. 4. This SI is continued in force by the 2014 Act, s. 54 and sch. 5.

	<p>Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 329 of 1999<sup>2201</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 1997 (Prescribed Bodies) (No. 2) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 115 of 2000<sup>2202</sup></li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 1997 (Prescribed Bodies) (No. 2) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 127 of 2001<sup>2203</sup></li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 1997 (Classes of Health Professionals) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 368 of 2001<sup>2204</sup></li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 1997 (Section 17(6)) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 385 of 2009<sup>2205</sup></li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 1997 (Section 18(5A)) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 386 of 2009<sup>2206</sup></li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 2014 (Fees) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 531 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 2014 (Commencement Date for Certain Bodies) Order 2015, S.I. No. 103 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 2014 (Exempted Public Bodies) Order 2015, S.I. No. 144 of 2015<sup>2207</sup></li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 2014 (Effective Date for Certain Bodies) Order 2015, S.I. No. 148 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Freedom of Information Act 2014 (Section 37(8)) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 218 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

#### ➤ 26.7.2 OFFICIAL SECRETS

Justice	Official Secrets Act 1963	1/1963
---------	---------------------------	--------

### 26.8 NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Taoiseach	<p>National Economic and Social Development Office Act 2006</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Economic and Social Development Office Act 2006 (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 606 of 2006</li> <li>➤ National Economic and Social Forum and National Centre for Partnership and Performance Dissolution Order 2010, S.I. No. 140 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Economic and Social Council (Alteration of Composition) Order 2010, S.I. No. 603 of 2010</li> </ul>	21/2006
-----------	---	---------

### 26.9 NATIONAL ARCHIVES

<sup>2201</sup> The enabling provision is Freedom of Information Act 1997 (13/1997), s. 3, repealed by Freedom of Information Act 2014 (30/2014), s. 5 and sch. 4. This SI is continued in force by the 2014 Act, s. 54 and sch. 5.

<sup>2202</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2203</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2204</sup> The enabling provisions are Freedom of Information Act 1997 (13/1997), ss. 3 and 28(7), repealed by Freedom of Information Act 2014 (30/2014), s. 5 and sch. 4. This SI is continued in force by the 2014 Act, s. 54 and sch. 5.

<sup>2205</sup> The enabling provisions are Freedom of Information Act 1997 (13/1997), ss. 3 and 17(6), repealed by Freedom of Information Act 2014 (30/2014), s. 5 and sch. 4. This SI is continued in force by the 2014 Act, s. 54 and sch. 5.

<sup>2206</sup> The enabling provisions are Freedom of Information Act 1997 (13/1997), ss. 3 and 18(5A), repealed by Freedom of Information Act 2014 (30/2014), s. 5 and sch. 4. This SI is continued in force by the 2014 Act, s. 54 and sch. 5.

<sup>2207</sup> The Minister's signature making the SI is not dated beyond 2015. It is notified in the Iris Oifigiúil of 24 Apr 2015.

Gaeltacht	National Archives Act 1986 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Archives Act, 1986 (Authentication of Documents) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 227 of 1988</li> <li>➤ National Archives Act, 1986 (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 228 of 1988</li> <li>➤ National Archives Act, 1986, Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 385 of 1988</li> <li>➤ National Archives Act, 1986 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 116 of 1989</li> <li>➤ National Archives Act, 1986 (Prescription of Classes of Records) Order 1997, S.I. No. 281 of 1997</li> <li>➤ National Archives Act 1986 (Prescription of Classes of Records) (Amendment) Order 2005, S.I. No. 343 of 2005</li> <li>➤ National Archives (Fees) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 503 of 2012</li> </ul>	11/1986
-----------	--	---------

## 26.10 OMBUDSMAN

Public Expenditure	Ombudsman Act 1980 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ombudsman Act, 1980 (First Schedule) (Amendment) Order, S.I. No. 332 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Ombudsman Act, 1980 (First Schedule) (Amendment) Order, S.I. No. 66 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Ombudsman Act, 1980 (Second Schedule) (Amendment) Order, S.I. No. 69 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Ombudsman Superannuation Scheme 1987, S.I. No. 70 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Ombudsman (Spouses' and Children's) Contributory Pension Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 269 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Ombudsman Superannuation (Amendment) Scheme 2003, S.I. No. 167 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Ombudsman Act 1980 (Section 4(10)) Order 2013, S.I. No. 341 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Ombudsman Act 1980 (Section 1A) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 300 of 2015</li> </ul>	26/1980
Public Expenditure	Ombudsman (Amendment) Act 1984	19/1984
Public Expenditure	Ombudsman (Amendment) Act 2012	38/2012

## 26.11 ORDNANCE SURVEY IRELAND, MAPPING AND BOUNDARIES

Comms <sup>2208</sup>	Ordnance Survey Ireland Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ordnance Survey Ireland Act 2001 (Establishment Day) Order 2002, S.I. No. 73 of 2002</li> </ul>	43/2001
-----------------------	---	---------

<sup>2208</sup> Functions of Minister for Finance (other than in s. 9) transferred to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Comms <sup>2209</sup>	Boundary Survey (Ireland) Act 1854 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Boundaries (Townlands of Ballymartin and Castletown, County Limerick) Order 1966, S.I. No. 238 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County Borough of Dublin) Order 1985, S.I. No. 122 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County of Wexford) Order 1989, S.I. No. 295 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County of Cork) Order 1990, S.I. No. 268 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County of Cork) (No. 2) Order 1990, S.I. No. 269 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County of Wicklow) Order, 1994, S.I. No. 333 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County of Cork) Order 1995, S.I. No. 244 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County of Wexford) Order 1995, S.I. No. 265 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundary (County of Louth) Order 1998, S.I. No. 249 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County of Kerry) Order 1998, S.I. No. 427 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County of Wexford) Order 1999, S.I. No. 456 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Maritime Boundaries (County of Wexford) (No. 2) Order 1999, S.I. No. 457 of 1999</li> </ul>	17 & 18 Vict., c. 17
Comms	Boundary Survey (Ireland) Act 1857	20 & 21 Vict., c. 45
Comms	Boundary Survey (Ireland) Act 1859	22 & 23 Vict., c. 8
Comms	County Boundaries Ireland Act 1872	35 & 36 Vict., c. 48

## 26.12 STATE AUTHORITIES

Finance	State Authorities (Development and Management) Act 1993	1/1993
---------	---	--------

## 26.13 STATE ENTERPRISES: WORKER PARTICIPATION

Enterprise <sup>2210</sup>	Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1977 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Order 1978, S.I. No. 186 of 1978<sup>2211</sup></li> </ul>	6/1977
----------------------------	--	--------

<sup>2209</sup> Functions under s. 1 assigned to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2210</sup> Functions under s. 2(a)(ii) transferred from Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport to Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 11 of 2015.

<sup>2211</sup> The enabling provision is s. 23, amended by Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1988 (13/1988), s. 21, commenced on enactment. The SI appears to remain in force.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Worker Participation (British and Irish Steam Packet Company Ltd.) Order 1979, S.I. No. 196 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Order 1980, S.I. No. 100 of 1980<sup>2212</sup></li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (Aer Lingus and Aerlínte) (Nomination Day) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 1 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (Electricity Supply Board) (Nomination Day) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 202 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (Bord na Móna) (Nomination Day) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 220 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (Nitrigín Éireann Teoranta) (Nomination Day) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 221 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (B &amp; I Line, Public Limited Company) (Nomination Day) Regulation 1987, S.I. No. 222 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) (General) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 170 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) (Postal Voting) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 171 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) (Preliminary Poll) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 172 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Acts 1977 and 1988 (Appointed Day) (National Rehabilitation Board) Order 1988, S.I. No. 338 of 1988<sup>2213</sup></li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Order 1989, S.I. No. 95 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) (No. 2) Order 1991, S.I. No. 63 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Order 1996, S.I. No. 405 of 1996</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	<p>Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1988</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act, 1988 (Irish Fertilizer Industries Limited) Order 1990, S.I. No. 70 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1988 (Section 9) Order 2013, S.I. No. 218 of 2013</li> </ul>	13/1988

## 26.14 STATE PROPERTY

Public Expenditure <sup>2214</sup>	State Property Act 1954	25/1954
Finance	State Property Act 1998	44/1998

<sup>2212</sup> The enabling provisions are ss. 23 and 28. Section 28 is spent (38/1993, s. 13(4)). Section 23 was amended by Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1988 (13/1988), s. 21, commenced on enactment. The SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>2213</sup> The National Rehabilitation Board was dissolved by S.I. No. 171 of 2000. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2214</sup> Except s. 36: Finance, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 27. NATURAL RESOURCES

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES)

### 27.1 COASTAL PROTECTION

Finance <sup>2215</sup>	Coast Protection Act 1963	12/1963
-------------------------	---------------------------	---------

### 27.2 CONTINENTAL SHELF

Comms	<p>Continental Shelf Act 1968</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Protection of Installations) (Kinsale Head Field) Order 1977, S.I. No. 285 of 1977<sup>2216</sup></li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Protection of Installations) (Ballycotton Field) Order 1991, S.I. No. 226 of 1991<sup>2217</sup></li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Designated Areas) Order 1993, S.I. No. 92 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Protection of Installations) (Connemara Field) Order 1997, S.I. No. 267 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Protection of Installations) (Connemara Field) (Amendment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 317 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Corrib North, 18/20-2) Order 1998, S.I. No. 226 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Protection of Installations) (South West Kinsale Gas Field) Order, 2003, S.I. No. 6 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Protection of Installations) (Seven Heads Gas Field Development) Order 2000, S.I. No. 685 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Protection of Installations) (Corrib Gas Field) Order 2006, S.I. No. 395 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Designated Areas) Order 2009, S.I. No. 163 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Continental Shelf (Designated Areas) Order 2014, S.I. No. 87 of 2014</li> </ul>	14/1968
-------	---	---------

### 27.3 CURRAGH OF KILDARE

Defence	<p>Curragh of Kildare Act 1961</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Curragh Bye-Laws 1964, S.I. No. 7 of 1964</li> </ul>	35/1961
Defence	Curragh of Kildare Act 1969	13/1969

<sup>2215</sup> Responsibility under ss. 6, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 27 and 28 transferred to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2216</sup> The enabling provision is Continental Shelf Act 1968 (14/1968), s. 6(1). This was substituted by Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995 (35/1995), s. 5(3); commenced on enactment. This does not appear to have affected this SI.

<sup>2217</sup> Ibid.

## 27.4 FISHERIES

### ➤ 27.4.1 INLAND FISHERIES

Comms	<p>Inland Fisheries Act 2010<sup>2218</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Bass Fishing Conservation Bye-Law No. 826 of 2007, S.I. No. 368 of 2007<sup>2219</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Fisheries Act (Establishment Day) Order 2010, S.I. No. 262 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Wild Salmon and Sea Trout Tagging Scheme Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 556 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Wild Salmon and Sea Trout Tagging Scheme Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 573 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Wild Salmon and Sea Trout Tagging Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 301 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Wild Salmon and Sea Trout Tagging Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 581 of 2016</li> </ul>	10/2010
Comms	Shannon Fisheries Act 1935	4/1935
Comms	Shannon Fisheries Act 1938	7/1938
Comms	<p>Fisheries (Consolidation) Act 1959</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fisheries Act, 1925 (Accounts and Audit) Order [ Vol. XII p. 455] S.R. &amp; O. No. 67 of 1927<sup>2220</sup></li> <li>➤ Fisheries Act, 1925 (Accounts and Audit) Order [ Vol. XII p. 491] S.R. &amp; O. No. 54 of 1929<sup>2221</sup></li> <li>➤ Sea Fishing Boats (Order to Stop) Regulations 1934 [Vol. XX p. 257] S.R. &amp; O. No. 39 of 1934<sup>2222</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Tidal Waters) Order 1934 [Vol. XII p. 501] S.R. &amp; O. No. 177 of 1934</li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) Order 1934 [Vol. XII p. 507] S.R. &amp; O. 178 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Returns by Holders of Special Local Licences) Regulations 1934 [Vol. XII p. 517] S.R. &amp; O. No. 179 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Owenea and Owentocker Rivers (Tidal Waters) Order 1935 [Vol. XII p. 523] S.R. &amp; O. No. 38 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Owenea and Owentocker Rivers (Special Local Licences) Order 1935 [Vol. XII p. 529] S.R. &amp; O. No. 39 of 1935</li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order [Vol. XII p. 513] S.R. &amp; O. No. 40 of 1935<sup>2223</sup></li> </ul>	14/1959

<sup>2218</sup> Repealed Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2000 (34/2000): see ss. 4 and 5 of 2010 Act and S.I. No. 262 of 2010.

<sup>2219</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries (Consolidation) Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 9. This was repealed by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 4 and sch. 1, but these regulations were carried forward by s. 57(9): *Any bye-law made under section 9 (repealed by section 4) of the Principal Act which is in force immediately before the establishment day continues in force as if made under this section.*

<sup>2220</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2221</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2222</sup> The enabling Act is repealed by Fisheries (Consolidation) Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 5. SIs in force at the time of enactment are continued in force by s. 334 of the 1959 Act, and the SIs listed below up to 1959 are continued in this way.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Fisheries (Transfer by Minister for Industry and Commerce) No. 1 Order 1936 [Vol. XX p. 411] S.R. &amp; O. No. 264 of 1936</li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licence Duty) (Method of Payment) Order [Vol. XII p. 535] S.R.&amp;O. No. 15 of 1938<sup>2224</sup></li> <li>➤ Undersized Sea-Fish Order 1938 [Vol. XX p. 263] S.R. &amp; O. No. 67 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Oyster Fishery (River Shannon) Order 1939 [Vol. XXXII p. 117] S.R. &amp; O. No. 159 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fishing Boats (Order to Stop) (Amendment) Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXXIII p.663] S.R. &amp; O. No. 138 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Fisheries Act, 1939 (Section 44) Regulations 1940 [ Vol. XXIV p. 891] S.R. &amp; O. No. 218 of 1940</li> <li>➤ River Lackagh (Tidal Waters) Order 1943 [Vol. XXIX p. 929] S.R. &amp; O. No. 14 of 1943</li> <li>➤ River Lackagh (Special Local Licences) Order 1943 [Vol. XXIX p. 923] S.R. &amp; O. No. 15 of 1943</li> <li>➤ River Lackagh (Fishing by Holders of Special Local Licences) Regulations 1943 [Vol. XXIX p. 917] S.R. &amp; O. No. 38 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Fisheries Act, 1925 (Accounts and Audit) Order 1943 [ Vol. XXIX p. 875] S.R. &amp; O. No. 341 of 1943<sup>2225</sup></li> <li>➤ River Foyle (Tidal Waters) Order 1949, S.I. No. 103 of 1949</li> <li>➤ River Foyle (Special Local Licences) Order 1949, S.I. No. 104 of 1949</li> <li>➤ River Foyle (Fishing by Holders of Special Local Licences) Regulations 1949, S.I. No. 106 of 1949</li> <li>➤ River Foyle (Special Local Licence Duty)(Method of Payment) Order 1951, S.I. No. 47 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Undersized Sea-Fish (Crabs and Lobsters) Order 1951, S.I. No. 359 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Fishing Weir Operation (No. 2) Order 1957, S.I. No. 1 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Salmon Rod Ordinary Licences (Increase of Licence Duties) Order 1958, S.I. No. 250 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Salmon Rod (Late Season) (District) Ordinary Licences Order 1958, S.I. No. 251 of 1958</li> <li>➤ River Lackagh (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 261 of 1958</li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order 1959, S.I. No. 89 of 1959</li> <li>➤ River Erne (Fishing by Holders of Special Local Licences) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 90 of 1959<sup>2226</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2223</sup> Ibid. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2224</sup> Ibid. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2225</sup> Ibid. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2226</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries (Tidal Waters) Act 1934 (24/1934), s. 8, repealed by Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 5 and sch. 1. In force regulations were continued in force and deemed to have been made under the corresponding provision of the 1959 Act by s. 334.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order 1960, S.I. 137 of 1960<sup>2227</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licence Duty) (Method of Payment) (Amendment) Order 1960, S.I. No. 138 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Fishing Weir Operation (No. 4) Order 1960, S.I. No. 164 of 1960</li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licence Duty) (Method of Payment) (Amendment) Order 1961, S.I. No. 165 of 1961</li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order, S.I. 166 of 1961<sup>2228</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order, S.I. 111 of 1962<sup>2229</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order, S.I. 147 of 1963<sup>2230</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order, S.I. 163 of 1964<sup>2231</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order, S.I. 131 of 1965<sup>2232</sup></li> <li>➤ Rivers Owenmore and Owenduff (Tidal Waters) Order 1967, S.I. No. 33 of 1967</li> <li>➤ River Owenmore and Owenduff (Special Local Licences) Order 1967, S.I. No. 34 of 1967<sup>2233</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order 1967, S.I. 88 of 1967<sup>2234</sup></li> <li>➤ Live Fish (Restriction on Import) Order 1972, S.I. No. 4 of 1972</li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order S.I. 193 of 1972<sup>2235</sup></li> <li>➤ Oyster Fishing Licences (Alteration of Licence Duty) Order, S.I. No. 247 of 1975<sup>2236</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order 1976, S.I. No. 99 of 1976<sup>2237</sup></li> <li>➤ Salmon, Eel and Oyster Fishing Licences (Alteration of Licence Duties) Order 1976, S.I. No. 305 of 1976<sup>2238</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2227</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 74. This was amended by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 8(3)(a) but the statutory authority for these regulations appears to remain in force. However, as there have been numerous other SIs that alter licence duties, the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2228</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2229</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2230</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2231</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2232</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2233</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2234</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2235</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2236</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 68. Section 68(3) is deleted by Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 (32/1987), and other parts of s. 68 are amended. It is unclear if these amendments remove the enabling authority for the SI. However there have been numerous later SIs which alter licence duties, and this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2237</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 74. This was amended by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 8(3)(a) but the statutory authority for these regulations appears to remain in force. However, as there have been numerous other SIs that alter licence duties, the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Special Tidal Waters (Special Local Licences) Order 1977, S.I. No. 109 of 1977<sup>2239</sup></li> <li>➤ Fishery Districts (Alteration of Boundaries) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 329 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Salmon, Eel and Oyster (Miscellaneous Licences) (Alteration of Duties) Order 1982, S.I. No. 386 of 1982<sup>2240</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order 1983, S.I. 219 of 1983<sup>2241</sup></li> <li>➤ Salmon, Eel and Oyster Fishing Licences (Alteration of Licence Duties) Order 1984, S.I. No. 343 of 1984<sup>2242</sup></li> <li>➤ Special Tidal Waters (Special Local Licences) Order 1985, S.I. No. 26 of 1985<sup>2243</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order 1985, S.I. 177 of 1985<sup>2244</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order 1986, S.I. 212 of 1986<sup>2245</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order 1987, S.I. No. 180 of 1987<sup>2246</sup></li> <li>➤ Special Tidal Waters (Special Local Licences) Order 1988, S.I. No. 40 of 1988<sup>2247</sup></li> <li>➤ River Erne (Special Local Licences) (Amendment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 137 of 1988<sup>2248</sup></li> <li>➤ Freshwater Rod Ordinary Licence (Alteration of Licence Duties) Order 1988, S.I. No. 364 of 1988<sup>2249</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2238</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 68. Section 68(3) is deleted by Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 (32/1987), and other parts of s. 68 are amended. It is unclear if these amendments remove the enabling authority for the SI. However there have been numerous later SIs which alter licence duties, and this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2239</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 74. This was amended by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 8(3)(a) but the statutory authority for these regulations appears to remain in force. However, as there have been numerous other SIs that alter licence duties, the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2240</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 68. Section 68(3) is deleted by Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 (32/1987), and other parts of s. 68 are amended. It is unclear if these amendments remove the enabling authority for the SI. However there have been numerous later SIs which alter licence duties, and this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2241</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 74. This was amended by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 8(3)(a) but the statutory authority for these regulations appears to remain in force. However, as there have been numerous other SIs that alter licence duties, the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2242</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 68. Section 68(3) is deleted by Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 (32/1987), and other parts of s. 68 are amended. It is unclear if these amendments remove the enabling authority for the SI. However there have been numerous later SIs which alter licence duties, and this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2243</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 74. This was amended by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 8(3)(a) but the statutory authority for these regulations appears to remain in force. However, as there have been numerous other SIs that alter licence duties, the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2244</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2245</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2246</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2247</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2248</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2249</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 68. Section 68(3) is deleted by Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 (32/1987), and other parts of s. 68 are amended. It is unclear if these amendments

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Salmon Licence Duty (Refund) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 346 of 1991<sup>2250</sup></li> <li>➤ Licensed Salmon, Eel and Molluscan Shellfish Dealers' Register Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 461 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Salmon, Eel and Molluscan Shellfish Dealers' Licences) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 462 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Common Sole (Restriction on Fishing in The Irish Sea) Order 1998, S.I. No. 117 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Salmon Rod Ordinary Licences (Alteration of Licence Duties) Order 2002, S.I. No. 625 of 2002<sup>2251</sup></li> <li>➤ Special Tidal Waters (Special Local Licences Alteration of Duties) Order 2003, S.I. No. 688 of 2003<sup>2252</sup></li> <li>➤ Salmon Rod Ordinary Licences (Alteration of Licence Duties) Order 2004, S.I. No. 861 of 2004<sup>2253</sup></li> <li>➤ Special Tidal Waters (Special Local Licences Alteration of Duties) Order 2004, S.I. No. 862 of 2004<sup>2254</sup></li> <li>➤ River Shannon Tidal Waters (Issue of Fishing Licences) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 207 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Commercial Fishing Licences) (Alteration of Duties and Fees) Order 2010, S.I. No. 40 of 2010<sup>2255</sup></li> <li>➤ Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (Form of Instrument of Appointment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 316 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Salmon Rod Ordinary Licences (Alteration of Licence Duties) Order 2011, S.I. No. 613 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Special Tidal Waters (Special Local Licences) (Alteration of Duties) Order 2011, S.I. No. 614 of 2011</li> </ul>	
Comms	<p>Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1961</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1962, S.I. No. 24 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1962 (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	44/1961

remove the enabling authority for the SI. However there have been numerous later SIs which alter licence duties, and this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2250</sup> This SI provides for refunds in certain circumstances; however the application for a refund must have been made in 1991 and it appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2251</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 68. Section 68(3) is deleted by Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 (32/1987), and other parts of s. 68 are amended. It is unclear if these amendments remove the enabling authority for the SI. However there have been numerous later SIs which alter licence duties, and this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2252</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 74. This was amended by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 8(3)(a) but the statutory authority for these regulations appears to remain in force. However, as there have been numerous other SIs that alter licence duties, the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2253</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 68. Section 68(3) is deleted by Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 (32/1987), and other parts of s. 68 are amended. It is unclear if these amendments remove the enabling authority for the SI. However there have been numerous later SIs which alter licence duties, and this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2254</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Consolidation Act 1959 (14/1959), s. 74. This was amended by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 8(3)(a) but the statutory authority for these regulations appears to remain in force. However, as there have been numerous other SIs that alter licence duties, the SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2255</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete as it sets the fees for licences in 2010 only. The provisions of this SI for 2012 appear to be in Control of Fishing for Salmon Order 2012 (S.I. No. 80 of 2012).

	1962, S.I. No. 216 of 1962	
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1962 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Inland Fisheries (Fixed Charge Notice) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 363 of 2014</li> </ul>	31/1962
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1964	23/1964
Comms	Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1976	13/1976
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1976	23/1976
Comms	Fisheries Act 1980 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fisheries Act, 1980 (Section 69) (Commencement) Order 1980, S.I. No. 414 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Fisheries Act, 1980 (Section 54) (Commencement) Order 1983, S.I. No. 261 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Transfer of Fisheries (Moy Fishery) Order 1994, S.I. No. 431 of 1994<sup>2256</sup></li> <li>➤ National Salmon Commission (Establishment) Order 2000, S.I. No. 80 of 2000<sup>2257</sup></li> <li>➤ National Salmon Commission (Prescribed Bodies and Organisations) Order 2005, S.I. No. 626 of 2005<sup>2258</sup></li> <li>➤ National Salmon Commission and Standing Scientific Committee (Terms Of Reference and Procedure) Order 2006, S.I. No. 483 of 2006<sup>2259</sup></li> </ul>	1/1980
Comms	Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1983 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1983 (Commencement) Order 1983, S.I. No. 116 of 1983</li> </ul>	2/1983
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1987	14/1987
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987 (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 346 of 1987</li> </ul>	32/1987
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1991 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 301 of 1991</li> </ul>	26/1991
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1994	23/1994

<sup>2256</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Act 1980 (1/1980), s. 42. This was repealed by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 4; s. 51 of that Act transfers all property that was vested in the Central Fisheries Board to the Inland Fisheries Ireland. This SI vests certain fisheries in the now dissolved Central Fisheries Board, but the effect of the SI appears to remain. It appears now to be obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>2257</sup> The enabling provision is Fisheries Act 1980 (1/1980), s. 55A, which remains in force. However, a draft report by Standing Scientific Committee on Salmon to Inland Fisheries Ireland (2012) entitled *The Status of Irish Salmon Stocks in 2011 and Precautionary Catch Advice for 2012* states (Executive Summary): *In 2008, the National Salmon Commission was dissolved but the Standing Scientific Committee was retained by the Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources with the same terms of reference. In 2010, the Standing Scientific Committee on Salmon (SSCS) was re-established under Section 7.5 (a) and (b) of the 2010 Inland Fisheries Act ...* The SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2258</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2259</sup> Ibid.

	➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 243 of 1994	
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1995 ➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1995 (Southern Regional Fisheries Commission) Order 1996, S.I. No. 51 of 1996 <sup>2260</sup> ➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1995 (Southern Regional Fisheries Commission) Order 1998, S.I. No. 32 of 1998 <sup>2261</sup> ➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1995 (Southern Regional Fisheries Commission) (No. 2) Order 1998, S.I. No 458 of 1998 <sup>2262</sup>	27/1995
Comms	Fisheries (Commissions) Act 1997	1/1997
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1999 ➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1999 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 419 of 1999 ➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1999 (Section 23) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 21 of 2000 <sup>2263</sup> ➤ Regional Fisheries Boards (Date For Holding of First Elections After Commencement of Section 7 of Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1999) Order 2000, S.I. No. 30 of 2000 <sup>2264</sup>	35/1999
Comms	Foyle and Carlingford Fisheries Act 2007 ➤ Foyle and Carlingford Fisheries Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 153 of 2008	17/2007

#### ➤ 27.4.2 SEA FISHERIES AND FISHERY HARBOURS

Gaeltacht <sup>2265</sup>	Whale Fisheries Act 1937 ➤ Whale Fisheries Act, 1937 (Extension to Sperm Whales) Order 1937 [Vol. XXII p. 395] S.R.& O. No. 158 of 1937 ➤ Whale Measurement (No. 2) Regulations 1937 [Vol. XXII p. 391] S.R.& O. No. 240 of 1937 ➤ Whale Fisheries Act, 1937 (Extension to Mammals of the Order Cetacea) Order 1982, S.I. No. 240 of 1982	4/1937
Agric	Foyle Fisheries Act 1952 ➤ Foyle Fisheries Act, 1952 (Part III) (Commencement) Order, 1952, S.I. No. 75 of 1952	5/1952
Agric	Sea Fisheries Act 1952 ➤ Sea Fisheries Act, 1952 (Commencement) (No. 1) Order 1952, S.I. No. 100 of 1952 ➤ Sea Fisheries Act, 1952 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1952, S.I. No. 155 of 1952	7/1952

<sup>2260</sup> This SI is spent as of 31 December 1999 and should be revoked.

<sup>2261</sup> This SI is spent as of 31 December 1998 and should be revoked.

<sup>2262</sup> This SI is spent as of 31 December 1999 and should be revoked.

<sup>2263</sup> This SI is a commencement order for s. 23 which was repealed by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 4 and sch. 1. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2264</sup> The enabling provision (s. 7) was repealed by Inland Fisheries Act 2010 (10/2010), s. 4 and sch. 1. This SI should be revoked.

<sup>2265</sup> S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

	➤ Sea Fisheries Act, 1952 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1960, S.I. No. 3 of 1960	
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1955	17/1955
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1956	30/1956
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1959	28/1959
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1963	21/1963
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1970	8/1970
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1974	30/1974
Agric	Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1980	22/1980
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1982	12/1982
Agric	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1997 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 46 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1997 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1998, S.I. No. 203 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture Licences Appeals Board (Establishment) Order 1998, S.I. No. 204 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture (Licence Application) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 236 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1997 (Section 33) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 269 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture (Licence Application and Licence Fees) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 270 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture (Licence Application and Licence Fees) (No. 2) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 324 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture Licensing Appeals (Fees) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 449 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture (Licence Fees) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 282 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture (Licence Application) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 280 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture (Licence Application) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 369 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1997 (Prescribed Organisations for the Aquaculture Licences Appeals Board) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 621 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture (Licence Application) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 301 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Aquaculture Appeals (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 468 of 2012</li> </ul>	23/1997
Agric	Fisheries and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1998	54/1998
Agric	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2001	40/2001

Agric	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2003 (Section 23) Order 2004, S.I. No. 46 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fishing Boat Licensing Appeals (Fees) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 501 of 2004</li> </ul>	21/2003
-------	--	---------

## 27.5 FORESHORE<sup>2266</sup>

Environ	Foreshore Act 1933 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Foreshore Act, 1933 Prohibitory Order No. 1 1950, S.I. No. 116 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Foreshore Act, 1933 Prohibitory Order No. 2 1950, S.I. No. 175 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Sea Fisheries, Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007, S.I. No. 707 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Foreshore Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 353 of 2011</li> </ul>	12/1933
Environ	Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1992	17/1992
Environ	Fisheries and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1998	54/1998
Environ	Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Amendment) Act 2009	39/2009
Environ	Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2011	11/2011

## 27.6 FORESTRY

Agric	Forestry Act 1946 <sup>2267</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Forestry Act, 1946 (Commencement) Order 1949, S.I. No. 66 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Forestry Act, 1946 (Part IV) Regulations 1949, S.I. No. 67 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Forestry Act, 1946 (Appeal Tribunal) Regulations 1949, S.I. No. 214 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Forestry Act, 1946 (Part III) (Lay Commissioners) Regulations 1949, S.I. No. 215 of 1949<sup>2268</sup></li> <li>➤ Forestry Act, 1946 (Part III) (Lay Commissioners) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 60 of 1959<sup>2269</sup></li> <li>➤ Forestry Act, 1946 (Appeal Tribunal) Regulations 1959, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	13/1946
-------	--	---------

<sup>2266</sup> Note: the effect of the Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Amendment) Act 2009 and the Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2011 is that most foreshore functions were transferred to Department of the Environment. Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine retains foreshore functions in relation to: (a) designated fishery harbour centres; (b) activities which are wholly or primarily for the use, development or support of aquaculture and (c) activities wholly or primarily for the use, development or support of sea-fishing including the processing and sale of sea-fish and manufacture of products derived from sea-fish.

<sup>2267</sup> Repealed by Forestry Act 2014 (31/2014), repeal not commenced.

<sup>2268</sup> Part III (ss. 12-34) of the Forestry Act 1946 was repealed by Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 (38/2000) ss. 2, 5(a), commenced by S.I. No. 371 of 2001. The enabling provision for the regulations, s. 5, remains in force but their subject matter is repealed. This SI is probably obsolete.

<sup>2269</sup> Ibid.



	61 of 1959 ➤ Forestry Act, 1946 (Part III) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 62 of 1959 <sup>2270</sup>	
Agric	Forestry Act 1956 <sup>2271</sup>	6/1956
Agric	Forestry Act 1988 ➤ Forestry Act, 1988 (Coillte Teoranta) (Vesting Day) Order, 1988, S.I. No. 367 of 1988 ➤ Forestry Act 1988 (Section 37) (Coillte Teoranta) Bye-laws 2009, S.I. No. 151 of 2009	26/1988
Agric	Forestry (Amendment) Act 2009	40/2009
Agric	Forestry Act 2014 <sup>2272</sup>	31/2014

## 27.7 MARINE INSTITUTE

Agric	Marine Institute Act 1991 ➤ Marine Institute Act, 1991 (Establishment Day) Order 1992, S.I. No. 316 of 1992	2/1991
-------	--	--------

## 27.8 MINERALS DEVELOPMENT, INCLUDING SMELTING

Comms	Minerals Development Act 1940 ➤ Minerals Development Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 340 of 1979 ➤ Minerals Development (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 319 of 1994 ➤ Minerals Development (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 223 of 1995	31/1940
Comms	Minerals Exploration and Development Company Act 1941 ➤ Minerals Exploration and Development (Application for Compensation) Regulations 1941 [Vol. XXXI p. 497] S.R. & O. No. 397 of 1941	13/1941
Comms	Minerals Company Act 1945	7/1945
Comms	Minerals Company Act 1947	35/1947
Comms	Minerals Company (Amendment) Act 1950	5/1950
Comms	Petroleum and Other Minerals Development Act 1960	7/1960
Enterprise	Smelting Act 1968	5/1968
Comms	Bula Limited (Acquisition of Shares) Act 1977	4/1977

<sup>2270</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2271</sup> This Act appears to cease to have effect as the result of the repeal of Forestry Act 1946 (13/1946) by Forestry Act 2014 (31/2014), when commenced, as the 1956 Act's provisions amended or were dependent on actions taken under the 1946 Act.

<sup>2272</sup> This Act repeals Forestry Act 1946 (13/1946), when commenced. Subject to commencement, it also appears to cause Forestry Act 1956 (6/1956) to cease to have effect, as the 1956 Act's provisions amended or were dependent on actions taken under the 1946 Act.

Comms	Minerals Development Act 1979	12/1979
Comms	Minerals Development Act 1995	15/1995
Comms	Minerals Development Act 1999	21/1999

## 27.9 RIVERS

### ➤ 27.9.1 ARTERIAL DRAINAGE

Finance	Drainage Maintenance Act 1924	46/1924
Finance	Arterial Drainage Act 1925	33/1925
Finance	River Owenmore Drainage Act 1926	3/1926
Finance <sup>2273</sup>	Barrow Drainage Act 1927	26/1927
Finance	Barrow Drainage Act 1933	30/1933
Finance	Arterial Drainage (Minor Schemes) Act 1928	23/1928
Finance	Arterial Drainage (Amendment) Act 1929	18/1929
Finance	District Of Fergus Drainage Act 1943	13/1943
Finance	Arterial Drainage Act 1945	3/1945
Comms	Erne Drainage and Development Act 1950 <sup>2274</sup> ➤ Lough and River Erne Drainage and Navigation Board (Dissolution) Order 1950, S.I. No. 172 of 1950	15/1950
Finance	Arterial Drainage (Amendment) Act 1995	14/1995

### ➤ 27.9.2 INLAND NAVIGATION

Gaeltacht <sup>2275</sup>	Canals Act 1986 ➤ River Shannon Navigation (Maximum Charges) Order, S.I. No. 161 of 1953 <sup>2276</sup> ➤ Royal Canal (Longford) (Abandonment) Warrant, S.I. No. 172 of 1954 <sup>2277</sup> ➤ Grand Canal (Blackwood Branch) (Abandonment) Warrant, S.I. No. 107 of 1955 <sup>2278</sup> ➤ Royal Canal (Longford) (Cesser of Maintenance) Warrant, S.I. No. 264 of 1956 <sup>2279</sup>	3/1986
---------------------------	---	--------

<sup>2273</sup> Functions under s. 16(3) transferred to Minister for Local Government (now Environment) by S.R. & O. No. 41 of 1947.

<sup>2274</sup> Note Waterways Ireland role.

<sup>2275</sup> See S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>2276</sup> The enabling provision (Transport Act 1944, s. 99) was repealed by Canals Act 1986 (3/1986), s. 18 and sch. 3. There is a possibility that this SI has been continued by Canals Act 1986, s. 2(3)(c), which reads: *Every other document granted or made by the Board in relation to the canal undertaking which is in force immediately before the vesting day shall continue in force on and after the vesting day as if it had been granted or made by the Commissioners and shall be construed and have effect and be enforceable by or against the Commissioners accordingly.* However, the SI is probably obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>2277</sup> The enabling provision (Railway and Canal Traffic Act 1888, s. 45) was repealed by Canals Act 1986 (3/1986), s. 18 and sch. 3. There is a possibility that this SI has been continued by Canals Act 1986, s. 2(3)(c), see footnote above.

However, the SI is probably obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>2278</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Abandonment Order for Part of the Athlone Canal, S.I. No. 228 of 1982<sup>2280</sup></li> <li>➤ Canals Act, 1986 (Vesting Day) Order, S.I. No. 207 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Canals Act 1986 (Bye-Laws) 1988, S.I. No. 247 of 1988</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Lough Corrib Navigation Act 1945</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Lough Corrib Navigation Act, 1945 (Appointed Day) Order 1946, S.R.&amp;O. No. 30 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Lough Corrib Navigation Act, 1945 (Section 13) Order 1949, S.I. No. 31 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Lough Corrib Navigation Act, 1945 (Section 13) Order 1958, S.I. No. 232 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Lough Corrib Navigation Act, 1945 (Section 13) Order 1963, S.I. No. 6 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Lough Corrib Navigation Act 1945 (Section 13) Order 1990, S.I. No. 154 of 1990</li> </ul>	37/1945
Gaeltacht <sup>2281</sup>	<p>Shannon Navigation Act 1990</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation Act 1990 (Vesting Day) Order 1990, S.I. No. 209 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation Act 1990 (Ballinamore and Ballyconnell Navigation) (Delegation of Functions) Order 1990, S.I. No. 219 of 1990<sup>2282</sup></li> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation Act 1990 (Forms) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 296 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation (Construction of Vessels) Bye-Laws 1992, S.I. No. 79 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation Bye-Laws 1992, S.I. No. 80 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation Act 1990 (Ballinamore and Ballyconnell Navigation) (Delegation of Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 207 of 1993<sup>2283</sup></li> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1994, S.I. No. 66 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation (Construction of Vessels) (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1994, S.I. No. 421 of 1994</li> </ul>	20/1990
Gaeltacht	<p>Shannon Navigation Act 1839</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Saleen Pier (Quayage and Wharfage Rates) Order 1962, S.I. No. 156 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation (Extension of Limits of Navigation) Bye-</li> </ul>	2 & 3 Vict., c. 61

<sup>2279</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2280</sup> There is a possibility that this SI has been continued by s. 2(3)(c) of the Canals Act 1986 (3/1986), s. 2(3)(c) which reads: *Every other document granted or made by the Board in relation to the canal undertaking which is in force immediately before the vesting day shall continue in force on and after the vesting day as if it had been granted or made by the Commissioners and shall be construed and have effect and be enforceable by or against the Commissioners accordingly.* However, the purpose of the SI has presumably been achieved by now, over 30 years later, and the SI could be revoked.

<sup>2281</sup> See S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>2282</sup> Spent on expiry, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2283</sup> Ibid.

	<p>Laws 1991, S.I. No. 127 of 1991</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation (Extension of Limits of Navigation) Bye-Laws 1994, S.I. No. 314 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Shannon Navigation (Extension of Limits of Navigation) Bye-Laws 1998, S.I. No. 175 of 1998</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

## 27.10 WATER SERVICES

### ➤ 27.10.1 GENERAL

Environ	<p><b>Water Services Act 2007</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 846 of 2007</li> <li>➤ National Rural Water Services Committee Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 510 of 2008</li> <li>➤ National Rural Water Services Committee (Establishment Day) Order 2008, S.I. No. 522 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Water Conservation Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 527 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 528 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 139 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2007 (Waste Water Complaint Notice Form) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 141 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Domestic Waste Water Treatment Systems (Registration) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 220 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Water Services Acts 2007 and 2012 (Domestic Waste Water Treatment Systems) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 223 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2007 (Registration and Inspections) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 384 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Domestic Waste Water Treatment Systems (Registration) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 180 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2007 (Re-inspection) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 189 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2007 (Appointment of Inspectors) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 190 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Domestic Waste Water Treatment Systems (Financial Assistance) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 222 of 2013</li> </ul>	30/2007
Environ	<p><b>Water Services (Amendment) Act 2012</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Water Services (Amendment) Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 219 of 2012</li> </ul>	2/2012
Environ	<p><b>Water Services Act 2013</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 10 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2013 (Prescribed Persons) Order 2013, S.I. No. 269 of 2013</li> </ul>	6/2013

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2013 (Prescribed Persons) Order 2015, S.I. No. 84 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013<sup>2284</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 575 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Transfer Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 576 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 76 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Transfer of Other Liabilities) Order 2014, S.I. No. 96 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act (No. 2) 2013 (Transfer of Other Liabilities) Order (No. 2) 2014, S.I. No. 188 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 422 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Sections 4(2) and 35) Commencement Order 2014, S.I. No. 548 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 13 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 111 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 3) Order 2015, S.I. No. 112 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 4) Order 2015, S.I. No. 146 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 5) Order 2015, S.I. No. 181 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 6) Order 2015, S.I. No. 319 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 7) Order 2015, S.I. No. 461 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Other Licences, Authorisations and Permits) Order 2015, S.I. No. 462 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 8) Order 2015, S.I. No. 509 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Property Vesting Day) (No. 9) Order 2015, S.I. No. 632 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 41 of 2016</li> </ul>	50/2013
Environ	<p>Water Services Act 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2014 (Irish Water Customer Registration) Order 2015, S.I. No. 34 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2014 (Public Water Forum) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 234 of 2015</li> </ul>	44/2014

<sup>2284</sup> Repealed Local Government (Delimitation of Water Supply Disconnection Powers) Act 1995 (18/1995).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2014 (Water Conservation Grant) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 275 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2014 (Public Water Forum) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 405 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Water Services Act 2014 (Water Conservation Grant) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 434 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Irish Water (Previous Service) Superannuation Scheme 2016, S.I. No. 57 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Environ	Rathdown No. 1 Waterworks Provisional Order (Confirmation) Act 1923 <sup>2285</sup>	22/1923
Comms	Liffey Reservoir Act 1936	54/1936
Environ	Water Supplies Act 1942 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Water Supplies (Application For Provisional Order) Regulations, 2000, S.I. No. 456 of 2000</li> </ul>	1/1942

➤ **27.10.2 FLOURIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES**

Health	Health (Fluoridation of Water Supplies) Act 1960 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fluoridation of Water Supplies Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 42 of 2007</li> </ul>	46/1960
--------	---	---------

<sup>2285</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

## 28. OIREACHTAS (NATIONAL PARLIAMENT) AND LEGISLATION

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF THE TAOISEACH; DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE)

### 28.1 HOUSES OF THE OIREACHTAS SERVICE

Public Expenditure <sup>2286</sup>	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances) (Members and Holders of Parliamentary and Certain Ministerial Offices) Order 2011, S.I. No. 347 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Secretarial Facilities) (Banking Inquiry) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 564 of 2014</li> </ul>	28/2003
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2006	39/2006
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2009	44/2009
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2012	50/2012
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2013 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 198 of 2013</li> </ul>	3/2013
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas (Appointments to Certain Offices) Act 2015	34/2015
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2015	53/2015

### 28.2 COMMITTEES OF THE OIREACHTAS

#### • 28.2.1 WITNESSES

Public Expenditure	Houses of the Oireachtas (Inquiries, Privileges and Procedures) Act 2013 <sup>2287</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Inquiries, Privileges and Procedures) Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 362 of 2013</li> </ul>	33/2013
Public Expenditure	Comptroller and Auditor General and Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Special Provisions) Act 1998	47/1998

### 28.3 LEGISLATION AND LAW REFORM

#### • 28.3.1 ADAPTATION OF PRE-1922 CHARTERS

Taoiseach	Adaptation of Charters Act 1926 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Saint Patrick's Hospital, Dublin (Adaptation of Charters) Order</li> </ul>	6/1926
-----------	---	--------

<sup>2286</sup> Except s. 5(1) and 13(5)(a): Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2287</sup> Repealed Oireachtas Witnesses Oaths Act 1924 (53/1924), Houses of the Oireachtas (Laying of Documents) Act 1966 (10/1966), Committee of Public Accounts of Dáil Éireann (Privilege and Procedure) Act 1970 (22/1970), Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Privilege and Procedure) Act 1976 (10/1976), Select Committee on Legislation and Security of Dáil Éireann (Privilege and Immunity) Act 1994 (32/1994), Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Compellability Privileges and Immunities of Witnesses) Act 1997 (17/1997), and Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Compellability Privileges and Immunities of Witnesses) (Amendment) Act 2004 (16/2004) and 14 pre-1922 Acts.

	<p>1926 [Vol. II p. 15] S.R. &amp; O. No. 29 of 1926</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Royal College of Physicians (Ireland) (Adaptation of Charters) Order 1926 [Vol. II p. 19] S.R. &amp; O. No. 38 of 1926</li> <li>➤ Ballaghadereen Markets and Fairs (Adaptation of Charter) Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 25] S.R. &amp; O. No. 2 of 1927</li> <li>➤ City of Dublin Skin and Cancer Hospital (Adaptation of Charter) Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 29] S.R. &amp; O. No. 3 of 1927</li> <li>➤ Royal Hospital for Incurables, Donnybrook (Adaptation of Charter) Order 1929 [Vol. II p. 33] S.R. &amp; O. No. 44 of 1929</li> <li>➤ National University of Ireland (Adaptation of Charter) Order 1935, S.R. &amp; O. 33 of 1935<sup>2288</sup></li> <li>➤ Royal Hibernian Academy (Adaptation of Charter) Order 1940 [Vol. XXV p. 19] S.R. &amp; O. No. 331 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland (Adaptation of Charter) Order 1941 [Vol. XXV p. 13] S.R. &amp; O. No. 479 of 1941</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

• **28.3.2 ADAPTATION OF PRE-1922 LEGISLATION**

Taoiseach	<p>Adaptation of Enactments Act 1922<sup>2289</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Estate Duty Grant (No. 1) Order 1924 [Vol. II p. 163] S.R. &amp; O. No. 16 of 1924</li> <li>➤ Judicial Savings (Apportionment of Grant) Order 1924 [Vol. II p. 177] S.R. &amp; O. No. 23 of 1924</li> <li>➤ Agricultural Education (Apportionment of Grant) Order 1924 [Vol. II p. 181] S.R. &amp; O. No. 24 of 1924</li> <li>➤ Teachers' Salaries Grant (Apportionment) Order 1924 [Vol. II p. 185] S.R. &amp; O. No. 25 of 1924</li> <li>➤ Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Duties Grant Order 1924 [Vol. II p. 189] S.R. &amp; O. No. 26 of 1924<sup>2290</sup></li> <li>➤ Rates Advisory Committee Order 1925 [Vol. II. p. 193] S.R. &amp; O. No. 11 of 1925<sup>2291</sup></li> <li>➤ Fairs (Ireland) Act, 1868 – Adaptation Order 1925 [Vol. II p. 199] S.R. &amp; O. No. 60 of 1925</li> <li>➤ Sheriffs (Ireland) Act, 1920, Adaptation Order 1925 [Vol. II p. 203] S.R. &amp; O. No. 65 of 1925<sup>2292</sup></li> <li>➤ Pharmacy Act (Ireland) 1875, Adaptation Order 1926 [Vol. II p. 207] S.R. &amp; O. No. 1 of 1926</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920, Adaptation Order 1926 [Vol. II p. 211] S.R. &amp; O. No. 10 of 1926</li> <li>➤ Dublin Traffic Act, 1875, Adaptation Order 1926 [Vol. II p. 215] S.R. &amp; O. No. 16 of 1926<sup>2293</sup></li> </ul>	2/1922
-----------	--	--------

<sup>2288</sup> Also responsibility of Department of Education and Skills.

<sup>2289</sup> It is likely that many of the orders made under this Act became obsolete as pre-1922 legislation was gradually replaced, and should be revoked.

<sup>2290</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance and Revenue Commissioners.

<sup>2291</sup> Responsibility of Department of Environment, Community and Local Government.

<sup>2292</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2293</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Explosives Act, 1875, Adaptation Order 1926 [Vol. II p. 219] S.R.&amp; O. No. 22 of 1926<sup>2294</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Act, 1914, Adaptation Order 1926 [ Vol. II p. 223] S.R.&amp; O. No. 34 of 1926<sup>2295</sup></li> <li>➤ Registrar of Friendly Societies (Adaptation) Order 1926 [Vol. II p. 227] S.R.&amp; O. No. 43 of 1926<sup>2296</sup></li> <li>➤ Charles Shields' Almshouses Charity Act, 1864, Adaptation Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 233] S.R.&amp; O. No. 7 of 1927</li> <li>➤ Public Office Fees Act 1879, Adaptation Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 237] S.R. &amp; O. No. 8 of 1927</li> <li>➤ Dublin Port and Docks Act, 1898, Adaptation Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 241] S.R.&amp; O. No. 12 of 1927<sup>2297</sup></li> <li>➤ Assay (Gold and Silver Plate and Watch Cases) Adaption Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 245] S.R.&amp; O. No. 18 of 1927<sup>2298</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford Infirmary Act, 1896, Adaptation Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 253] S.R.&amp; O. No. 19 of 1927</li> <li>➤ Shops Act, 1912, Adaptation Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 257] S.R. &amp; O. No. 26 of 1927<sup>2299</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Office Fees Act, 1879, Adaptation (No. 2) Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 261] S.R. &amp; O. No. 28 of 1927</li> <li>➤ Judicial Savings (Apportionment of Grant) Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 265] S.R.&amp; O. No. 38 of 1927<sup>2300</sup></li> <li>➤ Municipal Corporations (Ireland) Act, 1840, Adaptation Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 271] S.R.&amp; O. No. 47 of 1927<sup>2301</sup></li> <li>➤ Saorstát Éireann Forestry Commissioners Orders 1927 [Vol. II p. 275] S.R.&amp; O. No. 68 of 1927<sup>2302</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Adaptation Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 281] S.R.&amp; O. No. 80 of 1927<sup>2303</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Taxation Account (Licence Duty Grant) Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 285] S.R.&amp; O. No. 83 of 1927<sup>2304</sup></li> <li>➤ Exchequer Contribution Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 291] S.R.&amp; O. No. 84 of 1927<sup>2305</sup></li> <li>➤ Estate Duty Grant Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 299] S.R.&amp; O. No. 94 of 1927<sup>2306</sup></li> <li>➤ General Cattle Diseases Fund (Cattle Pleuro-pneumonia Account) Apportionment Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 305] S.R.&amp; O.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2294</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2295</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>2296</sup> Responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation.

<sup>2297</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>2298</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance and Revenue Commissioners.

<sup>2299</sup> Responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation.

<sup>2300</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2301</sup> Responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation.

<sup>2302</sup> Responsibility of Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine.

<sup>2303</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>2304</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance and Revenue Commissioners.

<sup>2305</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2306</sup> Ibid. This SI appears to be obsolete.

	<p>No. 97 of 1927<sup>2307</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 Adaptation (No. 2) Order 1927 [Vol. II p. 311] S.R. &amp; O. No. 106 of 1927<sup>2308</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation Act, 1920, Adaption Order 1928 [Vol. II p. 315] S.R. &amp; O. No. 5 of 1928<sup>2309</sup></li> <li>➤ Assurance Companies Act, 1909, Adaptation Order 1928 [Vol. II p. 321] S.R. &amp; O. No. 7 of 1928<sup>2310</sup></li> <li>➤ Children Act, 1908, Adaptation Order 1928 [Vol. II p. 327] S.R. &amp; O. No. 8 of 1928<sup>2311</sup></li> <li>➤ Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Adaptation Order 1928 [Vol. II p. 337] S.R. &amp; O. No. 16 of 1928<sup>2312</sup></li> <li>➤ Official Secrets Acts, 1911 and 1920, Adaptation Order 1928 [Vol. II p. 341] S.R. &amp; O. No. 36 of 1928<sup>2313</sup></li> <li>➤ Prevention of Corruption Acts, 1889 to 1916, Adaptation Order 1928 [Vol. II p. 353] S.R. &amp; O. No. 37 of 1928<sup>2314</sup></li> <li>➤ Advertisements Regulation Act, 1907, Adaptation Order 1928 [Vol. II p. 361] S.R. &amp; O. No. 55 of 1928<sup>2315</sup></li> <li>➤ Lunacy Acts (Adaptation) Order 1929 [Vol. II p. 365] S.R. &amp; O. No. 26 of 1929</li> <li>➤ Forfeiture Act, 1870 (Adaptation) Order 1929 [Vol. II p. 369] S.R. &amp; O. No. 29 of 1929<sup>2316</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, Adaptation Order 1930 [Vol. II p. 381] S.R. &amp; O. No. 28 of 1930</li> <li>➤ Marine Works (Ireland) Act, 1902, Adaptation Order 1930 [Vol. II p. 385] S.R. &amp; O. No. 38 of 1930<sup>2317</sup></li> <li>➤ Ministry of Munitions (Cessation) Order, 1921 Adaptation Order 1930 [Vol. II p. 389] S.R. &amp; O. No. 45 of 1930</li> <li>➤ Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) Act, 1921, Adaption Order 1930 [Vol. II p. 393] S.R. &amp; O. No. 48 of 1930<sup>2318</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, Adaptation Order 1931 [Vol. II p. 397] S.R. &amp; O. No. 41 of 1931</li> <li>➤ Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) Act, 1921, Adaption Order 1936 [Vol. II p. 425] S.R. &amp; O. No. 25 of 1936<sup>2319</sup></li> <li>➤ Motor Car (International Circulation) Act, 1909, Adaptation Order 1931 [Vol. II p. 401] S.R. &amp; O. No. 62 of 1931<sup>2320</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2307</sup> Responsibility of Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine. This SI appears to be obsolete.

<sup>2308</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>2309</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2310</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance and Revenue Commissioners.

<sup>2311</sup> Obsolete on repeal of Children Act 1908 by Children Act 2001 (24/2001), s. 5 and sch. 2, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2312</sup> Responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation.

<sup>2313</sup> Responsibility of Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

<sup>2314</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2315</sup> Responsibility of Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources.

<sup>2316</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2317</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>2318</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2319</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2320</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Post Office Act, 1908, Adaptation Order 1932 [Vol. II p. 405] S.R.&amp; O. No. 15 of 1932<sup>2321</sup></li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Prison Officers) Act, 1919, Adaptation Order 1933 [Vol. II p. 409] S.R.&amp; O. No. 71 of 1933<sup>2322</sup></li> <li>➤ Poisons (Ireland) Act, 1870, Adaptation Order 1933 [Vol. II p. 413] S.R.&amp; O. No. 79 of 1933<sup>2323</sup></li> <li>➤ Explosives Act, 1875, Adaptation Order 1935 [Vol. II p. 417] S.R.&amp; O. No. 79 of 1935<sup>2324</sup></li> <li>➤ Gold and Silver Wares Act, 1875, Adaptation Order 1935 [Vol. II p. 421] S.R.&amp; O. No. 249 of 1935<sup>2325</sup></li> <li>➤ Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) Act, 1921, Adaption Order 1936 [Vol. II p.425] S.R.&amp; O. No. 25 of 1936<sup>2326</sup></li> <li>➤ Marriages (Ireland) Act, 1844, Adaptation Order 1936 [Vol. II p. 429] S.R.&amp; O. No. 42 of 1936<sup>2327</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, Adaptation Order 1936 [Vol. II p. 133] S.R.&amp; O. No. 122 of 1936<sup>2328</sup></li> <li>➤ Petty Sessions (Ireland) Act, 1851, Adaptation Order 1938 [Vol. II p. 463] S.R.&amp; O. No. 300 of 1938<sup>2329</sup></li> <li>➤ Alkali etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906, Adaptation Order 1939 [Vol. XXV p. 25] S.R.&amp; O. No. 221 of 1939<sup>2330</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Church Act, 1869 Adaptation Order 1940 [Vol. XXV p. 61] S.R.&amp; O. No. 34 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Pilotage Act, 1913, Adaptation Order 1940 [Vol. XXV p. 77] S.R.&amp; O. No. 311 of 1940<sup>2331</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Universities Act, 1908, Adaptation Order 1942 [Vol. XXV p. 67] S.R.&amp; O. No. 476 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, Adaptation Order 1942 [Vol. XXV p. 71] S.R.&amp; O. No. 484 of 1942<sup>2332</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1921, Adaptation Order 1945 [Vol. XXXI p. 5] S.R.&amp; O. No. 273 of 1945<sup>2333</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Carriage Act, 1853, Adaptation Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVI p. 1] S.R.&amp; O. No. 137 of 1946<sup>2334</sup></li> <li>➤ Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, Adaptation Order 1946</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2321</sup> Responsibility of Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources.

<sup>2322</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance.

<sup>2323</sup> Responsibility of Department of Health.

<sup>2324</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2325</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance.

<sup>2326</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2327</sup> Responsibility of Department of Health. Obsolete on repeal of Poisons (Ireland) Act 1870 by Poisons Act 1961 (12/1961), s. 21 and sch., this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2328</sup> Responsibility of Department of Environment, Community and Local Government.

<sup>2329</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2330</sup> Responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation.

<sup>2331</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>2332</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2333</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2334</sup> Ibid.

	<p>[Vol. XXXVI p. 9] S.R. &amp; O. No. 208 of 1946<sup>2335</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Solicitors (Ireland) Act, 1898, Adaptation Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVI p. 5] S.R. &amp; O. No. 235 of 1946<sup>2336</sup></li> <li>➤ Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1854, Adaption Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 13] S.R. &amp; O. No. 410 of 1947<sup>2337</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (Adaptation) Order 1953, S.I. No. 398 of 1953<sup>2338</sup></li> <li>➤ Land Transfer (Ireland) Act, 1848 (Adaptation) Order 1956, S.I. No. 280 of 1956<sup>2339</sup></li> <li>➤ Registry of Deeds (Ireland) Act, 1832 (Adaptation) Order 1956, S.I. No. 281 of 1956<sup>2340</sup></li> <li>➤ Saint Stephen's Green (Dublin) Act, 1877 (Adaptation) Order 1962, S.I. No. 153 of 1962<sup>2341</sup></li> <li>➤ Customs (Land Frontier) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 117 of 1968<sup>2342</sup></li> <li>➤ Offences Against the Person Act, 1861 (Section 9) Adaptation Order 1973, S.I. No. 356 of 1973<sup>2343</sup></li> <li>➤ Customs (Land Frontier) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 324 of 1978<sup>2344</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (Adaptation) Order 1983, S.I. No. 223 of 1983<sup>2345</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act, 1851 (Adaptation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 193 of 1992<sup>2346</sup></li> </ul>	
Taoiseach	<p>Adaptation of Enactments Act 1931</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ 26 Geo. III., C. 57 (Irish) Adaptation Order 1931, S.R. &amp; O. No. 69 of 1931<sup>2347</sup></li> <li>➤ Marsh's Library (Adaptation) Order 1970, S.I. No. 8 of 1970</li> </ul>	34/1931
Taoiseach	Short Titles Act 1962	5/1962

### • 28.3.3 EFFECT OF CONSTITUTION OF IRELAND 1937

Taoiseach	<p>Constitution (Consequential Provisions) Act 1937</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Currency Act, 1927, Adaptation Order 1938 [Vol. V p. 693] S.R. &amp; O. No. 102 of 1938<sup>2348</sup></li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Payment of Members) Act, 1933, Adaptation Order</li> </ul>	40/1937
-----------	---	---------

<sup>2335</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2336</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2337</sup> Responsibility of Department of Environment, Community and Local Government.

<sup>2338</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>2339</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance.

<sup>2340</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2341</sup> Responsibility of Department of Public Expenditure and Reform, OPW.

<sup>2342</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance. It is listed for revocation in Customs Bill 2014, s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2.

<sup>2343</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2344</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance. It is listed for revocation in Customs Bill 2014, s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2.

<sup>2345</sup> Responsibility of Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>2346</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2347</sup> Responsibility of Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources.

<sup>2348</sup> Responsibility of Department of Finance.

	<p>1938 [Vol. V p. 697] S.R. &amp; O. No. 192 of 1938<sup>2349</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Electoral Act, 1923, Adaptation Order 1938 [Vol. V p. 701] S.R. &amp; O. No. 209 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Police Forces Amalgamation Act, 1925, Adaptation Order 1938 [Vol. V p. 715] S.R. &amp; O. No. 244 of 1938<sup>2350</sup></li> <li>➤ Dentists Act, 1928, Adaptation Order 1941 [Vol. XXVIII p. 247] S.R. &amp; O. No. 1 of 1941<sup>2351</sup></li> <li>➤ Medical Practitioners Act, 1927, Adaptation Order 1941 [Vol. XXVIII p. 263] S.R. &amp; O. No. 2 of 1941<sup>2352</sup></li> <li>➤ Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1931, Adaptation Order 1941 [Vol. XXVIII p. 271] S.R. &amp; O. No. 4 of 1941<sup>2353</sup></li> <li>➤ Saorstát Éireann Enactments (Adaptation) Order 1944 [Vol. XXVIII p. 267] S.R. &amp; O. No. 204 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Electoral Act, 1923, Adaptation Order 1945 [Vol. XXVIII p. 251] S.R. &amp; O. No. 331 of 1945</li> </ul>	
Taoiseach	Constitution (Verification of Petition) Act 1944	8/1944

• **28.3.4 INTERPRETATION OF LEGISLATION**

Taoiseach	<p>Interpretation Act 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ District Court (Fines) Rules 2012 (S.I. No. 39 of 2012)</li> </ul>	23/2005
Taoiseach	Interpretation (Amendment) Act 1997	36/1997

• **28.3.5 LAW REFORM COMMISSION**

Taoiseach	<p>Law Reform Commission Act 1975</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Law Reform Commission Superannuation (Consolidation) (Amendment) Scheme 2009, S.I. No. 422 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Law Reform Commissioner Superannuation Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 223 of 2010</li> </ul>	3/1975
-----------	--	--------

• **28.3.6 PRIVATE ACTS: COSTS**

Public Expenditure	Private Bill Costs Act 1924	52/1924
--------------------	-----------------------------	---------

• **28.3.7 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS/SECONDARY LEGISLATION**

Public Expenditure	Statutory Instruments Act 1947	44/1947
Public Expenditure	Statutory Instruments (Amendment) Act 1955	26/1955

• **28.3.8 STATUTE LAW REVISION: REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PRE 1922 ACTS**

<sup>2349</sup> Responsibility of Department of Public Expenditure and Reform, OPW.

<sup>2350</sup> Responsibility of Department of Justice and Equality.

<sup>2351</sup> Responsibility of Department of Health.

<sup>2352</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2353</sup> Responsibility of Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine.

Public Expenditure	Statute Law Revision Act 2007 <sup>2354</sup>	28/2007
Public Expenditure	Statute Law Revision (Pre-Union Irish Statutes) Act 1962	29/1962
Public Expenditure	Statute Law Revision Act 1983	11/1983
Public Expenditure	Statute Law Revision (Pre-1922) Act 2005	32/2005
Public Expenditure	Statute Law Revision Act 2009 <sup>2355</sup>	46/2009
Public Expenditure	Statute Law Revision Act 2012 <sup>2356</sup>	19/2012
Public Expenditure	Statute Law Revision Act 2015 <sup>2357</sup>	23/2015

• **28.3.9 STATUTE LAW RESTATEMENT: ADMINISTRATIVE CONSOLIDATION (REVISED ACTS)**

Public Expenditure	Statute Law (Restatement) Act 2002	33/2002
--------------------	------------------------------------	---------

## 28.4 MEMBERS OF THE OIREACHTAS

• **28.4.1 SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES**

Finance	<p>Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) Act 1938<sup>2358 2359</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Travelling Facilities to Members) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 46 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pension Scheme (Deduction of Contributions) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 269 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas (Allowances) Order 1977, S.I. No. 167 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1978, S.I. No. 129 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1979, S.I. No. 299 of 1979</li> </ul>	34/1938
---------	--	---------

<sup>2354</sup> Schedule 1 of the Statute Law Revision Act 2007 contains the definitive list of 1,364 pre-1922 Public Acts retained in force as of May 2007. Since then, a number of these pre-1922 Acts have repealed, notably over 150 pre-1922 Acts repealed by the Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (27/2009).

<sup>2355</sup> The Statute Law Revision Act 2009 contains a definitive list of 138 pre-1922 (a) Local and Personal Acts (enacted up to 1850) and (b) Private Statutes (enacted up to 1750) retained in force in 2009 (see also the list in the 2012 Act, below). This Classified List contains Public Acts only.

<sup>2356</sup> The Statute Law Revision Act 2012 contains a definitive list of the remaining 796 pre-1922 (a) Local and Personal Acts (enacted between 1851 and 1922) and (b) Private Statutes (enacted between 1751 and 1922) retained in force in 2012 (completes the list in the 2009 Act, above). This Classified List contains Public Acts only.

<sup>2357</sup> The Statute Law Revision Act 2015 revoked all secondary instruments such as orders, proclamations and declarations applicable to Ireland made before 1821, apart from 43 instruments listed in its first schedule. The Act expressly revoked 5,782 instruments listed in the second schedule.

<sup>2358</sup> Also listed under 26.3: Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>2359</sup> Many of the Sis made under this Act are also made under Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 (38/1938).

	<p>1979</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1980, S.I. No. 46 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) (No. 2) Order 1980, S.I. No. 369 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1981, S.I. No. 386 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 431 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 432 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1988, S.I. No. 165 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) Scheme 1988, S.I. No. 223 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1989, S.I. No. 203 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) Scheme 1992, S.I. No. 300 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1992, S.I. No. 354 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 111 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1994, S.I. No. 303 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) Scheme 1997, S.I. No. 212 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 1998, S.I. No. 74 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 75 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions Scheme (Additional Allowances) (Deduction of Contributions) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 97 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 373 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 2001, S.I. No. 37 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>Offices (Allowances and Salaries) (No. 2) Order 2001, S.I. No. 333 of 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) Scheme 2001, S.I. No. 384 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 2001, S.I. No. 385 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) Order 2002, S.I. No. 87 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 228 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 20 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Members of the Oireachtas and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Allowances and Salaries) (Amendment) Order 2005, S.I. No. 278 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Houses of the Oireachtas (Members) Pensions (Amendment) Scheme 2007, S.I. No. 248 of 2007</li> </ul>	
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) (Amendment) Act 1947 <sup>2360</sup>	23/1947
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1960	12/1960
Public Expenditure	<p>Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) Act 1962</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) Act, 1962 (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 141 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Secretarial Facilities) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 129 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Secretarial Facilities) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 535 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances and Facilities) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 84 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances and Facilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 328 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Secretarial Facilities) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 2 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Secretarial Facilities) (Banking Inquiry) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 564 of 2014</li> </ul>	32/1962
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1964 <sup>2361</sup>	14/1964
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) (Amendment) Act 1968	8/1968

<sup>2360</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.  
<sup>2361</sup> Ibid.



Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1968 <sup>2362</sup>	22/1968
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1973	22/1973
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1977	29/1977
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1983 <sup>2363</sup>	32/1983
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1992 <sup>2364</sup>	3/1992
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) (Amendment) Act 1994	21/1994
Finance	Oireachtas (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1996 <sup>2365</sup>	39/1996
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial Parliamentary Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act 1998 <sup>2366</sup>	5/1998
Finance	Ministerial Parliamentary and Judicial Offices and Oireachtas Members (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Order 2006, S.I. No. 110 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Order 2007, S.I. No. 17 of 2007</li> </ul>	33/2001
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 2009 <sup>2367</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances and Facilities) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 84 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances and Facilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 331 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Allowances and Facilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 149 of 2013</li> </ul>	29/2009
Finance	Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2014 <sup>2368</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 210 of 2014</li> </ul>	6/2014

## 28.5 PROCEDURE<sup>2369</sup>

<sup>2362</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2363</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2364</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2365</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2366</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2367</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2368</sup> Ibid.

### • 28.5.1 LAYING OF DOCUMENTS

Public Expenditure	Houses of the Oireachtas (Inquiries, Privileges and Procedures) Act 2013 <sup>2370</sup>	33/2013
--------------------	--	---------

## 28.6 PARLIAMENTARY OFFICES AND STAFF

Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 <sup>2371</sup> ➤ Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 (Sections 10A, 10B, 10C and 10D) (Fixed Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 211 of 2014	38/1938
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1949	21/1949
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1952	19/1952
Finance	Clerk of Seanad Éireann (Compensation) Act 1939 <sup>2372</sup>	16/1939
Transport <sup>2373</sup>	Staff of the Houses of the Oireachtas Act 1959	38/1959
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1972 <sup>2374</sup>	21/1972
Finance	Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2001	30/2001

## 28.7 PRESIDENT OF IRELAND

Finance	Presidential Seal Act 1937	37/1937
Finance <sup>2375</sup>	Presidential Establishment Act 1938 ➤ Presidential Establishment Act, 1938 (Section 1 (3)) Order 1997, S.I. No. 455 of 1997 ➤ Presidential Establishment Act, 1938 (Increase of Emoluments and Allowances) Order 1998, S.I. No. 67 of 1998	24/1938
Finance	Presidential Establishment (Amendment) Act 1947	22/1947
Finance	Presidential Establishment (Amendment) Act 1973	18/1973
Finance	Presidential Establishment (Amendment) Act 1991	10/1991

## 28.8 TRIBUNALS OF INQUIRY AND COMMISSIONS OF INVESTIGATION

### • 28.8.1 TRIBUNALS OF INQUIRY

Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) Act 1921	11 & 12
---------	--	---------

<sup>2369</sup> Article 15.10 of the Constitution of Ireland provides that each House of the Oireachtas (Dáil Éireann and Seanad Éireann) shall make its own rules and standing orders. The current Standing Orders of each House of the Oireachtas are available at [www.oireachtas.ie](http://www.oireachtas.ie).

<sup>2370</sup> Part 13. Repealed Houses of the Oireachtas (Laying of Documents) Act 1966 (10/1966), among others.

<sup>2371</sup> See also Heading 26: National Government, above.

<sup>2372</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>2373</sup> Functions transferred to Public Service (now Transport) by S.I. No. 294 of 1973. However, it appears that Finance may have current responsibility.

<sup>2374</sup> See also Heading 26: National Government, above.

<sup>2375</sup> However orders made under this Act were made by the Taoiseach, implying responsibility lying with the Department of the Taoiseach.

	➤ Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) Act 1921 (Establishment of Tribunal) Instrument 2002, S.I. No. 175 of 2002	Geo 5, c. 7
Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 1979	3/1979
Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 1997	42/1997
Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 1998	11/1998
Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1998	18/1998
Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 2002	7/2002
Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 2004	13/2004
Environ	Tribunal of Inquiry Into Certain Planning Matters and Payments Act 2004	39/2004

• **28.8.2 COMMISSIONS OF INVESTIGATION**

Justice	Commissions of Investigation Act 2004 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Dublin and Monaghan Bombings) Order 2005, S.I. No. 222 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Dean Lyons Case) Revised Order 2006, S.I. No. 69 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Child Sexual Abuse) Order 2006, S.I. No. 137 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Leas Cross Nursing Home) Order 2007, S.I. No. 304 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Death of Gary Douch in Mountjoy Prison) Order 2007, S.I. No. 371 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Child Sexual Abuse) (Amendment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 117 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Banking Sector) Order 2010, S.I. No. 454 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Banking Sector) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 590 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Certain Matters relative to An Garda Síochána and other persons) Order 2014, S.I. No. 192 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Ronan MacLochlainn) Order 2014, S.I. No. 346 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Certain Matters relative to the Cavan/Monaghan Division of the Garda Síochána) Order 2015, S.I. No. 38 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Mother and Baby Homes and certain related Matters) Order 2015, S.I. No. 57 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Commission of Investigation (Irish Bank Resolution Corporation) Order 2015, S.I. No. 253 of 2015</li> </ul>	23/2004
---------	--	---------

• **28.8.3 COMMISSION TO INQUIRE INTO CHILD ABUSE**

Educate	Commission to Inquire Into Child Abuse Act 2000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Commission To Inquire Into Child Abuse Act, 2000</li> </ul>	7/2000
---------	--	--------

	<p>(Establishment Day) Order 2000, S.I. No. 149 of 2000</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Commission To Inquire Into Child Abuse Act, 2000 (Additional Functions) Order 2001, S.I. No. 280 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse Act 2000 (Section 5) (Specified Period) Order 2002, S.I. No. 519 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse Act 2000 (Section 5) (Specific Period) Order 2005, S.I. No. 779 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Commission to Inquire Into Child Abuse Act 2000 (Section 5) (Specified Period) Order 2008, S.I. No. 155 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Commission To Inquire Into Child Abuse Act 2000 (Section 5) (Specified Period) Order 2009, S.I. No. 26 of 2009</li> </ul>	
Educate	<p>Commission to Inquire Into Child Abuse (Amendment) Act 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Education (Former Residents of Certain Institutions for Children) Finance Board (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 77 of 2006</li> </ul>	17/2005

## 29. PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, COMMUNITY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT)

### 29.1 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

#### • 29.1.1 GENERAL

Environ	Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1982 <sup>2376</sup>	21/1982
Environ	Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1993	12/1993
Environ <sup>2377</sup>	<p>Planning and Development Act 2000</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin Bay Special Amenity Area Order (Refusal of Confirmation) Order 1981, S.I. No. 384 of 1981<sup>2378</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Planning and Development) General Policy Directive 1982, S.I. No. 264 of 1982<sup>2379</sup></li> <li>➤ Ballyvelly/Lohercannan Special Amenity Area Order (Refusal of Confirmation) Order 1982, S.I. No. 319 of 1982<sup>2380</sup></li> <li>➤ Donegal County Council (Knockalla Coast Road) Special Amenity Area Order (Refusal of Confirmation) Order 1984, S.I. No. 250 of 1984<sup>2381</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Planning and Development) General Policy Directive 1988, S.I. No. 317 of 1988<sup>2382</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin County Council (Lucan Bridge To Palmerston) Special Amenity Area Order (Confirmation) Order 1990, S.I. No. 59 of 1990<sup>2383</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Government (Planning and Development) Regulations, 1990, S.I. No. 25 of 1990<sup>2384</sup></li> </ul>	30/2000

<sup>2376</sup> Section 6 not repealed. The Act appears to have expired because s. 6 relates to permission or approval granted before 15 March 1977.

<sup>2377</sup> Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 192 of 2011, S.I. No. 216 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>2378</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1963 (28/1963), s. 43(3). This was repealed by Planning and Development Act 2000 (30 of 2000), s. 264, commenced by S.I. No. 599/2001. There is a saver for regulations in s. 265. The SI now appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2379</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1982 (21/1982), s. 7. This was repealed by Section 264 of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (30 of 2000), s. 264, commenced by S.I. No. 599 of 2001. There is a saver in s. 28(3): *Any planning guidelines made by the Minister and any general policy directives issued under section 7 of the Act of 1982 prior to the commencement of this Part and still in force immediately before such commencement shall be deemed to be guidelines under this section.*

<sup>2380</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1963 (28/1963), s. 43(3). This was repealed by Planning and Development Act 2000 (30 of 2000), s. 264, commenced by S.I. No. 599/2001. There is a saver for regulations in s. 265. The SI now appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2381</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2382</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1982 (21/1982), s. 7. This was repealed by Section 264 of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (30/2000), s. 264, commenced by S.I. No. 599 of 2001. There is a saver in s. 28(3): *Any planning guidelines made by the Minister and any general policy directives issued under section 7 of the Act of 1982 prior to the commencement of this Part and still in force immediately before such commencement shall be deemed to be guidelines under this section.*

<sup>2383</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1963 (28/1963), s. 43(3). This was repealed by Planning and Development Act 2000 (30 of 2000), s. 264, commenced by S.I. No. 599/2001. There is a saver for regulations in s. 265.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Planning and Development) Act, 1983 (Section 5) Order 1993, S.I. No. 343 of 1993<sup>2385</sup></li> <li>➤ North Bull Island Special Amenity Area Order 1994 (Confirmation) Order 1995, S.I. No. 70 of 1995<sup>2386</sup></li> <li>➤ Fingal County Council (Howth) Special Amenity Area Order (Confirmation) Order 2000, S.I. No. 133 of 2000<sup>2387</sup></li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 349 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2000, S.I. No. 449 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Planning and Development) General Policy Directive (Shopping), 1998 (Revocation Order) 2001, S.I. No. 1 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 153 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Designation of Strategic Development Zone - Adamstown, Lucan) Order 2001, S.I. No. 272 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Designation of Strategic Development Zone - Hansfield, Blanchardstown) Order 2001, S.I. No. 273 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Designation of Strategic Development Zone - Clonmagadden Valley, Navan) Order 2001, S.I. No. 274 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2001, S.I. No. 335 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2001, S.I. No. 599 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 600 of 2001<sup>2388</sup></li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 70 of 2002<sup>2389</sup></li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (No. 2) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 149 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 90 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Regional Planning Guidelines) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 175 of 2003</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2384</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1963 (28/1963), s. 10; this was repealed by Planning and Development Act 2000 (30/2000) with a saver for regulations in Section 265. This SI may be superseded by regulations made under 30/2000.

<sup>2385</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1963 (28/1963), s. 43(3). This was repealed by Planning and Development Act 2000 (30 of 2000), s. 264, commenced by S.I. No. 599 of 2001. There is a saver for regulations in s. 265. The SI appears to be superseded by s. 104 of the 2000 Act and should be revoked.

<sup>2386</sup> The enabling provision is Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1963 (28/1963), s. 43(3). This was repealed by Planning and Development Act 2000 (30 of 2000), s. 264, commenced by S.I. No. 599 of 2001. There is a saver for regulations in s. 265.

<sup>2387</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2388</sup> Also listed under Title 31.10: Outdoor Events, Including Funfairs.

<sup>2389</sup> Also listed under Title 31.10: Outdoor Events, Including Funfairs.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Certification of Fairground Equipment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 449 of 2003<sup>2390</sup></li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Strategic Environmental Assessment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 436 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order, 2003, S.I. No. 450 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 152 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 364 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Designation of Strategic Development Zone: Balgaddy-Clonburris, South Dublin County) Order 2006, S.I. No. 442 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 685 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 83 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (No. 2) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 135 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Certification of Fairground Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 590 of 2007<sup>2391</sup></li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 235 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 256 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Regional Planning Guidelines) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 100 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 406 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Strategic Development Zone: Cherrywood, Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown County) Order 2010, S.I. No. 535 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Strategic Development Zone) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 540 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Strategic Development Zone) Order 2010, S.I. No. 678 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Strategic Environmental Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 201 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Strategic Development Zone) (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 243 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 262 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 454 of 2011</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2390</sup> Also listed under Title 31.10: Outdoor Events, Including Funfairs.

<sup>2391</sup> Also listed under Title 31.10: Outdoor Events, Including Funfairs.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 476 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 116 of 2012<sup>2392</sup></li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Designation of Strategic Development Zone: North Lotts and Grand Canal Dock) Order 2012, S.I. No. 530 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 219 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 520 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 264 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 310 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 387 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 582 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Designation of Strategic Development Zone: Balgaddy-Clonburris, South Dublin County) Order 2015, S.I. No. 604 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Designation of Strategic Development Zone: North Quays, Waterford City) Order 2016, S.I. No. 30 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Environ	Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2002	32/2002
Environ	Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 525 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2006, S.I. No. 553 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2006, S.I. No. 684 of 2006</li> </ul>	27/2006
Environ	Compulsory Purchase Orders (Extension Of Time Limits) Act 2010	17/2010
Environ	Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 405 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 451 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2010, S.I. No. 477 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 132 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010</li> </ul>	30/2010

<sup>2392</sup> Also listed under Heading 31.10: Outdoor Events, Including Funfairs.



	(Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 475 of 2011 ➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2011, S.I. No. 582 of 2011	
Environ	Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 <sup>2393</sup> ➤ Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 272 of 2013 ➤ Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 424 of 2013 ➤ Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2013, S.I. No. 584 of 2013	27/2013
Environ	Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2015	63/2015

• **29.1.2 DUBLIN RECONSTRUCTION**

Environ	Dublin Reconstruction (Emergency Provisions) Act 1924	24/1924
Environ	Dublin Reconstruction (Emergency Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1925	38/1925
Educate	Grangegorman Development Agency Act 2005 ➤ Grangegorman Development Agency Act 2005 (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 252 of 2006	21/2005

• **29.1.3 WESTERN DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

Environ <sup>2394</sup>	Western Development Commission Act 1998 ➤ Western Development Commission Act, 1998 (Establishment Day) Order 1999, S.I. No. 9 of 1999 ➤ Western Development Commission Employee Superannuation Scheme 2006, S.I. No. 157 of 2006	42/1998
-------------------------	--	---------

**29.2 COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS IN IRELAND**

Finance <sup>2395</sup>	Commissioners of Public Works (Functions and Powers) Act 1996	3/1996
Finance	Commissioners of Public Works In Ireland (Acceptance of Trusteeship) Act 1978	15/1978

**29.3 DERELICT SITES**

Environ	Derelict Sites Act 1990 ➤ Derelict Sites Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 192 of 1990 ➤ Derelict Sites (Commencement of Derelict Sites Levy) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 286 of 1991 ➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 362 of 1991	14/1990
---------	--	---------

<sup>2393</sup> Also listed under Heading 13.2: Dáil Éireann (General) Elections.

<sup>2394</sup> See S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

<sup>2395</sup> Functions under ss. 2(1)(a) and (b), 2(4) and (5), 3(3) and 6 transferred to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 364 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) (No. 2) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 408 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 392 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 440 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 455 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 578 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 621 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 813 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 662 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 870 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 561 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 642 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 688 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 577 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 578 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 570 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 54 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Derelict Sites (Urban Areas) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 135 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

## 29.4 HOUSING

### • 29.4.1 GENERAL

Environ	Housing Act 1966 <sup>2396</sup> ➤ Housing (Ireland) Act, 1919 (Application of Enactments) Order	21/1966
---------	---	---------

<sup>2396</sup> There is no general saver for SIs in force before enactment of the 1966 Act, only transitional provisions in s. 121. Such pre-1966 SIs therefore ceased to have effect but were not explicitly revoked. They include: S.R. & O. Nos. 27 of 1932, 79 of 1932, 80 of 1932, 614 of 1935, 629 of 1935, 5 of 1936, 331 of 1936, 19 of 1938, 197 of 1938, 255 of 1938, 144 of 1943, 213 of 1946, 74 of 1947 and S.I. Nos. 60 of 1948, 90 of 1948, 91 of 1948, 248 of 1948, 293 of 1948, 267 of 1950, 308 of 1950, 307 of 1951, 313 of 1952, 389 of 1952, 420 of 1953, 174 of 1954, 200 of 1954, 261 of 1954, 23 of 1957, 144 of 1957, 173 of 1957, 75 of 1958, 230 of 1958, 24 of 1959, 97 of 1961.

	<p>1928 [Vol. XIII p. 121] S.R. &amp; O. No. 70 of 1928<sup>2397</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1966 (Commencement) Order 1966, S.I. No. 277 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1966 (Acquisition of Land) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 278 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1966 (Commencement) Order 1967, S.I. No. 70 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1970 (Supplementary Grants) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 259 of 1973<sup>2398</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1970 (Supplementary Grants) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. 132 of 1974<sup>2399</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 296 of 1980<sup>2400</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 185 of 1981<sup>2401</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 186 of 1981<sup>2402</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1981 (Certificate of Reasonable Cost) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 300 of 1981<sup>2403</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 177 of 1982<sup>2404</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 38 of 1983<sup>2405</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1981 (Certificate of Reasonable Cost) Regulations (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 39 of 1983<sup>2406</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Improvement Grants) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 330 of 1983<sup>2407</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 50 of 1984<sup>2408</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Improvement Grants) (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 133 of 1984<sup>2409</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2397</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2398</sup> Despite the title of this SI, it was made under Housing Act 1966 (21/1966), ss. 5 and 26. Section 23 was repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (27/1979), s. 23(1) and sch., subject to a saver in s. 23(3): *A regulation made under a provision repealed by this section and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall, insofar as it could have been made under a corresponding provision of this Act, continue in force after such commencement as if it had been made under the corresponding provision of this Act and may be amended or revoked accordingly.* This SI is also listed under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (27/1979). It appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2399</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2400</sup> The scheme provided for in this SI has been stood down and accordingly it appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2401</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2402</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2403</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2404</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2405</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2406</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2407</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2408</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2409</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 223 of 1985<sup>2410</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 386 of 1986<sup>2411</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations 1980 (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 301 of 1987<sup>2412</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 1981 (Certificates of Reasonable Cost) Regulations 1981 (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 163 of 1988<sup>2413</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Improvement Grants) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 261 of 1988<sup>2414</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 362 of 1988<sup>2415</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Improvement Grants) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 290 of 1989<sup>2416</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Accommodation Provided by Approved Bodies) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 86 of 1992<sup>2417</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Rent Books) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 146 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 1988 (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 157 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Housing (New House Grants Etc.) Regulations 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 350 of 1993<sup>2418</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Sale of Houses) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 188 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Housing (New House Grants Etc.) Regulations 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 211 of 1995<sup>2419</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (New House Grants Etc.) Regulations 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 88 of 1996<sup>2420</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2410</sup> The enabling provisions are Housing Act 1966 (21/1966), ss. 5 and 39 and Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (27/1979), ss. 8 and 10. Section 39 of the 1966 Act and s. 8 of the 1979 Act were repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992), s. 38(1) and sch., commenced by S.I. No. 223 of 1992. There is a saver in s. 35(5): *A regulation made under a provision repealed by this section and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall, in so far as it could have been made under a corresponding provision of this Act, continue in force after such commencement and be deemed to have been made under the corresponding provision of this Act and may be amended or revoked accordingly.* The Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (27/1979), s. 10 was repealed by Housing Act 1988 (28 of 1988), s. 30(1), commenced by S.I. No. 295 of 1988. There is a saver for SIs in s. 30(2): *A regulation made under a provision repealed by this section and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall, insofar as it could have been made under a corresponding provision of this Act, continue in force after such commencement as if it had been made under the corresponding provision of this Act and may be amended or revoked accordingly.* Accordingly this SI appears to be retained. However, the scheme provided for has been stood down and therefore this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2411</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2412</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2413</sup> The scheme provided for in this SI has been stood down and accordingly it appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2414</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2415</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2416</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2417</sup> The enabling provisions are Housing Act 1966 (21/1966), s. 5 and Housing Act 1988 (28/1988), s. 15. Section 15 was repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (22/2009), s. 7 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 449 of 2009. Section 5 is a general regulation making power under which these regulations appear to survive.

<sup>2418</sup> The scheme provided for in this SI has been stood down and accordingly it appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2419</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 148 of 1996<sup>2421</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Accommodation Provided by Approved Bodies) Regulations, 1992 (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 151 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Housing (Accommodation Provided by Approved Bodies) Regulations, 1992 (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 151 of 1998<sup>2422</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980, (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 152 of 1998<sup>2423</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 426 of 1998<sup>2424</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 1988 (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 537 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Housing (Sale of Houses) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 248 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Housing (Registration of Rented Houses) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 12 of 2000<sup>2425</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1966 (Acquisition of Land) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 454 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1966 (Acquisition of Land) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 320 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Housing (Mortgage Allowance) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 606 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations 1980 (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 608 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Housing (New House Grant Etc.) Regulations 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 609 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Housing (Improvement Grants) (Thatched Roofs) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 610 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Housing (Accommodation Provided by Approved Bodies) Regulations, 1992 (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 106 of 2002<sup>2426</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Rent Books) Regulations 1993 (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 751 of 2004</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2420</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2421</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2422</sup> The enabling provisions are Housing Act 1966 (21/1966), s. 5 and Housing Act 1988 (28/1988), s. 15. Section 15 was repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (22/2009), s. 7 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 449 of 2009. Section 5 is a general regulation making power under which these regulations appear to survive.

<sup>2423</sup> The scheme provided for in this SI has been stood down and accordingly it appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2424</sup> The scheme provided for in this SI has been stood down and accordingly it appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked. The only surviving substantive provision is reg. 5.

<sup>2425</sup> The sole function of this SI is to amend S.I. No. 30 of 1996, revoked by Residential Tenancies Act 2004 (27/2004), s. 10(2), commenced by S.I. No. 505 of 2004. It is accordingly obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2426</sup> The enabling provisions are Housing Act 1966 (21/1966), s. 5 and Housing Act 1988 (28/1988), s. 15. Section 15 was repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (22/2009), s. 7 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 449 of 2009. Section 5 is a general regulation making power under which these regulations appear to survive.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing Regulations 1980 (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 913 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Housing (Mortgage Subsidy) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 914 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Housing (Rent Subsidy) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 915 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Housing (Site Subsidy) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 916 of 2005<sup>2427</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Adaptation Grants for Older People and People With A Disability) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 670 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Housing Act 1966 (Compulsory Acquisition of Land for Motorways and Service Areas, Etc) (Form of Notice) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 514 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Housing (Standards for Rented Houses) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 534 of 2008<sup>2428</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Standards For Rented Houses)(Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 462 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Housing (Rent Books) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 357 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Housing (Sale of Houses to Long-standing Tenants) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 82 of 2011<sup>2429</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Tenant Purchase of Apartments) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 679 of 2011<sup>2430</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Sale of Houses) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 420 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Housing (Sale of Houses to Long-Standing Tenants) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 465 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Housing (Sale of Houses) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 507 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Housing (Adaptation Grants for Older People and People with a Disability) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 104 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1970 (Supplementary Grants) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 259 of 1973<sup>2431</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1970 (Supplementary Grants) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. 132 of 1974<sup>2432</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1979 (Commencement)</li> </ul>	27/1979

<sup>2427</sup> The scheme provided for in this SI has been stood down and accordingly it appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2428</sup> Reg. 14 provides for the revocation of S.I. No. 147 of 1993, subject to continued application of arts. 6 and 7 to existing tenancies until 1 February 2013 and indefinitely, where the house is let by a housing authority under Housing Act 1966, s. 56 (as amended) or by a housing body approved under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992, s. 6.

<sup>2429</sup> S.I. No. 465 of 2012 extends the last day for selling houses under the 2011 Scheme to 30 June 2013.

<sup>2430</sup> Primarily made under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (22/2009).

<sup>2431</sup> Despite the title of this SI, it was made under Housing Act 1966 (21/1966), ss. 5 and 26. Section 23 was repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (27/1979), s. 23(1) and sch., subject to a saver in s. 23(3): *A regulation made under a provision repealed by this section and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall, insofar as it could have been made under a corresponding provision of this Act, continue in force after such commencement as if it had been made under the corresponding provision of this Act and may be amended or revoked accordingly.* This SI is also listed under Housing Act 1966 (21/1966). It appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2432</sup> Ibid.

	<p>Order 1979, S.I. No. 276 of 1979</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1979 (Commencement) Order 1980, S.I. No. 297 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Housing (New House Grants Etc.) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 34 of 1990<sup>2433</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (New House Grant Etc.) Regulations, 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 517 of 2002<sup>2434</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (New House Grant Etc.) Regulations, 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 502 of 2003<sup>2435</sup></li> <li>➤ Domestic Lead Remediation (Financial Assistance) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 56 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Housing Act 1988</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1988 (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 199 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1988 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1988, S.I. No. 295 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1988 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 40 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1988 (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 33 of 1990</li> </ul>	28/1988
Environ	<p>Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing Act, 1970 (Supplementary Grants) Regulations, S.I. No. 202 of 1970<sup>2436</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Regulations, S.I. No. 217 of 1982<sup>2437</sup></li> </ul>	18/1992

<sup>2433</sup> The enabling provision, s. 4, was repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002 (9/2002), s. 4. It appears to be continued in effect by Housing (New House Grant Etc.) Regulations, 1990 (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 517 of 2002, reg. 2. However, it may no longer have any practical effect.

<sup>2434</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2435</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2436</sup> The enabling provision, Housing Act 1970 (18/1970), s. 7, was repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992), s. 37(1) and sch., commenced by S.I. No. 223 of 1992. There is a saver for regulations in section 37(5): *A regulation made under a provision repealed by this section and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall, in so far as it could have been made under a corresponding provision of this Act, continue in force after such commencement and be deemed to have been made under the corresponding provision of this Act and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>2437</sup> The enabling provisions, Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982), ss. 24 and 25, were repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992), s. 37(1) and sch., commenced by S.I. No. 223 of 1992. There is a saver for regulations in section 37(5), see previous footnote. The Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Regulations 1982 provide that the landlords of dwellings to which the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 apply (i.e. rent controlled dwellings) must (a) register the dwelling with the local authority (regulation made under s. 24 of the 1982 Act), (b) provide the tenant with a rent book (regulation made under s. 25 of the 1982 Act). Dwellings to which the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 applies are specifically excluded from the application of the rent book and registration requirements that apply to rented dwellings generally, i.e. the Housing (Rent Books) Regulations 1993 (S.I. 146 of 1993) and Residential Tenancies Act 2004, s. 134. The registration requirements in the Residential Tenancies Act 2004 replaced the registration requirement in the Housing (Registration of Rented Dwellings) Regulations 1996 (S.I. No. 30 of 1996) which also specifically excluded dwellings to which the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 applies. It has always been the view of the Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government that the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Regulations 1982 and 1983 do fall within the saver under s. 37(5) of the Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992. It is partly for this reason that dwellings to which the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 applies are excluded from the legislation that applies to rented dwellings generally in relation to registration and rent books. The Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992, s. 20(10) makes a specific reference (for the purpose of specific sections in the Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 and 1983) to

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 286 of 1983<sup>2438</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing Regulations, 1980 (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 30 of 1992<sup>2439</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 223 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 145 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Housing (Transfer of Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 153 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Housing (Transfer of Functions) (No. 2) Order 1993, S.I. No. 284 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Housing (Transfer of Functions) Order 1995, S.I. No. 36 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Housing (Transfer of Functions) (No. 2) Order 1995, S.I. No. 187 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Housing (Transfer of Functions) (No. 2) Order 1993 (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 218 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Housing (Transfer of Functions) Order 2008, S.I. No. 582 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Housing (Local Authority Loans) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 145 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Housing (Home Choice Loan) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 544 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Housing (Local Authority Loans) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 145 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Housing (Home Choice Loan) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 544 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Housing (Transfer of Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 85 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Housing (Local Authority Loans) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 678 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Housing (Local Authority Loans) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 408 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Housing (Sale of Local Authority Houses) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 484 of 2015<sup>2440</sup></li> </ul>	
Environ	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 247 of 1997</li> </ul>	21/1997
Environ	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002	9/2002

regulations made under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982, s. 24 which seems to infer that the regulations do fall within the saver. The SI is also noted under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2438</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2439</sup> The enabling provisions are Housing Act 1966 (21/1966), ss. 5, 39 and Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979 (27/1979), s. 8. Section 39 of the 1966 Act and s. 8 of the 1979 Act were repealed by Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992), s. 37(1) and sch., subject to saver for regulations in s. 37(5): *A regulation made under a provision repealed by this section and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall, in so far as it could have been made under a corresponding provision of this Act, continue in force after such commencement and be deemed to have been made under the corresponding provision of this Act and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>2440</sup> Also listed under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (22/2009).



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 163 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2002 Commencement (No. 2) Order 2002, S.I. No. 329 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2006, S.I. No. 391 of 2006</li> </ul>	
Environ	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004	43/2004
Environ	<p>Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 449 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2009, S.I. No. 540 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Housing (Incremental Purchase) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 252 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 253 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Housing (Interest on Moneys Owed to Housing Authorities) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 254 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Housing (Interest on Moneys Owed to Housing Authorities) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 483 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 83 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Housing Assessment Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 84 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Housing Assessment (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 136 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Housing Allocation Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 198 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Housing Assessment (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 321 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Housing (Tenant Purchase of Apartments) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 679 of 2011<sup>2441</sup></li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 680 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Housing Assessments (Summary) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 26 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement of Section 20(5)) Order 2014, S.I. No. 405 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 407 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Commencement of Section 32(5A)) Order 2014, S.I. No. 429 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Housing (Incremental Purchase) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 483 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing (Sale of Local Authority Houses) Regulations 2015, S.I.</li> </ul>	22/2009

<sup>2441</sup> Also listed under Housing Act 1966 (21/1966).

	No. 484 of 2015 <sup>2442</sup>	
Environ	Housing (Amendment) Act 2013	22/2013
Environ	<p>Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2014, S.I. No. 404 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Section 50) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 406 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Section 50) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 427 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 428 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Section 50) (No. 3) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 575 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 576 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 121 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing (Local Authority Tenancy Warnings) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 122 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Section 50) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 199 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 200 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Section 50) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 245 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 246 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 304 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Section 50) (No. 3) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 473 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 474 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 482 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Section 50) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 38 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Housing Assistance Payment (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 40 of 2016</li> </ul>	21/2014
Environ	<p>Labourers Act 1936</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Labourers Cottage (Purchase) Regulations 1938 [Vol. XIV p. 31] S.R. &amp; O. No. 97 of 1938<sup>2443</sup></li> <li>➤ Labourers Cottage (Purchase) (Amendment) Regulations 1954,</li> </ul>	24/1936

<sup>2442</sup> Also listed under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992).

<sup>2443</sup> The terminology in this SI is outdated and it and the amending SI listed below may be obsolete/spent.

	S.I. No. 171 of 1954	
Environ	Housing and Labourers Act 1937	42/1937

• **29.4.2 GAELTACT AREAS<sup>2444</sup>**

Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) Act 1929 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Tithe (Gaeltacht) (Ginearalta) (Rialachain na) 1931, [Vol. XIII p. 383] S.R. &amp; O. No. 43 of 1931 (Housing (Gaeltacht) (General) Regulations 1931)</li> <li>➤ Tithe (Gaeltacht) (Ginearalta) (Rialachain na) 1934, [Vol. XIII p. 393] S.R. &amp; O. No. 269 of 1934 (Housing (Gaeltacht) (General) Regulations 1934)</li> <li>➤ Tithe (Gaeltacht) (Ginearalta) (Rialachain na) 1949, S.I. No. 175 of 1949 (Housing (Gaeltacht) (General) Regulations 1949)<sup>2445</sup></li> <li>➤ Tithe (Gaeltacht) (Ginearalta) (Rialachain na) 1953, S.I. No. 270 of 1953 (Housing (Gaeltacht) (General) Regulations 1953)<sup>2446</sup></li> <li>➤ Tithe (Gaeltacht) (Ginearalta) (Rialachain na) 1959, S.I. No. 185 of 1959 (Housing (Gaeltacht) (General) Regulations 1959)</li> <li>➤ Tithe (Gaeltacht) (Airgeadais) (Rialachain na) 1960, S.I. No. 91 of 1960 (Housing (Gaeltacht) (Finance) Regulations 1960)<sup>2447</sup></li> <li>➤ Tithe (Gaeltacht) (Ginearalta) (Rialachain na) 1965, S.I. No. 41 of 1965 (Housing (Gaeltacht) (General) Regulations 1965)</li> <li>➤ Tithe (Gaeltacht) (Ginearalta) (Rialachain na) 1966, S.I. No. 227 of 1966 (Housing (Gaeltacht) (General) Regulations 1966)</li> </ul>	41/1929
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1934	29/1934
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1949	4/1949
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1953	6/1953
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1959	16/1959
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1964	34/1964
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1967	16/1967
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1979	29/1979
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 2001	10/2001

• **29.4.3 HOUSEHOLD CHARGE**

Environ	Local Government (Household Charge) Act 2011 <sup>2448</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Household Charge) Regulations 2012, S.I.</li> </ul>	36/2011
---------	---	---------

<sup>2444</sup> See S.I. No. 164 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011 (Housing (Gaeltacht) Acts 1929 to 2001).

<sup>2445</sup> It is unclear from this SI what the enabling section is, as it was made under the Housing (Gaeltacht) Acts 1929 to 1949. It may be made under 1929 Act, s. 16.

<sup>2446</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2447</sup> The enabling provision, Housing (Gaeltacht) Act 1929, s. 8 was repealed by Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 2001 (10/2001), s. 13 and sch., commenced on enactment, but in force instruments made under s. 8(3) were carried forward by s. 11(b): *A regulation under section 8(3) of the Principal Act that is in force immediately before the passing of this Act shall continue in force as if made under this section, and a reference in any such regulation to the Commissioners shall be construed as a reference to the Minister.* This would appear to be one of them.

<sup>2448</sup> Repealed by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 73(3), subject to ministerial order being made.

	No. 1 of 2012 ➤ Local Government (Household Charge) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 81 of 2012 ➤ Local Government (Household Charge) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 119 of 2012 ➤ Local Government (Household Charge) (Prescribed Person) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 512 of 2012 ➤ Local Government (Household Charge) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 273 of 2013 ➤ Local Government (Household Charge) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 342 of 2013	
--	--	--

• **29.4.4 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY**

Environ	Housing Finance Agency Act 1981	37/1981
Environ	Housing Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 1982	27/1982
Environ	Housing Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 1985	20/1985
Environ	Housing Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 1988	1/1988

• **29.4.5 NATIONAL BUILDING AGENCY**

Environ	National Building Agency Limited Act 1963	32/1963
Environ	National Building Agency Limited (Amendment) Act 1969	27/1969
Environ	National Building Agency Limited (Amendment) Act 1974	2/1974

• **29.4.6 TRAVELLER ACCOMMODATION**

Environ	Housing (Traveller Accommodation) Act 1998 ➤ Housing (Traveller Accommodation) Act, 1998 Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 328 of 1998 ➤ Housing (Traveller Accommodation) Act, 1998 Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1998, S.I. No. 428 of 1998 ➤ Housing (Traveller Accommodation) Act, 1998 Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1998, S.I. No. 448 of 1998 ➤ Housing (Traveller Accommodation) Act, 1998 Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 37 of 2000	33/1998
---------	---	---------

**29.5 TOWN AND URBAN RENEWAL**

Environ	Urban Renewal Act 1986 ➤ Urban Renewal Act, 1986 (Designated Areas) Order 1986, S.I. No. 238 of 1986 ➤ Urban Renewal Act, 1986 (Remission of Rates) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 276 of 1986 <sup>2449</sup> ➤ Urban Renewal Act, 1986 (Remission of Rates) (Custom House	19/1986
---------	---	---------

<sup>2449</sup> The enabling provision, s. 7(1), was substituted by Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act 1997 (7/1997), s. 57(b), commenced by S.I. No. 135 of 1997. There is a saver for schemes in s. 9(3)(a): *Nothing in this Act shall affect any rates remission scheme made under section 7 of the Act of 1986.*

	<p>Docks Area) Scheme 1986, S.I. No. 341 of 1986<sup>2450</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) Order 1988, S.I. No. 92 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) Scheme 1988, S.I. No. 93 of 1988<sup>2451</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (No. 2) Order 1988, S.I. No. 287 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (No. 2) Scheme 1988, S.I. No. 311 of 1988<sup>2452</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (Amendment) Scheme 1989, S.I. No. 195 of 1989<sup>2453</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) Order 1990, S.I. No. 204 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) Scheme 1990, S.I. No. 205 of 1990<sup>2454</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (No. 2) Scheme 1990, S.I. No. 288 of 1990<sup>2455</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (No. 2) Order 1990, S.I. No. 289 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) Order 1991, S.I. No. 156 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (Amendment) Scheme 1991, S.I. No. 192 of 1991<sup>2456</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) Order 1992, S.I. No. 342 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) Scheme 1992, S.I. No. 343 of 1992<sup>2457</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) Order 1993, S.I. No. 228 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) Scheme 1993, S.I. No. 229 of 1993<sup>2458</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (Custom House Docks Area) (Amendment) Scheme 1994, S.I. No. 181 of 1994<sup>2459</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Wexford) Order 1994, S.I. No. 363 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Limerick) Order 1994, S.I. No. 364 of 1994</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2450</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2451</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2452</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2453</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2454</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2455</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2456</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2457</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2458</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2459</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Sligo) Order 1994, S.I. No. 365 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Wicklow) Order 1994, S.I. No. 367 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Roscommon) Order 1994, S.I. No. 368 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Galway) Order 1994, S.I. No. 369 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Waterford) Order 1994, S.I. No. 370 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Tullamore) Order 1994, S.I. No. 371 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Athlone) Order 1994, S.I. No. 372 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Ballinasloe) Order 1994, S.I. No. 373 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Bray) Order 1994, S.I. No. 374 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Clonmel) Order 1994, S.I. No. 375 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Dundalk) Order 1994, S.I. No. 376 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Enniscorthy) Order 1994, S.I. No. 377 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Dungarvan) Order 1994, S.I. No. 378 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Kilkenny) Order 1994, S.I. No. 379 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Killarney) Order 1994, S.I. No. 380 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Letterkenny) Order 1994, S.I. No. 381 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Longford) Order 1994, S.I. No. 382 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Mallow) Order 1994, S.I. No. 383 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Monaghan) Order 1994, S.I. No. 384 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Navan) Order 1994, S.I. No. 385 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Nenagh) Order 1994, S.I. No. 386 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Mullingar) Order 1994, S.I. No. 387 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Newbridge) Order 1994, S.I. No. 388 of 1994</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Portlaoise) Order 1994, S.I. No. 389 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Carlow) Order 1994, S.I. No. 390 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Dublin) Order 1994, S.I. No. 407 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (Amendment) Scheme 1994, S.I. No. 418 of 1994<sup>2460</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Athlone) (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 422 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) Order 1995, S.I. No. 247 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Cobh) Order 1995, S.I. No. 248 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 364 of 1995<sup>2461</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Temple Bar) Order 1995, S.I. No. 366 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (No. 2) Scheme 1995, S.I. No. 365 of 1995<sup>2462</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Ballinasloe) Order 1994 (Rectification of Area) Order 1997, S.I. No. 70 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Dublin) Order 1994 (Rectification of Area) Order 1997, S.I. No. 336 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Designated Areas) (Dungarvan) Order 1994 (Rectification of Area) Order 1997, S.I. No. 337 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (Amendment) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 80 of 1998<sup>2463</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 81 of 1998<sup>2464</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act 1986 (Remission of Rates) (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme 1998, S.I. No. 82 of 1998<sup>2465</sup></li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Urban Renewal Act 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 271 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal Act, 1998 (Section 20) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 465 of 1999</li> </ul>	27/1998
Environ	<p>Town Renewal Act 2000</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Town Renewal Act, 2000 (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 226 of 2000</li> </ul>	18/2000

<sup>2460</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2461</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2462</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2463</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2464</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2465</sup> Ibid.

Environ	<p>Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act 1997<sup>2466</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Urban Renewal (Amendment) Act 1987 (Extension of Custom House Docks Area) Order 1987, S.I. No. 206 of 1987<sup>2467</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal (Amendment) Act 1987 (Extension of Custom House Docks Area) Order 1988, S.I. No. 105 of 1988<sup>2468</sup></li> <li>➤ Urban Renewal (Amendment) Act 1987 (Extension of Custom House Docks Area) Order 1994, S.I. No. 180 of 1994<sup>2469</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act, 1997, (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 135 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act, 1997 (Establishment Day) Order 1997, S.I. No. 136 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act, 1997, (Council) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 164 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act, 1997 (Extension of Custom House Docks Area) Order 1998, S.I. No. 344 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act, 1997 (Transfer of Land) (No. 1) Order 1999, S.I. No. 37 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act, 1997 (Transfer of Land) (No. 2) Order 1999, S.I. No. 79 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act, 1997 (Extension of Custom House Docks Area) Order 1999, S.I. No. 342 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act, 1997 (Transfer of Land) Order 2001, S.I. No. 332 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act 1997 (Section 25 Planning Scheme) Order 2007, S.I. No. 297 of 2007</li> </ul>	7/1997
Environ	<p>Dublin Docklands Development Authority (Dissolution) Act 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority (Dissolution) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 113 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Dublin Docklands Development Authority (Dissolution) Act 2015 (Dissolution Day) Order 2016, S.I. No. 114 of 2016</li> </ul>	55/2015
Environ <sup>2470</sup>	<p>Temple Bar Area Renewal and Development Act 1991</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Temple Bar Area Renewal and Development (Compulsory Acquisition) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 91 of 1992</li> </ul>	19/1991
Environ	<p>Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 364 of 2015</li> </ul>	33/2015

<sup>2466</sup> Repealed the Urban Renewal (Amendment) Act 1987, subject to savers in s. 9 of the 1997 Act, including a saver in s. 9(4) of the 1997 Act that orders made under the 1987 Act continue in operation and have effect for the purposes of Urban Renewal Act 1986 (19/1986), s. 6.

<sup>2467</sup> The enabling provision is Urban Renewal (Amendment) Act 1987 (16/1987), s. 2. This was repealed by Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act 1997 (7/1997), s. 8 and sch. 3, commenced by S.I. No. 135 of 1997. There is a saver in s. 9(4): *Notwithstanding section 8, section 2 of the Act of 1987, and any orders made thereunder, shall continue in operation and have effect for the purposes of section 6 of the Act of 1986.*

<sup>2468</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2469</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2470</sup> See S.I. No. 35 of 1993.





### 30. PRISONS AND PLACES OF DETENTION (DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND EQUALITY)

#### 30.1 GENERAL ORGANISATION OF PRISON SERVICE

Justice	Prisons (Ireland) Act 1826	7 Geo. 4, c. 74
Justice	Prisons (Ireland) Act 1840	3 & 4 Vict., c. 44
Justice	Convict Prisons (Ireland) Act 1854	17 & 18 Vict., c. 76
Justice	Prisons (Ireland) Act 1856	19 & 20 Vict., c. 68
Justice	General Prisons (Ireland) Act 1877	40 & 41 Vict., c. 49
Justice	Prison Service (Ireland) Act 1883	46 & 47 Vict., c. 25
Justice	Prisons (Ireland) Amendment Act 1884	47 & 48 Vict., c. 36
Justice	Prisons Act 1898	61 & 62 Vict., c. 41
Justice	Prisoners (Temporary Discharge for Ill-Health) Act 1913	3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 4
Justice	Prisons Act 1933 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Galway Prison Closing Order 1939, S.I. No. 87 of 1939<sup>2471</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford Prison Closing Order 1939, S.I. No. 349 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Cork Prison Closing Order 1956, S.I. No. 20 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Sligo Prison Closing Order 1956, S.I. No. 98 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Shanganagh Castle (Place of Detention) (Closure) Order 2002, S.I. No. 620 of 2002</li> <li>➤ The Curragh (Closure) Order 2006, S.I. No. 634 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Saint Patrick's Institution Partial Closing Order 2013, S.I. No. 459 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Wheatfield Prison Partial Closing Order 2013, S.I. No. 512 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Saint Patrick's Institution Partial Closing Order 2014, S.I. No. 85 of 2014</li> </ul>	51/1933
Justice	Prisons Act 1956	9/1956
Justice	Prisons Act 1970 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (Shanganagh Castle) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 313 of 1970</li> </ul>	11/1970

<sup>2471</sup> The earlier SIs made under this Act are spent and could be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (Loughan House) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 60 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (Training Unit) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 251 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (Shelton Abbey) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 293 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (Fort Mitchel) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 104 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Prisons Act, 1970 (Section 7) Order 1985, S.I. No. 118 of 1985<sup>2472</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 1990, S.I. No. 165 of 1990<sup>2473</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 1991, S.I. No. 158 of 1991<sup>2474</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 1993, S.I. No. 219 of 1993<sup>2475</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 1995, S.I. No. 167 of 1995<sup>2476</sup></li> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (Unit A Castlereagh) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 361 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (The Curragh) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 390 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (Restrictions on Privileges) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 116 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 1997, S.I. No. 257 of 1997<sup>2477</sup></li> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (Castlereagh) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 158 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 1999, S.I. No. 219 of 1999<sup>2478</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 2001, S.I. No. 297 of 2001<sup>2479</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 2003, S.I. No. 260 of 2003<sup>2480</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 2005, S.I. No. 318 of 2005<sup>2481</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 2007, S.I. No. 265 of 2007<sup>2482</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 2009, S.I. No. 223 of 2009<sup>2483</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 2011, S.I. No. 330 of 2011<sup>2484</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1970 (Section 7) Order 2013, S.I. No. 223 of 2013<sup>2485</sup></li> <li>➤ Detention of Offenders (Wheatfield Place of Detention) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 511 of 2013<sup>2486</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2472</sup> Expired 26 Oct 1985, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2473</sup> Expired 28 Jun 1991, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2474</sup> Expired 28 Jun 1993, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2475</sup> Expired 28 Jun 1995, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2476</sup> Expired 28 Jun 1997, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2477</sup> Expired 28 Jun 1999, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2478</sup> Expired 28 Jun 2001, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2479</sup> Expired 28 Jun 2003, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2480</sup> Expired 28 Jun 2005, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2481</sup> Expired 28 Jun 2007, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2482</sup> Expired 28 Jun 2009, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2483</sup> Expired 28 Jun 2011, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2484</sup> Expired 28 Jun 2013, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2485</sup> Expired 28 Dec 2013, this SI should be revoked.

Justice	Prisons Act 1972 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Prisons Act, 1972 (Military Custody) Regulations 1972, S.I. 138 of 1972<sup>2487</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act, 1972 (Military Custody) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 87 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 1972 (Section 3) Order 2001, S.I. No. 461 of 2001</li> </ul>	7/1972
Justice	Prisons Act 1977	14/1977
Justice	Prisons Act 1980	6/1980
Justice	Prison Development (Confirmation of Resolutions) Act 2008	10/2008
Justice	Prison Development (Confirmation of Resolutions) Act 2013	28/2013
Justice	Prisons Act 2015 <sup>2488</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Prisons Act 2015 (Section 24) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 52 of 2016</li> </ul>	57/2015

### 30.2 INSPECTOR OF PRISONS

Justice <sup>2489</sup>	Prisons Act 2007 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Prison (Disciplinary Code For Officers) Rules 1996, S.I. No. 289 of 1996<sup>2490</sup></li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 180 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Direction Under Section 18(1) Of Prisons Act 2007, S.I. No. 251 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Prison Rules 2007, S.I. No. 252 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 2007 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 370 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 2007 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 2007, S.I. No. 650 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Prisons Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 337 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Prison (Disciplinary Code For Officers) (Amendment) Rules 2009, S.I. No. 438 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Direction under Section 18(1) of Prisons Act 2007, S.I. No. 240</li> </ul>	10/2007
-------------------------	---	---------

<sup>2486</sup> Revoked S.I. Nos. 135 of 1989 and 218 of 1990.

<sup>2487</sup> Responsibility of Department of Defence.

<sup>2488</sup> Repealed Prevention of Crime Act 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 59), subject to commencement order.

<sup>2489</sup> Gaeltacht (in part): S.I. No. 192 of 2011.

<sup>2490</sup> The enabling provision is General Prisons (Ireland) Act 1877, s. 12, which was repealed by Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 (4/1997), s. 23 and sch. 2, repeal commenced on enactment, subject to a saver for orders in s. 19: (8) *Rules made under section 12 of the General Prisons (Ireland) Act, 1877, and the Prisons (Ireland) Act, 1907, and regulations made under section 8 of the Penal Servitude (Ireland) Act, 1891, that were in force immediately before the commencement of this Act, shall continue in force as if made under this section and may be amended or revoked accordingly.* The saver was extended by 10/2007, s. 35(5), commenced by S.I. No. 180 of 2007: *Rules under section 12 of the General Prisons (Ireland) Act 1877 and the Prisons (Ireland) Act 1907, and regulations made under section 8 of the Penal Servitude Act 1891, that were in force immediately before the commencement of this section by virtue of section 19(8) of the Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 shall continue in force as if made under this section and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

	of 2012 ➤ Prison Rules (Amendment) 2013, S.I. No. 11 of 2013 ➤ Prison (Amendment) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 227 of 2014 ➤ Prison (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 385 of 2014	
--	---	--

### 30.3 PRISON RULES

Justice	Prisons Act 2007 <sup>2491</sup>	10/2007
---------	----------------------------------	---------

### 30.4 TEMPORARY RELEASE AND PAROLE

Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1960 ➤ Prisoners (Temporary Release) Rules 1960, S.I. No. 167 of 1960 ➤ Saint Patrick's Institution Regulations 1960, S.I. 224 of 1960 ➤ Temporary Release of Offenders (Shanganagh Castle) Rules 1970, S.I. No. 312 of 1970 ➤ Temporary Release of Offenders (Loughan House) Rules 1973, S.I. No. 59 of 1973 ➤ Temporary Release of Offenders (Training Unit) Rules 1975, S.I. No. 250 of 1975 ➤ Temporary Release of Offenders (Shelton Abbey) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 294 of 1976 ➤ Temporary Release of Offenders (Fort Mitchel) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 103 of 1985 ➤ Temporary Release of Offenders (Wheatfield) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 136 of 1989 ➤ Temporary Release of Offenders (Unit A Castlerea) Rules 1996, S.I. No. 360 of 1996 ➤ Temporary Release of Offenders (The Curragh) Rules 1996, S.I. No. 391 of 1996 ➤ Temporary Release of Offenders (Castlerea) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 157 of 1998 ➤ Prisoners (Temporary Release) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 680 of 2004	27/1960
Justice	Criminal Justice (Release of Prisoners) Act 1998	36/1998
Justice	Criminal Justice (Temporary Release of Prisoners) Act 2003 ➤ Criminal Justice (Temporary Release of Prisoners) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 679 of 2004	34/2003

### 30.5 VISITING COMMITTEES

Justice	Prisons (Visiting Committees) Act 1925 ➤ Prisons (Visiting Committees) Order 1972, S.I. No. 217 of 1972 <sup>2492</sup>	11/1925
---------	--	---------

<sup>2491</sup> All SIs made under this Act are listed under previous mention at Heading 30.2: Inspector of Prisons.

<sup>2492</sup> Made by the Minister for Defence.

### 30.6 TRANSFER OF PRISONERS INTERNATIONALLY

Justice	Transfer of Sentenced Persons Act 1995	16/1995
Justice	Transfer of Sentenced Persons (Amendment) Act 1997	41/1997
Justice	Transfer of Execution of Sentences Act 2005 ➤ Transfer of Execution of Sentences Act 2005 (Designated Countries) Order 2007, S.I. No. 659 of 2007	28/2005

## 31. PUBLIC SAFETY (INCLUDING BUILDING STANDARDS, FIRE SAFETY AND PRODUCT SAFETY)

### (VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS)

#### 31.1 ADVENTURE ACTIVITIES STANDARDS AUTHORITY

Comms	Adventure Activities Standards Authority Act 2001	34/2001
-------	---	---------

#### 31.2 BUILDING STANDARDS

##### • 31.2.1 GENERAL

Environ	<p>Building Control Act 1990<sup>2493</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Building Control Act, 1990 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 304 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Building Control Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 496 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 497 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Building Control (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 10 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 179 of 2000<sup>2494</sup></li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 249 of 2000<sup>2495</sup></li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 441 of 2000<sup>2496</sup></li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 581 of 2002<sup>2497</sup></li> <li>➤ Building Control (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 85 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 115 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part L Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 259 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part G Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 335 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Building Control (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 351 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part F Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I.</li> </ul>	3/1990
---------	--	--------

<sup>2493</sup> Building Regulations Advisory Body Order 1998 (S.I. No. 348 of 1998) and Building Regulations Advisory Body Order 2002 (S.I. No. 2 of 2002), made under s. 14, expired in accordance with art. 3. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. This also applies to Building Regulations Advisory Body Order, 2002 (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 62 of 2003, Building Regulations Advisory Body Order, 2002 (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 697 of 2004, Building Regulations Advisory Body Order, 2002 (Amendment) Order 2006, S.I. No. 503 of 2006

<sup>2494</sup> Effectively superseded by S.I. No. 513 of 2010, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2495</sup> Effectively superseded by S.I. No. 224 of 2013, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2496</sup> Effectively superseded by S.I. No. 115 of 2006, reg. 5, inserting Part B, reg. 6 into the second sch. of the Principal Regulations, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2497</sup> Effectively superseded by S.I. No. 556 of 2009, substituting Part F, this SI should be revoked.

	<p>No. 556 of 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part M Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 513 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part H Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 561 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part L Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 259 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part A Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 138 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part D Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 224 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Building Control (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 9 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Building Control (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 105 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part J Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 133 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part K Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 180 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Building Regulations (Part E Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 606 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Building Control (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 243 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Building Control (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 365 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Environ	<p>Building Control Act 2007<sup>2498</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Building Control Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 50 of 2008</li> </ul>	21/2007

• **31.2.2 MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS**

Environ	<p>Local Government (Multi-Storey Buildings) Act 1988</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Multi-Storey Buildings) Act, 1988 (Commencement) Order 1988, S.I. No. 285 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Multi-Storey Buildings) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 286 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Local Government (Multi-Storey Buildings) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 95 of 1990</li> </ul>	29/1988
---------	--	---------

**31.3 BRAVERY AWARDS**

Justice	Deeds of Bravery Act 1947	11/1947
---------	---------------------------	---------

**31.4 CHEMICALS AND BIOLOGICAL AGENTS**

• **31.4.1 CHEMICALS GENERALLY**

<sup>2498</sup> Also listed under other Titles.



Enterprise	<b>Chemicals Act 2008</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Chemicals Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 273 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Chemicals Act (CLP Regulation) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 102 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Chemicals (Asbestos Articles) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 248 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Chemicals Act (Control of Major Accident Hazards Involving Dangerous Substances) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 209 of 2015</li> </ul>	13/2008
Enterprise	<b>Chemicals (Amendment) Act 2010</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Chemicals (Amendment) Act 2010 (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 591 of 2010</li> </ul>	32/2010

• **31.4.2 CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS**

Enterprise	<b>Chemical Weapons Act 1997</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Chemical Weapons Act, 1997 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 269 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Chemical Weapons (Licensing of Scheduled Toxic Chemicals and Precursors) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 54 of 2001</li> </ul>	28/1997
Foreign	<b>Biological Weapons Act 2011</b>	13/2011

**31.5 CIVIL DEFENCE**

Defence	<b>Civil Defence Act 2012<sup>2499</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Defence Board Dissolution Order 2012, S.I. No. 570 of 2012<sup>2500</sup></li> </ul>	51/2012
Defence	<b>Air-Raid Precautions Act 1939</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Schemes (Prescribed Provisions) Regulations 1939 [Vol. XXVI p. 543] S.R. &amp; O. No. 238 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Approval of Expenditure by Local Authorities) Regulations 1939 [Vol. XXVI p. 513] S.R. &amp; O. No. 401 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Register of Designated Premises) Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXVI p. 541] S.R. &amp; O. No. 59 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Act, 1939 (Grants under Sections 58) Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXVI p. 491] S.R. &amp; O. No. 83 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Act, 1939 (Appeals under Sections 22 and 25) Rules 1940, S.R. &amp; O. No. 89 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Essential Undertakers) Schemes (Prescribed Provisions) Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXVI p. 537] S.R. &amp; O. No. 179 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Approval of Expenditure by Essential</li> </ul>	21/1939

<sup>2499</sup> Repealed Civil Defence Act 2002 (16/2002) and subsumed the functions of the Civil Defence Board (established under the 2002 Act) into the Department of Defence.

<sup>2500</sup> Spent, could be revoked.

	<p>Undertakers) Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXVI p. 499] S.R.&amp; O. No. 180 of 1940</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Equipment (Storage and Loan) Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXVI p. 531] S.R.&amp; O. No. 184 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Shelters (Sale) Order 1940 [XXVI p. 617] S.R.&amp; O. No. 215 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Act, 1939 (Grants under Sections 58) (Amendment) Regulations 1940 [Vol. XXVI p. 497] S.R.&amp; O. No. 300 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Schemes (Prescribed Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 1941 [Vol. XXVI p. 553] S.R.&amp; O. No. 264 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Approval of Expenditure by Local Authorities) (Amendment) Regulations 1941 [Vol. XXVI p. 523] S.R.&amp; O. No. 345 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Schemes (Prescribed Provisions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1942 [Vol. XXVI p. 555] S.R.&amp; O. No. 58 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Approval of Expenditure by Essential Undertakers) (Amendment) Regulations 1942 [Vol. XXVI p. 505] S.R.&amp; O. No. 72 of 1942</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Schemes (Prescribed Provisions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1943 [Vol. XXVI p. 559] S.R.&amp; O. No. 326 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Approval of Expenditure by Local Authorities) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1943 [Vol. XXVI p. 525] S.R.&amp; O. No. 327 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Approval of Expenditure by Essential Undertakers) (No. 2) Regulations 1944 [Vol. XXVI p. 507] S.R.&amp; O. No. 157 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Approval of Expenditure by Local Authorities) (Amendment) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 126 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions (Cesser of Certain Scheduled Urban Areas) Order 1960, S.I. No. 63 of 1960<sup>2501</sup></li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Equipment (Importation and Sale) Order, 1940 (Revocation) Order 1960, S.I. No. 219 of 1960<sup>2502</sup></li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme 1973, S.I. No. 104 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973 (First Amendment) Scheme 1973, S.I. No. 268 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Second Amendment) Scheme 1975, S.I. No. 179 of</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2501</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked. The current relevance of earlier SIs under this Act could also be examined with a view to their revocation.

<sup>2502</sup> Ibid.

	1975 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Third Amendment) Scheme 1976, S.I. No. 27 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Fourth Amendment) Scheme 1976, S.I. No. 183 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Services (Compensation For Personal Injuries) (Fifth Amendment) Scheme 2003, S.I. No. 676 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Air-raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Sixth Amendment) Scheme 2005, S.I. No. 848 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Air-Raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) (Seventh Amendment) Scheme 2008, S.I. No. 244 of 2008</li> </ul>	
Defence	Air-Raid Precautions (Amendment) Act 1946	28/1946

### 31.6 DANGEROUS PERFORMANCES

Justice	Children's Dangerous Performances Act 1879	42 & 43 Vict., c. 34
Justice	Dangerous Performances Act 1897	60 & 61 Vict., c. 52

### 31.7 EXPLOSIVES AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

#### • 31.7.1 EXPLOSIVES

Justice	Explosives Act 1875 <sup>2503</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Packing of Explosives for Conveyance Rules 1955, S.I. No. 37 of 1955<sup>2504</sup></li> <li>➤ Conveyance of Explosives Bye-Laws 1955, S.I. No. 38 of 1955<sup>2505</sup></li> <li>➤ Explosives (Ammonium Nitrate and Sodium Chlorate) Order 1972, S.I. No. 191 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Explosives (Nitro-benzene) Order 1972, S.I. No. 233 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Packing of Explosives for Conveyance (Amendment) Rules 1974, S.I. No. 180 of 1974<sup>2506</sup></li> <li>➤ Conveyance of Explosives (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1981, S.I. No. 317 of 1981<sup>2507</sup></li> <li>➤ Keeping of Fireworks Order 1984, S.I. No. 129 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Explosives (Potassium Nitrate and Sodium Nitrate) Order 1986, S.I. No. 273 of 1986</li> </ul>	38 & 39 Vict., c. 17
---------	--	-------------------------

<sup>2503</sup> Explosives Bill to replace this Act listed in Government Legislative Programme, Part B, Autumn 2015.

<sup>2504</sup> Revoked in so far as they relate to the carriage of explosives by road; responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Employment.

<sup>2505</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2506</sup> Because amending S.I. No. 37 of 1955, revoked in so far as they relate to the carriage of explosives by road; responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Employment.

<sup>2507</sup> Because amending S.I. No. 38 of 1955, revoked in so far as they relate to the carriage of explosives by road; responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Employment.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Packing of Explosives for Conveyance (Amendment) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 274 of 1986<sup>2508</sup></li> <li>➤ Conveyance of Explosives (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 275 of 1986<sup>2509</sup></li> <li>➤ Import of Explosives Order 1994, S.I. No. 449 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Classification and Labelling of Explosives Order 1994, S.I. No. 450 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Conveyance of Explosives (Amendment) Byelaws 1995, S.I. No. 251 of 1995<sup>2510</sup></li> <li>➤ Explosives (Land Mines) Order 1996, S.I. No. 175 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Sale of Explosives Order 1997, S.I. No. 364 of 1997[YES]</li> <li>➤ Ammonium Nitrate Mixtures Exemption Order 1997, S.I. No. 365 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Rossaveel Fishery Harbour Centre (Explosives) Bye-Laws 2005, S.I. No. 64 of 2005<sup>2511</sup></li> <li>➤ Castletownbere Fishery Harbour Centre (Explosives) Bye-Laws 2006, S.I. No. 375 of 2006<sup>2512</sup></li> <li>➤ Stores for Explosives Order 2007, S.I. No. 804 of 2007</li> </ul>	
Foreign	<p><b>Cluster Munitions and Anti-Personnel Mines Act 2008</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Cluster Munitions and Anti-Personnel Mines Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 410 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Cluster Munitions and Anti-Personnel Mines Act 2008 (Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Mines and on their Destruction) Order 2011, S.I. No. 5 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Cluster Munitions and Anti-Personnel Mines Act 2008 (Convention on Cluster Munitions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 6 of 2011</li> </ul>	20/2008

• **31.7.2 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Enterprise	<p><b>Dangerous Substances Act 1972<sup>2513</sup></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances Act, 1972 (Commencement) Order 1979, S.I. No. 297 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Licensing Fees) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 301 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 311 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Oil Jetties) Regulations 1979, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	10/1972
------------	---	---------

<sup>2508</sup> Because amending S.I. No. 37 of 1955, revoked in so far as they relate to the carriage of explosives by road; responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Employment.

<sup>2509</sup> Because amending S.I. No. 38 of 1955, revoked in so far as they relate to the carriage of explosives by road; responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Employment.

<sup>2510</sup> Because amending S.I. No. 38 of 1955, revoked in so far as they relate to the carriage of explosives by road; responsibility of Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Employment.

<sup>2511</sup> Responsibility of Dept. of Communications, Marine and Natural Resources.

<sup>2512</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2513</sup> Repealed by Health, Safety and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), ss. 1(2), 4(2), (3), (4) and sch. 2 part 1, not commenced.

	<p>312 of 1979</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Petroleum Bulk Stores) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 313 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Method and Apparatus For Testing Petroleum) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 128 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 303 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Storage of Liquefied Petroleum Gas) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 201 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 103 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances Act 1972 (Part IV Declaration) Order 1996, S.I. No. 387 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 424 of 1999<sup>2514</sup></li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 584 of 2001<sup>2515</sup></li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 624 of 2002<sup>2516</sup></li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 860 of 2004<sup>2517</sup></li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 630 of 2006<sup>2518</sup></li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 593 of 2008<sup>2519</sup></li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 628 of 2010<sup>2520</sup></li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 712 of 2011<sup>2521</sup></li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 528 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Dangerous Substances (Retail and Private Petroleum Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 574 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	Dangerous Substances Act 1979 <sup>2522</sup>	21/1979
Comms	<p>Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010<sup>2523</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 471</li> </ul>	4/2010

<sup>2514</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 584 of 2001, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2515</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 624 of 2002, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2516</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 860 of 2004, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2517</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 630 of 2006, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2518</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 593 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2519</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 628 of 2010, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2520</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 712 of 2011, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2521</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 528 of 2012, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2522</sup> Repealed by Health, Safety and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), ss. 1(2), 4(2), (3), (4) and sch. 2 part 1, not commenced.

<sup>2523</sup> See also Heading 8: Communications and Energy, above.

	of 2012	
--	---------	--

### 31.8 FIRE SAFETY AND FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES

Environ	Fire Services Act 1981 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fire Services Act, 1981 (Commencement) Order 1981, S.I. No. 430 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Fire Services Council (Establishment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 175 of 1983<sup>2524</sup></li> <li>➤ Fire Safety in Places of Assembly (Ease of Escape) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 249 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Fire Authorities (Emergency Operations) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 210 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Fire Services Act 1981 (Prescribed Premises) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 319 of 1989</li> </ul>	30/1981
Environ	Licensing of Indoor Events Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Licensing of Indoor Events Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 291 of 2003</li> </ul>	15/2003

### 31.9 HUMANITARIAN RELIEF

Defence	Red Cross Act 1938 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Red Cross Society Order 1939 [Vol. XXXIII p. 37] S.R. &amp; O. No. 206 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Irish Red Cross Society Order, 1939 (Amendment) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 189] S.R. &amp; O. No. 184 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Irish Red Cross Society (Amendment) Order 1999, S.I. No. 44 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Irish Red Cross Society (Amendment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 133 of 2012</li> </ul>	32/1938
Defence	Red Cross Act 1944	20/1944
Defence	Red Cross Act 1954 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Red Cross Act, 1954 (Commencement) Order 1955, S.I. No. 216 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Irish Red Cross Society (Directions as to Ambulance Service) (Revocation) Order 2006, S.I. No. 522 of 2006</li> </ul>	28/1954

### 31.10 MAJOR PUBLIC EVENT LICENSING

#### • 31.10.1 INDOOR EVENTS

Environ	Licensing of Indoor Events Act 2003	15/2003
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

#### • 31.10.2 OUTDOOR EVENTS, INCLUDING FUNFAIRS

<sup>2524</sup> Revoked by Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012 (17/2012), s. 11(b), subject to commencement order.

Environ	<b>Planning and Development Act 2000<sup>2525</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 600 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 70 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act, 2000 (Certification of Fairground Equipment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 449 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development Act 2000 (Certification of Fairground Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 590 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Planning and Development (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 116 of 2012</li> </ul>	30/2000
---------	---	---------

### 31.11 PRODUCT SAFETY AND PRODUCT STANDARDS

#### • 31.11.1 PRODUCT STANDARDS GENERALLY<sup>2526</sup>

Enterprise	<b>National Standards Authority of Ireland Act 1996<sup>2527</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Turpentine) Order 1949, S.I. No. 150 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (White Spirit) Order 1949, S.I. No. 151 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Concrete Plain Roofing Tiles and Fittings) Order 1949, S.I. No. 152 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Concrete Cylindrical Pipes) Order 1949, S.I. No. 153 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Ready Mixed Oil Paints) Order 1949, S.I. No. 154 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (White Pigments for Paint) Order 1949, S.I. No. 155 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Cotton Bed Sheetting and Cotton Bed Sheets) Order 1949, S.I. No. 156 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Galvanised Cisterns and Cisterns for Domestic Water Supply) Order 1949, S.I. No. 157 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Liquid Driers for Paints) Order 1949, S.I. No. 158 of 1949</li> </ul>	28/1996
------------	--	---------

<sup>2525</sup> Part 16 of the 2000 Act only. See also Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development, General.

<sup>2526</sup> See also the European Communities (General Product Safety) Regulations 2004 (S.I. No. 199 of 2004) and other specific Regulations on product safety standards, for example, the European Communities (Machinery) Regulations 2008 (S.I. No. 407 of 2008).

<sup>2527</sup> Instruments enabled by Industrial Research and Standards (Amendment) Act 1954 (11/1954), s. 2 and Industrial Research and Standards Act 1946 (25/1946), s. 20(3) were continued by Industrial Research and Standards Act (20/1961), s. 20: (6) *The specifications declared by orders made under section 20 of the Act of 1946 or under section 2 of the Act of 1954 which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been declared under this section.* This section was in turn repealed by National Standards Authority of Ireland Act 1996 (28/1996), s. 4(1), with existing orders continued in similar terms by s. 16: (6) *The specifications declared or deemed to have been declared by orders made under section 20 of the Act of 1961 which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been declared under this section.* However, it appears that the standards referenced by these SIs (from 1949 to 1954) have been discontinued, and they should therefore be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Linseed Oil for Paints) Order 1949, S.I. No. 159 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Gold Size) Order 1949, S.I. No. 160 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Knotting) Order 1949, S.I. No. 161 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Hydrated Lime for Building Purposes) Order 1949, S.I. No. 286 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Extenders for Paints) Order 1949, S.I. No. 287 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Solid Concrete Building Blocks made with Natural Aggregate) Order 1949, S.I. No. 288 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Coarse and Fine Aggregates from Natural Sources of Concrete) Order 1949, S.I. No. 354 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Water Paints and Distempers for Interior Use) Order 1949, S.I. No. 355 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Concrete Interlocking Roof Tiles) Order 1950, S.I. No. 29 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Electric Plugs and Socket Outlets) (10 Ampere Continental Type) Order 1950, S.I. No. 30 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Varnish) Order 1950, S.I. No. 43 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Asbestos-Cement Slates and Sheets) Order 1950, S.I. No. 44 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Woollen Blankets) Order 1950, S.I. No. 109 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Gypsum Plasters) Order 1950, S.I. No. 240 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Linseed Oil Putty) Order 1950, S.I. No. 241 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Tungsten Filament General Service Electric Lamps) Order 1950, S.I. No. 242 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Test Sieves) Order 1950, S.I. No. 293 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Concrete Land Drainage Pipes) Order 1951, S.I. No. 46 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Pickled Herrings) Order 1951, S.I. No. 314 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Zinc Chromate Primers for Use in Aluminium and Light Alloys) Order, S.I. No. 321 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Bituminous Roofing Felt) Order, S.I. No. 330 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Portland Cement) Order 1951, S.I. No. 384 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Cotton Bed Sheetings and Cotton Bed Sheets) Order 1951, S.I. No. 385 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Linseed Oil Putty) Order 1951, S.I. No. 387 of 1951</li> </ul>	
--	--	--



	<p>1951</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Concrete Plain Roofing Tiles and Fittings) Order 1951, S.I. No. 388 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Concrete Interlocking Roofing Tiles) Order 1951, S.I. No. 389 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Concrete Cylindrical Pipes) Order 1951, S.I. No. 390 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Asbestos Cement Slates and Sheets) Order 1951, S.I. No. 391 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Hydrated Lime for Building Purposes) Order 1951, S.I. No. 392 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Varnish) Order 1951, S.I. No. 394 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Ready Mixed Oil Paints) Order 1951, S.I. No. 395 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Solid Concrete Building Blocks made with Natural Aggregate) Order 1951, S.I. No. 396 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Water Paints and Distempers for Interior Use) Order 1951, S.I. No. 397 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Tungsten Filament General Service Electric Lamps) Order 1951, S.I. No. 398 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Woollen Blankets) Order 1951, S.I. No. 399 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Electric Plugs and Socket Outlets) (10 Ampere Continental Type) Order 1951, S.I. No. 400 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Test Sieves) Order 1951, S.I. No. 401 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Concrete Land Drainage Pipes) Order 1951, S.I. No. 402 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Writing Ink) Order 1952, S.I. No. 81 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Bituminous Roofing Felt) Order 1952, S.I. No. 115 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Zinc Chromate Primers for Use in Aluminium and Light Alloys) Order 1952, S.I. No. 116 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Coal Tar Creosote for the Preservation of Timber) Order 1952, S.I. No. 286 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Wrapping Paper) Order 1952, S.I. No. 314 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Irish Handwoven Tweed) Order 1952, S.I. No. 351 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Gypsum Plasterboard) Order 1952, S.I. No. 352 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Flush Wood Doors) Order 1953, S.I. No. 31 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Portland Cement) Order 1953, S.I. No. 35 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Hollow Concrete Building Blocks made</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>with Natural Aggregate) Order 1953, S.I. No. 50 of 1953</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Edible Gelatine) Order 1953, S.I. No. 63 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Hard Gloss Paints and Enamels) Order 1953, S.I. No. 71 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Heavy Duty Shovels) Order 1953, S.I. No. 91 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Cast Iron Rainwater Goods) Order 1953, S.I. No. 93 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Flush Wood Doors) Order 1953, S.I. No. 102 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Irish Handwoven Tweed) Order 1953, S.I. No. 103 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (School Paper Stationery) Order 1953, S.I. No. 170 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Turpentine) Order 1953, S.I. No. 177 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Portland Cement) Order 1953, S.I. No. 178 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Liquid Driers for Paints) Order 1953, S.I. No. 179 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Knotting) Order 1953, S.I. No. 180 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Gold Size) Order 1953, S.I. No. 181 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Linseed Oil for Paints) Order 1953, S.I. No. 182 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Heavy Duty Shovels) Order 1953, S.I. No. 183 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Coal Tar Creosote for the Preservation of Timber) Order 1953, S.I. No. 184 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Wrapping Paper) Order 1953, S.I. No. 185 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Writing Ink) Order 1953, S.I. No. 186 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Cast Iron Rainwater Goods) Order 1953, S.I. No. 187 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (White Spirit) Order 1953, S.I. No. 188 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Panelled Wood Doors) Order 1953, S.I. No. 252 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Panelled Wood Doors) Order 1953, S.I. No. 253 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Ground Limestone) Order 1953, S.I. No. 260 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Hard Gloss Paints and Enamels) Order 1953, S.I. No. 269 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Men's Heavy Boots) (No. 2) Order 1953, S.I. No. 317 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (School Paper Stationery) Order 1953, S.I. No. 367 of 1953</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Irish Homespun Tweed) Order 1953, S.I. No. 378 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Clayware Flue Liners for Open Fires) Order 1953, S.I. No. 379 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Clayware Land Drainage Pipes) Order 1953, S.I. No. 380 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Cotton Dungaree Cloth) Order 1953, S.I. No. 381 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Irish Homespun Tweed) Order 1953, S.I. No. 383 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Cotton Dungaree Cloth) Order 1953, S.I. No. 384 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Clayware Land Drainage Pipes) Order 1953, S.I. No. 385 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Clayware Flue Liners for Open Fires) Order 1953, S.I. No. 386 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Pressed Steel Rainwater Goods) Order 1953, S.I. No. 388 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Finished Wallpaper) Order 1953, S.I. No. 389 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Wallpaper Base) Order 1953, S.I. No. 390 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Bitumen Damp-Proof Courses) Order 1953, S.I. No. 391 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Pressed Steel Rainwater Goods) Order 1953, S.I. No. 392 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Bitumen Damp-Proof Courses) Order 1953, S.I. No. 393 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (Finished Wallpaper) Order 1953, S.I. No. 394 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Standard Specification (Sparkling Plugs) Order 1955, S.I. No. 19 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Standard Mark (General) Order 1964, S.I. No. 81 of 1964<sup>2528</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Children's Toys) Order 1969, S.I. No. 75 of 1969<sup>2529</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Electrical Mains Socket Outlets) Order 1973, S.I. No. 322 of 1973<sup>2530</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2528</sup> The enabling provision is Industrial Research and Standards Act 1961 (20/1961), s. 24, which was repealed by National Standards Authority of Ireland Act 1996 (28/1996), s. 4. There is a saver for these regulations in s. 20: *(2) The marks prescribed under section 24 of the Act of 1961 which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been specified under this section and may be withdrawn accordingly.* It appears that this SI is no longer in use and it should therefore be revoked.

<sup>2529</sup> The enabling provision is Industrial Research and Standards Act 1961 (20/1961), s. 44, which was repealed by National Standards Authority of Ireland Act 1996 (28/1996), s. 4. There is a saver for these regulations in s. 28: *(4) Orders made under section 44 of the Act of 1961 which were in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force and shall be deemed to be regulations under this section.* However, this SI is superseded by S.I. No. 33 of 1975 and should be revoked.

<sup>2530</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 526 of 1997, this SI should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Caravans and Mobile Homes) Order 1974, S.I. No. 111 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Children's Toys) (Amendment) Order 1975, S.I. No. 33 of 1975<sup>2531</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Hood Cord for Children's Clothes) Order 1976, S.I. No. 140 of 1976<sup>2532</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Children's Nightwear) Order 1979, S.I. No. 3 of 1979<sup>2533</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Children's Nightdresses) (Amendment) Order 1979, S.I. No. 215 of 1979<sup>2534</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Toxicity of Pencils and Graphic Instruments) Order 1983, S.I. No. 231 of 1983<sup>2535</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Children's Cots) Order 1983, S.I. No. 232 of 1983<sup>2536</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Gas Catalytic Heaters) Order 1984, S.I. No. 125 of 1984<sup>2537</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Children's Toys) Order 1985, S.I. No. 44 of 1985<sup>2538</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Babies' Dummies) Order 1988, S.I. No. 122 of 1988<sup>2539</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Retreaded Passenger Car and Commercial Vehicle Tyres) Order 1989, S.I. No. 254 of 1989<sup>2540</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Perambulators and Pushchairs) Order 1990, S.I. No. 240 of 1990<sup>2541</sup></li> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Section 44) (Petroleum Coke and Other Solid Fuels) Order 1991, S.I. No. 257 of 1991</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2531</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 44 of 1985, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2532</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 197 of 1997 (now revoked) and European Communities (General Product Safety) Regulations and adoption of European Standard (S.I. No. 199 of 2004), and in that case should be revoked.

<sup>2533</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2534</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2535</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 32 of 1990 and adoption of European Standard EN71-3, and in that case should be revoked.

<sup>2536</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 197 of 1997 (now revoked) and S.I. No. 199 of 2004 - European Communities (General Product Safety) Regulations and adoption of European Standard, and in that case should be revoked.

<sup>2537</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 101 of 1992 and S.I. No. 150 of 1995 - European Communities (Appliances Burning Gaseous Fuels) Regulations and adoption of European Standard, and in that case should be revoked. However, S.I. No. 101 of 1992 revoked S.I. No. 237 of 1983 relating to gas-operated ovens, and there may have been a reason that this SI was not included in that revocation.

<sup>2538</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 32 of 1990, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2539</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 197 of 1997 (now revoked) and S.I. No. 199 of 2004 - European Communities (General Product Safety) Regulations and adoption of European Standard, and in that case should be revoked.

<sup>2540</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 118 of 2008 - Road Traffic (Retreaded Tyres) Regulations 2008, and in that case should be revoked.

<sup>2541</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 197 of 1997 (now revoked) and S.I. No. 199 of 2004 - European Communities (General Product Safety) Regulations and adoption of European Standard, and in that case should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards (Fire Safety) (Domestic Furniture) Order 1995, S.I. No. 316 of 1995<sup>2542</sup></li> <li>➤ National Standards Authority of Ireland Act, 1996 (Commencement and Establishment Day) Order 1997, S.I. No. 176 of 1997</li> <li>➤ National Standards Authority Of Ireland (Section 28) (13 A Plugs &amp; Conversion Adaptors For Domestic Use) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 525 of 1997</li> <li>➤ National Standards Authority Of Ireland (Section 28) (Electrical Plugs, Plug Similar Devices and Sockets For Domestic Use) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 526 of 1997</li> <li>➤ National Standards Authority of Ireland Act, 1996 (Section 32) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 484 of 2001</li> </ul>	
Enterprise	Oil Burners (Standards) Act 1960 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oil Heaters Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 9 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Oil Heaters (Amendment) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 178 of 1963</li> </ul>	24/1960
Enterprise	Industrial Research and Standards Act 1961 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Industrial Research and Standards Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1961, S.I. No. 210 of 1961</li> <li>➤ National Board for Science and Technology Staff Superannuation Scheme 1980, S.I. No. 344 of 1980<sup>2543</sup></li> <li>➤ National Board for Science and Technology Widows' and Children's Contributory Pension Scheme 1980, S.I. No. 345 of 1980<sup>2544</sup></li> </ul>	20/1961
Enterprise	Science and Technology Act 1987	30/1987
Enterprise	Anchors and Chain Cables Act 1899 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Chain Cables Order 1930 [Vol. IV p.271] S.R.&amp; O. No. 83 of 1930</li> </ul>	62 & 63 Vict., c. 23

## 31.12 RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY

### • 31.12.1 GENERAL<sup>2545</sup>

Environ	Radiological Protection Act 1991 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Radiological Protection Act, 1991 (Designation of Convention Countries) Order 1991, S.I. No. 373 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Radiological Protection Act, 1991 (Establishment Day) Order 1992, S.I. No. 48 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Radiological Protection Act, 1991 (Ionising Radiation) Order</li> </ul>	9/1991
---------	--	--------

<sup>2542</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2543</sup> The enabling provision is National Board for Science and Technology Act (25/1977), s. 28(1), which was repealed by Science and Technology Act 1987 (30/1987), s. 6. There is a saver under s. 27: (2) *A scheme approved of under section 28 of the National Board for Science and Technology Act, 1977 for the superannuation of officers and servants of the dissolved body shall be deemed to be a scheme approved of under section 35 of the Act of 1961 and may be amended accordingly.*

<sup>2544</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2545</sup> See also Public Health (Sunbeds) Act 2014 (12/2014) at 21.12.

	2000, S.I. No. 125 of 2000 ➤ Radiological Protection Act 1991 (Designation of Convention Countries) Order 2005, S.I. No. 326 of 2005 ➤ Radiological Protection Act 1991 (Control of High-Activity Sealed Radioactive Sources) Order 2005, S.I. No. 875 of 2005 ➤ Radiological Protection Act, 1991 (Ionising Radiation) Order, 2000 (Revocation) Order 2007, S.I. No. 653 of 2007 ➤ Radiological Protection Act, 1991 (Licensing Application and Fees) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 654 of 2007 ➤ Radiological Protection Act, 1991 (Nuclear Safety) Order 2011, S.I. No. 390 of 2011 ➤ Radiological Protection Act 1991 (Licensing Application and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 391 of 2011 ➤ Radiological Protection Act 1991 (Responsible and Safe Management of Radioactive Waste) Order 2013, S.I. No. 320 of 2013	
Environ	Radiological Protection (Amendment) Act 2002 ➤ Radiological Protection (Amendment) Act, 2002 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 133 of 2002	3/2002
Environ	Radiological Protection (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 ➤ Radiological Protection (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 354 of 2014 ➤ Radiological Protection (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (Dissolution Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 360 of 2014	20/2014

• **31.12.2 NUCLEAR WEAPONS**

Environ	Containment of Nuclear Weapons Act 2003 ➤ Containment of Nuclear Weapons Act, 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 657 of 2003 ➤ Containment of Nuclear Weapons Act, 2003 Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 123 of 2004	35/2003
Environ	Nuclear Test Ban Act 2008 ➤ Nuclear Test Ban Act 2008 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 134 of 2015	16/2008

**31.13 SAFETY, HEALTH AND WELFARE AT WORK<sup>2546</sup>**

Enterprise	Safety, Health and Welfare At Work Act 2005	10/2005
------------	---	---------

<sup>2546</sup> Some aspects of the 2005 Act, as amended, concern public safety (including accreditation of laboratories by the Irish National Accreditation Board). For the full list of Acts concerning safety and health at work, see Title 14: Employment Law, above.

## 32. SOCIAL WELFARE, PENSIONS, CHARITIES AND RELIGIOUS BODIES

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL PROTECTION; DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, HERITAGE AND THE GAELTACHT; DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND EQUALITY)

### 32.1 SOCIAL WELFARE

#### • 32.1.1 GENERAL

Social	Social Welfare Act 1990 <sup>2547</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1990 (Section 39) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 113 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1990 (Part IV) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 241 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1990 (Part III) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 270 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1990 (Section 15) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 271 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1990 (Part V) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 345 of 1990</li> </ul>	5/1990
Social	Social Welfare Act 1991 <sup>2548</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1991 (Section 17) (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 207 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1991 (Section 8 (1) (a)) (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 238 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1991 (Section 43) (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 280 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1991 (Section 26) Order 1991, S.I. No. 312 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1991 (Section 27 (1) (B)) (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 313 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1991 (Section 19) (Commencement) Order, 1992, S.I. No. 447 of 1992</li> </ul>	7/1991
Social	Social Welfare Act 1992 <sup>2549</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1992 (Section 19) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 81 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1992 (Section 34) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 99 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1992 (Section 32) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 162 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1992 (Section 29) (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	5/1992

<sup>2547</sup> Repealed (other than ss. 1(1) (3) (4) (5), 15, 25-30) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

<sup>2548</sup> Repealed (other than ss. [1](#)(1) (3), [2](#)(1) insofar as it relates to definition of "the Pensions Act", 37, 39, 46, pt. VIII, sch. C) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

<sup>2549</sup> Repealed (other than ss. [1](#) (1), [2](#) (1) insofar as it relates to def. of "the Pensions Act", pt. X,) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

	1992, S.I. No. 188 of 1992 ➤ Social Welfare Act, 1992 (Section 27) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 239 of 1992 ➤ Social Welfare Act, 1992 (Sections 25 and 26) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 263 of 1992 ➤ Social Welfare Act, 1992 (Section 37) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 320 of 1992 ➤ Social Welfare Act, 1992 (Section 28) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 466 of 1992 ➤ Social Welfare Act, 1992 (Section 13) (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 181 of 1993	
Social	Social Welfare Act 1993 <sup>2550</sup> ➤ Social Welfare Act, 1993 (Part VI) (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 174 of 1993 ➤ Social Welfare Act, 1993 (Section 26) (Commencement) Order, 1993, S.I. No. 176 of 1993 ➤ Social Welfare Act, 1993 (Section 8 (2)) (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 202 of 1993	5/1993
Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002 ➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2002 (Section 16) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 412 of 2002	8/2002
Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2003 ➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2003 (Section 24) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 129 of 2003 ➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2003 (Section 23) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 399 of 2003	4/2003
Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004 ➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2004 (Sections 22 and 23) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 141 of 2004	9/2004
Social	Social Welfare Act 2003	41/2003
Social	Social Welfare Act 2004	41/2004
Social	Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 <sup>2551</sup> 2552	26/2005

<sup>2550</sup> Repealed (other than ss. [1\(1\)](#), [2\(1\)](#) insofar as it relates to the def. of "the Pensions Act", pt. VII) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

<sup>2551</sup> Most Social Welfare Acts prior to Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 have been omitted. Some of these pre-2005 Acts amended other legislation such as the Pensions Acts.

<sup>2552</sup> The National Health Insurance Acts 1911 to 1947 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1952 (11/1952), s. 66 and sch. 5, subject to existing rights, and the enabling provisions for National Health Insurance SIs were left without legislative authority and are therefore obsolete. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include S.R. & O. and S.I. Nos. 7 of 1923, 8 of 1923, 9 of 1923, 16 of 1923, 17 of 1923, 20 of 1923, 22 of 1923, 7 of 1924, 17 of 1924, 18 of 1924, 21 of 1924, 24 of 1925, 33 of 1925, 39 of 1925, 15 of 1926, 31 of 1926, 50 of 1926, 61 of 1926, 32 of 1927, 71 of 1927, 73 of 1927, 93 of 1927, 95 of 1927, 110 of 1927, 39 of 1928, 41 of 1928, 3 of 1929, 17 of 1929, 33 of 1929, 1 of 1930, 21 of 1930, 37 of 1930, 46 of 1930, 47 of 1930, 67 of 1930, 95 of 1930, 50 of 1931, 6 of 1932, 171 of 1933, 28 of 1934, 646 of 1935, 109 of 1936, 150 of 1936, 166 of 1936, 246 of 1936, 258 of 1936, 291 of 1936, 44 of 1937, 141 of



	2553	
	2554	
	2555	
	2556	
	2557	

- 1937, 79 of 1938, 85 of 1939, 86 of 1939, 228 of 1940, 384 of 1941, 454 of 1942, 321 of 1943, 212 of 1944, 277 of 1944, 363 of 1944, 274 of 1945, 37 of 1946, 107 of 1946, 222 of 1946, 223 of 1946, 224 of 1946, 226 of 1946, 112 of 1947, 134 of 1947, 288 of 1947, 224 of 1949, 358 of 1949, 55 of 1952, 217 of 1952, 223 of 1952, 241 of 1952, 294 of 1952 (76 instruments). The Government of Ireland (Adaptation of Health Insurance Acts) Order 1922 is also obsolete and should be revoked. Other SIs concerning National Health Insurance made under Social Welfare Acts are also obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 182 of 1950, 189 of 1950, 190 of 1950, 201 of 1950, 241 of 1951, 218 of 1952, 295 of 1952 (7 instruments).
- <sup>2553</sup> The Unemployment Insurance Acts 1920 to 1946 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1952 (11/1952), s. 66 and sch. 5, and the enabling provisions for Unemployment Insurance SIs were left without legislative authority and are therefore obsolete. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include S.R. & O. and S.I. Nos. 732 of 1922, 12 of 1923, 13 of 1923 (Insurance Industry Unemployment Insurance Scheme (Board of Management) Order 1923), 13 of 1923 (Insurance Industry Unemployment Insurance Scheme (Insurance Fund) Order 1923), Unemployment Insurance (Insurance Industry Special Scheme) Appropriation of Grant Order 1923 (unnumbered), 15 of 1924, Unemployment Insurance (Insurance Industry Special Scheme) Amendment Order 1924 (unnumbered), 23 of 1925, 39 of 1926, 29 of 1927, 34 of 1927, 35 of 1927, 98 of 1927, 20 of 1929, 2 of 1931, 5 of 1931, 45 of 1931, 22 of 1932, 356 of 1936, 478 of 1942, 366 of 1944, Unemployment Insurance (Appropriations in Aid) Regulations 1944 (unnumbered), 80 of 1945, 81 of 1945, 18 of 1947, 100 of 1947, 185 of 1947, 227 of 1948, 301 of 1948, 82 of 1949, 359 of 1949, 209 of 1950, 288 of 1950, 290 of 1952 (34 instruments).
- <sup>2554</sup> The Unemployment Assistance Acts 1933 to 1980 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). They are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection. They include S.R. & O. and S.I. Nos. 32 of 1934, 110 of 1934, 84 of 1935, 578 of 1935, 579 of 1935, 580 of 1935, 66 of 1936, 157 of 1936, 30 of 1937, 102 of 1937, 24 of 1938, 35 of 1938, 38 of 1938, 117 of 1938, 40 of 1939, 130 of 1939, 306 of 1939, 86 of 1940, 87 of 1940, 172 of 1940, 64 of 1941, 80 of 1942, 232 of 1942, 72 of 1943, 213 of 1943, 70 of 1944, 176 of 1944, 35 of 1945, 126 of 1945, 50 of 1946, 169 of 1946, 67 of 1947, 186 of 1947, 85 of 1948, 193 of 1948, 51 of 1949, 171 of 1949, 53 of 1950, 152 of 1950, 53 of 1951, 157 of 1951, 46 of 1952, 144 of 1952, 388 of 1952 (44 instruments). From the enactment of the Social Welfare Act 1952, unemployment assistance was legislated for in the Social Welfare Acts. Other SIs concerning Unemployment Assistance are S.I. Nos. 168 of 1952, 386 of 1952, both obsolete and listed for revocation.
- <sup>2555</sup> The Workmen's Compensation Acts 1934 to 1955 were repealed by Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) Act 1966 (16/1966), s. 40, subject to a saver for rights to compensation arising in employment before 1 May 1967 under certain circumstances as provided by 26/2005, s. 97; there still may be payments due in respect of injuries suffered before May 1967. When these cease to be payable the Acts will no longer have any effect. The 1966 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, bringing occupational injuries benefits into the consolidated social welfare legislation. SIs made under these Acts retain legislative authority only in so far as they apply to remaining claims. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice, subject to any outstanding claims. They include S.R. & O. and S.I. Nos. 75 of 1927 and 8 of 1929 (made under 1906 Act, s. 12, 1906 Act repealed by 1934 Act, s. 13), 125 of 1934 (spent), 153 of 1934 (spent), 187 of 1934, 188 of 1934, 190 of 1934, 191 of 1934, 207 of 1934, 217 of 1934, 220 of 1934 (fees payable on court attendance, probably obsolete), 221 of 1934, 222 of 1934 (fees payable, probably obsolete), 225 of 1934 (requirement to record accidents, obsolete), 380 of 1934 (certification that agreed compensation scheme no less favourable than WC benefits, obsolete), 41 of 1935 (posting of notices, obsolete), 512 of 1935 (bilateral agreement with UK and NI, obsolete), 73 of 1943 (bilateral agreement with S Africa, obsolete), 26 of 1945, 161 of 1947, 429 of 1948 (commencement order, obsolete), 13 of 1950, 285 of 1953 (commencement order, obsolete), 286 of 1953, 316 of 1953 (reduced fees for certificates, obsolete), 146 of 1955 (commencement order, obsolete) (26 instruments).
- <sup>2556</sup> The Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Acts 1935 to 1947 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). They are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection. They include Widows' and Orphans' Pensions (Excepted Employments) Order No. 1, 1937 (unnumbered) and S.I. Nos. 325 of 1949, 12 of 1953 (converted WOP insurance into social insurance contributions, conversion provisions now contained in S.I. No. 147 of 2007), 407 of 1953, 299 of 1967, 235 of 1968, 237 of 1969, 238 of 1969, 233 of 1970, 267 of 1971, 189 of 1973, 219 of 1974, 67 of 1975, 232 of 1975, 72 of 1976, 264 of 1976, 98 of 1977, 319 of 1977, 105 of 1978, 117 of 1979, 330 of 1979, 99 of 1980, 110 of 1981, 346 of 1981, 93 of 1982, 182 of 1983 (23 instruments).
- <sup>2557</sup> The Children's Allowance Act 1944 was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). They are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection.

	2558	
	2559	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Old Age Pensions Act, 1932, (Commencement) Order, 1932, S.R.&amp; O. 68 of 1932<sup>2560</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Dissolution of Cumann an Árachais Náisiúnta ar Shláinte) Order 1950, S.I. No. 182 of 1950<sup>2561</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1951 (Sections 4 and 5) (Appointed Day) Order 1951, S.I. No. 250 of 1951<sup>2562</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1952 (Section 71) Order 1952, S.I. 168 of 1952<sup>2563</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Appointed Day) Order 1952, S.I. No. 372 of 1952<sup>2564</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Insurance Inclusions and Exclusions) Regulations 1952, S.I. No. 373 of 1952<sup>2565</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Medical Certification Agreements) Regulations 1952, S.I. No. 378 of 1952<sup>2566</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Powers in Relation To Insurance Stamps) Order</li> </ul>	

They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 80 of 1944, 140 of 1946, 153 of 1946, 285 of 1946, 203 of 1952 and 204 of 1952 (6 instruments).

<sup>2558</sup> The Insurance (Employment) Acts 1942 was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). This ("wet time") system was discontinued by Social Welfare (Amendment) Act 1984, ss. 5-8, and the instruments made under the 1942 Act are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection and should be revoked. They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 33 of 1943, 34 of 1943, 85 of 1943, 109 of 1943, 152 of 1943, 434 of 1943, 163 of 1945, 92 of 1947, 366 of 1951, 274 of 1952, 1 of 1953, 15 of 1953, 134 of 1953, 290 of 1954, 82 of 1955, 228 of 1956, 128 of 1963, 188 of 1966, 7 of 1971, 279 of 1975, 159 of 1977, 139 of 1978, 347 of 1978, 80 of 1979 (23 instruments).

<sup>2559</sup> A number of SIs are spent because they relate to specific dates. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They are S.I. Nos. 281 of 1982 (double child dependent allowance increases in September 1982), 325 of 1982, 354 of 1983, 317 of 1984, 393 of 1985, 387 of 1986, 293 of 1987, 312 of 1988, 309 of 1989, 278 of 1990, 291 of 1991, 389 of 1992, 354 of 1993, 437 of 1994, 302 of 1995, 373 of 1996, 491 of 1997, 466 of 1998, 375 of 1999, 374 of 2000, 532 of 2001, 497 of 2002, 550 of 2003, 689 of 2004, 684 of 2005, 580 of 2006, 748 of 2007, 500 of 2008 (Christmas bonuses).

<sup>2560</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2561</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2562</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2563</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2564</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2565</sup> This SI was incorporated into Social Welfare Consolidation Act 1981, sch. 1. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2566</sup> This SI is either redundant or was overtaken by other agreements. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

	<p>1952, S.I. No. 382 of 1952<sup>2567</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Certificates of Births, Marriages and Deaths) Regulations 1952, S.I. 384 of 1952<sup>2568</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1952 (Section 71) (No. 2) Order 1952, S.I. No. 386 of 1952<sup>2569</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Commencement of Dental Benefit) Order 1953, S.I. No. 195 of 1953<sup>2570</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Determination of Expenditure on Pensions) Order 1953, S.I. No. 310 of 1953<sup>2571</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Modification of Contribution Conditions for Benefit) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 156 of 1956<sup>2572</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1957 (Date of Commencement) Order 1957, S.I. No. 269 of 1957<sup>2573</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment) Act, 1958 (Commencement) Order 1958, S.I. No. 271 of 1958<sup>2574</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment) Act, 1960 (Commencement) Order 1960, S.I. No. 208 of 1960<sup>2575</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Old Age (Contributory) Pension) (Amendment) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 136 of 1962<sup>2576</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Old Age (Contributory) Pension) (Amendment) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 247 of 1963<sup>2577</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1964 (Appointed</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2567</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2568</sup> This SI was incorporated into Social Welfare Consolidation Act 1981, is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2569</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2570</sup> This order was made under a power in S.I. No. 23 of 1953, which was enabled by Social Welfare Act 1952 (11/1952). The 1952 Act was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2571</sup> This SI relates to a period from January to July 1953, and is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2572</sup> This SI was incorporated into Social Welfare Consolidation Act 1981, ss. 19 and 30. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2573</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2574</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2575</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2576</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 274 of 1962 and deals with increases in reduced rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2577</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 274 of 1962 and deals with increases in reduced rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

	<p>Day) Order 1964, S.I. No. 238 of 1964<sup>2578</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Share Fishermen) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 244 of 1964<sup>2579</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1965 (Appointed Day) Order 1965, S.I. No. 172 of 1965<sup>2580</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Old Age (Contributory) Pension) (Amendment) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 173 of 1965<sup>2581</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1966 (Appointed Day) Order, 1966, S.I. No. 225 of 1966<sup>2582</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) Act, 1966 (Appointed Day) Order 1967, S.I. No. 35 of 1967<sup>2583</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Old Age (Contributory) Pension) (Amendment) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 248 of 1967<sup>2584</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Insurance Inclusions and Exclusions) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 51 of 1968<sup>2585</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Insurable (Occupational Injuries) Employment) (Amendment) Regulations 1968, S.I. 229 of 1968<sup>2586</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Old Age (Contributory) Pension) (Amendment) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 233 of 1968<sup>2587</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Retirement Pension and Invalidity Pension) (Transitional) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 224 of 1970<sup>2588</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Old Age (Care) Allowance) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 226 of 1970<sup>2589</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2578</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2579</sup> This SI is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2580</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>2581</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 274 of 1962 and deals with increases in reduced rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2582</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>2583</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>2584</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 274 of 1962 and deals with increases in reduced rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2585</sup> This SI was incorporated into Social Welfare Consolidation Act 1981, sch. 1. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2586</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 80 of 1967, which was revoked by S.I. No. 102 of 2007. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2587</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 274 of 1962 and deals with increases in reduced rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2588</sup> The effect of this SI is now contained in S.I. No. 142 of 2007, art. 69, in relation to state pension transition. There is no similar provision for invalidity pension. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Old Age (Contributory) Pension) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 229 of 1970<sup>2590</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 232 of 1971<sup>2591</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Insurance Inclusions and Exclusions) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 315 of 1971<sup>2592</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1972 (Appointed Day) Order 1972, S.I. No. 237 of 1972<sup>2593</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Old Age (Care) Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 252 of 1972<sup>2594</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Pay-Related Benefit) Act, 1973 (Commencement) Order 1973, S.I. No. 355 of 1973<sup>2595</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Unemployment Benefit) (Contributions and Additional Condition) (Revocation) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 150 of 1973<sup>2596</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1973 (Commencement of Section 12) Order 1974, S.I. No. 4 of 1974<sup>2597</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Administration of Pay Related Benefit) Regulations 1974, S.I. 78 of 1974<sup>2598</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Alteration of Rates of Contributions) (No. 2) Order 1974, S.I. No. 93 of 1974<sup>2599</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1974 (Commencement) Order 1974, S.I. No. 196 of 1974<sup>2600</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2589</sup> The old age care allowance was discontinued in March 1979. This SI is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2590</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 274 of 1962 and deals with increases in reduced rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2591</sup> This SI deals with increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2592</sup> This SI was incorporated into Social Welfare Consolidation Act 1981, sch. 1. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2593</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>2594</sup> The old age care allowance was discontinued in March 1979. This SI is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2595</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2596</sup> This SI is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2597</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2598</sup> This SI concerned pay related benefit, abolished in the mid 1990s. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2599</sup> This SI amended Social Welfare Act 1952, which was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6 part II. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2600</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Single Woman's Allowance) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 209 of 1974<sup>2601</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 210 of 1974<sup>2602</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 69 of 1975<sup>2603</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Pay-Related Benefit) Act, 1975 (Commencement) Order 1975, S.I. No. 114 of 1975<sup>2604</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Variation of Rates of Payments) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 215 of 1975<sup>2605</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 231 of 1975<sup>2606</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 76 of 1976<sup>2607</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Pay-Related Contributions) (Amendment) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 145 of 1976<sup>2608</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Variation of Rates of Payments) Regulations, 1976, S.I. No. 259 of 1976<sup>2609</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Act, 1975 (Commencement) Order 1977, S.I. No. 156 of 1977<sup>2610</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Variation of Rates of Supplementary Welfare Allowance) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 169 of 1977<sup>2611</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Variation of Rates of Payments) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 313 of 1977<sup>2612</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Variation of Rates of Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (No. 2) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 318 of 1977<sup>2613</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Single Woman's Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 90 of 1978<sup>2614</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2601</sup> Single woman's allowance scheme was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1991, s. 58 and Social Welfare Act 1992, s. 37. This SI is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2602</sup> This SI deals with increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2603</sup> This SI deals with increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2604</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2605</sup> This SI provided for increases in weekly rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2606</sup> This SI deals with increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2607</sup> This SI deals with increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2608</sup> This SI amended S.I. No. 354 of 1973, which was revoked by S.I. No. 77 of 1979. It is therefore listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2609</sup> This SI deals with increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2610</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2611</sup> This SI provided for increases in weekly rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2612</sup> This SI provided for increases in weekly rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2613</sup> This SI provided for increases in weekly rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2614</sup> Single woman's allowance scheme was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1991, s. 58 and Social Welfare Act 1992, s. 37. This SI is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment) Act, 1978 (Commencement) Order 1979, S.I. No. 62 of 1979<sup>2615</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Overlapping Benefits) (Amendment) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 118 of 1979<sup>2616</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Variation of Rates of Payments) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 320 of 1979<sup>2617</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Variation of Rates of Weekly Amounts of Supplementary Welfare Allowance) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 323 of 1979<sup>2618</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment) Act, 1978 (Commencement) Order 1980, S.I. No. 316 of 1980<sup>2619</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Modification of Contribution Conditions for Benefit) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 383 of 1980<sup>2620</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act, 1981 (Commencement) Order 1981, S.I. No. 63 of 1981<sup>2621</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Variation of Rates of Payments) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 312 of 1981<sup>2622</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (No. 2) Act, 1982 (Commencement) Order 1982, S.I. No. 308 of 1982<sup>2623</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 413 of 1983<sup>2624</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act (Amendment of Miscellaneous Social Insurance Provisions) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 90 of 1984<sup>2625</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1984 (Part IV) (Commencement) Order, 1984, S.I. No. 158 of 1984<sup>2626</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1984 (Part III) (Commencement) Order,</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2615</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2616</sup> This SI is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2617</sup> This SI provided for increases in weekly rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2618</sup> This SI provided for increases in weekly rates. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2619</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310, subject to a saver for SIs in s. 312(2). The 1981 Act was then repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2620</sup> This SI was replaced by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 1981, s. 19(2). It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2621</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2622</sup> The enabling provision is Social Welfare Consolidation Act 1981, ss. 3 and 308. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2623</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2624</sup> This SI provides for payments to be made in respect of 1981-1983. The financing of supplementary welfare allowance was changed by Social Welfare Act 1986. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2625</sup> This SI contains miscellaneous amendments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2626</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>1984, S.I. No. 277 of 1984<sup>2627</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 373 of 1984<sup>2628</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 49 of 1985<sup>2629</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment of Miscellaneous Social Insurance Provisions) (No. 2) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 229 of 1985<sup>2630</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 334 of 1985<sup>2631</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 443 of 1985<sup>2632</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (No. 2) Act, 1985 (Section 6) (Commencement) Order, 1986, S.I. No. 173 of 1986<sup>2633</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment of Miscellaneous Social Insurance Provisions) (No. 3) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 255 of 1986<sup>2634</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (No. 2) Act, 1985 (Commencement) Order 1986, S.I. No. 365 of 1986<sup>2635</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (No. 2) Order 1986, S.I. No. 422 of 1986<sup>2636</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 106 of 1987<sup>2637</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Reduced Rates of Disability Benefit and Unemployment Benefit) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 107 of 1987<sup>2638</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment of Miscellaneous Social Insurance</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2627</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2628</sup> This SI provides for payments to be made in respect of 1984. The financing of supplementary welfare allowance was changed by Social Welfare Act 1986. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2629</sup> This SI provides for a statutory fuel allowance scheme which has been discontinued. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2630</sup> This SI provides for increases in reduced rates of contribution payments. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2631</sup> This SI provides for a statutory fuel allowance scheme which has been discontinued. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2632</sup> This SI provides for payments to be made in respect of 1985. The financing of supplementary welfare allowance was changed by Social Welfare Act 1986. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2633</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2634</sup> This SI provides for increases in reduced rates of contribution payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2635</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2636</sup> This SI relates to the preservation of certain existing social welfare entitlements on the implementation of the provisions of the Social Welfare (No. 2) Act 1985, which provided for equal treatment between men and women under the social welfare system. The various Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) Regulations, which were made under the Social Welfare (No. 2) Act 1985, s. 20, are now all spent.

<sup>2637</sup> This SI appears to relate to certain periods and legislation which is now repealed. It appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2638</sup> This SI provided for increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.



	<p>Provisions) (No. 2) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 189 of 1987<sup>2639</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 290 of 1987<sup>2640</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 351 of 1987<sup>2641</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 63 of 1988<sup>2642</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment of Miscellaneous Social Insurance Provisions) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 179 of 1988<sup>2643</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Interest) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 242 of 1988<sup>2644</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 375 of 1988<sup>2645</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 63 of 1989<sup>2646</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1989 (Section 18) (Commencement) Order, 1989, S.I. No. 73 of 1989<sup>2647</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Voluntary Contributors) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 75 of 1989<sup>2648</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 186 of 1989<sup>2649</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment of Miscellaneous Social Insurance Provisions) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 188 of 1989<sup>2650</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1989 (Section 6) (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 280 of 1989<sup>2651</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Agreement With The Republic of Austria on Social Security) Order 1989, S.I. No. 307 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 354 of 1989<sup>2652</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2639</sup> This SI provides for increases in reduced rates of contribution payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2640</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2641</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2642</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2643</sup> This SI provides for increases in reduced rates of contribution payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2644</sup> This SI relates to the PRSI amnesty in 1988, which applied between 27 January and 30 September 1988 only. It is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2645</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2646</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2647</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2648</sup> This SI was replaced by S.I. No. 312 of 1996, art. 32, which was deleted by S.I. No. 134 of 2001, art. 5. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2649</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2650</sup> This SI provides for increases in reduced rates of contribution payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2651</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Prescribed Relative Allowance) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 361 of 1989<sup>2653</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1988 (Section 28) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 75 of 1990<sup>2654</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Pre-Retirement Allowance) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 76 of 1990<sup>2655</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 178 of 1990<sup>2656</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Carer's Allowance) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 242 of 1990<sup>2657</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Lone Parent's Allowance and Other Analogous Payments) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 272 of 1990<sup>2658</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1989 (Part III) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 273 of 1990<sup>2659</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 39 of 1991<sup>2660</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Old Age and Blind Pensions) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 263 of 1991<sup>2661</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Employment of Inconsiderable Extent) (Revocation) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 71 of 1991<sup>2662</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Pay-Related Benefit) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 253 of 1991<sup>2663</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Family Income Supplement) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 279 of 1991<sup>2664</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1991 (Section 26) Order 1991, S.I. No. 312 of</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2652</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2653</sup> Noted as extant by the Department in relation to prescribed relative allowance claims.

<sup>2654</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2655</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). This SI is considered obsolete by the Department.

<sup>2656</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2657</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). This SI is considered obsolete by the Department.

<sup>2658</sup> This SI was made under Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981 (1/1981), which was repealed in relation to the enabling provisions by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). This SI is considered obsolete by the Department.

<sup>2659</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300, with the SI probably retained by savers in s. 302(2). The 1993 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2660</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2661</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department.

<sup>2662</sup> This SI revoked S.I. No. 28 of 1991. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2663</sup> This SI concerned pay related benefit, which was abolished in the mid 1990s (see Social Welfare Act 1992, s. 30 and Social Welfare Act 1994, s. 21). It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2664</sup> This SI provided for the Family Income Supplement, and provisions of this SI were incorporated in S.I. No. 417 of 1994 and the Social Welfare Consolidation Act 1993. S.I. No. 417 of 1994 revoked this SI other than art. 22 and sch. A. It is spent and is listed for revocation by the Department.

	<p>1991<sup>2665</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Agreement With Canada on Social Security) Order 1991, S.I. No. 317 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Preservation of Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 43 of 1992<sup>2666</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment of Miscellaneous Social Insurance Provisions) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 218 of 1992<sup>2667</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Waiver of Interest and Penalties) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 208 of 1993<sup>2668</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment of Miscellaneous Social Insurance Provisions) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 231 of 1993<sup>2669</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act, 1993 Commencement Order 1993, S.I. No. 335 of 1993<sup>2670</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Agreement With The United States of America on Social Security) Order 1993, S.I. No. 243 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (No. 2) Act, 1993 (Part II) (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 52 of 1994<sup>2671</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Agreement With New Zealand on Social Security) Order 1994, S.I. No. 57 of 1994<sup>2672</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Deserted Wife's Benefit) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 229 of 1994<sup>2673</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Amendment of Miscellaneous Social Insurance Provisions) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 233 of 1994<sup>2674</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2665</sup> This SI modified Social Welfare Act 1991, Part IV, now repealed. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2666</sup> This SI concerns equal treatment transitional payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2667</sup> This SI provides for increases in reduced rates of contribution payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2668</sup> This SI provided for an amnesty where arrears were paid before 14 January 1994. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2669</sup> This SI provides for increases in reduced rates of contribution payments. It is obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department.

<sup>2670</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2671</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2672</sup> Enabled by the Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993); this was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, commenced by S.I. No. 923 of 2005. There is a saver in s. 362: (2) *All instruments made and documents issued under the repealed enactments or any enactments repealed by the Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act (other than the provisions of any instruments which are incorporated in this Act) shall continue in force as if made or issued under this Act.* This trail of legislative authority applies to the SIs on agreements with other jurisdictions to 2005.

<sup>2673</sup> These Regulations provide for increases in the reduced rates of Deserted Wife's Benefit from 28 July 1994 by amending S.I. No. 237 of 1992, Schedules A to E. S.I. No. 237 of 1992 was revoked by S.I. No. 417 of 1994, with the contents of Schedules A to E being brought forward into S.I. No. 417 of 1994, Schedules I to M. These provisions were subsequently amended and are now contained in S.I. No. 142 of 2007, Schedule 11. This SI is therefore obsolete and is listed for revocation by the Department. Without examining its content, on its face it could remain in force: enabled by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993, s. 111, this was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1996 (7/1996), s. 19, subject to a saver for regulations in s. 18: (2) *Notwithstanding the provisions of this Part, a woman who, immediately before the commencement of section 19 of this Act, is in receipt of a relevant payment, the said relevant payment shall be payable for the duration of the woman's continuous entitlement to the relevant payment in accordance with the provisions of the Principal Act and regulations made thereunder.* The 1996 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005; the transitional provisions provided for by the 1996 Act were retained by s. 178 of the 2005 Act.

<sup>2674</sup> This SI provides for increases in reduced rates of contribution payments. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1994 (Section 19) (Commencement) Order, 1994, S.I. No. 283 of 1994<sup>2675</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1994 (Part IV) (Commencement) Order, 1994, S.I. No. 321 of 1994<sup>2676</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1995 (Section 11) (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 93 of 1995<sup>2677</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1995 (Section 14) (Commencement) Order 1995<sup>2678</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Understanding With Québec on Social Security) Order 1995, S.I. No. 120 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (No. 2) Act, 1995 (Section 11) (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 241 of 1995<sup>2679</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act, 1993 (Sixth Schedule (Paragraph 3)) (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 381 of 1995<sup>2680</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (No. 2) Act, 1995 (Section 10(3)) (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 94 of 1996<sup>2681</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1996 (Sections 26 and 27 ) (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 142 of 1996<sup>2682</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1996 (Section 7) (Commencement) Order, 1996<sup>2683</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Social Welfare Tribunal) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 262 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1996 (Part IV) (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 296 of 1996<sup>2684</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 312 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1996 (Section 22) (Commencement) Order, 1996, S.I. No. 372 of 1996<sup>2685</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2675</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2676</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2677</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2678</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2679</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2680</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2681</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2682</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2683</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2684</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2685</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 416 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1996 (Sections 17, 18, 19 and 25) (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 425 of 1996<sup>2686</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Defence Forces) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 154 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Section 32) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 161 of 1997<sup>2687</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Section 24) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 162 of 1997<sup>2688</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (No. 2) Act, 1995 (Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10(1) and 10(2)) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 194 of 1997<sup>2689</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1996 (Sections 20 and 28) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 195 of 1997<sup>2690</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Sections 10 and 11) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 248 of 1997<sup>2691</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Section 22(1) and (2)) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 250 of 1997<sup>2692</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Refunds) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 291 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Homemakers) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 292 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Sections 25, 26(1)(C) and 26(1)(D)) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 435 of 1997<sup>2693</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Part V) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 437 of 1997<sup>2694</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Section 12 (1) (B) ) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 490 of 1997<sup>2695</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2686</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2687</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2688</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2689</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2690</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2691</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2692</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2693</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2694</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1995 (Section 15) (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 493 of 1997<sup>2696</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Section 26 (1) (A)) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 92 of 1998<sup>2697</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Defence Forces) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 104 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1996 (Section 30) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 106 of 1998<sup>2698</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Appeals) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 108 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Contributions) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 126 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 188 of 1998<sup>2699</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 189 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Section 19) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 190 of 1998<sup>2700</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Section 20) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 191 of 1998<sup>2701</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Section 23) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 192 of 1998<sup>2702</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Section 22 (3)) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 227 of 1998<sup>2703</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Section 18)(Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 255 of 1998<sup>2704</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Section 21)(Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 256 of 1998<sup>2705</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Section 22) (Commencement) Order</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2695</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2696</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2697</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2698</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2699</sup> Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2700</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2701</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2702</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2703</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2704</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2705</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>1998, S.I. No. 467 of 1998<sup>2706</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Section 16) (Commencement) Order, 1998, S.I. No. 469 of 1998<sup>2707</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Credited Contributions) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 569 of 1998</p> <p>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Part IV) (Commencement) Order, 1999, S.I. No. 45 of 1999<sup>2708</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Contributions) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 85 of 1999</p> <p>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1999 (Section 22) (Commencement) Order, 1999, S.I. No. 89 of 1999<sup>2709</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1999 (Part IV) (Commencement) Order, 1999, S.I. No. 90 of 1999<sup>2710</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1999 (Sections 19, 21, 23 &amp; 24) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 91 of 1999<sup>2711</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Contributions) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 140 of 1999</p> <p>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1997 (Section 29) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 141 of 1999<sup>2712</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Section 24) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 142 of 1999<sup>2713</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1999 (Section 11) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 160 of 1999<sup>2714</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 162 of 1999<sup>2715</sup></p> <p>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Refunds) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 176 of 1999</p>	
--	---	--

<sup>2706</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2707</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2708</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2709</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2710</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2711</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2712</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2713</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2714</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2715</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 121 of 2000, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1962 (6/1982)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Agreement With The Swiss Confederation on Social Security) Order 1999, S.I. No. 206 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1999 (Sections 10, 12 &amp; 13) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 259 of 1999<sup>2716</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1999 (Section 20) (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 260 of 1999<sup>2717</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Credited Contributions) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 323 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1999 (Sections 29 &amp; 30) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 47 of 2000<sup>2718</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2000 (Sections 21 (3) and 27) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 101 of 2000<sup>2719</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 120 of 2000<sup>2720</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 121 of 2000<sup>2721</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Credited Contributions) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 263 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2000 (Section 32) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 264 of 2000<sup>2722</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2000 (Section 17) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 311 of 2000<sup>2723</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2000 (Sections 18 and 19) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 312 of 2000<sup>2724</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 315 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Carer's Benefit) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 338 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2000 (Part III and Section 28) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 339 of 2000<sup>2725</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2716</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2717</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2718</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2719</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2720</sup> This SI deals with increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2721</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 629 of 2002, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2722</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2723</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2724</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2000 (Sections 8(1) (D) and 8 (1) (F)) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 471 of 2000<sup>2726</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Defence Forces) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 5 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Credited Contributions) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 76 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 100 of 2001<sup>2727</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Refunds) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 133 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Contribution Rates) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 134 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2001 (Section 12) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 230 of 2001<sup>2728</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Modified Social Insurance) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 231 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2001 (Part 5) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 243 of 2001<sup>2729</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2001 (Section 38) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 244 of 2001<sup>2730</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2001 (Section 22) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 300 of 2001<sup>2731</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2001 (Section 26) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 301 of 2001<sup>2732</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2001 (Section 25) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 360 of 2001<sup>2733</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 1998 (Section 17) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 361 of 2001<sup>2734</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2725</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2726</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2727</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 651 of 2001, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2728</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2729</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2730</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2731</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2732</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2733</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2001 (Sections 13 (1)(a)(iii), (2)(a)(iii), (3)(b) and (4)(b)) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 407 of 2001<sup>2735</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Euro) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 613 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Euro) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 616 of 2001<sup>2736</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act, 2001 (Section 37(6)) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 618 of 2001<sup>2737</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 651 of 2001<sup>2738</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Transitional Arrangements) (Alignment of Income Tax Year With Calendar Year) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 654 of 2001<sup>2739</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 121 of 2002<sup>2740</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Refunds) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 268 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 354 of 2002<sup>2741</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Transitional Arrangements) (Alignment of Income Tax Year with Calendar Year) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 480 of 2002<sup>2742</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2002 (Sections 14, 15 and 16) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 132 of 2002<sup>2743</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Refunds) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 268 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Transitional Arrangements) (Alignment of Income Tax Year With Calendar Year) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 480 of 2002<sup>2744</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2734</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2735</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2736</sup> Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2737</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2738</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 629 of 2002, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2739</sup> This SI contains transitional provisions relating to entitlement to social insurance benefits during 2002 and payment of contributions in period April to December 2001, in art. 6, which are obsolete. Otherwise provisions remain in force.

<sup>2740</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 629 of 2002, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2741</sup> Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2742</sup> This SI contains provisions relating to entitlement to pensions in period January to April 2002. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2743</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2744</sup> This SI concerned transitional provisions applying in 2002, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 629 of 2002<sup>2745</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Transitional Arrangements) (Alignment of Income Tax Year With Calendar Year) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 74 of 2003<sup>2746</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Credited Contributions) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 75 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2002 (Section 12) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 209 of 2003<sup>2747</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2003 (Sections 13 and 15) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 210 of 2003<sup>2748</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Credited Contributions) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 391 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2003 (Section 11) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 472 of 2003<sup>2749</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2002 (Section 11 &amp; 16) (Commencement) Order, 2003, S.I. No. 643 of 2003<sup>2750</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2003 (Section 16, 17, 18, 20 and 21) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 661 of 2003<sup>2751</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 697 of 2003<sup>2752</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 726 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 729 of 2003<sup>2753</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Transitional Arrangements) (Alignment of Income Tax Year With Calendar Year) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 159 of 2004<sup>2754</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2745</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 729 of 2003, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2746</sup> This SI contains provisions relating to entitlement to social insurance benefits during 2003. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2747</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2748</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2749</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2750</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2751</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2752</sup> This SI amended Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries Regulations 1967 (S.I. No. 77 of 1967), which SI was revoked by Social Welfare (Consolidated Occupational Injuries) Regulations 2007 (S.I. No. 102 of 2007). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2753</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 849 of 2004, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2004 (Section 17) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 184 of 2004<sup>2755</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2004 (Sections 13 &amp; 16) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 406 of 2004<sup>2756</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 428 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment No. 1) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 429 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2004 (Section 8) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 658 of 2004<sup>2757</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 2004 (Section 9) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 756 of 2004<sup>2758</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 845 of 2004<sup>2759</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Transitional Arrangements) (Alignment of Income Tax Year With Calendar Year) (No. 1) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 848 of 2004<sup>2760</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 849 of 2004<sup>2761</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2005 (Sections 16, 24, 25 and 26) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 182 of 2005<sup>2762</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2005 (Section 7 (1)) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 230 of 2005<sup>2763</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 352 of 2005<sup>2764</sup></li> <li>➤ European Communities (Social Welfare) (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Parental Leave Credited Contributions) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 685 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Revised Agreement with Australia on Social Security) Order 2005, S.I. No. 799 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2754</sup> This SI contains provisions relating to entitlement to social insurance benefits during 2004. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2755</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2756</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2757</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2758</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2759</sup> This SI deals with increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2760</sup> This SI contains provisions relating to entitlement to social insurance benefits during 2005. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2761</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 879 of 2005, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2762</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2763</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (26/2005), s. 360, with the SI probably retained by s. 362(2). It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2764</sup> Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

	<p>2005, S.I. No. 879 of 2005<sup>2765</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 881 of 2005<sup>2766</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 923 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Refunds) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 204 of 2006<sup>2767</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Chargeable Excess) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 218 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 693 of 2006<sup>2768</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 695 of 2006<sup>2769</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Occupational Injuries) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 102 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 142 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (Carer's Income Disregard and Family Income Supplement) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 148 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 176 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Illness, Jobseeker's, Maternity, Adoptive and Deserted Wife's Benefit) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 222 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Pre-Retirement Allowance) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 223 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Modified Social Insurance) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 298 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 412 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment No. 4) (Bereavement Grant and Payments After</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2765</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 693 of 2006, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2766</sup> This SI deals with increases in reduced rates. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2767</sup> This SI substitutes S.I. No. 312 of 1996, art. 72A, and is superseded by S.I. No. 1 of 2015. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2768</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 683 of 2007, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2769</sup> This SI amended S.I. No. 374 of 1952, which was revoked by S.I. No. 102 of 2007. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Death) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 536 of 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Assessment of Earnings) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 700 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Bilateral Agreement With the United Kingdom on Social Security) Order 2007, S.I. No. 701 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 7) (Child Benefit) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 859 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Entitlement to Pro-Rata State Pension) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 860 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 8) (Increase in Rates) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 862 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 863 of 2007<sup>2770</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 864 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (Carers Income Disregard) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 75 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Earnings Disregard) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 138 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Prescribed Time) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 243 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (Maximum Rent Limits) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 334 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Agreement With the Republic of Korea on Social Security) Order 2008, S.I. No. 552 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 600 of 2008<sup>2771</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Increase in Rates) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 601 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 602 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 603 of 2008</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2770</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 600 of 2008, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2771</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 600 of 2011, this SI should be revoked. Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Graduated Rates) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 604 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (Jobseeker's Benefit) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 24 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Early Childcare Supplement) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 54 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Domiciliary Care Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 162 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (Rent Supplement) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 202 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Island Allowance) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 230 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Prescribed Time) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 240 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Rent Supplement) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 265 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Nominated Persons) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 378 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 8) (Prescribed Time) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 564 of 2009<sup>2772</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 565 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 9) (Treatment Benefit) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 578 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 7) (Change In Rates) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 584 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Contributions) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 585 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (Assessment of Means) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 157 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Employers' Pay-Related Social Insurance</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2772</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Prescribed Time) Regulations 2010 (S.I. No. 545 of 2010), and should be revoked.

	<p>Exemption Scheme) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 294 of 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (Rent Supplement) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 295 of 2010<sup>2773</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Agreement with the Government of Japan on Social Security) Order 2010, S.I. No. 527 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Prescribed Time) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 545 of 2010<sup>2774</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Claims) Regulations 2010, S.I. 661 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Change in Rates) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 681 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 683 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 684 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (One-Parent Family Payment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 90 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Jobseeker's Payments) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 320 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Overpayments) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 461 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Rent Supplement) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 462 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Administrative Responsibility for Supplementary Welfare Allowance) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 498 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Appeals) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 505 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Administrative Responsibility for Supplementary Welfare Allowance) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 514 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (Civil Partnership) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 600 of 2011<sup>2775</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2773</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Rent Supplement) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 729 of 2011), and should be revoked.

<sup>2774</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 10) (Homemakers) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 719 of 2011. It is listed as extant by the Department.

<sup>2775</sup> Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) (Civil Partnership) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 601 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Civil Partnership) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 602 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Civil Partnership) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 603 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Civil Partnership) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 604 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 7) (Qualified Adult) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 616 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 10) (Homemakers) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 719 of 2011<sup>2776</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 9) (Treatment Benefit) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 720 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 8) (Family Income Supplement) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 728 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Rent Supplement) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 729 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 730 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Employers' Pay-Related Social Insurance Exemption Scheme) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 731 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Overlapping Benefits) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 38 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Partial Capacity Benefit) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 43 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Claims) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 102 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 4) (One-Parent Family Payment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 141 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Prescribed Time) Regulations 2012, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2776</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 11) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 567 of 2012, and should therefore be revoked.

	<p>No. 196 of 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Qualified Child Increase) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 218 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 229 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 7) (Proving Unemployment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 250 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 8) (Reduced Rates) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 321 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Employers' Pay-Related Social Insurance Exemption Scheme) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 333 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 9) (Information) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 373 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 10) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 447 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 448 of 2012<sup>2777</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 478 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Prescribed Courses) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 479 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 509 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 11) (Homemakers) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 567 of 2012<sup>2778</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Modifications of Insurance) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 569 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 12) (Reduced Rates) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 573 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Overpayments) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 24 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Night Workers) Regulations 2013, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2777</sup> Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

<sup>2778</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 492 of 2013. It is listed by the Department as extant.

	<p>62 of 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Employers' Pay-Related Social Insurance Exemption Scheme) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 102 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Excepted Emoluments) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 121 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Rent and Mortgage Supplement) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 139 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Rent Supplement) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 215 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Family Income Supplement) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 235 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Contributions by Certain Employed Contributors) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 236 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Credits) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 243 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Jobseeker's Allowance Transition) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 244 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Retained Fire Fighters) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 254 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Prescribed Activation Measures) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 258 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Prescribed Activation Measures) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 259 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 7) (Partial Capacity Benefit) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 340 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Rent and Mortgage Interest Supplement) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 422 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 10) (Homemakers) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 492 of 2013<sup>2779</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Mortgage Interest Supplement) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 513 of 2013</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2779</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 569 of 2014. It is listed by the Department as extant.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 9) (Maternity and Adoptive Benefit) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 514 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 8) (Pre-Retirement Allowance) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 515 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Rent and Mortgage Interest Supplement) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 516 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Section 290A) (Agreement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 578 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 11) (Budgeting in Relation to Social Welfare Payments) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 580 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Diet Supplement) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 36 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Refunds) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 154 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Assessment of Means) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 155 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Assessment of Means) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 156 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Assessment of Means) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 157 of 2014<sup>2780</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Recovery of Certain Benefits and Assistance) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 332 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Excepted Emoluments and Income) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 333 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Excepted Self-Employed Contributors) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 347 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Discrimination on Grounds of Age) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 369 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Rent Supplement) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 411 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Prescribed Employment Schemes)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2780</sup> Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

	<p>Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 440 of 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Prescribed Employment Schemes) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 441 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Recovery of Certain Benefits and Assistance) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 497 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Overpayments) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 511 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Modifications of Social Insurance) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 512 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Return of Contributions) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 513 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Return of Contributions) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 514 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 529 of 2014<sup>2781</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Variation of Rate of Living Alone Allowance) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 568 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 7) (Homemakers) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 569 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 8) (Assessment of Means) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 595 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Rent Supplement) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 604 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Return of Contributions) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 1 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Assessment of Means) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 14 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Assessment of Means) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 15 of 2015<sup>2782</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Recovery of Certain Benefits and Assistance) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 177 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) (No. 1) (Disqualifications) Regulations 2015, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2781</sup> This SI makes provision for extra payments before Christmas 2014, is now spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2782</sup> Also listed under Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 (6/1982).

	<p>No. 178 of 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Medical Assessor and Medical Certification) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 179 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Back to Work Family Dividend) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 180 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 4) (Sharing of Information) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 317 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Manner of Payment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 374 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Supplementary Welfare Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Manner of Payment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 375 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 5) (Manner of Payment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 376 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 6) (Payments to Nominated Persons) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 408 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Occupational Injuries) (Amendment) (No. 3) (Payments to Nominated Persons) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 409 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 529 of 2015<sup>2783</sup></li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 7) (Homemakers) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 596 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 8) (Jobseeker's Allowance Transition) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 597 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Claims, Payments and Control) (Amendment) (No. 9) (Change in Rates) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 598 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Modifications of Insurance) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 600 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Section 290A) (Agreement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 601 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Social	<p>Social Welfare Act 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act 2005 (Sections 7 and 8) (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 119 of 2006</li> </ul>	30/2005
Social	Social Welfare Act 2006	36/2006

<sup>2783</sup> These regulations relate to payments for the Christmas 2015 period, are now spent and should be revoked.

Social	Social Welfare Act 2007	40/2007
Social	Social Welfare Act 2010 <sup>2784</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act 2010 (Sections 7, 8, 9 and 10) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 679 of 2010</li> </ul>	34/2010
Social	Social Welfare Act 2011	37/2011
Social	Social Welfare Act 2012 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act 2012 (Section 13) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 25 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act 2012 (Sections 16 and 17) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 61 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Act 2012 (Section 15) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 579 of 2013</li> </ul>	43/2012
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2005 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2005 (Sections 38 and 39) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 187 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act, 2005 (Part 3) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 591 of 2005</li> </ul>	4/2005
Social	Social Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 2006 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare Law Reform and Pensions Act 2006 (Section 39 (in so far as it inserts Section 3B into the Pensions Act 1990)) (Commencement) Order 2006 S.I. No. 169 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Law Reform and Pensions Act 2006 (Part 3) (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 291 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Law Reform and Pensions Act 2006 (Item 6 of Schedule 8) (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 357 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Law Reform and Pensions Act 2006 (Section 40) (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 437 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Law Reform And Pensions Act 2006 (Section 42) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 136 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare Law Reform And Pensions Act 2006 (Section 39) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 631 of 2007</li> </ul>	5/2006
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 (Section 35) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 146 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 (Section 37) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 181 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 (Sections 5, 8, 22, 23 and 28) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 219 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 (Sections 18, 20, 25(1), 35</li> </ul>	8/2007

<sup>2784</sup> Repealed Health Contributions Act 1979 (4/1979) as of 1 January 2011, subject to transitional provisions (classified under title 21.1.2). There is no provision for SIs to be continued in force under the new legislation. A number of SIs made under the 1979 Act appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling legislation, and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 106 of 1979, 107 of 1979, 108 of 1979, 87 of 1980, 55 of 1983, 73 of 1984, 233 of 1985, 102 of 1986, 104 of 1987, 51 of 1988, 70 of 1989, 81 of 1989, 81 of 1999, 719 of 2003, 85 of 2005, 109 of 2005.

	<p>and 36) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 256 of 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 (Section 34) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 268 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare And Pensions Act 2007 (Section 37) (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2007, S.I. No. 632 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 (Sections 21 and 24) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 699 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 (Section 9) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 702 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007 (Section 14) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 749 of 2007</li> </ul>	
Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2008</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act, 2008 (Sections 26, 29, 30 and 31) (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 84 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act, 2008 (Section 27) (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2008, S.I. No. 398 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2008 (Sections 15 and 16) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 143 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2008 (Section 17) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 347 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act, 2008 (Section 28) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 506 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2008 (Section 16(c)) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 246 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2008 (Sections 18(2), 18(3) and 18(4)) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 496 of 2011</li> </ul>	2/2008
Social	<p>Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008<sup>2785</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 (Section 24) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 69 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 (Section 8) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 112 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 (Section 22) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 164 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 (Part 5) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 241 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 (Part 4) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 244 of 2009</li> </ul>	22/2008
Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pensions Insolvency Payment Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 4 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Pensions Insolvency Payment Scheme (Amendment) Scheme 2010, S.I. No. 687 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Pensions Insolvency Payment Scheme (Amendment) Scheme 2011, S.I. No. 624 of 2011</li> </ul>	10/2009

<sup>2785</sup> Repealed Combat Poverty Agency Act 1986 (14/1986). The SI establishing that agency, S.I. No. 308 of 1986, is obsolete and should be revoked.



Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2009 (Part 3) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 56 of 2010</li> </ul>	43/2009
Social	<p>Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (Part 4) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 443 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (Part 3) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 581 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010 (Section 25) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 89 of 2011</li> </ul>	28/2010
Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Sections 15 to 26) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 673 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Part 4) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 471 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 11(1)) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 495 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 37) (Transfer Day) Order 2011, S.I. No. 499 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 38) (Appointment Day) Order 2011, S.I. No. 502 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Sections 28, 31, 32 and 33) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 572 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 38) (Appointment Day) (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 639 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Sections 29, 30, 34 and 35) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 703 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 38) (Appointment Day) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 716 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 32) (Transfer Day) Order 2011, S.I. No. 717 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 33) (Appointment Day) Order 2011, S.I. No. 718 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Sections 12 and 13) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 42 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 4) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 197 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 33) (Appointment Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 129 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 38) (Appointment Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 130 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010 (Section 37) (Transfer Day) Order 2013, S.I. No. 388 of 2013</li> </ul>	37/2010
Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2011</p>	9/2011

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2011 (Section 10) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 494 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2011 (Section 16(6)) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 704 of 2011</li> </ul>	
Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2012 (Sections 14, 15 and 17) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 195 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2012 (Section 12) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 206 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2012 (Sections 9 and 16) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 230 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2012 (Section 19) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 93 of 2014</li> </ul>	12/2012
Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Section 8) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 339 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Section 15) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 369 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Section 3) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 404 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 (Sections 22(b), 26, 27, 28, 29 and 34) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 103 of 2014</li> </ul>	20/2013
Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2013</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2013 (Sections 13 and 14) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 308 of 2014</li> </ul>	38/2013
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2013	49/2013
Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2014 (Section 6) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 530 of 2014</li> </ul>	16/2014
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2014	41/2014
Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015	12/2015
Social	<p>Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2015 (Part 3) (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 229 of 2016</li> </ul>	47/2015

Social	<p>Public Assistance Act 1939<sup>2786</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Assistance (Acquisition of Land) Regulations 1942 [Vol. XXXII p. 459] S.R. &amp; O. No. 18 of 1942<sup>2787</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance (General Regulations) Order 1942 [Vol. XXXII p. 491] S.R. &amp; O. No. 83 of 1942<sup>2788</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance (Names of Districts) Regulations 1942, S.R. &amp; O. No. 312 of 1942<sup>2789</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance Act, 1939 (Date of Commencement) Order 1942, S.I. No. 413 of 1942<sup>2790</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance (Midwives (Ireland) Act, 1918) Adaptation Order 1942, S.R. &amp; O. No. 483 of 1942<sup>2791</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance Act, 1939 (Section 30) (Savings Certificates) Rules 1944, S.R. &amp; O. No. 134 of 1944<sup>2792</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance Act, 1939 (Section 30) (Post Office Savings Bank) Regulations 1944, S.I. No. 135 of 1944<sup>2793</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance (Cost) Order, 1944, S.R. &amp; O. No. 216 of 1944<sup>2794</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance (Footwear Regulations) Order 1944, S.R. &amp; O. No. 339 of 1944<sup>2795</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance (State Grants) (Adaptation) Order 1945, S.R. &amp; O. No. 82 of 1945<sup>2796</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance (General Regulations) (Amendment) Order No. 69 of 1951<sup>2797</sup></li> <li>➤ Public Assistance Order (Revocation) Order 1954, S.I. No. 116 of</li> </ul>	27/1939
--------	--	---------

<sup>2786</sup> This Act repealed much of Poor Relief (Ireland) Act 1838 (1 & 2 Vict.) c. 56. A number of post-1922 instruments were made under the collectively cited Poor Law Relief (Ireland) Acts 1838 to 1914 (and other provisions), and may have ceased to have effect because of repeal of their enabling provisions. In any event, they appear to be obsolete and should be revoked: The Country Boards of Health (Assistance) Order 1924 (unnumbered, made 14.03.1924), S.R. & O. Nos. 3 of 1926, 100 of 1927, 17 of 1928, 38 of 1928, 80 of 1930, 68 of 1931, 86 of 1931, 76 of 1932, 31 of 1935, 169 of 1938, 311 of 1938, 213 of 1938, 147 of 1939, 208 of 1939 and 99 of 1940. Changes to payments made under instruments made under the 1939 Act were made by S.I. No. 8 of 1948, and terminated by S.I. No. 75 of 1948, under Supplies and Services (Temporary Provisions) Act 1946 (22/1946), ss. 3 and 4, which expired in accordance with s. 16. They are obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2787</sup> Enabled by the Public Assistance Act 1939 (27/1939), this was repealed, except for ss. 3 and 86, by Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Act 1975, s. 24, commenced by S.I. No. 156 of 1977. It is considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection and should be revoked.

<sup>2788</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2789</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2790</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2791</sup> This SI adapted the Midwives (Ireland) Act 1918 which was repealed by Midwives Act 1944 (10/1944), s. 4 and sch. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2792</sup> Enabled by the Public Assistance Act 1939 (27/1939), this was repealed, except for ss. 3 and 86, by Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Act 1975, s. 24, commenced by S.I. No. 156 of 1977. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2793</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2794</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2795</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2796</sup> This SI made amendments to Probate Duties (Ireland) Act 1888, Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 and Local Government (Ireland) Act 1902 to adapt references to the Poor Law Relief system. The effect of these adaptations is probably obsolete in light of the substantive repeal of the 1939 Act.

<sup>2797</sup> Enabled by the Public Assistance Act 1939 (27/1939), this was repealed, except for ss. 3 and 86, by Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Act 1975, s. 24, commenced by S.I. No. 156 of 1977. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	1954 <sup>2798</sup> ➤ Home Assistance Order 1955, S.I. No. 85 of 1955 <sup>2799</sup> ➤ Limerick County Infirmary (Abolition) Order 1958, S.I. No. 204 of 1958 <sup>2800</sup> ➤ Meath County Infirmary (Abolition) Order 1974, S.I. No. 284 of 1974 <sup>2801</sup> ➤ Public Assistance (Footwear Regulations) (Amendment) Order 1970, S.I. No. 9 of 1970 <sup>2802</sup>	
--	---	--

• **32.1.2 SOCIAL WELFARE PENSION BOOKS**

Social	Pension Books (Prohibition of Alienation) Act 1932	1/1932
--------	--	--------

• **32.1.3 CONNAUGHT RANGERS (PENSIONS)**<sup>2803</sup>

Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1936 <sup>2804</sup> ➤ Connaught Rangers Pensions (Expenses and Allowances) Regulations 1936 [Vol. V p. 631] S.R. & O. No. 342 of 1936	37/1936
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1948 <sup>2805</sup>	9/1948
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1953	4/1953
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1957	17/1957
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1960	4/1960
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1961	5/1961
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1962	35/1962
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1964	26/1964

• **32.1.4 MACSWINEY PENSION**<sup>2806</sup>

Defence	Macswiney (Pension) Act 1950 <sup>2807</sup>	30/1950
Defence	Macswiney (Pension) (Increase) Act 1960	6/1960
Defence	Macswiney (Pension) (Increase) (No. 2) Act 1960	33/1960
Defence	Macswiney (Pension) (Increase) Act 1962	36/1962
Defence	Macswiney (Pension) (Increase) Act 1964	24/1964

<sup>2798</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2799</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2800</sup> Responsibility of the Department of Health. The enabling provision is Public Assistance Act 1939 (27/1939), s. 86, which remains in force. The effect of this SI is now spent and it could be revoked.

<sup>2801</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2802</sup> Enabled by the Public Assistance Act 1939 (27/1939), this was repealed, except for ss. 3 and 86, by Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowances) Act 1975, s. 24, commenced by S.I. No. 156 of 1977. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2803</sup> These Acts appear to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>2804</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch. The SI should be revoked when its enabling provision is repealed.

<sup>2805</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>2806</sup> These Acts appear to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>2807</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch. The other amending Acts should also be repealed.

• **32.1.5 OTHER LEGISLATION ON PUBLIC PENSIONS**

Social	Public Assistance Act 1937	2/1937
Finance	Pensions (Increase) Act 1950 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (Dublin Port and Docks Board) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 215 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (Limerick Harbour Commissioners) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 216 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (Waterford Harbour Commissioners) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 280 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (Dundalk Harbour Commissioners) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 304 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (Dublin Port and Docks Board) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 21 of 1951</li> </ul>	3/1950
Defence	Pensions Act 1952	27/1952
Finance	Pensions (Increase) Act 1956 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (Dublin Port and Docks Board) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 84 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (Waterford Harbour Commissioners) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 122 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (Limerick Harbour Commissioners) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 150 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (Galway Harbour Commissioners) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 167 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 4 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 147 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 139 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 103 of 1968</li> </ul>	44/1956
Finance	Pensions (Increase) Act 1959	43/1959
Defence	Pensions (Amendment) Act 1960	5/1960
Defence	Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1960	31/1960
Finance	Pensions (Increase) Act 1960	36/1960
Finance	Pensions (Increase) Act 1964 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 181 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 280 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 76 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 83 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 119 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 35 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 55 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (No. 2) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 398 of</li> </ul>	10/1964

	1977 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 331 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 413 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 330 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 263 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 254 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) (No. 1) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 255 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Increase) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 381 of 2002</li> </ul>	
Finance	Pensions (Abatement) Act 1965 <sup>2808</sup>	13/1965

### 32.2 PRIVATE PENSIONS REGULATION

Social	Pensions Act 1990 <sup>2809</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pensions Act 1990 (Sections 60 and 61) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 329 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act 1990 (Parts III, IV and V) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 330 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act 1990 (Parts I and II) (Commencement) Order 1990, S.I. No. 331 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act 1990 (Part II) (Establishment Day) Order 1990, S.I. No. 343 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act 1990 (Sections 59, 63 and 64) (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 259 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Registration) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 325 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Occupational Benefit Schemes (Equal Treatment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 365 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act 1990 (Part VII) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 366 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 419 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Member Participation in the selection of Persons For Appointment as Trustees) (No. 3) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 376 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 76 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Oral Hearing) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 77 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Pension Schemes (Family Law) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 107 of 1997</li> <li>➤ European Communities (Occupational Benefit Schemes)</li> </ul>	25/1990
--------	---	---------

<sup>2808</sup> Repealed by Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 (37/2012), s. 3(c), partially commenced by S.I. No. 413 of 2012 but not in relation to this Act.

<sup>2809</sup> 1990 Act amended by later Social Welfare Acts and other post-1990 Acts, some of which are not listed. Social Welfare and Pensions Acts are listed at 32.1.1 and not duplicated here.

	<p>Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 286 of 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 35 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) (No. 2) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 349 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 568 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 5 of 1999</li> <li>➤ The Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 13 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefits) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 262 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 337 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 23 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 18 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefits) (Special Calculations) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 277 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 278 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefits) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 279 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Disclosure) Regulations, 2002, S.I. No. 501 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Operational Requirements) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 503 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Fees) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 506 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 610 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Functions of Pensions Board) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 611 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 77 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Operational Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 341 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Disclosure) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 342 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Pensions Ombudsman Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 397 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes and Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Transfer) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 429 of 2003</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Occupational Pensions Schemes and Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Overseas Transfer Payments) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 716 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 49 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Annual Reports) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 233 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 74 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefits) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 188 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 559 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Professional Guidance) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 603 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefits) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 604 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 70 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Cross-Border) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 292 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Trustee) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 293 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 294 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 295 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure Of Information) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 301 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Pension Ombudsman Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 302 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Disclosure) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 567 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 582 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 30 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Disclosure) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 91 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Review of Actuarial Work) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 137 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Trust RACS (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 182 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Pensions Ombudsman Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 183 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Trust RACS (Cross-Border) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 184 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Trust RACS (Investment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 185 of 2007</li> </ul>	
--	---	--



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trust RACS (Trustee) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 186 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Trust RACS (Registration) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 187 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 188 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act (Notice of Alleged offence) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 633 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Trust RACS (Fees) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 768 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 842 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (External Schemes and Schemes With External Members) (United Kingdom) (Revocation) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 844 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 20 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act 1990 (Register of Administrators) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 275 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act 1990 (Registration and Renewal of Registration of Administrators) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 276 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) (Amendment) Regulations, 2008, S.I. No. 295 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Pensions Act 1990 (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 531 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Small Schemes in Wind Up Exemption from Actuarial Funding Certificate Requirements) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 532 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations, 2009, S.I. No. 22 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 62 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefits) (Amendment) Regulations, 2009, S.I. No. 70 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Duties of Trustees in Connection With Bulk Transfer) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 177 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 465 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Wind-up) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 509 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 47 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefits) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 148 of 2010</li> <li>➤ The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) (Amendment) Regulations, 2010, S.I. No. 455 of 2010</li> <li>➤ The Occupational Pension Schemes (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 634 of 2010</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Trust RACs (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 635 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 38 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Regulatory Own Funds Scheme) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 387 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Trust RAC (Regulatory Own Funds and Technical Provisions Requirement) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 432 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 435 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Trust RACs (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 436 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 5 of 2012</li> <li>➤ The Pensions Act (Register and Database of Certified Policies or Contracts of Assurance) Regulations, S.I. No. 6 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 48 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 70 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 188 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Professional Guidance) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 202 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 203 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Cross-Border) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 204 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Pension Schemes (Family Law) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 254 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Personal Retirement Savings Accounts (Exempt Unit Trust Charges) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 386 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 56 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 58 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 135 of 2013<sup>2810</sup></li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard Reserve) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 175 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 71 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Professional Guidance) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 217 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefits)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2810</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 268 of 2014, this SI should be revoked.

	<p>(Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 218 of 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Funding Standard) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 268 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Sections 50 and 50B) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 392 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Sections 50 and 50B) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 24 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 43 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Pensions Ombudsman's Superannuation Scheme 2015, S.I. No. 433 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Revaluation) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 152 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Occupational Pension Schemes (Section 48A) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 155 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Social	Pensions (Amendment) Act 1996	18/1996
Social	<p>Pensions (Amendment) Act 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002 (Part 1 and Sections 6, 9 To 12, 15 To 28, 30 To 36, 40, 44, 50 to 55 and 59) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 276 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002 (Section 3 (in so far as it relates to the insertion of Sections 91 to 120 into the Pensions Act, 1990) and Sections 4, 7, 13,14, 38, 56 and 57) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 502 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002, (Certain Sections) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 609 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002, (Sections 121(3), (4), (5) and (6)) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 78 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002 (Section 5, in So Far As That Section Inserts Sections 126 To 130, 146 and 147 of Part XI Into The Pensions Act, 1990) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 119 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002 (Sections 45 To 49) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 120 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002, (Sections 29 and 37) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 128 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002, (Section 125) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 359 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002 (Section 3 (in so far as it relates to the insertion of Sections 121 (Except in So Far As That Section Is Already in Operation), 123, 124(1)) and 125 Into The Pensions Act, 1990)) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 389 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002 (Section 5 (except in so far as that Section is already in operation) and Sections 8 and 58) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 398 of 2003</li> </ul>	18/2002

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act, 2002 (Section 3 (in so far as it relates to the insertion of Section 124(2) into the Pensions Act, 1990)) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 739 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act 2002 (Section 42) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 590 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Pensions (Amendment) Act 2002 (Section 43) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 843 of 2007</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

### 32.3 CHARITIES

Justice <sup>2811</sup>	<b>Charities Act 2009</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Charities Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 284 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Charities Act 2009 (Establishment Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 456 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Charities Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. NO. 457 of 2014</li> </ul>	6/2009
Justice <sup>2812</sup>	Charities Act 1961	17/1961
Justice <sup>2813</sup>	Street and House to House Collections Act 1962 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Street and House to House Collections (Prescribed Form) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 134 of 1962</li> <li>➤ House to House Collections Order 1972, S.I. No. 75 of 1972</li> </ul>	13/1962
Justice <sup>2814</sup>	Charities Act 1973	13/1973
Justice <sup>2815</sup>	Educational Endowments (Ireland) Act 1885	48 & 49 Vict., c. 78

### 32.4 RELIGIOUS BODIES

Gaeltacht <sup>2816</sup>	Maynooth College Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 25
Gaeltacht <sup>2817</sup>	Irish Church Act 1869	32 & 33 Vict., c. 42

<sup>2811</sup> See S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

<sup>2812</sup> See S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

<sup>2813</sup> See S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

<sup>2814</sup> See S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

<sup>2815</sup> See S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

<sup>2816</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>2817</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

### 33. STATE FINANCE AND PROCUREMENT

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE; DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE AND REFORM)

#### 33.1 BUDGET AND FISCAL STABILITY

Finance	<b>Fiscal Responsibility Act 2012</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fiscal Responsibility Act 2012 (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 522 of 2012</li> </ul>	39/2012
---------	--	---------

#### 33.2 CENTRAL FUND AND APPROPRIATIONS<sup>2818</sup>

Finance	Public Accounts and Charges Act 1891	54 & 55 Vict., c. 24
Finance	<b>Appropriation Act 1924</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pensions Declarations by Pensioners 1925, S.R. &amp; O. No. 3 of 1925<sup>2819</sup></li> </ul>	34/1924
Finance	<b>Appropriation Act 1962</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Appropriation Act, 1962 (Commencement of Section 5) Order 1966 (S.I. No. 135 of 1966)</li> <li>➤ Pensions Declarations (Amendment) Rules 2003 (S.I. No. 171 of 2003)</li> </ul>	19/1962
Finance	Central Fund Act 1956	12/1956
Finance	Central Fund Act 1957	2/1957
Finance	Appropriation Act 1962	19/1962
Finance	<b>Central Fund Act 1965</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Bonds Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 55 of 1966</li> <li>➤ National Bonds 1966-67 (Draws for Redemption) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 56 of 1966</li> <li>➤ National Bonds 1966-67 (Draws for Redemption) (Amendment) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 282 of 1966</li> </ul>	4/1965
Finance <sup>2820</sup>	Central Fund (Permanent Provisions) Act 1965	26/1965
Finance	<b>Exchequer and Local Financial Years Act 1974</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Exchequer and Local Financial Years Act (Adaptation of Enactments and Statutory Instruments) Order 1974, S.I. No. 215 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Exchequer and Local Financial Years Act (Adaptation of Enactments and Statutory Instruments) (No. 2) Order 1974, S.I.</li> </ul>	3/1974

<sup>2818</sup> Note: the annual Appropriation Acts are not included in this Classified List other than a few under which regulations were made.

<sup>2819</sup> This SI appears to have been superseded by Pensions Declaration Rules 1966 (S.I. No. 134 of 1966), which were revoked by Pensions Declarations (Amendment) Rules 2003, S.I. No. 171 of 2003, rule 7.

<sup>2820</sup> Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

	<p>No. 293 of 1974</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Exchequer and Local Financial Years Act, 1974 (Adaptation of Local Government Enactments and Statutory Instruments) Order 1974, S.I. No. 323 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Exchequer and Local Financial Years Act, 1974 (Adaptation of Rates of Agricultural Land (Relief) Acts) Order 1974, S.I. No. 332 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Local Financial Year (Adaptation) Order 1978, S.I. No. 179 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Local Financial Year (Adaptation) Order 1978, S.I. No. 241 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Local Financial Year (Adaptation) Order 1984, S.I. No. 265 of 1984</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>State Financial Transactions (Special Provisions) Act 1984</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ State Financial Transactions (Special Provisions) Act, 1984 (Section 2) (Commencement) Order 1984, S.I. No. 350 of 1984</li> <li>➤ State Financial Transactions (Special Provisions) Act 1984 (Section 2 (3)) (Cesser) Order 1985, S.I. No. 32 of 1985</li> <li>➤ State Financial Transactions (Special Provisions) Act 1984 (Section 2 (2)) (Cesser) Order 1986, S.I. No. 332 of 1986</li> </ul>	23/1984
Finance/ Public Expenditure	<p>Finance Act 2004<sup>2821</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 74) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 140 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 52) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 407 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 53(1)(A)(I))(Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 408 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 33) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 425 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Commencement of Sections 31 and 42) Order 2004, S.I. No. 551 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Commencement of Sections 31 and 42) Order 2004, S.I. No. 642 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2002 (Section 43) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 646 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Commencement of Section 18(2)) Order 2004, S.I. No. 758 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Commencement of Section 28) Order 2004, S.I. No. 814 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender To Central Fund) Order 2005, S.I. No. 81 of 2005<sup>2822</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2006, S.I. No. 148 of 2006<sup>2823</sup></li> </ul>	8/2004

<sup>2821</sup> Positioned here because of s. 91 which makes provision for the carry over from one year to another of any unspent Exchequer capital allocations.

<sup>2822</sup> This SI relates to 2005, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2007, S.I. No. 134 of 2007<sup>2824</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2008, S.I. No. 85 of 2008<sup>2825</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender To Central Fund) Order 2009, S.I. No. 90 of 2009<sup>2826</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2010, S.I. No. 145 of 2010<sup>2827</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2011, S.I. No. 179 of 2011<sup>2828</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 555 of 2011<sup>2829</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2012, S.I. No. 101 of 2012<sup>2830</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2013, S.I. No. 97 of 2013<sup>2831</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2014, S.I. No. 98 of 2014<sup>2832</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2015, S.I. No. 99 of 2015<sup>2833</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2004 (Section 91) (Deferred Surrender to Central Fund) Order 2016, S.I. No. 61 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

### 33.3 COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL

Finance/ Public Expenditure	Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1866	29 & 30 Vict., c. 39
Finance/ Public Expenditure	Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921	11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 52
Finance	Comptroller and Auditor-General Act 1923	1/1923
Finance/ Public Expenditure	Comptroller and Auditor General and Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Special Provisions) Act 1998	47/1998
Finance/ Public	Comptroller and Auditor General (Amendment) Act 1993 ➤ Comptroller and Auditor General (Amendment) Act, 1993	8/1993

<sup>2823</sup> This SI relates to 2006, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2824</sup> This SI relates to 2007, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2825</sup> This SI relates to 2008, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2826</sup> This SI relates to 2009, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2827</sup> This SI relates to 2010, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2828</sup> This SI relates to 2011, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2829</sup> This SI relates to 2011, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2830</sup> This SI relates to 2012, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2831</sup> This SI relates to 2013, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2832</sup> This SI relates to 2014, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2833</sup> This SI relates to 2015, is now obsolete and should be revoked.

Expenditure 2834	(Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 273 of 1993 ➤ Comptroller and Auditor General (Section 6) Order 1994, S.I. No. 196 of 1994 <sup>2835</sup> ➤ Comptroller and Auditor General (Section 7) Order 1994, S.I. No. 197 of 1994 ➤ Comptroller and Auditor General (Section 21) Order 1994, S.I. No. 242 of 1994 ➤ Comptroller and Auditor General (Section 21) Order 1996, S.I. No. 70 of 1996 ➤ Comptroller and Auditor General (Amendment) Act 1993 (Section 21(1)) Order 2010, S.I. No. 337 of 2010 ➤ Remuneration of the Comptroller and Auditor General Order 2012, S.I. No. 49 of 2012	
---------------------	--	--

### 33.4 CURRENCY AND COINAGE

#### • 33.4.1 EURO

Finance	Economic and Monetary Union Act 1998 ➤ Economic and Monetary Union Act, 1998 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 279 of 1998 ➤ Order Entitled Economic and Monetary Union Act, 1998 (Redenomination of Negotiable Debt Instruments) Order 1998, S.I. No. 424 of 1998 ➤ Economic and Monetary Union Act, 1998 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1998, S.I. No. 527 of 1998 ➤ Irish Pound Notes and Coins (Cessation of Legal Tender Status) Order 2001, S.I. No. 313 of 2001 ➤ Economic and Monetary Union Act, 1998 (Design of Coins) (No. 2) Order 2001, S.I. No. 347 of 2001 ➤ Irish Pound Coinage (Calling In) (No. 2) Order 2001, S.I. No. 348 of 2001 ➤ Economic and Monetary Union Act 1998 (Design of Coins) (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 108 of 2007	38/1998
Finance	Euro Changeover (Amounts) Act 2001	16/2001

#### • 33.4.2 DECIMAL CURRENCY (FORMER)

Finance	Decimal Currency Act 1969 ➤ Decimal Currency (Variation of Certain Payments) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 156 of 1969	23/1969
---------	--	---------

<sup>2834</sup> Functions relating to ss. 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17 and 21 transferred to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2835</sup> The enabling provision, s. 6(5) and (6), was repealed by the Health Act 2004 (42/2004), with regulations continued in force by ss. 71 and 73. S. 71(4) has a specific saver for regulations: (4) *Despite the repeal of section 6 of the Comptroller and Auditor General (Amendment) Act 1993, that section continues, subject to subsections (1) and (2) of this section, to apply in relation to the final accounts of the Eastern Regional Health Authority and a health board.* The ERHA and health boards having been abolished on 1 January 2005, this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Coinage (Dimensions and Designs) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 160 of 1969</li> <li>➤ New Coinage (Twenty Pence) Order, S.I. No. 32 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Coinage (Design of Fifty Pence Coin For Year 1988) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 44 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Coinage (Dimension and Design) (One Pound Coin) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 83 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Coinage (Weight and Composition of and Remedy For Certain Copper Coins) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 100 of 1990</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>Decimal Currency Act 1970</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Decimal Currency (Daily Rates of Disability Benefit, Unemployment Benefit, Unemployment Assistance and Occupational Injuries Benefit and Weekly Benefit and Weekly Rates of Intermittent Unemployment Insurance Contributions) Order 1971, S.I. No. 46 of 1971<sup>2836</sup></li> <li>➤ Decimal Currency (Amendment of References) Order 1971, S.I. No. 54 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Harbours and Pilotage (Rates and Charges) (Decimal Currency) Order 1971, S.I. No. 70 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Decimal Currency (Amendment of References) (No. 2) Order 1971, S.I. No. 287 of 1971</li> </ul>	21/1970
Finance	Decimal Currency Act 1990	2/1990

• **33.4.3 PRE-DECIMAL CURRENCY (FORMER)**

Finance	<p>Currency (Amendment) Act 1930</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Currency (Amendment) Act, 1930 (Section 3) Order 1956, S.I. No. 230 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Legal Tender Note Fund (Additional Form of Asset) Order 1959, S.I. No. 92 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Legal Tender Note Fund (Additional Form of Asset) Order 1961, S.I. No. 186 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Legal Tender Note Fund (Additional Form of Asset) Order 1969, S.I. No. 119 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Legal Tender Note Fund (Additional Form of Asset) Order 1979, S.I. No. 204 of 1979</li> </ul>	30/1930
---------	---	---------

• **33.4.4 COINAGE**

Finance	<p>Coinage Act 1950<sup>2837</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Coinage Act, 1950 (Commencement) Order 1951, S.I. No. 111 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Coinage (Dimensions and Designs) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 137 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Coinage (Dimensions and Designs) (Silver Coin in Respect of the Year 1966) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 71 of 1966</li> </ul>	32/1950
---------	---	---------

<sup>2836</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete and could be revoked.

<sup>2837</sup> Repealed by Decimal Currency Act 1969 (23/1969), s. 23(2), repeal not commenced.

Finance	Coinage (Amendment) Act 1966	5/1966
---------	------------------------------	--------

### 33.5 CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

#### • 33.5.1 GENERAL

Finance	Customs Act 2015 <sup>2838 2839</sup>	18/2015
Finance	Customs Consolidation Act 1876 <sup>2840</sup>	39 & 40 Vict., c. 36
Finance	Finance Act 1907 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Strength and Weight of Spirits Ascertainment Regulations 1937, S.R. &amp; O. No. 205 of 1937<sup>2841</sup></li> <li>➤ Spirits (Strength Ascertainment) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 417 of 2015</li> </ul>	7 Edw. 7 c. 13
Finance	Finance Act 1914 (Session 2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Beer (Deposit in Warehouses) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 429 of 1992<sup>2842</sup></li> </ul>	5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 7
Finance	Finance Act 1919 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Customs Duties (Preferential Rates) Regulations 1928, S.R. &amp; O. No. 81 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1919 (Prescribed Proportion of Value of Artificial Silk) Regulations 1938, S.R. &amp; O. No. 38 of 1939<sup>2843</sup></li> </ul>	9 & 10 Geo. 5 c. 32
Finance	Customs and Excise (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1988 <sup>2844</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Customs (Land Frontier) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 299 of 1988<sup>2845</sup></li> </ul>	10/1988
Finance	Finance (Customs and Stamp Duties) Act 1929	5/1929
Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) Act 1931 <sup>2846</sup>	14/1931
Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) (No. 2) Act 1931 <sup>2847</sup>	39/1931

<sup>2838</sup> Repeals Customs Consolidation Act 1876 (39 & 40 Vict., c. 36), 11 other pre-1922 Acts, Customs (Amendment) Act 1942 (22/1942), Customs Act 1956 (7/1956), Customs and Excise (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1988 (10/1988) and Customs and Excise (Mutual Assistance) Act 2001 (2/2001), repeals not commenced. Among other SIs listed elsewhere, two SIs made under Finance Act 1950 (18/1950), S.I. Nos. 189 of 1964 and 131 of 1967, were revoked by Customs Act 2015, subject to commencement order. Among other SIs listed elsewhere, three SIs made under Finance Act 1963 (23/1963), S.I. Nos. 143, 144 and 223 of 1965 were revoked by Customs Act 2015, subject to commencement order.

<sup>2839</sup> This Act repeals Finance Act 1978 (21/1978), s. 29, which was commenced by S.I. No. 224 of 1978. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2840</sup> Repealed by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), repeal not commenced.

<sup>2841</sup> This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 417 of 1979, and should be revoked.

<sup>2842</sup> This SI amended S.R. & O. No. 1059 of 1915 to give effect to Council Directive 92/12/EEC, replaced by S.I. No. 443 of 2001 and then by Council Directive 2008/118/EC and S.I. No. 146 of 2010 as amended. This SI and the 2015 order have expired and should be revoked.

<sup>2843</sup> It is likely these SIs are obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2844</sup> Repealed by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), repeal not commenced.

<sup>2845</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015, s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 14, subject to commencement order.

<sup>2846</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>2847</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) (No. 3) Act 1931 <sup>2848</sup>	42/1931
Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) Act 1932	5/1932
Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) (No. 2) Act 1932	11/1932
Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) (No. 3) Act 1932 <sup>2849</sup>	22/1932
Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) (No. 4) Act 1932	34/1932
Finance	Finance (Customs and Excise Duties) Act 1933	52/1933
Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) Act 1934 <sup>2850</sup>	18/1934
Finance	Customs Duties (Preferential Rates) Act 1934 <sup>2851</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Customs Duties (Preferential Rates) (Canned Fruit) Order 1934, [Vol. VIII p. 1405] S.R. &amp; O. No. 513 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Customs Duties (Preferential Rates) (Fruit in Water) Order 1935 [Vol. VIII p. 1417] S.R. &amp; O. No. 570 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Customs Duties (Preferential Rates) (Canned Fruit) Order 1938 [Vol. VIII p. 1411] S.R. &amp; O. No. 166 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Customs Duties (Preferential Rates) (Fruit in Water) Order 1938 [Vol. VIII p. 1421] S.R. &amp; O. No. 167 of 1938</li> </ul>	19/1934
Finance	Customs (Amendment) Act 1942 <sup>2852</sup>	21/1942
Finance	Customs Act 1956 <sup>2853</sup>	7/1956

• **33.5.2 DUTIES: GENERAL**

Finance	Finance (New Duties) Act 1916 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Match Duty Regulations 1928, S.R. &amp; O. No. 74 of 1928</li> <li>➤ Entertainments Duty Regulations 1944, S.R. &amp; O. No. 1 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Table Waters (Amendment) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 218 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Table Waters (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 200 of 1981</li> </ul>	6 & 7 Geo. 5 c. 11
---------	--	--------------------

<sup>2848</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>2849</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>2850</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>2851</sup> The SIs listed under this Act are considered obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2852</sup> Repealed by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), repeal not commenced.

<sup>2853</sup> Repealed by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), repeal not commenced.

Finance	<p>Imposition of Duties Act 1957<sup>2854 2855</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 8) Order 1933 [Vol. XI p. 545] S.R. &amp; O. No. 31 of 1933<sup>2856</sup></li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 9) Order 1933 [Vol. XI p. 549] S.R. &amp; O. No. 37 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 11) Order 1933 [Vol. XI p. 559] S.R. &amp; O. No. 44 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 18) Order 1933 [Vol. XI p. 591] S.R. &amp; O. No. 142 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 23) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 621] S.R. &amp; O. No. 13 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 25) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 643] S.R. &amp; O. No. 27 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 30) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 671] S.R. &amp; O. No. 130 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 33) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 687] S.R. &amp; O. No. 156 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 36) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 705] S.R. &amp; O. No. 159 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 37) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 711] S.R. &amp; O. No. 160 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 39) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 723] S.R. &amp; O. No. 162 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 40) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 729] S.R. &amp; O. No. 163 of 1934</li> </ul>	7/1957
---------	---	--------

<sup>2854</sup> The status of statutory instruments made under this Act is uncertain due to s. 2(1) of the Act: Every order under section 1 shall have statutory effect upon the making thereof and, unless the order either is confirmed by Act of the Oireachtas passed not later than the end of the year following that in which the order is made or is an order merely revoking wholly an order previously made under that section, the order shall cease to have statutory effect at the expiration of that period but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder. See also S.I. No. 163 of 1962, art. 23(1), which terminates customs duties subject to exceptions listed in para. (2): (1) Subject to subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, the duties of customs imposed before the date of the making of this Order under the [Emergency Imposition of Duties Act, 1932](#) (No. 16 of 1932), and the [Imposition of Duties Act, 1957](#) (No. 7 of 1957), and the duties of customs imposed before the date of the making of this Order by or under every other enactment are hereby terminated.

<sup>2855</sup> S.R. & O. No. 49 of 1930, made under Finance Act 1922 (12 & 13 Geo. 5 c. 17), s. 12, sets out conditions for the treatment of cinematographic film used for filming in the state as blank film. The duties imposed on cinematographic film were continued by Finance Act 1929 (32/1929), s. 21 up to 1 May 1930. This instrument refers to this extension but dates these regulations 3 June 1930. Cinematographic film continued to be the subject of import duties to at least 1972 (see S.I. No. 220 of 1972). The 1930 regulations appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2856</sup> The original enabling Act for all the Emergency Imposition of Duties SIs, the Emergency Imposition of Duties Act 1932 (16/1932) s. 1, is no longer in force. All in-force regulations were continued in force by Imposition of Duties Act 1957 (7/1957), s. 6, but they were not listed in that Act. The 1932 Act was a result of the Economic War entailing the imposition of duties on imports from the UK. It is likely that some at least of these SIs ceased to have effect within the 8 month period provided in the 1932 Act, s. 1: (2) *Every order made by the Executive Council under this section shall have statutory effect upon the making thereof and, unless such order either is confirmed by Act of the Oireachtas within eight months after the making thereof or is an order merely revoking wholly an order previously made under this section, such order shall cease to have statutory effect at the expiration of such eight months but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder.* The Economic War was brought to an end by the Anglo-Irish Trade Agreement signed on 25 April 1938. However, the legislation continued to be used to impose duties. In 1962, a large range of duties were terminated by S.I. No. 163 of 1962, art. 23 (see above). The Department of Finance considers that these SIs are expired or obsolete; their status in relation to EU rules is also doubtful. They should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 41) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 735] S.R.&amp; O. No. 164 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 43) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 745] S.R.&amp; O. No. 198 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 44) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 751] S.R.&amp; O. No. 218 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 46) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 763] S.R.&amp; O. No. 235 of 1934</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 49) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 779] S.R.&amp; O. No. 250 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 50) Order 1934 [Vol. XI p. 785] S.R.&amp; O. No. 266 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 60) Order 1935 [Vol. XI p. 847] S.R.&amp; O. No. 1 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 64) Order 1935 [Vol. XI p. 869] S.R.&amp; O. No. 32 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 66) Order 1935 [Vol. XI p. 883] S.R.&amp; O. No. 81 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 70) Order 1935 [Vol. XI p. 907] S.R.&amp; O. No. 257 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 72) Order 1935 [Vol. XI p. 917] S.R.&amp; O. No. 404 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 73) Order 1935 [Vol. XI p. 923] S.R.&amp; O. No. 405 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 77) Order 1935 [Vol. XI p. 945] S.R.&amp; O. No. 544 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 80) Order 1935 [Vol. XI p. 963] S.R.&amp; O. No. 571 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 81) Order 1935 [Vol. XI p. 969] S.R.&amp; O. No. 576 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 95) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1035] S.R.&amp; O. No. 12 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 97) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1049] S.R.&amp; O. No. 47 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 104) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1093] S.R.&amp; O. No. 171 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 105) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1097] S.R.&amp; O. No. 183 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 109) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1119] S.R.&amp; O. No. 283 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 110) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1123] S.R.&amp; O. No. 284 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 112) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1133] S.R.&amp; O. No. 330 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 113) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1139] S.R.&amp; O. No. 357 of 1936</li> </ul>	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 114) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1145] S.R.&amp; O. No. 358 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 115) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1153] S.R.&amp; O. No. 368 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 116) Order 1936 [Vol. XI p. 1159] S.R.&amp; O. No. 381 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 117) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1165] S.R.&amp; O. No. 3 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 118) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1171] S.R.&amp; O. No. 11 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 119) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1177] S.R.&amp; O. No. 12 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 120) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1181] S.R.&amp; O. No. 13 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 122) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1193] S.R.&amp; O. No. 22 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 123) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1197] S.R.&amp; O. No. 31 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 124) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1203] S.R.&amp; O. No. 69 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 125) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1207] S.R.&amp; O. No. 132 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 126) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1213] S.R.&amp; O. No. 140 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 130) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1237] S.R.&amp; O. No. 243 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 132) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1253] S.R.&amp; O. No. 321 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 133) Order 1937 [Vol. XI p. 1259] S.R.&amp; O. No. 322 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 137) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1281] S.R.&amp; O. No. 20 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 138) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1287] S.R.&amp; O. No. 89 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 146) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1339] S.R.&amp; O. No. 198 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 147) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1343] S.R.&amp; O. No. 199 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 148) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1347] S.R.&amp; O. No. 200 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 152) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1365] S.R.&amp; O. No. 217 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 153) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1371] S.R.&amp; O. No. 218 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 156) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1387] S.R.&amp; O. No. 224 of 1938</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 158) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1397] S.R.&amp; O. No. 241 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 160) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1407] S.R.&amp; O. No. 267 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 161) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1413] S.R.&amp; O. No. 289 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 162) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1417] S.R.&amp; O. No. 290 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 164) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1427] S.R.&amp; O. No. 292 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 165) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1433] S.R.&amp; O. No. 323 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 166) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1439] S.R.&amp; O. No. 324 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 167) Order 1938 [Vol. XI p. 1445] S.R.&amp; O. No. 325 of 1938</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 169) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 127] S.R.&amp; O. No. 11 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 170) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 133] S.R.&amp; O. No. 12 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 171) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 139] S.R.&amp; O. No. 13 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 174) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 157] S.R.&amp; O. No. 44 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 176) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 167] S.R.&amp; O. No. 52 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 177) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 173] S.R.&amp; O. No. 65 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 178) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 179] S.R.&amp; O. No. 66 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 180) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 193] S.R.&amp; O. No. 76 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 181) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 201] S.R.&amp; O. No. 77 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 182) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 209] S.R.&amp; O. No. 103 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 183) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 213] S.R.&amp; O. No. 104 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 185) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 223] S.R.&amp; O. No. 127 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 188) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 239] S.R.&amp; O. No. 142 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 190) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 247] S.R.&amp; O. No. 161 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 192) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 261] S.R.&amp; O. No. 189 of 1939</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 193) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 267] S.R.&amp; O. No. 190 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 195) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 285] S.R.&amp; O. No. 210 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 196) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 291] S.R.&amp; O. No. 211 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 197) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 295] S.R.&amp; O. No. 212 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 199) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 307] S.R.&amp; O. No. 214 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 200) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 315] S.R.&amp; O. No. 235 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 202) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 327] S.R.&amp; O. No. 289 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 203) Order 1939 [Vol. XXIX p. 333] S.R.&amp; O. No. 390 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 204) Order 1940 [Vol. XXIX p. 339] S.R.&amp; O. No. 73 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 206) Order 1940 [Vol. XXIX p. 351] S.R.&amp; O. No. 154 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 210) Order 1940 [Vol. XXIX p. 373] S.R.&amp; O. No. 191 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 211) Order 1940 [Vol. XXIX p. 379] S.R.&amp; O. No. 192 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 212) Order 1940 [Vol. XXIX p. 387] S.R.&amp; O. No. 193 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 214) Order 1940 [Vol. XXIX p. 407] S.R.&amp; O. No. 195 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 215) Order 1940 [Vol. XXIX p. 417] S.R.&amp; O. No. 333 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 216) Order 1941 [Vol. XXIX p. 423] S.R.&amp; O. No. 70 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 217) Order 1941 [Vol. XXIX p. 427] S.R.&amp; O. No. 136 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 218) Order 1941 [Vol. XXIX p. 435] S.R.&amp; O. No. 155 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 219) Order 1941 [Vol. XXIX p. 439] S.R.&amp; O. No. 181 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 220) Order 1941 [Vol. XXIX p. 447] S.R.&amp; O. No. 214 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 221) Order 1941 [Vol. XXIX p. 451] S.R.&amp; O. No. 403 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 222) Order 1941 [Vol. XXIX p. 457] S.R.&amp; O. No. 421 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 223) Order 1941 [Vol. XXIX p. 465] S.R.&amp; O. No. 464 of 1941</li> </ul>	
--	---	--



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 224) Order 1941 [Vol. XXIX p. 475] S.R.&amp; O. No. 492 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 226) Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 245] S.R.&amp; O. No. 129 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 227) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 255] S.R.&amp; O. No. 20 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 228) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 259] S.R.&amp; O. No. 285 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 233) Order 1948, S.I. No. 241 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 234) Order 1948, S.I. No. 284 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 235) Order 1948, S.I. No. 285 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 236) Order 1948, S.I. No. 286 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 237) Order 1949, S.I. No. 3 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 239) Order 1949, S.I. No. 69 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 240) Order 1949, S.I. No. 127 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 242) Order 1949, S.I. No. 194 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 243) Order 1949, S.I. No. 243 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 244) Order 1949, S.I. No. 266 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 245) Order 1949, S.I. No. 273 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 246) Order 1949, S.I. No. 294 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 247) Order 1949, S.I. No. 305 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 248) Order 1950, S.I. No. 5 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 249) Order 1950, S.I. No. 14 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 250) Order 1950, S.I. No. 22 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 251) Order 1950, S.I. No. 64 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 252) Order 1950, S.I. No. 88 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 253) Order 1950, S.I. No. 94 of 1950</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 254) Order 1950, S.I. No. 176 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 255) Order 1950, S.I. No. 192 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 256) Order 1950, S.I. No. 204 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 257) Order 1950, S.I. No. 234 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 258) Order 1950, S.I. No. 251 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 259) Order 1950, S.I. No. 284 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 260) Order 1951, S.I. No. 100 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 261) Order 1951, S.I. No. 133 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 263) Order 1951, S.I. No. 304 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 264) (Cast Iron Baths) Order 1951, S.I. No. 313 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 265) (Pot Scourers) Order 1951, S.I. No. 317 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 266) (Cycle Components) Order 1951, S.I. No. 340 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 267) (Personal Clothing and Wearing Apparel) Order 1951, S.I. No. 357 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 268) (Toilet Seats and Covers) Order 1951, S.I. No. 358 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 269) (Cotton Thread and Ply Yarn) Order 1952, S.I. No. 27 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 270) (Rain Gutters) Order 1952, S.I. No. 29 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 271) (Hard Floor Coverings) Order 1952, S.I. No. 30 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 272) (Sheep Skins) Order 1952, S.I. No. 43 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 273) (Forks and Wooden Handles) Order 1952, S.I. No. 71 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 274) (Razor Blades) Order 1952, S.I. No. 99 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 275) (Drinking Glasses) Order 1952, S.I. No. 126 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 276) (Crystal Glassware) Order 1952, S.I. No. 127 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 277) (Knitted Woollen Fabric) Order 1952, S.I. No. 152 of 1952</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 278) (Venetian Blinds) Order 1952, S.I. No. 160 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 280) (Lamp Shades) Order 1952, S.I. No. 161 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 279) (Woven Labels) Order 1952, S.I. No. 162 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 282) (Doll's Clothing and Components) Order 1952, S.I. No. 185 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 283) (Glue, Gelatine and Size) Order 1952, S.I. No. 186 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 284) (Abrasives) Order 1952, S.I. No. 220 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 285) (Hack Saw Blades) Order 1952, S.I. No. 230 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 286) (Leather) Order 1952, S.I. No. 232 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 287) (Tanks, Cisterns, etc.) Order 1952, S.I. No. 253 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 288) (Staues, Statuettes and Busts) Order 1952, S.I. No. 254 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 289) (Adhesive Gums) Order 1952, S.I. No. 263 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 290) (Malt Extract and Fish Liver Oil) Order 1952, S.I. No. 264 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 291) (Cotton Wool) Order 1952, S.I. No. 281 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 292) (Brace Elastic) Order 1952, S.I. No. 285 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 293) (Iron and Steel Wheelbarrows, Hand Carts, etc.) Order 1952, S.I. No. 297 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 294) (Tanks, Cisterns, etc.) Order 1952, S.I. No. 311 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 295) (Drinking Glasses) Order 1952, S.I. No. 319 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 296) (Stainless Steel Couplings, etc.) Order 1952, S.I. No. 347 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 297) (Television Sets) Order 1952, S.I. No. 360 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 298) (Combs and Hair Slides) Order 1952, S.I. No. 361 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 299) (Tarpaulins) Order 1953, S.I. No. 57 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 300) (Woven Cotton Piece Goods) Order 1953, S.I. No. 66 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 302) (Sanitary Wear)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>Order 1953, S.I. No. 68 of 1953</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 303) (Cotton Ply Yarn) Order 1953, S.I. No. 70 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 304) (Iron and Steel Bars and Sections) Order 1953, S.I. No. 81 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 305) (Paper) Order 1953, S.I. No. 125 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 306) (Root Crop Knives) Order 1953, S.I. No. 127 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 307) (Iron and Steel Hexagonal Mesh Netting) Order 1953, S.I. No. 197 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 308) (Iron and Steel Wire, Bars and Sections) Order 1953, S.I. No. 198 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 309) (Single Cotton Yarns) Order 1953, S.I. No. 217 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 310) (Handbags, etc) Order 1953, S.I. No. 229 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 311) (Spectacle Frames) Order 1953, S.I. No. 256 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 312) (Sheet and Plate Glass) Order 1953, S.I. No. 271 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 313) (Asbestos Articles) Order 1953, S.I. No. 277 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 314) (Table Ware) Order 1953, S.I. No. 287 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 315) (Electric Wire and Cable) Order 1953, S.I. No. 288 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 316) (Class-Packed Sterile Liquids) Order 1953, S.I. No. 302 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 317) (Toilet Paper) Order 1953, S.I. No. 312 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 318) (Berets) Order 1953, S.I. No. 327 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 319) (Pot Scourers) Order 1953, S.I. No. 366 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 320) (Fats and Oils) Order 1954, S.I. No. 1 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 321) (Welding Electrodes) Order 1954, S.I. No. 12 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 322) (Single Yarns of Cotton and Artificial Silk) Order 1954, S.I. No. 22 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 323) (Asbestos Draining Boards) Order 1954, S.I. No. 24 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 324) (Milk Cans) Order 1954, S.I. No. 32 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 325) (Agricultural Tractor</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>Tyres) Order 1954, S.I. No. 46 of 1954</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 328) (Drive Screws and Drive Screw Nails) Order 1954, S.I. No. 93 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 329) (Metal Coffin Mountings) Order 1954, S.I. No. 94 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 332) (Felt Hats and Caps for Men or Boys) Order 1954, S.I. No. 104 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 330) (Disinfectants etc.) Order 1954, S.I. No. 106 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 331) (Fireside Companion Sets) Order 1954, S.I. No. 107 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (Finance Act, 1954) (Consequential Provisions) Order 1954, S.I. No. 141 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 333) (Electric Smoothing Irons) Order 1954, S.I. No. 151 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 334) (Knitted Woollen Cardigans etc.) Order 1954, S.I. No. 187 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 335) (Boot Welts, etc.) Order 1954, S.I. No. 206 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 336) (Preparations or Mixtures containing Malt Extract) Order 1954, S.I. No. 211 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 337) (Quilts and Quilt Covers) Order 1954, S.I. No. 213 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 339) (Iron and Steel Files) Order 1954, S.I. No. 217 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 338) (Vulcanised Rubber for Soles and Heels) Order 1954, S.I. No. 218 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 340) (Woven Artificial Textile and Union Fabrics) Order 1954, S.I. No. 228 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 341) (Rubber Solution) Order 1954, S.I. No. 235 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 342) (Buttons and Button Blanks) Order 1954, S.I. No. 237 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 343) (Woven Labels) Order 1954, S.I. No. 281 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 344) (Electrical Accessories) Order 1955, S.I. No. 35 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 345) (Gloves) Order 1955, S.I. No. 46 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 346) (Slashers or Slash Hooks) Order 1955, S.I. No. 61 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 347) (Silk and Artificial Silk) Order 1955, S.I. No. 66 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 348) (Felting) Order 1955, S.I. No. 101 of 1955</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 350) (Gloves) (No. 2) Order 1955, S.I. No. 105 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 349) (Flexible Mirror Glass) Order 1955, S.I. No. 106 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 351) (Woven Artificial Textile and Union Fabrics) Order 1955, S.I. No. 131 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 352) (Display Shapes or Stands) (Plaster of Paris or Papier Mâché) Order 1955, S.I. No. 134 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 353) (Storage Water Heaters) Order 1955, S.I. No. 135 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 354) (Iron and Steel Fencing Materials) Order 1955, S.I. No. 166 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 355) (Milk Cans) Order 1955, S.I. No. 169 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 356) (Iron and Steel Bolts) Order 1955, S.I. No. 172 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No.357) (Margarine) Orde 1955r, S.I. No. 173 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 358) (Hoop or Strip of Iron, Steel or Aluminium, etc.) Order 1955, S.I. No. 188 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 359) (Glucose) Order 1955, S.I. No. 194 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 360) (Tableware) Order 1955, S.I. No. 244 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 361) (Woven Artificial Textile and Union Fabrics) Order 1955, S.I. No. 252 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 362) (Varnish, etc.) Order 1955, S.I. No. 265 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 363) (Power-take-off Units, Hydraulic Pumps and Hydraulic Lifting Mechanisms) Order 1956, S.I. No. 14 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 264) (Blockboard, etc.) Order 1956, S.I. No. 16 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 365) (Plastic-Coated Fabric) Order 1956, S.I. No. 22 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 366) (Knitted Fabric) Order 1956, S.I. No. 32 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 367) (Printed Paper) Order 1956, S.I. No. 38 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 368) (Religious Books) Order 1956, S.I. No. 39 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 369) (Yarns) Order 1956, S.I. No. 40 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 370) (Special Import Levy) Order 1956, S.I. No. 45 of 1956</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 371) (Catgut) Order 1956, S.I. No. 62 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 372) (Golf Balls) Order 1956, S.I. No. 63 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 373) (Galvanised Wrought Iron and Galvanised Steel Articles) Order 1956, S.I. No. 64 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 374) (Scythe Mountings) Order 1956, S.I. No. 65 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 375) (Aluminium Knitted Pins) Order 1956, S.I. No. 66 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 377) (Manuscript Books) Order 1956, S.I. No. 109 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 378) (Rosaries) Order 1956, S.I. No. 130 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 379) (Special Import Levy) (Amendment) Order 1956, S.I. No. 132 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 380) (Unglazed Clay Articles) Order 1956, S.I. No. 187 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 381) (Saws and Saw Blades) Order 1956, S.I. No. 191 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 382) (Furnishing Fabrics) Order 1956, S.I. No. 197 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 383) (Special Import Levies) Order 1956, S.I. No. 210 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 384) (Agricultural Machines) Order 1956, S.I. No. 227 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 385) (Locks and Lock Fittings) Order 1956, S.I. No. 229 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 346) (Leatherboard) Order 1956, S.I. No. 235 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 387) (Preparations or Mixtures containing Malt Extract) Order 1956, S.I. No. 241 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 388) (Wooden Clothes Pegs) Order 1956, S.I. No. 243 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 389) (Television Sets) Order 1956, S.I. No. 246 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 390) (Card Clothing) Order 1956, S.I. No. 266 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 391) (Abrasives) Order 1956, S.I. No. 267 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 392) (Mosaics) Order 1956, S.I. No. 279 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 393) (Wheaten Breakfast Foods) Order 1957, S.I. No. 28 of 1957</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 395) (Powders containing Malt Extract) Order 1957, S.I. No. 68 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 396) (Iron and Steel Bars, Rods and Sections) Order 1957, S.I. No. 69 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 394) (Special Import Levies and Motor Car Duty) Order 1957, S.I. No. 70 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 397) (Unprinted Paper Duty) Order 1957, S.I. No. 77 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 398) (Special Import Levies) (Amendment) Order 1957, S.I. No. 78 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 399) (Shirts) Order 1957, S.I. No. 89 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 400) (Drags and Forks) Order 1957, S.I. No. 91 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Emergency Imposition of Duties (No. 401) (Agricultural Machines) Order 1957, S.I. No. 108 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 1) (Glazed Fireclay Pipes and Connections) Order 1957, S.I. No. 130 of 1957<sup>2857</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 2) (Iron and Steel Sheets) Order 1957, S.I. No. 131 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 3) (Yarn of Man-made Fibres) Order 1957, S.I. No. 148 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 4) (Cement Articles) Order 1957, S.I. No. 149 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 5) (Special Import Levies and Miscellaneous Customs Duties) (Amendment) Order 1957, S.I. No. 163 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 6) (Paper and Felt Flower Pots) Order 1957, S.I. No. 172 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 7) (Iron and Steel Wire, Cable and Rope) Order 1957, S.I. No. 182 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 8) (Malt Extract) Order 1957, S.I. No. 185 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 9) (Coil Springs) Order 1957, S.I. No. 187 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 10) (Gummed Paper) Order 1957, S.I. No. 238 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 11) (Roofing Slates) Order 1957, S.I. No. 275 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 12) (Unprinted Paper) Order 1958, S.I. No. 17 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 13) (File Covers) Order 1958, S.I. No. 18 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 14) (Silk and Artificial Silk) Order 1958,</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2857</sup> From this SI on, the SIs were made under Imposition of Duties Act 1957 (7/1957), and not continued in existence under s. 6 of that Act. They are considered obsolete by the Department of Finance and should be revoked.



	<p>S.I. No. 30 of 1958</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 15) (Woven Artificial Textile and Union Fabrics) Order 1958, S.I. No. 31 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 17) (Dried Peas) Order 1958, S.I. No. 36 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 16) (Raw Tomatoes) Order 1958, S.I. No. 37 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 18) (Sections for Beehives) Order 1958, S.I. No. 38 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 19) (Glucose) Order 1958, S.I. No. 39 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 20) (Berets) Order 1958, S.I. No. 49 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 21) (Electrical Accessories) Order 1958, S.I. No. 57 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 22) (Plastic Tubes and Pipes) Order 1958, S.I. No. 58 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Yarn of Man-made Fibres) Order 1958, S.I. No. 66 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Entertainment) (No. 23) Order 1958, S.I. No. 71 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 24) (Flypapers and Flycatchers) Order 1958, S.I. No. 77 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 25) (Slide Fasteners) Order 1958, S.I. No. 85 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 26) (Dyed Jute Yarns and Dyed or Bleached Jute Piece Goods) Order 1958, S.I. No. 86 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 27) (Undyed and Unbleached Jute Piece Goods) Order 1958, S.I. No. 87 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 28) (Special Import Levies and Miscellaneous Customs Duties) Order 1958, S.I. No. 92 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 29) (Abrasives) Order 1958, S.I. No. 109 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 30) (Bedding) Order 1958, S.I. No. 110 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 31) (Floor Coverings) Order 1958, S.I. No. 117 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 32) (Waxed Paper) Order 1958, S.I. No. 118 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 33) (Door and Window Fittings) Order 1958, S.I. No. 127 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 34) (Milk Cans) Order 1958, S.I. No. 128 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 35) (Iron and Steel Bars, Rods and Sections) Order 1958, S.I. No. 129 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 36) (Processed Fabrics) Order 1958,</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>S.I. No. 133 of 1958</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Miscellaneous Suspensions) Order, 1957 (Amendment) Order 1958, S.I. No. 136 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Woven Fabrics) Order 1958, S.I. No. 151 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 37) (Pot Scourers) Order 1958, S.I. No. 158 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 38) (Woven Fabrics) Order 1958, S.I. No. 166 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 39) (Bandages and Bandaging Materials) Order 1958, S.I. No. 183 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 40) (Flavouring Essences) Order 1958, S.I. No. 187 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 41) (Cast Iron Pipe Connections) Order 1958, S.I. No. 189 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 42) (Wire Webbing, Netting and Fencing) Order 1958, S.I. No. 190 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 43) (Metal Fabric and Expanded Metal) Order 1958, S.I. No. 192 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 44) (Oil Space Heaters) Order 1958, S.I. No. 194 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 45) (Spectacles) Order 1958, S.I. No. 201 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 46) (Adhesive Tape) Order 1958, S.I. No. 205 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 47) (Cotton Wool) Order 1958, S.I. No. 206 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 48) (Electric Motors) Order 1958, S.I. No. 218 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 50) (Cast Iron Baths) Order 1958, S.I. No. 235 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 51) (Gloves) Order 1958, S.I. No. 245 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 52) (Towels and Cloths) Order 1958, S.I. No. 246 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Gas Pressure Cylinders) Order 1958, S.I. No. 252 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Yarn of Man-made Fibres) (No. 2) Order 1958, S.I. No. 262 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 53) (Yarn of Continuous Filaments of Man-made Fibres) Order 1959, S.I. No. 3 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Raw Onions and Raw Shallots) Order 1959, S.I. No. 4 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 54) (Furnishing Fabrics) Order 1959, S.I. No. 5 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 55) (Polyethylene Film) Order 1959,</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>S.I. No. 6 of 1959</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 56) (Metal Containers) Order 1959, S.I. No. 11 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 57) (Aluminium Sheet, Strip and Foil) Order 1959, S.I. No. 16 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Aluminium Sheet, Strip and Foil) Order 1959, S.I. No. 17 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 58) (Hoods and Shapes for Hats) Order 1959, S.I. No. 42 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 59) (Aluminium Sections) Order 1959, S.I. No. 59 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 60) (Special Import Levies and Miscellaneous Customs Duties) Order 1959, S.I. No. 63 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Suspension of Duty on Isinglass and Edible Gelatin Order 1959, S.I. No. 65 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 61) (Asbestos Pressure Pipes) Order 1959, S.I. No. 67 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 62) (Woven Tape) Order 1959, S.I. No. 68 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 63) (Electric Fluorescent Lighting Apparatus) Order 1959, S.I. No. 82 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 64) (Gloves) Order 1959, S.I. No. 86 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 65) (Iron and Steel Wool) Order 1959, S.I. No. 94 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 66) (Tip-up Chairs) Order 1959, S.I. No. 97 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 67) (Vitreous Enamelled Hollow-Ware of Wrought Iron or Wrought Steel) Order 1959, S.I. No. 98 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 68) (Metal Containers for Brewing) Order 1959, S.I. No. 101 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 70) (Plumbers Fittings of Copper or Copper Alloy) Order 1959, S.I. No. 105 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 71) (Stainless Steel Butter Churns) Order 1959, S.I. No. 108 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Aluminium Sheet, Strip and Foil) (Amendment) Order 1959, S.I. No. 109 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 72) (Carrycots) Order 1959, S.I. No. 121 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 75) (Disinfectants) Order 1959, S.I. No. 145 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 76) (Textile Floor Coverings) Order 1959, S.I. No. 151 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 77) (Cardboard Tubes) Order 1959, S.I. No. 154 of 1959</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 78) (Medicinal Tablets) Order 1959, S.I. No. 155 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 79) (Metallic Naphthenates, Paint and Varnish Driers) Order 1959, S.I. No. 156 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 80) (Aluminium Capsules) Order 1959, S.I. No. 165 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Wooden Handles) Order 1959, S.I. No. 170 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Isinglass and Edible Gelatine) Order 1959, S.I. No. 180 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 81) (Iron and Steel Wire, Bars and Sections) Order 1959, S.I. No. 183 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 82) (Iron and Steel Hexagonal Mesh Netting) Order 1959, S.I. No. 184 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Suspension of Duty on Electric Switches Order 1959, S.I. No. 186 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Gas Pressure Cylinders) Order 1959, S.I. No. 193 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 83) (Fats and Oils) Order 1959, S.I. No. 212 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Aluminium Sheet, Strip and Foil) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1959, S.I. No. 224 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 85) (Toy Balloons) Order 1960, S.I. No. 25 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 86) (Leatherboard) Order 1960, S.I. No. 26 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 87) (Wool Wadding) Order 1960, S.I. No. 44 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 88) (Electrical Accessories) Order 1960, S.I. No. 54 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 89) (Special Import Levies and Miscellaneous Customs Duties) Order 1960, S.I. No. 83 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 90) (Hats and Caps for Women and Girls) Order 1960, S.I. No. 85 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 91) (Newspapers and Periodicals) Order 1960, S.I. No. 106 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 92) (Ball-point Pens) Order 1960, S.I. No. 115 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Iron and Steel Umbrella Shafts) Order 1960, S.I. No. 118 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 93) (Heels for Boots and Shoes) Order 1960, S.I. No. 133 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 94) (Watches) Order 1960, S.I. No. 156 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 95) (Pillow Cases and Bolster Cases) Order 1960, S.I. No. 182 of 1960</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 96) (Silica Powder) Order 1960, S.I. No. 183 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 97) (Wadding) Order 1960, S.I. No. 187 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 98) (Structural Iron and Steel Manufactures) Order 1960, S.I. No. 202 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 99) (Socks of Man-made Fibres) Order 1960, S.I. No. 215 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Isinglass and Edible Gelatine) Order 1960, S.I. No. 216 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Gas Pressure Cylinders) Order 1960, S.I. No. 229 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Aluminium Sheet, Strip and Foil) (Amendment) Order 1960, S.I. No. 263 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Yarn of Man-made Fibres) Order 1960, S.I. No. 273 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 100) (Shot Guns Cartridges) Order 1961, S.I. No. 34 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Shot Gun Cartridges) Order 1961, S.I. No. 35 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 101) (Aluminium Ladders) Order 1961, S.I. No. 40 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 102) (Cider and Perry) Order 1961, S.I. No. 60 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 103) (Power-driven Pumps) Order 1961, S.I. No. 72 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 104) (Miscellaneous Customs Duties) Order 1961, S.I. No. 77 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 105) (Motor Vehicles) Order 1961, S.I. No. 78 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 106) (Material for Saw Blades) Order 1961, S.I. No. 84 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 107) (Aluminium for Beer Containers) Order 1961, S.I. No. 106 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 108) (Used Omnibus) Order 1961, S.I. No. 124 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 109) (Spectacles) Order 1961, S.I. No. 127 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Aluminium Sheet, Strip and Foil) Order 1961, S.I. No. 128 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 110) (Towels and Towelling) Order 1961, S.I. No. 142 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 111) (Wheaten Breakfast Foods) Order 1961, S.I. No. 143 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 112) (Watches) Order 1961, S.I. No. 151 of 1961</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 113) (Brassières) Order 1961, S.I. No. 153 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 114) (Miscellaneous Customs Duties) Order 1961, S.I. No. 164 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 115) (Tinned Meat and Vegetable Soups) Order 1961, S.I. No. 177 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 116) (Entertainments) Order 1961, S.I. No. 182 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Milk Cans) Order 1961, S.I. No. 207 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Coated Aluminium Strip) Order 1961, S.I. No. 208 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 117) (Wheat Products) Order 1961, S.I. No. 225 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Isinglass and Edible Gelatine) Order 1961, S.I. No. 234 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 118) (Chrome-Tanned Leather) Order 1961, S.I. No. 236 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 119) (Polyurethane) Order 1961, S.I. No. 252 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Gas Pressure Cylinders) Order 1961, S.I. No. 260 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 120) (Umbrellas) Order 1961, S.I. No. 267 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Yarn of Man-made Fibres) Order 1961, S.I. No. 298 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 121) (Braid) Order 1962, S.I. No. 35 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Flock) Order 1962, S.I. No. 58 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 122) (Iron and Steel Files) Order 1962, S.I. No. 80 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 124) (Overcoats for Men or Boys) Order 1962, S.I. No. 116 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 125) (Knitted Undergarments) Order 1962, S.I. No. 146 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Isinglass and Edible Gelatine) Order 1962, S.I. No. 177 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 126) (Knitted Fabrics) Order 1962, S.I. No. 183 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 127) (Miscellaneous Customs Duties) Order 1962, S.I. No. 184 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 131) (Reduction of Rates of Customs Duties) Order 1962, S.I. No. 214 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 130) (Customs Duties and Forms of Customs Duties) Order 1962, S.I. No. 217 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 132) (Iron and Steel Products) Order</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>1963, S.I. No. 12 of 1963</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 133) (Matches) Order 1963, S.I. No. 20 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 134) (Wood) Order 1963, S.I. No. 90 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 135) (Tinplate) Order 1963, S.I. No. 136 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 136) (Drinking Glasses) Order 1963, S.I. No. 182 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 137) (Wooden Furniture) Order 1963, S.I. No. 183 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 138) (Wheat) Order 1963, S.I. No. 209 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 139) (Clay Floor Tiles) Order 1963, S.I. No. 259 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 140) (Floor Coverings) Order 1963, S.I. No. 260 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 141) (Yarn of Flax) Order 1963, S.I. No. 261 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 142) (Reduction of Rates of Customs Duties) Order 1963, S.I. No. 262 of 1963<sup>2858</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 143) (Miscellaneous Customs Duties) Order 1964, S.I. No. 48 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 144) (Meat Preparations) Order 1964, S.I. No. 223 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Form of Customs Tariff) (Amendment) Order 1965, S.I. No. 216 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 147) (Miscellaneous Customs Duties) Order 1965, S.I. No. 225 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 148) (Headgear) Order 1965, S.I. No. 228 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 149) (Bedding) Order 1965, S.I. No. 254 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 150) (Footwear) Order 1965, S.I. No. 262 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 151) (Agricultural Machinery) Order 1966, S.I. No. 34 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 152) (Ceramic Sanitary Ware) Order 1966, S.I. No. 35 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No.153 ) (Man-made Fibres) Order 1966, S.I. No. 36 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 154) (Motor Vehicle Tyres) Order 1966, S.I. No. 37 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 155) (Stockings of Man-made Fibres)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2858</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 163 of 1962 "the Principal Order"; the relevant customs tariffs set out in this principal order were terminated by S.I. No. 132 of 1966. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Order 1966, S.I. No. 38 of 1966</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 156) (Twine etc.) Order 1966, S.I. No. 39 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Ironing Boards of Wood) Order 1966, S.I. No. 60 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Iron and Steel Products) Order 1966, S.I. No. 152 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Iron and Steel Products) (No. 2) Order 1966, S.I. No. 280 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 161) (Pneumatic Tyres) Order 1967, S.I. No. 135 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 162) (Lawn-Mowers) Order 1967, S.I. No. 147 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 163) (Duty on Wines) Order 1967, S.I. No. 155 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 164) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1967, S.I. No. 156 of 1967<sup>2859</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 165) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1967, S.I. No. 255 of 1967<sup>2860</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 166) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1967, S.I. No. 279 of 1967<sup>2861</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 167) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1967, S.I. No. 290 of 1967<sup>2862</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 168) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) (Wheat and Meslin) Order 1967, S.I. No. 31 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 169) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1968, S.I. No. 55 of 1968<sup>2863</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 171) (Polyurethane Foam and Solid Fuel Stove Boilers) Order 1968, S.I. No. 81 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 172) (Customs Duties and Forms of Customs Tariff) Order 1968, S.I. No. 85 of 1968<sup>2864</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 173) (Stockings) Order 1968, S.I. No. 96 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 174) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1968, S.I. No. 135 of 1968<sup>2865</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 177) (Crown Corks and Artificial Plastic Footballs) Order 1968, S.I. No. 248 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 175) (Tufted Material) Order, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2859</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 132 of 1966 "the Principal Order", which was revoked by S.I. No. 220 of 1972, art. 38. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2860</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2861</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2862</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2863</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2864</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2865</sup> Ibid.



	<p>249 of 1968</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 176) (Coated Copy-Making Film) Order 1968, S.I. No. 250 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 178) (Agricultural Machinery) Order 1969, S.I. No. 7 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Agricultural Machinery) Order 1969, S.I. No. 11 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 179) (Customs Duties and Forms of Customs Tariff) Order 1969, S.I. No. 39 of 1969<sup>2866</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 180) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1969, S.I. No. 98 of 1969<sup>2867</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 181) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1969, S.I. No. 188 of 1969<sup>2868</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 182) (Immature Spirits) Order 1969, S.I. No. 252 of 1969<sup>2869</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 183) (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Order 1969, S.I. No. 263 of 1969<sup>2870</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 185) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1970, S.I. No. 133 of 1970<sup>2871</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 186) (Mobile Structures) Order 1970, S.I. No. 154 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Agricultural Machinery) Order 1970, S.I. No. 241 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 187) (Customs and Excise Duties and Form of Tariff) Order 1970, S.I. No. 268 of 1970<sup>2872</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 188) (Watches) Order 1970, S.I. No. 307 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 191) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1971, S.I. No. 205 of 1971<sup>2873</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 190) (Sugar Confectionery) Order 1971, S.I. No. 206 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 192) (Metal Badges and Footwear Heels) Order 1971, S.I. No. 221 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 193) (Pneumatic Tyres) Order 1971, S.I. No. 305 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 194) (Customs Duties and Form of</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2866</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2867</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2868</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2869</sup> This SI changed duty chargeable on immature spirits under Finance Act 1926, s. 9(1) and (2), which was repealed by S.I. No. 307 of 1975 rendering this SI obsolete.

<sup>2870</sup> This SI amends Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952, sch. part 1 paras. 5 and 6(c). Motor Vehicle (Duties & Licences) Act 2013 (9/2013), s. 4 supersedes the changes made by this S.I. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2871</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2872</sup> This SI amended S.I. No. 132 of 1966 "the Principal Order", which was revoked by S.I. No. 220 of 1972, art. 38.

<sup>2873</sup> This SI amended S.I. No. 132 of 1966 "the Principal Order", which was revoked by S.I. No. 220 of 1972, art. 38. It also amended S.I. No. 191 of 1971.

	<p>Customs Tariff) Order 1971, S.I. No. 334 of 1971<sup>2874</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 196) (Miscellaneous Customs Duties) Order 1971, S.I. No. 353 of 1971<sup>2875</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 197) (Outer Garments) Order, S.I. No. 355 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 200) (Customs and Excise Duties and Form of Tariff) Order 1972, S.I. No. 220 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Miscellaneous Suspensions) Order 1972, S.I. No. 317 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 201) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1973, S.I. No. 4 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 202) (Customs and Excise Duties and Form of Tariff) Order 1973, S.I. No. 68 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 203) (Customs and Excise Duties and Form of Tariff) Order 1973, S.I. No. 71 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 204) (Customs and Excise Duties and Form of Tariff) Order 1973, S.I. No. 72 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 205) (Beer, Spirits, Tobacco, Hydrocarbon Oils and Wine) Order 1973, S.I. No. 83 of 1973<sup>2876</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 207) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1973, S.I. No. 158 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 208) (Beer, Spirits and Tobacco) Order 1973, S.I. No. 249 of 1973<sup>2877</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 212) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1973, S.I. No. 341 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 213) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1974, S.I. No. 174 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 218) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1975, S.I. No. 127 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 219) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1975, S.I. No. 131 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 221) (Excise Duties) Order 1975, S.I. No. 307 of 1975<sup>2878</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2874</sup> This SI amended S.I. No. 132 of 1966 "the Principal Order", which was revoked by S.I. No. 220 of 1972, art. 38. It also amended S.I. No. 121 of 1971, which was revoked by S.I. No. 102 of 1974.

<sup>2875</sup> This SI amended S.I. No. 132 of 1966 "the Principal Order", which was revoked by S.I. No. 220 of 1972, art. 38.

<sup>2876</sup> The effect of this Order is to remove certain minor protective elements in the customs duties on beer, spirits in recognised medical preparations, tobacco and hydrocarbon oils in the case of imports from other EEC Member States and (for hydrocarbon oils and for spirits in recognised medical preparations) from the following EFTA non-applicant countries: Austria, Iceland, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland. There is no home production of wine of the kind which is classified at tariff heading 22.06 and the rates in the tariff are aligned to reflect this position. It is considered by Revenue (Excise) to be expired and should be revoked.

<sup>2877</sup> This order provides for certain reductions in the rates of customs and excise duties on beer, spirits and tobacco. Paragraphs 4 and 5, relating to beer and spirits, was revoked by Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), s. 83 and sch. 1 part 2. Paragraph 6 in so far as it relates to unmanufactured tobacco was revoked by S.I. No. 307 of 1975. The remainder of the order relates to a reduced rate of duty applied to tobacco stocks that were in the warehouse prior to the order coming into force. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2878</sup> Finance Act 1996 (Commencement of Section 80) Order 1996 (S.I. No. 254 of 1996) provides for the commencement of Finance Act 1996, s. 80, which was repealed by Finance Act 1999, s. 106. Section 80 related to duty on hydrocarbons and amended Finance Act 1988, s. 56, which amended S.I. No. 307 of 1975. S.I. No. 254 of 1996 is therefore obsolete

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 222) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1975, S.I. No. 320 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 224) (Customs Duties and Form of Customs Tariff) Order 1976, S.I. No. 130 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 226) (Footwear) Order 1976, S.I. No. 299 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 230) (Certain Processed Agricultural Products) (No. 2) Order 1977, S.I. No. 150 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 233) (Rates of Excise Duty on Tobacco Products) Order 1977, S.I. No. 384 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 234) (Excise Duties on Hydrocarbon Oils and Beer) Order 1978, S.I. No. 2 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 237) (Beer) Order 1979, S.I. No. 67 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 243) (Excise Duty of Tobacco Products) Order 1979, S.I. No. 296 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 244) (Excise Duties on Spirits, Beer and Hydrocarbon Oils) Order 1979, S.I. No. 415 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 245) (Excise Duty on Wine and Made Wine) Order 1979, S.I. No. 416 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 37) (Beer) (No. 2) Order 1982, S.I. No. 37 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 259) (Excise Duties) Order 1982, S.I. No. 48 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 260) (Excise Duty on Video Players) Order 1982, S.I. No. 49 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 261) (Excise Duties) Order 1983, S.I. No. 9 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 263) (Excise Duties) Order 1983, S.I. No. 42 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 266) (Tobacco Products) Order 1983, S.I. No. 213 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 267) (Beer) (No. 2) Order 1983, S.I. No. 398 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 270) (Spirits) Order 1984, S.I. No. 252 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 271) (Beer) Order 1984, S.I. No. 352 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 274) (Televisions) Order 1985, S.I. No. 41 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 280) (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Order 1985, S.I. No. 304 of 1985<sup>2879</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

and should be revoked. The saver for regulations in Finance Act 1999, s. 106(2) does not cover the commencement order.

<sup>2879</sup> This SI amends Finance Act 1985 (10/1985), s. 33(2)(h), which amended Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952 (24/1952), sch. part 1 para. 6. Motor Vehicle (Duties & Licences) Act 2013 (9/2013), s. 4 supercedes the changes made by this S.I. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Beer) (No. 284) Order 1986, S.I. No. 438 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 285) (Excise Duties) Order 1987, S.I. No. 19 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 287) (Excise Duty on Table Waters) Order 1987, S.I. No. 338 of 1987<sup>2880</sup></li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 289) (Exemption From Stamp Duty on Transfers of Certain Stock) Order 1988, S.I. No. 240 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (No. 290) (Relief From Transfer Stamp Duty in The Case of Reconstruction Or Amalgamations of Certain Companies) Order 1988, S.I. No. 358 of 1988</li> </ul>	
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Order) (No. 2) Act 1936 <sup>2881</sup>	28/1936
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1963 <sup>2882</sup>	29/1963
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1964 <sup>2883</sup>	39/1964
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1965 <sup>2884</sup>	16/1965
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) Act 1968 <sup>2885</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Customs Duties (Preferential Rates) (Canned Fruit) Order 1935 [Vol. VIII p. 1405] S.R.&amp; O. No. 513 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) (No. 6) (Anti-Dumping Duty on Pencils) Order 1972, S.I. No. 274 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) (No. 7) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 1972, S.I. No. 318 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) (No. 8) (Anti-Dumping Duty on Footwear) Order 1973, S.I. No. 328 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) (No. 10) (Anti-Dumping Duty on Blouses) Order 1975, S.I. No. 156 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) (No. 11) (Anti-Dumping Duty on Pencils) Order 1977, S.I. No. 180 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) (No. 12) (Anti-Dumping Duty on Steel Bars and Angles) Order 1977, S.I. No. 198 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) (No. 13) (Anti-Dumping Duty on Hardboard) Order 1977, S.I. No. 199 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) (No. 14) (Anti-Dumping Duty on Wooden Louvre Doors) Order 1977, S.I. No. 200 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) (No. 15) (Anti-Dumping Duty on Bond Printing Paper) Order 1977, S.I. No. 201</li> </ul>	11/1968

<sup>2880</sup> Duties on table waters were terminated by Finance Act 1992 (9/1992), s. 152. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2881</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch. The effect of this Act was nullified by S.I. No. 163 of 1962, art. 23, which terminated existing customs duties with some exceptions.

<sup>2882</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>2883</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2884</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2885</sup> Ibid, including the related SIs.

	of 1977	
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1968	38/1968
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1969	33/1969
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1970	17/1970
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1971	29/1971
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1972	29/1972
Finance	Taxes and Duties (Special Circumstances) Act 1942	12/1942
Finance	Finance Act 1980 ➤ Mechanical Lighters Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 221 of 1980 <sup>2886</sup>	14/1980
Finance	Finance Act 1982 ➤ Foreign Travel Duty Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 265 of 1982 <sup>2887</sup>	14/1982

### ➤ 33.5.3 DUTIES AND LICENCES: MOTOR VEHICLES

Environ	Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952 <sup>2888 2889 2890</sup> ➤ Driving Licences (Repayment of Excise Duties) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 119 of 1973 <sup>2891</sup> ➤ Driving Licences (Repayment of Excise Duties) (Amendment) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 227 of 1980 <sup>2892</sup> ➤ Driving Licences (Repayment of Excise Duties) (Amendment)	24/1952
---------	--	---------

<sup>2886</sup> Finance Act 1980, s. 75 provided for duty on mechanical lighters, and Mechanical Lighters Regulations 1980 (S.I. No. 221 of 1980) were made under s. 75(6). Finance Act 1990 (10/1990), s. 95 provided that the duty of excise on mechanical lighters imposed by s. 75(2) shall not be levied on or after 1 February 1990. This SI therefore appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2887</sup> The enabling provision is Finance Act 1982 (14/1982), s. 65(10). Finance Act 2000 (3/2000), s. 102 provided that the duty of excise on the issue of passenger tickets imposed by Finance Act 1982, s. 65(2), shall not be charged or levied on or after 1 January 2000. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2888</sup> Three instruments were made under Finance Act 1920 (10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 18) which appear to be obsolete and should be revoked:

- S.R. & O. No. 48 of 1926 sets out the calculation of horse-power for the purposes of the Finance Act 1920. It appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 13 of 1958, reg. 27 (Calculation of cylinder capacity and of horse-power), enabled by Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952 (24/1952), ss. 1 and 3. Horse-power as a measurement of capacity was replaced with cubic centimeters by 10/1985, s. 33.

- S.R. & O. No. 98 of 1937 had as its sole purpose the amendment of The Road Vehicles (International Circulation) Regulations 1934, S.R. & O. No. 119 of 1934. These were revoked by Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) Order 1961, S.I. No. 269 of 1961. They are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

- S.R. & O. No. 190 of 1938 had as its sole purpose the amendment of The Road Vehicles (International Circulation) Regulations 1934, S.R. & O. No. 119 of 1934. These were revoked by Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) Order 1961, S.I. No. 269 of 1961. They are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2889</sup> S.I. No. 172 of 1983 commences s. 73(4) of the Finance Act 1983 which amended Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952, s. 1, sch. part 1 para. 4B. It also amended Finance Act 1973 (19/1973), s. 94(2). The entire schedule part 1 was substituted (having previously been further amended) by Finance Act 1991 (13/1991), s. 75(2)(c). Finance Act 1973, s. 94(2) was substituted by Finance Act 1991, s. 75(5). This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2890</sup> Motor-Cycle Excise Duty Regulations 1984 (S.I. No. 362 of 1984) contain regulations to give effect to Finance Act 1984 (9/1984), s. 75(2)-(7) as adapted by S.I. No. 354 of 1984. The enabling provision is s. 75, which was repealed by Finance Act 1992 (9/1992), s. 144A as inserted by Finance (No. 2) Act 1992 (28/1992), s. 5(c); S.I. No. 354 of 1984 was also revoked. S.I. No. 362 appears to have ceased to have effect on the expiry of its enabling provision. The Revenue Commissioners consider it is expired. It should be formally revoked.

<sup>2891</sup> This SI amended S.I. No. 88 of 1964, which was revoked by S.I. No. 286 of 1989. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2892</sup> Ibid.

	Regulations, S.I. No. 50 of 1983 <sup>2893</sup> ➤ Driving Licences (Repayment of Excise Duties) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 286 of 1989 <sup>2894</sup>	
Finance	Finance Act 1976 ➤ Finance Act, 1976 (Part V) (Commencement Order) 1976, S.I. No. 185 of 1976 ➤ Finance Act, 1976 (Part V) (Commencement) Order 1977, S.I. No. 104 of 1977	16/1976
Finance	Finance Act 1989 ➤ Disabled Drivers and Disabled Passengers (Tax Concessions) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 353 of 1994 ➤ Disabled Drivers and Disabled Passengers (Tax Concessions) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 469 of 2004 ➤ Disabled Drivers and Disabled Passengers (Tax Concessions) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 178 of 2005 ➤ Disabled Drivers and Disabled Passengers (Tax Concessions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 566 of 2005 ➤ Disabled Drivers and Disabled Passengers (Tax Concessions) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 368 of 2009 ➤ Disabled Drivers and Disabled Passengers (Tax Concessions) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 139 of 2014 ➤ Disabled Drivers and Disabled Passengers (Tax Concessions) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 634 of 2015	10/1989
Finance	Finance Act 1992 ➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 318 of 1992 ➤ Finance Act, 1992 (Commencement of Chapter II of Part II) Order 1992, S.I. No. 434 of 1992 <sup>2895</sup> ➤ Finance Act, 1992 (Commencement of Section 22 (1) (C)) Order 1992, S.I. No. 436 of 1992 ➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation (No. 2) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 437 of 1992 ➤ Vehicle Registration Tax (Permanent Reliefs) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 59 of 1993 <sup>2896</sup> ➤ Temporary Exemption From Registration of Vehicles	9/1992

<sup>2893</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2894</sup> The enabling provision is the Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act (No. 24 of 1952) s. 4(1A). This was repealed by the Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2001 (22/2001), s. 8. There is no saver for regulations. The repeal was to commence on the making of new regulations: *On the commencement of regulations under section 42(2)(l) of the Act of 1961, subsections (1) and (1A) of section 4 of the Act of 1952 shall stand repealed.* Many regulations have been made since 2001 under Road Traffic Act 1961, s. 42, but none specifically under s. 42(2)(l) which in 2001 provided for "(l) the fees to be paid in respect of the grant of a driving licence". A new set of regulations were made by S.I. No. 537 of 2006, which appear to fulfill the requirement for new regulations. It appears that this SI ceased on commencement of the repeal of its enabling provision, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2895</sup> This SI commenced Finance Act 1992 (9/1992), part 2 ch. 2, repealed by Finance Act 2001 (7/2001), s. 149 and sch. 3. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2896</sup> Though the enabling provision, s. 141(3), was amended to reduce the scope of regulations made under it, the SI appears to remain in force and was amended most recently by S.I. No. 346 of 2010.

	<p>Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 60 of 1993<sup>2897</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 252 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1992 (Commencement of Section 15) (Disability Benefit and Injury Benefit) Order 1993, S.I. No. 66 of 1993<sup>2898</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1992 (Commencement of Chapter I of Part II and Part I of Third Schedule) Order 1993, S.I. No. 274 of 1993<sup>2899</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1992 (Commencement of Section 15) (Unemployment Benefit and Pay-Related Benefit) Order 1994, S.I. No. 19 of 1994<sup>2900</sup></li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 432 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration Tax Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 249 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 576 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 396 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration Tax (Permanent Reliefs) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 346 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 400 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 542 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration (Identification Marks) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 452 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 496 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Vehicle Registration and Taxation Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 591 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>Finance (No. 2) Act 1992</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 409 of 1992<sup>2901</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance (No. 2) Act, 1992 (Commencement of Section 28) Order 1992, S.I. No. 435 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Non-Use of Motor Vehicles Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 233 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment)</li> </ul>	28/1992

<sup>2897</sup> Though the enabling provision, s. 141(3), was amended to reduce the scope of regulations made under it, the SI appears to remain in force and was referred to most recently by S.I. No. 25 of 2008.

<sup>2898</sup> This SI commenced Finance Act 1992 (9/1992), s. 15, which was repealed by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. [1097](#), [1098](#), [1102](#), [1103](#), sch. 30. This SI is therefore obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2899</sup> This SI commenced Finance Act 1992 (9/1992), part 2 ch. 1, which was repealed by Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), s. 83(1) and sch. 1 part 1. It also commenced sch. 3 part 1 which repealed a list of legislation. This SI could therefore be considered obsolete/spent and be revoked.

<sup>2900</sup> This SI commenced Finance Act 1992 (9/1992), s. 15, which was repealed by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. [1097](#), [1098](#), [1102](#), [1103](#), sch. 30. This SI is therefore obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>2901</sup> Although concerning an excise duty, this SI is administered by the Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government.

	Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 328 of 2013 ➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 243 of 2014	
Environ	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2001	22/2001
Environ	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2003 ➤ Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2003 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 485 of 2003	5/2003
Environ	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2004	5/2004
Environ	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2008	5/2008
Environ	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) (No. 2) Act 2008	24/2008
Environ	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2012	10/2012
Environ	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2013	9/2013
Environ	Non-Use of Motor Vehicles Act 2013 ➤ Non-Use of Motor Vehicles Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 207 of 2013 ➤ Non-Use of Motor Vehicles Act 2013 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 232 of 2013 ➤ Non-Use of Motor Vehicles (Section 3) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 318 of 2013	16/2013
Environ	Motor Vehicles (Duties and Licences) Act 2015	41/2015
Finance	Finance Act 2015 ➤ Finance Act 2015 (Section 43) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 615 of 2015 ➤ Disabled Drivers and Disabled Passengers Fuel Grant Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 635 of 2015 ➤ Finance Act 2015 (Section 17 (1)(a)(ii)) (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 205 of 2016	52/2015

• **33.5.4 DUTY-FREE**

Transport	Customs-Free Airport Act 1947 ➤ Customs-free Airport Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 1141] S.R.& O. No. 114 of 1947 ➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 1159] S.R.& O. No. 115 of 1947 ➤ Customs-free Airport (Air Navigation) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 1145] S.R.& O. No. 116 of 1947 ➤ Customs-free Airport (Customs and Excise) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 1149] S.R.& O. No. 137 of 1947 ➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 4 of 1948 ➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 339 of 1948 ➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1951, S.I.	5/1947
-----------	--	--------



	<p>No. 60 of 1951</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 240 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1952, S.I. No. 226 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations, S.I. No. 144 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Road Traffic) (Amendment) Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 189 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 17 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 181 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 223 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 76 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Road Traffic) (Amendment) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 258 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 79 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 161 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 109 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Road Traffic) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 120 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 42 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 186 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 112 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 245 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 36 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 122 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No.3) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 196 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 4) Regulations, S.I. No. 271 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 50 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>1966, S.I. No. 279 of 1966</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 25 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Variation of Limits) Order 1967, S.I. No. 39 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 51 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 3) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 167 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 9 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations, S.I. No. 68 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 3) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 127 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 56 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 186 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 192 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 245 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 169 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 238 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 304 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 203 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 228 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 3) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 278 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 83 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 194 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 3) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 381 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Variation of Limits) Order 1979, S.I. No. 181 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 281 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1980, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>No. 22 of 1980</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 410 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Customs and Excise) (Amendment) Regulations Order 1981, S.I. No. 364 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 436 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 11 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 2) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 48 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) (No. 3) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 416 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 360 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Customs-Free Airport (Variation of Limits) Order 1988, S.I. No. 252 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Customs-Free Airport (Variation of Limits) Order 1992, S.I. No. 78 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Customs-Free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 169 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Customs-free Airport (Extension of Laws) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 217 of 2012</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Customs-Free Airport (Amendment) Act 1958</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Customs-Free Airport (Amendment) Act, 1958 (Commencement of Section 7) Order 1963, S.I. No. 137 of 1963</li> </ul>	29/1958
Transport	<p>Free Ports Act 1986</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Free Ports Act 1986 (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 174 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Free Ports (Customs and Excise) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 203 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Ringaskiddy Free Port (Establishment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 113 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Ringaskiddy Free Port (Variation of Limits) Order 1989, S.I. No. 190 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Ringaskiddy Free Port (Control and Management) Order 2005, S.I. No. 817 of 2005</li> </ul>	6/1986

• **33.5.5 EXCISE**

Environ	<p>Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 13 of 1958<sup>2902</sup></li> </ul>	24/1952
---------	--	---------

<sup>2902</sup> The enabling legislation included Road Traffic Act 1933 (11/1933), s. 67, which was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1961, s. 10(1) and sch. 1, with continuance in effect of existing regulations by s. 10(2). Part III of this SI was revoked by S.I. No. 409 of 1992, reg. 3(1). The regulations (other than art. 18) except in so far as they relate to trade licences and post office vehicles were revoked by S.I. No. 311 of 1982, art. 1(3) and sch. 1, and art. 18 was separately revoked by S.I. No.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) Order 1958, S.I. No. 15 of 1958<sup>2903</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 198 of 1958<sup>2904</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 385 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 23 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 277 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1997 S.I. No. 405 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 208 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 537 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 486 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 207 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 476 of 2012</li> </ul>	
Finance	Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) (Amendment) Act 1960 <sup>2905</sup>	1/1960
Finance	Finance Act 2001 <sup>2906</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act, 2001 (Commencement of Section 169) Order 2001, S.I. No. 212 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 2001 (Commencement of Part 2) Order 2001, S.I. No. 430 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 2001 (Commencement of Section 50) Order 2001, S.I. No. 471 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 2001 (Section 57) (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 596 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 2001 (Commencement of Section 64) Order 2002, S.I. No. 210 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2001 (Section 47) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 396 of 2002</li> </ul>	7/2001

311 of 1982. The SI appears to remain in force in relation to trade licences and post office vehicles. Although it concerns an excise duty, it is administered by the Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government.

<sup>2903</sup> Also enabled by Roads Act 1920 (10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 72), s. 1. Although this SI concerns an excise duty, it is administered by the Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government.

<sup>2904</sup> Also enabled by Roads Act 1920 (10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 72), s. 12. This SI was revoked in full except in so far as it relates to trade licences by S.I. No. 311 of 1982. Although this SI concerns an excise duty, it is administered by the Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government.

<sup>2905</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>2906</sup> Finance Act, 1995 (Commencement of Chapter V of Part II) (Appeals in Relation To Excise Duty) Order 1995 (S.I. No. 356 of 1995) commenced Finance Act 1995, part II ch. V (ss. 103-109) concerning appeals in relation to excise duty. Ss. 103-107 were repealed by Finance Act 2001 (7/2001), s. 149 and sch. 3 part 1. Ss. 108 and 109 deal with repeal of another provision and commencement of that chapter. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2001 (Section 48) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 397 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2001 (Section 30) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 126 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2001 (Commencement of Section 105A) Order 2003, S.I. No. 509 of 2003<sup>2907</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2001 (Commencement of Section 105C) Order 2003, S.I. No. 510 of 2003<sup>2908</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2001 (Commencement of Section 105D) Order 2003, S.I. No. 511 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2001 (Commencement of Section 52) Order 2004, S.I. No. 124 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Excise Duty On Tobacco Products (Quantitative Restrictions) Order 2009, S.I. No. 403 of 2009<sup>2909</sup></li> <li>➤ Control of Excisable Products Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 146 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Control of Excisable Products (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 368 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Excise Duty on Cigarettes (Quantitative Restrictions) Order 2013, S.I. No. 553 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Disposal of Condemned Vehicles (Excise) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 617 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

• **33.5.6 INTERNATIONAL MUTUAL ASSISTANCE**

Finance	Customs and Excise (Mutual Assistance) Act 2001 <sup>2910</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Customs and Excise (Mutual Assistance) Act, 2001 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 59 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Customs and Excise (Mutual Assistance) Act 2001 (Section 8) (Protection of Manual Data) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 254 of 2001<sup>2911</sup></li> </ul>	2/2001
---------	--	--------

**33.6 EMERGENCY FINANCIAL MEASURES**

Public Expenditure <sup>2912</sup>	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2009 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Financial Emergency Measures In the Public Interest (Reduction In Payments To State Solicitors) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 159 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Health Professionals (Reduction of Payments To Registered Dentists) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 171 of 2009<sup>2913</sup></li> </ul>	5/2009
------------------------------------	--	--------

<sup>2907</sup> S. 105A was deleted by Finance Act 2012, s. 70; this SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2908</sup> S. 105C was deleted by Finance Act 2012, s. 70; this SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2909</sup> This SI is considered expired by the Revenue Commissioners as the dates in the SI have since passed. The original s. 104 under which it was made was subsequently substituted.

<sup>2910</sup> Repealed by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), repeal not commenced.

<sup>2911</sup> This SI ceased to have effect on 24.10.2007 as per reg. 1(2). It is listed for revocation by Customs Bill 2014, s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2.

<sup>2912</sup> Except s. 13: Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2913</sup> Made by the Minister for Health and Children, this SI is the responsibility of Department of Health.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Reduction of Payments To Health Professionals) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 198 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Emergency Measures In the Public Interest (Reduction In Payments To Veterinary Practitioners) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 216 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Emergency Measures In the Public Interest (Farm Waste Management Scheme) Order 2009, S.I. No. 503 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (No. 2) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 590 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Reduction of Payments to Veterinary Practitioners) (Adjustment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 264 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Health Professionals (Reduction of Payments in respect of Services under the National Cervical Screening Programme) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 510 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Public Service Pension Rights Order 2011, S.I. No. 80 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Reduction of Payments to Veterinary Practitioners) (Adjustment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 232 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Health Professionals (Reduction of Payments to Registered Dentists) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 548 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Reduction in Payments to State Solicitors) (Adjustment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 231 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Professionals (Reduction of Payments to Ophthalmologists, Optometrists and Dispensing Opticians) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 274 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Professionals (Reduction of Payments to Consultant Psychiatrists) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 276 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Professionals (Reduction of Payments to General Practitioners) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 277 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Professionals (Reduction of Payments to General Practitioners) (National Immunisation Programmes) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 278 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Health Professionals (Reduction of Payments to Community Pharmacy Contractors) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 279 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Payments to State Solicitors) (Adjustment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 23 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>Investment of the National Pensions Reserve Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Investment of the National Pensions Reserve Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 102 of 2009</li> </ul>	7/2009
Finance	Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 <sup>2914</sup>	14/2009

<sup>2914</sup> The Department of Finance considers that these transfer orders remain in force.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Section 17) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 455 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (An Bord Bia Superannuation Fund) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 523 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Regional Tourism Pension Scheme Fund) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 524 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Fáilte Ireland Contributory Pension and Death Benefits Scheme Fund (Formerly Known As Cert)) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 525 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Arts Council Pension Fund) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 526 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (University of Dublin Trinity College) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 527 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (National University of Ireland, Maynooth) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 528 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited Superannuation Fund) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 529 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Irish Goods Council Pension Fund) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 530 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Industrial Development Authority Superannuation Fund) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 531 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (An Foras Áiseanna Saothair (Closed) Superannuation Scheme Fund) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 532 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (University College Dublin, National University of Ireland, Dublin) Transfer Order 2010, S.I. No. 123 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (University College Cork - National University of Ireland, Cork) Transfer Order 2010, S.I. No. 124 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (National University of Ireland, Galway Ollscoil na hÉireann, Gallimh) Transfer Order 2010, S.I. No. 125 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (Institute of Public Administration) Transfer Order 2010, S.I. No. 284 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (The Economic and Social Research Institute) Transfer Order 2010, S.I. No. 285 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 (National University of Ireland) Transfer Order 2010, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	297 of 2010	
Public Expenditure 2915	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (No. 2) Act 2009	41/2009
Public Expenditure 2916	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2010	38/2010
Public Expenditure	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Amendment) Act 2011 ➤ Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Amendment) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 683 of 2011	39/2011
Public Expenditure	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2013 ➤ Public Service Pension Rights (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 547 of 2015	18/2013
Public Expenditure	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2015 ➤ Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 546 of 2015	39/2015

### 33.7 EUROPEAN STABILITY MECHANISM (ESM), EUROPEAN FINANCIAL STABILITY FACILITY (EFSF) AND EURO AREA LOAN FACILITY

Finance	European Stability Mechanism Act 2012	20/2012
Finance	European Financial Stability Facility Act 2010	16/2010
Finance	Euro Area Loan Facility Act 2010	7/2010
Finance	European Financial Stability Facility and Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2011	25/2011
Finance	Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2012	6/2012
Finance	Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2013	1/2013

### 33.8 FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF CERTAIN COMPANIES AND OTHER BODIES

Finance	Financial Transactions of Certain Companies and Other Bodies Act 1992	11/1992
Finance	Financial Transfers Act 1992 ➤ Financial Transfers (Republic of Guinea) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 17 of 2012 ➤ Financial Transfers (Iran) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 35 of 2012 ➤ Financial Transfers (Iraq) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I. No. 65 of 2012 ➤ Financial Transfers (Côte d'Ivoire) (Prohibition) Order 2012, S.I.	27/1992

<sup>2915</sup> Except s. 7: Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2916</sup> Except s. 10: Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.



	No. 88 of 2012 ➤ Financial Transfers (Belarus) (Prohibition) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 131 of 2012 ➤ Financial Transfers (Restrictive Measures Concerning the Republic of Guinea-Bissau) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 531 of 2013 ➤ Financial Transfers (Afghanistan) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 534 of 2013 ➤ Financial Transfers (Democratic People's Republic of Korea) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 547 of 2013 ➤ Financial Transfers (Somalia) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 548 of 2013 <sup>2917</sup> ➤ Financial Transfers (Zimbabwe) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 550 of 2013 ➤ Financial Transfers (Tunisia) (Prohibition) Order 2013, S.I. No. 552 of 2013 <sup>2918</sup>	
Finance	Borrowing Powers of Certain Bodies Act 1996 ➤ Borrowing Powers of Certain Bodies Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 232 of 1996	22/1996

### 33.9 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Enterprise <sup>2919</sup>	Finance (Agreement With United Kingdom) Act 1938 ➤ Origin of Manufactured Goods Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 202 of 1966	12/1938
Finance	Agreement With United Kingdom (Capital Sum) Act 1938	13/1938

### 33.10 INVESTMENTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Finance	Approved Investments Act 1933 ➤ Approved Investments (Application For Approval of Securities) Regulations 1934, S.I. No. 259 of 1934	34/1933
Finance	Approved Investments (Amendment) Act 1935	31/1935

### 33.11 NATIONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Finance	National Asset Management Agency Act 2009 ➤ National Asset Management Agency Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 545 of 2009 ➤ National Asset Management Agency Act 2009 (Establishment Day) Order 2009, S.I. No. 547 of 2009 ➤ National Asset Management Agency (Designation of Eligible	34/2009
---------	---	---------

<sup>2917</sup> Revoked S.I. No. 99 of 2011.

<sup>2918</sup> Revoked S.I. No. 101 of 2011.

<sup>2919</sup> The SI made under this Act, S.I. No. 202 of 1966, was signed by the Minister for Industry and Commerce, and was also made under 23/1966, assigned to Enterprise. The Act may be obsolete.

	<p>Bank Assets) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 568 of 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Asset Management Agency (Determination of Long-Term Economic Value of Property and Bank Assets) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 88 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Guidelines Issued Under Section 210(1) of the National Asset Management Agency Act 2009 Regarding Lending Practices and Procedures and Relating to the Review of Decisions of Participating Institutions to Refuse Credit Facilities, S.I. No. 127 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Asset Management Agency (Determination of Long-Term Economic Value of Property and Bank Assets) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 504 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Asset Management Agency (Conferral of Additional Function) Order 2010, S.I. No. 505 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Asset Management Agency Act 2009 (Section 210) Amending Guidelines 2011, S.I. No. 354 of 2011</li> <li>➤ National Asset Management Agency Act 2009 (Section 210) Amending Guidelines 2013, S.I. No. 374 of 2013</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 33.12 NATIONAL LOANS AND FUNDS

Finance	Dáil Eireann Loans and Funds Act 1924	3/1924
Finance	<p>Dáil Eireann Loans and Funds (Amendment) Act 1933</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dail Eireann External Loans (Form and Manner of Application) (No. 2) Regulations 1933 [Vol. IX p. 17] S.R.&amp; O. No. 190 of 1933</li> </ul>	19/1933
Finance	Dáil Eireann Loans and Funds (Amendment) Act 1936	15/1936
Finance	<p>National Loan (Conversion) Act 1935</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Loan (Conversion) Regulations 1935 [Vol. XVII p. 283] S.R.&amp; O. No. 676 of 1935</li> </ul>	39/1935
Finance	National Development Fund Act 1954	7/1954
Finance	Industrial Trust Company of Ireland Limited (Acquisition of Capital) Act 1926 <sup>2920</sup>	7/1926
Finance	<p>Finance Act 1917</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Government Stock (Management) Regulations 1937, S.I. No. 237 of 1937</li> </ul>	7 & 8 Geo. 5 c. 31
Finance	<p>Finance Act 1940<sup>2921</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fees on Determination of Disputes) Order 1940, S.R.&amp; O. No. 363 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Second Issue Extension) Rules 1941, S.R.&amp; O. No. 169 of 1941</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (First Issue Extension) Rules 1943, S.R.&amp; O.</li> </ul>	14/1940

<sup>2920</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>2921</sup> Numerous instruments in relation to Savings Certificates were made under this Act, and from 1995 onwards, under the National Treasury Management Act 1990 (18/1990). The Savings Certificates instruments made after 1995 are listed only under 18/1990.

	<p>No. 305 of 1943</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1945, S.R. &amp; O. No. 192 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue) Rules 1946, S.R. &amp; O. No. 220 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Maximum Holding) Rules 1948, S.I. No. 172 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Maximum Holdings) Rules 1948, S.I. No. 172 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (First Issue Extension) Rules 1953, S.I. No. 322 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Second Issue Extension) Rules 1953, S.I. No. 323 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue) Rules 1956, S.I. No. 101 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue Extension) Rules 1957, S.I. No. 158 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Savings Gift Tokens) Rules 1957, S.I. 236 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1958, S.I. No. 152 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifth Issue) Rules 1958, S.I. No. 153 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1961, S.I. No. 81 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue Extension) Rules 1962, S.I. No. 89 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue Extension) Rules 1962, S.I. No. 90 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1964, S.I. No. 99 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1964, S.I. No. 142 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifth Issue Extension) Rules 1964, S.I. No. 143 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Seventh Issue) Rules 1966, S.I. No. 52 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1968, S.I. No. 99 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue Extension) Rules 1968, S.I. No. 100 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifth Issue Extension) Rules 1968, S.I. No. 101 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue Extension) Rules 1968, S.I. No. 102 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Seventh Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1968, S.I. No. 247 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Conversion to New Currency) Rules 1971,</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>S.I. No. 2 of 1971</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eighth Issue) Rules 1971, S.I. No. 181 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue) Rules 1973, S.I. No. 234 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue) Rules 1973, S.I. No. 291 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Seventh Issue Extension) Rules 1974, S.I. No. 56 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (First Issue Extension) Rules 1974, S.I. No. 127 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Second Issue Extension) Rules 1974, S.I. No. 128 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifth Issue Extension) Rules 1974, S.I. No. 129 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue Extension) Rules 1974, S.I. No. 130 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1974, S.I. No. 226 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue Extension) Rules 1974, S.I. No. 227 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eighth Issue Extension) Rules 1976, S.I. No. 178 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1978, S.I. No. 27 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue Extension) Rules 1978, S.I. No. 290 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Second Issue Extension) Rules 1979, S.I. No. 103 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifth Issue Extension) Rules 1979, S.I. No. 104 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue Extension) Rules 1979, S.I. No. 105 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (First Issue Extension) Rules 1979, S.I. No. 199 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1979, S.I. No. 200 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eighth Issue Extension) Rules 1979, S.I. No. 201 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue Extension) Rules 1979, S.I. No. 247 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1980, S.I. No. 64 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Tenth Issue) Rules 1981, S.I. No. 52 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Tenth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1981, S.I. No. 263 of 1981</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue Extension) Rules 1981, S.I. No. 371 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Seventh Issue Extension) Rules 1982, S.I. No. 53 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Second Issue Extension) Rules 1982, S.I. No. 105 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifth Issue Extension) Rules 1982, S.I. No. 106 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue Extension) Rules 1982, S.I. No. 107 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1982, S.I. No. 168 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1982, S.I. No. 169 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue Extension) Rules 1982, S.I. No. 170 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eighth Issue Extension) Rules 1982, S.I. No. 171 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue Extension) Rules 1984, S.I. No. 270 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Seventh Issue Extension) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 70 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Second Issue Extension) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 90 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifth Issue Extension) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 91 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue Extension) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 92 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (First Issue Extension) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 168 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 169 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue Extension) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 170 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eighth Issue Extension) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 171 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eleventh Issue) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 58 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Tenth Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 59 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Seventh Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 66 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 84 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Second Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 85 of 1986</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifth Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 86 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (First Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 231 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 232 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 233 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eighth Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 234 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue Extension) Rules 1986, S.I. No. 354 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Second Issue Extension) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 45 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Seventh Issue Extension) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 46 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifth Issue Extension) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 90 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixth Issue Extension) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 91 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eleventh Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 120 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eighth Issue Extension) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 153 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (First Issue Extension) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 154 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Third Issue Extension) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 174 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourth Issue Extension) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 175 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue Extension) Rules 1989, S.I. No. 277 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Tenth Issue Extension) Rules 1990, S.I. No. 226 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eleventh Issue Extension) Rules 1991, S.I. No. 46 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Tenth Issue Extension) Rules 1993, S.I. No. 58 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Seventh Issue Extension) Rules 1995, S.I. No. 81 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Eighth Issue Extension) Rules 1995, S.I. No. 82 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Ninth Issue Extension) Rules 1995, S.I. No. 83 of 1995</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 33.13 NATIONAL PENSIONS RESERVE FUND

Finance	National Pensions Reserve Fund Act 2000 <sup>2922</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Pensions Reserve Fund Act, 2000 (Establishment Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 113 of 2001</li> <li>➤ National Pensions Reserve Fund Act, 2000 (Dissolution of Temporary Holding Fund For Superannuation Liabilities) Order 2001, S.I. No. 177 of 2001</li> <li>➤ National Pensions Reserve Fund Act 2000 (Suspension of Exchequer Contribution) Order 2012, S.I. No. 584 of 2012</li> </ul>	33/2000
---------	--	---------

### 33.14 NATIONAL TREASURY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Finance	National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 (Establishment Day) Order 1990, S.I. No. 276 of 1990</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 (Delegation of and Declaration As To Functions) Order 1990, S.I. No. 277 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Prize Bonds Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 337 of 1993<sup>2923</sup></li> <li>➤ Prize Bonds (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 431 of 1997<sup>2924</sup></li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Functions) Order 1997, S.I. No. 456 of 1997</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Functions) Order 1999, S.I. No. 230 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Twelfth Issue) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 447 of 1999<sup>2925</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Thirteenth Issue) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 448 of 1999<sup>2926</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourteenth Issue) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 449 of 1999<sup>2927</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifteenth Issue) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 450 of 1999<sup>2928</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixteenth Issue) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 451 of 1999<sup>2929</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Twelfth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 452 of 1999<sup>2930</sup></li> </ul>	18/1990
---------	---	---------

<sup>2922</sup> Repealed except for s. 30 by National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014 (23/2014), repealing provision not commenced.

<sup>2923</sup> The enabling provision is not specified; ss. 4(1) and 11(2) prescribe limited powers, and s. 5 delegates ministerial powers in provisions listed in the schedule to the Act, one of which, Finance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1956 (47/1956), s. 23, assigns powers to make regulations. This SI states that it supersedes the Prize Bonds Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 155 of 1989, but does not revoke them or their amending SIs.

<sup>2924</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2925</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2926</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2927</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2928</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2929</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2930</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Thirteenth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 453 of 1999<sup>2931</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fourteenth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 454 of 1999<sup>2932</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Fifteenth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 1999, S.I. No. 455 of 1999<sup>2933</sup></li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Functions) (No. 2) Order 2000, S.I. No. 2 of 2000</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Functions) Order 2000, S.I. No. 117 of 2000</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Functions) Order 2001, S.I. No. 445 of 2001</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Functions) Order 2003, S.I. No. 23 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Prize Bonds (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 582 of 2004<sup>2934</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Sixteenth Issue) (Amendment) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 583 of 2004<sup>2935</sup></li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Seventeenth Issue) Rules 2007, S.I. No. 827 of 2007</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 (Credit Institutions (Financial Support) Act 2008) Delegation of Functions Order 2009, S.I. No. 505 of 2009</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (State Authority) Order 2009, S.I. No. 570 of 2009</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Functions) Order 2009, S.I. No. 586 of 2009</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 (Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2009) Delegation of Functions Order 2010, S.I. No. 41 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 (Delegation of Banking System Functions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 115 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 (Delegation of NAMA Banking Transactions) Order 2010, S.I. No. 203 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Claims Management Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 69 of 2011</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (State Authority) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 77 of 2011</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (State Authority) Order 2011, S.I. No. 78 of 2011</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>2931</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2932</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2933</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2934</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2935</sup> Ibid.



	<p>Claims Management Functions) (Amendment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 124 of 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Post Office Savings Bank (Interest on Deposits) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 533 of 2012</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 (Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Act, 2013) Delegation of Functions Order 2013, S.I. No. 57 of 2013</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990 (Credit Institutions (Financial Support) Act 2008) Delegation of Functions Order 2013, S.I. No. 85 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Issue Nineteen) Rules 2013, S.I. No. 262 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Issue Twenty) Rules 2013, S.I. No. 480 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Prize Bonds (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 136 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Savings Certificates (Issue 21) Rules 2014, S.I. No. 442 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Prize Bonds (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 444 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Prize Bonds (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 477 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2000</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act, 2000 (Central Treasury Services) (Delegation of Functions) Order 2001, S.I. No. 16 of 2001</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act, 2000 (Delegation of Investment Functions) Order 2001, S.I. No. 241 of 2001</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (State Authorities) Order 2003, S.I. No. 46 of 2003</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Functions) Order 2003, S.I. No. 63 of 2003</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Claims Management Functions) (Amendment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 124 of 2012</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Claims Management Functions) (Amendment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 405 of 2013</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (State Authorities) Order 2014, S.I. No. 138 of 2014</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (State Authorities) Order 2015, S.I. No. 210 of 2015</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Claims Management Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 237 of 2015</li> </ul>	39/2000

Finance	<b>National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014<sup>2936</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 414 of 2014</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 586 of 2014</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014 (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 22 of 2015</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014 (State Authorities) Order 2015, S.I. No. 486 of 2015</li> <li>➤ National Treasury Management Agency (Delegation of Claims for Costs Management Functions) Order 2015, S.I. No. 505 of 2015</li> </ul>	23/2014
---------	---	---------

### 33.15 PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP ARRANGEMENTS

Public Expenditure <sup>2937</sup>	State Authorities (Public Private Partnership Arrangements) Act 2002	1/2002
------------------------------------	--	--------

### 33.16 STATE GUARANTEES

Finance <sup>2938</sup>	<b>State Guarantees Act 1954</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Commencement) Order 1954, S.I. No. 209 of 1954</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1957, S.I. No. 256 of 1957<sup>2939</sup></li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1958, S.I. No. 74 of 1958</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1959, S.I. No. 49 of 1959<sup>2940</sup></li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) (No. 2) Order 1959, S.I. No. 236 of 1959<sup>2941</sup></li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1961, S.I. No. 74 of 1961</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) (No. 2) Order 1961, S.I. No. 88 of 1961</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1964, S.I. No. 23 of 1964</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) (No. 2)</li> </ul>	9/1954
-------------------------	--	--------

<sup>2936</sup> Repealed National Development Finance Agency Act 2002 (29/2002) and National Development Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 2007 (16/2007). The following SIs made under the 2002 Act ceased to have effect on its repeal and should be revoked: SI Nos. 617 of 2002, 718 of 2003, 52 of 2005, 114 of 2008, 584 of 2008.

<sup>2937</sup> Except s. 3(1)(d) and (4): Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2938</sup> All orders other than S.I. No. 209 of 1954 were signed by the Taoiseach or his representative, implying responsibility lying with his Department.

<sup>2939</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 88 of 1961, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2940</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 88 of 1961, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2941</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 88 of 1961, this SI should be revoked.

	<p>Order 1964, S.I. No. 185 of 1964</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1965, S.I. No. 251 of 1965</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) (No. 2) Order 1965, S.I. No. 257 of 1965<sup>2942</sup></li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1966, S.I. No. 246 of 1966</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1978, S.I. No. 203 of 1978</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1980, S.I. No. 331 of 1980</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1981, S.I. No. 348 of 1981</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1983, S.I. No. 266 of 1983</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1984, S.I. No. 243 of 1984</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) (1985) Order, S.I. No. 63 of 1986</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act, 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order, 1988, S.I. No. 45 of 1988</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1989, S.I. No. 103 of 1989</li> <li>➤ State Guarantees Act 1954 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1992, S.I. No. 51 of 1992</li> </ul>	
Finance	State Guarantees (Amendment) Act 1964	36/1964
Transport <sup>2943</sup>	State Guarantees (Transport) Act 1962	25/1962
Finance	State Guarantees (Transport) (Amendment) Act 1965	25/1965

<sup>2942</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 331 of 1980 (though it does not specify deletion of the figure in the third column), this SI should be revoked.

<sup>2943</sup> Functions transferred to Tourism and Transport by S.I. No. 92 of 1987.

## 34. STATE PERSONNEL AND SUPERANNUATION/PENSIONS

(DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE; DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE AND REFORM)

### 34.1 PUBLIC SERVICE APPOINTMENTS AND REGULATION

#### • 34.1.1 CIVIL AND PUBLIC SERVICE APPOINTMENTS

Public Expenditure	Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) Act 2004 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) Act 2004 (Establishment Day) Order 2004, S.I. No. 915 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Commission for Public Service Appointments (Additional Function) Order 2006, S.I. No. 599 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Commission for Public Service Appointments (Additional Function) (No. 2) Order 2006, S.I. No. 600 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Commission for Public Service Appointments (Additional Function) (No. 3) Order 2006, S.I. No. 601 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointment) Act 2004 (Additional Function for Licence Holders) Order 2006, S.I. No. 602 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) Act 2004 (Extension of Application to Health Information and Quality Authority) Order 2007, S.I. No. 551 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) Act 2004, S.I. No. 124 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Public Service Management (Sick Leave) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 384 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) Act 2004 (Extension of application to the Policing Authority) Order 2016, S.I. No. 230 of 2016</li> </ul>	33/2004
Public Expenditure	Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) (Amendment) Act 2013	47/2013
Finance	Department of Lands (Establishment of Foresters) Act 1953	13/1953
Finance	Civil Service (Employment of Married Women) Act 1973	17/1973

#### • 34.1.2 CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION

Finance	Civil Service Regulation Act 1956 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Service (Remuneration) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 547] S.R. &amp; O. No. 182 of 1947<sup>2944</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Service (Remuneration) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 6 of 1951<sup>2945</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Service (Remuneration) (No. 2) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 288 of 1951<sup>2946</sup></li> </ul>	46/1956
---------	--	---------

<sup>2944</sup> Originally enabled by Civil Service Regulation Act 1924 (5/1924), and continued in effect by Civil Service Commissioners Act 1956 (45/1956), s. 8(2) and Civil Service Regulation Act 1956 (46/1956), s. 22(2).

<sup>2945</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Service (Remuneration) Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 250 of 1953<sup>2947</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Service (Remuneration) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 24 of 1955<sup>2948</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Service (Remuneration) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 95 of 1956<sup>2949</sup></li> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation Act, 1956 (Commencement) Order 1957, S.I. No. 18 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation Act 1956 (Section 1A) (Revenue Commissioners) Order 2006, S.I. No. 365 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation Act 1956 (Section 1A) (Office of the Ombudsman) Order 2006, S.I. No. 447 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation Act 1956 (Section 1A) (Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions) Order 2006, S.I. No. 448 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation Act 1956 (Section 1A) (Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General) Order 2006, S.I. No. 449 of 2006</li> </ul>	
Finance	Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 1958	34/1958
Finance	Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 1996 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1996, S.I. No. 197 of 1996</li> </ul>	13/1996
Finance	Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 2005 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 2005 (Section 8) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 629 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 2005 (Commencement) (Section 8) Order 2005, S.I. No. 763 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 2005 (Section 31) (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 355 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 2005 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2006, S.I. No. 363 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 2005 (Sections 28, 29 and 30) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 229 of 2007</li> </ul>	18/2005

## 34.2 PUBLIC SERVICE MANAGEMENT

Finance	Public Service Management Act 1997 <sup>2950</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Order Entitled Public Service Management Act, 1997</li> </ul>	27/1997
---------	---	---------

<sup>2946</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2947</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2948</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2949</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2950</sup> Numerous SIs appointing special advisors have ceased as provided in s. 11(4) of the Act - on expiry of the relevant Minister's term of office, or individual contract. They include S.I. Nos. 176 of 2000, 404 of 2002, 830 of 2004, 831 of 2004, 483 of 2008, 484 of 2008, 485 of 2008, 172 of 2010 and 173 of 2010. They should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice.

	<p>(Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 339 of 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Service Management Act 1997 (Designation of Head of the Office of the Houses of the Oireachtas) Order 2002, S.I. No. 11 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Justice and Equality) Order 2011, S.I. No. 178 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation) Order 2011, S.I. No. 232 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Community, Equality and Gaeltacht Affairs) Order 2011, S.I. No. 233 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Finance) Order 2011, S.I. No. 238 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources) Order 2011, S.I. No. 240 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport) Order 2011, S.I. No. 244 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Health) Order 2011, S.I. No. 338 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of Environment, Community and Local Government) Order 2011, S.I. No. 399 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government) Order 2011, S.I. No. 428 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Tánaiste and Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade) Order 2011, S.I. No. 431 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Taoiseach) Order 2011, S.I. No. 458 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of the Taoiseach) Order 2011, S.I. No. 459 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Children and Youth Affairs) Order 2011, S.I. No. 469 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Education and Skills) Order 2011, S.I. No. 479 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 480 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation) Order 2011, S.I. No. 485 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Social Protection) Order 2011, S.I. No. 520 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Social Protection) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 521 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government) Order 2011, S.I. No. 557 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Finance) (No. 2)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>Order 2011, S.I. No. 574 of 2011</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of Health) Order 2011, S.I. No. 586 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade) Order 2011, S.I. No. 734 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of Environment, Community and Local Government) Order 2012, S.I. No. 68 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht) Order 2012, S.I. No. 72 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 173 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine) Order 2012, S.I. No. 424 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Social Protection) Order 2013, S.I. No. 37 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Health) Order 2013, S.I. No. 88 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government) Order 2013, S.I. No. 125 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Education and Skills) Order 2013, S.I. No. 150 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of Health) Order 2013, S.I. No. 253 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Health) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 425 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Justice and Equality) Order 2013, S.I. No. 438 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Education and Skills) Order 2014, S.I. No. 33 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Children and Youth Affairs) Order 2014, S.I. No. 185 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht) Order 2014, S.I. No. 305 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Finance) Order 2014, S.I. No. 372 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade) Order 2014, S.I. No. 388 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Tánaiste and Minister for Social Protection) Order 2014, S.I. No. 402 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 403 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government) Order 2014, S.I. No. 425 of</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine) Order 2014, S.I. No. 431 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources) Order 2014, S.I. No. 451 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport) Order 2014, S.I. No. 452 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Education and Skills) Order 2014, S.I. No. 460 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister of State at the Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation) Order 2014, S.I. No. 470 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 499 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 526 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Advisers (Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade) Order 2015, S.I. No. 100 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of Health) Order 2015, S.I. No. 120 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Appointment of Special Adviser (Minister of State at the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade) Order 2015, S.I. No. 248 of 2015</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 34.3 SUPERANNUATION: CIVIL AND PUBLIC SERVICE GENERALLY

Public Expenditure 2951	Superannuation Act 1876	39 & 40 Vict., c. 53
Public Expenditure 2952	<p>Superannuation Act 1887</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Superannuation Act, 1887, (Section 1) Warrant 1945 [Vol. XXXIII p. 979] S.R. &amp; O. No. 91 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Superannuation Act, 1887 (Section 1) Warrant 1946 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 573] S.R. &amp; O. No. 236 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Superannuation Act, 1887, (Section 8) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 205 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Superannuation Act, 1887, (Section 1) Warrant 1974, S.I. No. 110 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Superannuation Act, 1887, (Section 1) Warrant 1975, S.I. No. 153 of 1975</li> <li>➤ Superannuation Act, 1887, (Section 1) Warrant 1978, S.I. No. 297 of 1978</li> </ul>	50 & 51 Vict., c. 67

<sup>2951</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>2952</sup> Ibid.



Public Expenditure 2953	Superannuation Act 1892	55 & 56 Vict., c. 40
Public Expenditure 2954	Superannuation Act 1909	9 Edw. 7, c. 10
Public Expenditure 2955	Superannuation Act 1914	4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 86
Public Expenditure 2956	Superannuation and Pensions Act 1923 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Royal Irish Constabulary (Resigned and Dismissed) Pensions Order 1924 [Vol.XX p. 1273] S.R. &amp; O. No. 9 of 1924</li> <li>➤ Congested Districts Boards Funds - Determination as a Public Fund 1924 [Vol. XX p. 1289] S.R.&amp; O. No. 36 of 1924<sup>2957</sup></li> <li>➤ Royal Irish Constabulary (Resigned and Dismissed) Pensions Order 1929 [Vol. XX p. 1279] S.R. &amp; O. No. 57 of 1929<sup>2958</sup></li> <li>➤ Royal Irish Constabulary (Resigned and Dismissed) Pensions Order 1936 [Vol.XX p. 1285] S.R. &amp; O. No. 52 of 1936</li> <li>➤ Royal Irish Constabulary (Resigned and Dismissed) Pensions Order 1949, S.I. No. 285 of 1949<sup>2959</sup></li> </ul>	34/1923
Public Expenditure 2960	Superannuation and Pensions (Amendment) Act 1925	23/1925
Public Expenditure 2961	Superannuation and Pensions Act 1929	11/1929
Public Expenditure 2962	Superannuation Act 1936 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Superannuation (Reckoning Of Teaching Service) Regulations 1937, 23/04/1937</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Reckoning of Teaching Service) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 327 of 1951<sup>2963</sup></li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Reckoning of Teaching Service) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 218 of 1956<sup>2964</sup></li> </ul>	39/1936

<sup>2953</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2954</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2955</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2956</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2957</sup> Cited in the eISB as Department of Finance Determination Dated 19th July, 1924.

<sup>2958</sup> Also enabled under Superannuation and Pensions Act 1929 (11/1929).

<sup>2959</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2960</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2961</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2962</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2963</sup> The enabling provision is s. 21, which was repealed by Superannuation and Pensions Act 1976 (22/1976), ss. 11, 12(2)(b) and sch. 2. Section 12 requires a day to be fixed for the commencement of s. 11. The Commission has not found such an order, and it appears that s. 21 remains in force. The legislation provides for the recognition of previous teaching service as established service for the purposes of the Superannuation Acts.

<sup>2964</sup> Ibid.

	➤ Superannuation (Reckoning of Teaching Service) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 321 of 1971 <sup>2965</sup>	
Public Expenditure <sup>2966</sup>	Superannuation Act 1942	24/1942
Public Expenditure <sup>2967</sup>	Superannuation Act 1946	17/1946
Public Expenditure <sup>2968</sup>	Superannuation Act 1947	29/1947
Public Expenditure <sup>2969</sup>	Superannuation Act 1954 ➤ Superannuation (Female Civil Servants) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 76 of 1954 ➤ Superannuation (Female Civil Servants) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 55 of 1981	14/1954
Public Expenditure <sup>2970</sup>	Superannuation Act 1956 <sup>2971</sup> ➤ Superannuation (Allocation of Pension) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 20 of 1957 ➤ Superannuation Act, 1956 (Appointed Day) Order 1957, S.I. No. 21 of 1957	38/1956
Public Expenditure <sup>2972</sup>	Superannuation and Pensions Act 1963 ➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 111 of 1964 <sup>2973</sup> ➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 231 of 1966 ➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 268 of 1967 ➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 191 of 1968 ➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 182 of 1969 ➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations)	24/1963

<sup>2965</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2966</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2967</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2968</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2969</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2970</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2971</sup> Superannuation Act 1956 was repealed by 22/1976, ss. 11, 12(2)(b) and sch. 2. Section 12 requires a day to be fixed for the commencement of s. 11. The Commission and Department have not found such an order, and it appears that s. 21 remains in force.

<sup>2972</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>2973</sup> The enabling provision, s. 4(1), was repealed by the Superannuation and Pensions Act 1976 (22/1976), ss. 3(1), 11, 12(2)(b) and schs. 1, 2. Section 12 requires a day to be fixed for the commencement of s. 11. The Commission has not found such an order, and it appears that s. 4 remains in force. This applies to the subsequent SIs also.

	<p>Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 28 of 1970</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 64 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 3) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 163 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 4) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 261 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 86 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 295 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 338 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 298 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 98 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 181 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 379 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 437 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 271 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 10 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 239 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 266 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 412 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 283 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designated of Approved Organisation) (No. 2) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 413 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 110 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 326 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 250 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 171 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>Regulations 1993 , S.I. No. 253 of 1993</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 52 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 169 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations, 2000, S.I. No. 119 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 311 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 299 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 39 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 83 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 234 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 195 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 2006 , S.I. No. 523 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 27 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 2007 , S.I. No. 238 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 3) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 652 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 361 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 523 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 430 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 299 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 457 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 254 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 160 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 388 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 498 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 89 of 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Superannuation (Designation of Approved Organisations) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 188 of 2015</li> </ul>	
<p>Public Expenditure<sup>2974</sup></p>	<p>Superannuation and Pensions Act 1976</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Civil Service Widow's and Children's Contributory Pension Scheme 1977, S.I. No. 132 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Widow's and Children's Ex-Gratia Pension (Amendment) Scheme 1977, S.I. No. 133 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Widows' and Children's (Miscellaneous Offices) Ex-Gratia Pension Scheme 1978, S.I. No. 4 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Widows' and Children's (Miscellaneous Offices) Contributory Pension Scheme 1978, S.I. No. 5 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Widow's and Children's Ex-Gratia Pension (Amendment) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 175 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Widow's and Children's Contributory Pension (Amendment) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 177 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Widows' and Children's (Miscellaneous Officers) Contributory Pension (Amendment) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 178 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Widows' and Children's (Miscellaneous Officers) Ex-Gratia Pension (Amendment) Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 179 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Land Commissioner's Pension Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 217 of 1979</li> <li>➤ National Gallery of Ireland (Director) Pension Scheme 1979, S.I. No. 341 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Superannuation Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 188 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Superannuation (No. 2) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 362 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Widow's and Children's Contributory Pension (Amendment) Scheme 1981, S.I. No. 56 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Superannuation (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 215 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Superannuation Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 335 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Superannuation Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 169 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Superannuation (No. 2) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 343 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Widows' and Children's Ex Gratia Pension (Amendment) Scheme 1987, S.I. No. 24 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Superannuation (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 141 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Superannuation (Amendment) Regulations 1995,</li> </ul>	22/1976

<sup>2974</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

	<p>S.I. No. 343 of 1995</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Land Commissioners' Pension Scheme (Amendment) Scheme 1999, S.I. No. 120 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Civil Service Superannuation (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 274 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Rules for Pre-existing Public Service Pension Scheme Members Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 582 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Public Expenditure	Public Service Superannuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004	7/2004
Public Expenditure	<p>Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement of Section 68(b)) Order 2012, S.I. No. 323 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement of Certain Provisions of Section 52) Order 2012, S.I. No. 393 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement of Certain Provisions Relating to Pre-existing Public Service Pension Schemes) Order 2012, S.I. No. 413 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 (Commencement of Single Public Service Pension Scheme) Order 2012, S.I. No. 574 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 (Relevant Authorities) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 581 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 (Sections 68, 69, 70 and 71) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 314 of 2013</li> </ul>	37/2012

### 34.5 PRE-1922 SUPERANNUATION SCHEMES

Finance	Griffith Settlement Act 1923 <sup>2975</sup>	5/1923
Finance	Dáil Supreme Court (Pensions) Act 1925 <sup>2976</sup>	13/1925
Transport <sup>2977</sup>	Civil Service (Transferred Officers) Compensation Act 1929	36/1929
Finance	Civil Service (Transferred Officers) Compensation (Amendment) Act 1930	14/1930
Finance	Public Servants (Continuity of Service) Act 1938 <sup>2978</sup>	29/1938
Finance	Civil Service (Transferred Officers) Compensation (Amendment) Act 1947	30/1947

<sup>2975</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>2976</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>2977</sup> Functions assigned to Minister for Public Service by S.I. No. 294 of 1973, now Transport, Tourism and Sport.

<sup>2978</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.



## 35. TAXATION

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE)<sup>2979</sup>

### 35.1 AIR TRAVEL TAX

Finance	Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 37) Order 2009, S.I. No. 91 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 28(1)) Order 2009, S.I. No. 97 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Air Travel Tax Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 134 of 2009<sup>2980</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 35) Order 2009, S.I. No. 392 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (Section 18) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 448 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (Schedule 5) (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2009, S.I. No. 483 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 79(1)) Order 2009, S.I. No. 484 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 31) Order 2009, S.I. No. 516 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 57(1)) Order 2012, S.I. No. 227 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Air Travel Tax (Abolition) Order 2014, S.I. No. 130 of 2014</li> </ul>	25/2008
---------	---	---------

### 35.2 ALCOHOL PRODUCTS TAX

Finance	Finance Act 2003 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Wine Duty (Amendment) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 180 of 1969<sup>2981</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Section 104) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 172 of 2003</li> </ul>	3/2003
---------	--	--------

<sup>2979</sup> This Title in the Classified List contains the main headings of tax, and the relevant Act under which the tax in question is imposed. Most Finance Acts (of which at least one is enacted every year, totalling over 100 between 1922 and 2015) have not been included in the Classified List, as their inclusion would add unnecessarily to the length of this Title. For the same reason, the role of Departments other than the Department of Finance is not noted in the Classified List. For examples, see the role of the Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht under ss. 482 and 1003A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (expenditure on significant buildings: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011) and of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport under s. 847A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (donations to sports bodies: see S.I. No. 140 of 2011). As a consequence of not listing most Finance Acts, any SIs made under those Acts are also mostly omitted.

<sup>2980</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete as a result of S.I. No. 130 of 2014, and should be revoked.

<sup>2981</sup> The enabling provision, Finance Act 1966 (17/1966), s. 15, was repealed by Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), ss. 83, 86 and sch. 1, commenced by S.I. No. 373 of 2004. There is a saver for regulations in s. 83: (2) *If and in so far as a provision of this Chapter operates, as from the day appointed under section 86, in substitution for a provision of the repealed enactments, any order or regulation made or having effect as if made, and any thing done or having effect as if done, under the substituted provision before that day shall be treated as from that day as if it were an order or regulation made or a thing done under such provision of this Chapter.* This SI amended Wine Duty Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 160 of 1966, which were revoked by Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), s. 83 and sch. 1 part 2. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Section 111) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 173 of 2003<sup>2982</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Commencement of Certain Provisions of Chapter 2 of Part 2) Order 2003, S.I. No. 244 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Section 49(1)) (Date of Application) Order 2003, S.I. No. 245 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Section 101) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 247 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Section 146) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 466 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Commencement of Section 17) Order 2003, S.I. No. 508 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Commencement of Sections 124, 125, 129 and 130(B)) Order 2003, S.I. No. 512 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Commencement of Section 142) Order 2003, S.I. No. 514 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Commencement of Section 145) Order 2003, S.I. No. 515 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Section 102) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 232 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Commencement of Chapter 1 of Part 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 373 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Alcohol Products Tax Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 379 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Section 19) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 427 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2003 (Commencement of Section 164) Order 2008, S.I. No. 308 of 2008</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 35.3 BETTING DUTY

Finance	<p>Finance Act 2002<sup>2983</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2002 (Section 93) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 177 of 2002<sup>2984</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 2002 (Commencement of Section 34) Order 2002, S.I. No. 211 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2002 (Section 94 (1)(a)(ii)) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 318 of 2002<sup>2985</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2002 (Commencement of Paragraphs (B), (C)(I) and</li> </ul>	5/2002
---------	---	--------

<sup>2982</sup> The commenced provision, Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), s. 111, inserted a new s. 73A into Finance Act 2002 (5/2002). This section was deleted by Finance Act 2012 (9/2012), s. 77, rendering this SI obsolete.

<sup>2983</sup> Finance Act, 1996 (Commencement of Section 75(1)) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 223 of 1996) commenced a provision which concerned exemption from duty on certain bets. Section 75(1) was repealed by Finance Act 2002, s. 80. This SI No. 223 is obsolete and should be revoked. The saver for regulations in s. 81(2) of the 2002 Act does not appear to cover this commencement order.

<sup>2984</sup> This SI commenced s. 93 which substituted Finance Act 1999 (2/1999), s. 99. This provision was repealed by Finance Act 2008 (3/2008), s. 72(4)(d). This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2985</sup> This SI commenced Finance Act 2002 (5/2002), s. 94(1)(a)(ii), which amended Finance (Excise Duty on Tobacco Products) Act 1977 (32/1977), s. 1. This Act was repealed by Finance Act 2005 (5/2005), s. 81(1) and sch. 3 part 1. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>(D) of Section 23(1)) Order 2002, S.I. No. 459 of 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2002 (Section 136) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 541 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Betting Duty and Betting Intermediary Duty Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 341 of 2015</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

### 35.4 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS TAX

Finance	<p>Capital Acquisitions Tax Consolidation Act 2003<sup>2986 2987</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Capital Acquisitions Tax Consolidation Act 2003 (Section 46(2B)) (Appointed Day) Order 2010, S.I. No. 282 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Capital Acquisitions Tax Returns) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2003, S.I. No. 443 of 2003<sup>2988</sup></li> </ul>	1/2003
---------	--	--------

### 35.5 CAPITAL GAINS TAX

<sup>2986</sup> Death Duties (Payment in Stock) Regulations 1954 (S.I. No. 15 of 1954) were made under Finance Act 1953, s. 16, and provided for the payment of death duties by means of stock of the 5% National Loan 1962/72, which was redeemed in 1997 (NTMA Annual Report 1997, note 2). This SI (15 of 1954) is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2987</sup> Finance Act 1954 (22/1954), s. 22 provided for the payment of death duties by means of transfer of securities, and instruments were made to provide for such payment by different securities, many if not all of which have been redeemed (see NTMA Annual Reports and Finance Accounts (Audited Financial Statements of the Exchequer)). The instruments therefore appear to be obsolete and should be revoked. The instruments are

- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 4½% National Loan, 1973/78) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 146 of 1954
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 4¼% National Loan, 1975/80) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 7 of 1955
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5% National Savings Bonds, 1971/81) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 155 of 1956
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.5% National Loan, 1966) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 38 of 1957
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6% National Loan, 1967) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 108 of 1958
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.5% Exchequer Stock, 1971-74) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 74 of 1959
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.25% National Development Loans, 1979-84) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 87 of 1960
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6% Exchequer Stock, 1980-1985) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 25 of 1961
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.75% National Loan 1982-1987) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 45 of 1963
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 4.5% Exchequer Stock 1984-1989) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 20 of 1964
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.75% Exchequer Stock 1984-1989) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 21 of 1964
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6% Exchequer Loan 1985-1990) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 62 of 1965
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6.25% National Loan, 1986-1991) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 82 of 1966
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% National Loan, 1981-1986) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 5 of 1967
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7% National Loan, 1987-1992) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 304 of 1967
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6.5% Exchequer Stock, 2000-2005) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 309 of 1967
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% Exchequer Stock, 1973) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 29 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6.5% Exchequer Stock, 1971) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 137 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7% Exchequer Stock, 1975) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 236 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% Development Stock, 1988-1993) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 287 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.5% Conversion Stock, 1971) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 12 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.5% Conversion Stock, 1972) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 13 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.25% Conversion Stock, 1970) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 14 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 9.25% National Loan, 1989-1994) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 25 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.5% Conversion Stock, 1973) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 125 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.75% Conversion Stock, 1976) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 124 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 9.375% National Loan, 1984-1988) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 125 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8% Exchequer Stock, 1972) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 126 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.75% Funding Loan, 1973) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 164 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% Funding Loan, 1974) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 167 of 1971

<sup>2988</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

Finance	<p>Taxes Consolidation Act 1997</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1979-80) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 197 of 1979<sup>2989</sup></li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1980-81) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 148 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1981-82) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 209 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1982-83) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 173 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1983-84) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 160 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1984-85) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 166 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1985-86) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 181 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1986-87) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 272 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1987-88) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 144 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1988-89) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 156 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1989-90) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 164 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1990-91) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 158 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1991-92) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 139 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1993-94) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 184 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1994-95) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 167 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1995-96) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 145 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1996-97) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 149 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1997-98) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 157 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1998-99) Regulations 1998, S.I.</li> </ul>	39/1997
---------	---	---------

<sup>2989</sup> Capital Gains Tax (Amendment) Act 1978 (33/1978) was repealed by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. 1097, 1098, 1102, 1103 and sch. 30. There is a further saver for instruments in s. 1103: *(3) All instruments, documents, authorisations and letters or notices of appointment made or issued under the repealed enactments and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force as if made or issued under this Act.* This saver covers all enactments repealed by 39/1997. This applies to all SIs made prior to that Act in 1997. Noted by the Department of Finance: 39/1997, s. 556(5) only contains indexation multipliers applicable to disposals in the year 1997-98. Section 556(6A) only contains the indexation multipliers for disposals made in 2004 and later years. For disposals made in years 1979-80 to 1996-97 inclusive and in years 1998-99 to 2003 inclusive, the legal basis for applying multipliers is s. 556(6)(a) and the "multipliers" for each year: S.I. No. 197 of 1979 to S.I. No. 12 of 2003, included in this list. Accordingly it is considered that these SIs cannot be repealed.

	<p>No. 110 of 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (1999-2000) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 111 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (2000-2001) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 76 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (2001) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 125 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (2002) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 1 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Capital Gains Tax (Multipliers) (2003) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 12 of 2003</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 35.6 CORPORATION TAX

Finance	<p>Taxes Consolidation Act 1997<sup>2990</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1986 (Custom House Docks Area) (Specified Day) Order 1988, S.I. No. 314 of 1988<sup>2991</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 1987 (Designation of Urban Renewal Areas) Order 1994, S.I. No. 284 of 1994<sup>2992</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 1987 (Designation of Urban Renewal Areas) (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 285 of 1994<sup>2993</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 1987 (Designation of Urban Renewal Areas) (No. 3) Order 1994 S.I. No. 286 of 1994<sup>2994</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 1987 (Designation of Urban Renewal Areas) (No. 4) Order 1994, S.I. No. 287 of 1994<sup>2995</sup></li> <li>➤ Order Entitled Finance Act 1987 (Designation of Urban Renewal Areas) Order 1996, S.I. No. 56 of 1996<sup>2996</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1994 (Section 32) (Exemption of Certain Non-Commercial State-Sponsored Bodies From Certain Tax Provisions) Order 1997, S.I. No. 148 of 1997<sup>2997</sup></li> </ul>	39/1997
---------	---	---------

<sup>2990</sup> Finance Act, 1964 (Commencement of Section 28) Order 1966 (S.I. No. 58 of 1966) commenced Finance Act 1964 (15/1964), s. 28 which was repealed by Corporation Tax Act 1976 ([7/1976](#)), s. 164, sch. 3 part 2. Corporation Tax Act 1976 was repealed by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. [1097](#), [1098](#), [1102](#), [1103](#), sch. 30. S.I. No. 58 of 1966 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2991</sup> The enabling provision was repealed by the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997) with a saver for regulations made by s. 1103: (3) *All instruments, documents, authorisations and letters or notices of appointment made or issued under the repealed enactments and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force as if made or issued under this Act.* This saver covers all enactments repealed by 39/1997. This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Finance.

<sup>2992</sup> This order was made under Finance Act 1987, s. 27. There is a saver for these orders in Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act 1997 (7/1997), ss. 2, 9: (7) *Notwithstanding section 8, any order made under section 27 of the Finance Act, 1987, shall continue and have effect.* Section 27 was later repealed by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. 1097, 1098, 1101, 1102, 1103, sch. 30, sch. 32, par. 22 (3). There is a further saver for instruments in s. 1103: (3) *All instruments, documents, authorisations and letters or notices of appointment made or issued under the repealed enactments and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force as if made or issued under this Act.* This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Finance.

<sup>2993</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2994</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2995</sup> Ibid.

<sup>2996</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Designation of Urban Renewal Areas and Tax Relief on Income From Certain Trading Operations) Order 1997, S.I. No. 483 of 1997<sup>2998</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Section 476) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 87 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Section 858) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 212 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Section 284(3A)) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 321 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Section 372L) (Commencement Order) 1999, S.I. No. 205 of 1999<sup>2999</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Designation of Airport Enterprise Area) Order 1999, S.I. No. 278 of 1999<sup>3000</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Section 322) (Extension of the Specified Period - Custom House Docks Area) Order 2000, S.I. No. 466 of 1999<sup>3001</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Designation of Urban Renewal Areas) Order 2000, S.I. No. 260 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Amendment of Schedule 4) Order 2001, S.I. No. 43 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Commencement of Chapter 3 of Part 23) Order 2001, S.I. No. 505 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Corporation Tax Returns Under Self Assessment) (Specified Provision and Appointed Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 522 of 2001<sup>3002</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Prescribed Research and Development Activities) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 434 of 2004<sup>3003</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (sections 898H, 898I, 898J, 898L, and 898M) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 286 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Partnership Tax Returns) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 636 of 2006<sup>3004</sup></li> <li>➤ Tax Returns and Payments (Mandatory Electronic Filing and Payment of Tax) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 341 of 2008</li> <li>➤ National Solidarity Bond and State Savings Account 2010, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>2997</sup> This order was made under Finance Act 1987, s. 27. There is a saver for these orders in Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act 1997 (7/1997), ss. 2, 9 (7): *Notwithstanding section 8, any order made under section 27 of the Finance Act, 1987, shall continue and have effect.* Section 27 was later repealed by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. 1097, 1098, 1101, 1102, 1103, sch. 30, sch. 32, par. 22 (3). There is a further saver for instruments in s. 1103: (3) *All instruments, documents, authorisations and letters or notices of appointment made or issued under the repealed enactments and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force as if made or issued under this Act.*

<sup>2998</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Finance and should be revoked.

<sup>2999</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Finance and should be revoked.

<sup>3000</sup> This SI expired on 31 December 1999. It should be revoked for clarity and good practice.

<sup>3001</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Finance. It extended specified periods to 1999 and 2000.

<sup>3002</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Finance and should be revoked.

<sup>3003</sup> The enabling section, s. 766, has been heavily amended, but the regulation making power in subs. (6) remains intact.

<sup>3004</sup> This SI is considered obsolete by the Department of Finance and should be revoked.

	No. 213 of 2010 <sup>3005</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Returns of Payments (Government Departments and other Bodies) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 273 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Return of Payments (Insurance Undertakings) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 641 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Return of Values (Investment Undertakings) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 245 of 2013</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

### 35.7 DOUBLE TAXATION RELIEF

Finance	Double Taxation (Relief) Act 1923	8/1923
---------	-----------------------------------	--------

### 35.8 ELECTRICITY TAX

Finance	Finance Act 2008 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 30(1)) Order 2008, S.I. No. 104 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 54(1)(A)(I)) Order 2008, S.I. No. 105 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Electricity Tax Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 385 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 46) Order 2008, S.I. No. 397 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2008 (Section 32) (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2008, S.I. No. 560 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 32(1)(B)) Order 2009, S.I. No. 98 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2008 (Commencement of Section 76(1)) Order 2009, S.I. No. 322 of 2009</li> </ul>	3/2008
---------	--	--------

### 35.9 INCOME TAX

Finance	Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 <sup>3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Income Tax Documents Service by Post 1925 [Vol. XIII p. 453]</li> </ul>	39/1997
---------	--	---------

<sup>3005</sup> No enabling provision recited but definition of specified deposits in s. 56, as inserted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007), s. 34(1)(a)(iv), enables the Minister to designate specified deposits.

<sup>3006</sup> Finance Act, 1970 (Commencement of Section 17) Order 1970 (S.I. No. 314 of 1970) commenced s. 17 of that Act which provided for the deduction of tax in certain circumstances from payments made to subcontractors under construction contracts. Section 17 was repealed by 39/1997, ss. ss. [1097](#), [1098](#), [1102](#), [1103](#), sch. 30. This SI is therefor obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3007</sup> Finance Act, 1998 (Section 47) (Commencement) Order 1998 (S.I. No. 502 of 1998) commenced s. 47 of that Act, which, with sch. 2, amended Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997).

<sup>3008</sup> Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Section 472B) (Commencement) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 48 of 1999) commenced s. 472B of that Act, which was inserted by Finance Act 1998 (3/1998), s. 14(1)(b). The order is made under s. 14(2).

<sup>3009</sup> Finance Act, 1998 (Section 62) (Commencement) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 65 of 1999) commenced s. 62(1) which inserted s. 486B into Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997); the order is made under s. 62(2).

<sup>3010</sup> Finance Act, 2000 (Section 63) (Commencement) Order 2000 (S.I. No. 183 of 2000) commenced s. 63 which inserted s. 843A into Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997).

<sup>3011</sup> Finance Act, 2000 (Section 48) (Commencement) Order 2000 (S.I. No. 258 of 2000) commenced s. 48 which inserted amendments to s. 481 of Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997); it remains in force in relation to the definition of "qualifying company", as amended.

	<p>S.R.&amp; O. No. 36 of 1925<sup>3012</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Double Taxation (Relief) Order 1926 [Vol. X p. 837] S.R.&amp; O. No. 42 of 1926</li> <li>➤ Double Income Tax on Shipping (Sweden) Relief Order 1931 [Vol. XII p. 323] S.R.&amp; O. No. 83 of 1931</li> <li>➤ Double Income Tax on Shipping (Denmark) Relief Order 1934 [Vol. XII p. 329] S.R.&amp; O. No. 213 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Relief of Double Taxation (Taxes on Income: Ireland-United States of America) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 381 of 1951<sup>3013</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Sea or Air Transport) (Kingdom of Denmark) Order 1955, S.I. No. 97 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Sea or Air Transport) (Kingdom of Norway) Order 1955, S.I. No. 98 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Sea or Air Transport) (Kingdom of Sweden) Order 1955, S.I. No. 99 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Relief of Double Taxation (Taxes on Income: Ireland-United States of America) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 87 of 1956<sup>3014</sup></li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Purchased Life Annuities) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 152 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Sea or Air Transport) (Union of South Africa) Order 1959, S.I. No. 210 of 1959<sup>3015</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Sea or Air Transport) (Swiss Federal Council) Order 1959, S.I. No. 211 of 1959<sup>3016</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Kingdom of Sweden) Order 1960, S.I. No. 191 of 1960<sup>3017</sup></li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Employments) (Surtax) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 231 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital and Gewerbesteuer (Trade Tax)) (Federal Republic of Germany) Order 1962, S.I. No. 212 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Surtax Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 155 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Employments) (Surtax) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 156 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Royal Danish Government) Order 1964, S.I. No. 203 of 1964<sup>3018</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Government of Canada) Order 1967, S.I. No. 212 of 1967<sup>3019</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Sea or Air Transport) (Finland) Order 1967, S.I. No. 232 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Swiss Confederation) Order 1967, S.I. No. 240 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Austria)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3012</sup> This instrument was continued in force by the Income Tax Act 1967, s. 560(2). When this was repealed, instruments were continued by the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997, s. 1103. This SI is not available on the eISB, and it is uncertain if it is still in force in view of more recent requirements including those for electronic filing.

<sup>3013</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 477 of 1997 (and see art. 29(4)), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3014</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 477 of 1997 (and see art. 29(4)), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3015</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 478 of 1997 (and see art. 28(3)), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3016</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 240 of 1967 (and see art. 27(3)), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3017</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 348 of 1987 (and see art. 30(3)), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3018</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 286 of 1993 (and see art. 29(3)), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3019</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 773 of 2004 (and see art. 29(2)), is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Order 1967, S.I. No. 250 of 1967</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Kingdom of the Netherlands) Order 1970, S.I. No. 22 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Cyprus) Order 1970, S.I. No. 79 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Kingdom of Norway) Order 1970, S.I. No. 80 of 1970<sup>3020</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Finland) Order 1970, S.I. No. 81 of 1970<sup>3021</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Sea or Air Transport) (Belgium) Order 1970, S.I. No. 89 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of France) Order 1970, S.I. No. 162 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Italy) Order 1973, S.I. No. 64 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Grand Duchy of Luxembourg) Order 1973, S.I. No. 65 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Kingdom of Belgium) Order 1973, S.I. No. 66 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Zambia) Order 1973, S.I. No. 130 of 1973</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Japan) Order 1974, S.I. No. 259 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Pakistan) Order 1974, S.I. No. 260 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (United Kingdom) Order 1976, S.I. No. 319 of 1976</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Sea or Air Transport) (Spain) Order 1977, S.I. No. 26 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Rent Relief) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 318 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Australia) Order 1983, S.I. No. 406 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Swiss Confederation) Order 1984, S.I. No. 76 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Sweden) Order 1987, S.I. No. 348 of 1987<sup>3022</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Air Transport Undertakings and Their Employees) (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) Order 1987, S.I. No. 349 of 1987<sup>3023</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Austria) Order 1988, S.I. No. 29 of 1988<sup>3024</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (New Zealand) Order 1988, S.I. No. 30 of 1988<sup>3025</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3020</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 520 of 2001 (and see art. 29(4)), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3021</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 289 of 1993 (and see art. 29(3)), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3022</sup> Income Tax Act 1967, Corporation Tax Act 1976 and ss. 1-56 of the Finance Act 1983 were repealed by the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (39/1997), ss. 1097, 1102, 1103 and sch. 30. There is a saver for instruments in s. 1103: (3) *All instruments, documents, authorisations and letters or notices of appointment made or issued under the repealed enactments and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force as if made or issued under this Act.* This saver covers all enactments repealed by 39/1997.

<sup>3023</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3024</sup> Ibid.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Taxation of Companies (Self-Assessment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 178 of 1989<sup>3026</sup></li> <li>➤ Payment of Interest on Overpaid Tax Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 176 of 1990<sup>3027</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Korea) Order 1991, S.I. No. 290 of 1991<sup>3028</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Kingdom of Denmark) Order 1993, S.I. No. 286 of 1993<sup>3029</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Finland) Order 1993, S.I. No. 289 of 1993<sup>3030</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Sweden) Order 1993, S.I. No. 398 of 1993<sup>3031</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Adjustment of Profits of Associated Enterprises) (European Community) Order 1994, S.I. No. 88 of 1994<sup>3032</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Portuguese Republic) Order 1994, S.I. No. 102 of 1994<sup>3033</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Kingdom of Spain) Order 1994, S.I. No. 308 of 1994<sup>3034</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Russian Federation) Order 1994, S.I. No. 428 of 1994<sup>3035</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (United Kingdom) Order 1995, S.I. No. 209 of 1995<sup>3036</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Hungary) Order 1995, S.I. No. 301 of 1995<sup>3037</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital) (Czech Republic) Order 1995, S.I. No. 321 of 1995<sup>3038</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Poland) Order 1995, S.I. No. 322 of 1995<sup>3039</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (State of Israel) Order</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3025</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3026</sup> Finance Act 1988 (12/1988), s. 9 was repealed by the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. 1097, 1102, 1103, sch. 30. There is a saver for instruments in s. 1103: (3) *All instruments, documents, authorisations and letters or notices of appointment made or issued under the repealed enactments and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force as if made or issued under this Act.* This saver covers all enactments repealed by 39/1997.

<sup>3027</sup> There are several enabling provisions which do not affect the whole SI being still in force; however, it appears to be superseded by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), s. 865 as substituted by Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), s. 17, and further amended, and should be revoked.

<sup>3028</sup> The enabling Act, Income Tax Act 1967, was repealed by the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. 1097, 1102, 1103, sch. 30. There is a saver for instruments there in s. 1103: (3) *All instruments, documents, authorisations and letters or notices of appointment made or issued under the repealed enactments and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force as if made or issued under this Act.* This saver covers all enactments repealed by 39/1997.

<sup>3029</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3030</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3031</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3032</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3033</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3034</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3035</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3036</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3037</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3038</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3039</sup> Ibid.

	<p>1995, S.I. No. 323 of 1995<sup>3040</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (United States of America) Order 1997, S.I. No. 477 of 1997<sup>3041</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of South Africa) Order 1997, S.I. No. 478 of 1997<sup>3042</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Lithuania) Order 1997, S.I. No. 503 of 1997<sup>3043</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Latvia) Order 1997, S.I. No. 504 of 1997<sup>3044</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) Order 1998, S.I. No. 494 of 1998<sup>3045</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Malaysia) Order 1998, S.I. No. 495 of 1998<sup>3046</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Estonia) Order 1998, S.I. No. 496 of 1998<sup>3047</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (The United Mexican States) Order 1998, S.I. No. 497 of 1998<sup>3048</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (United States of America) Order 1999, S.I. No. 425 of 1999<sup>3049</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (The Slovak Republic) Order 1999, S.I. No. 426 of 1999<sup>3050</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Romania) Order 1999, S.I. No. 427 of 1999<sup>3051</sup></li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Relevant Contracts) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 71 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Certain Revenue Returns) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2000, S.I. No. 289 of 2000<sup>3052</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (The Republic of Bulgaria) Order 2000, S.I. No. 372 of 2000<sup>3053</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (People's Republic of China) Order 2000, S.I. No. 373 of 2000<sup>3054</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Certain Revenue Returns)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3040</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3041</sup> The enabling section, s. 826(1), was substituted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007) s. 35. This confirmed the regulations and they appear in schedule 24 A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997) inserted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007), s. 35(1)(b), (3).

<sup>3042</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3043</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3044</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3045</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3046</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3047</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3048</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3049</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3050</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3051</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3052</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

<sup>3053</sup> The enabling section, s. 826(1), was substituted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007) s. 35. This confirmed the regulations and they appear in schedule 24 A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997) inserted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007), s. 35(1)(b), (3).

<sup>3054</sup> Ibid.

	<p>(Specified Provision and Appointed Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 112 of 2001<sup>3055</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Medical Insurance (Relief At Source) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 129 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Long-Term Care Insurance (Relief At Source) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 130 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Relevant Contracts) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 131 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Special Savings Incentive Accounts Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 176 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax Returns Under Self Assessment) (Specified Provision and Appointed Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 441 of 2001<sup>3056</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Capital) (Kingdom of Norway) Order 2001, S.I. No. 520 of 2001<sup>3057</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of India) Order 2001, S.I. No. 521 of 2001<sup>3058</sup></li> <li>➤ Mortgage Interest (Relief At Source) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 558 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Employments) (Consolidated) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 559 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Certain Revenue Returns) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2002, S.I. No. 194 of 2002<sup>3059</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Vehicle Registration Returns) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2002, S.I. No. 464 of 2002<sup>3060</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes (Offset of Repayments) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 471 of 2002<sup>3061</sup></li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Employments) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 511 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Slovenia) Order 2002, S.I. No. 573 of 2002<sup>3062</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Croatia) Order 2002, S.I. No. 574 of 2002<sup>3063</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Relevant Contracts Returns)</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3055</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

<sup>3056</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3057</sup> The enabling section, s. 826(1), was substituted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007) s. 35. This confirmed the regulations and they appear in schedule 24 A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997) inserted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007), s. 35(1)(b), (3).

<sup>3058</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3059</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

<sup>3060</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

<sup>3061</sup> The enabling provision, Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), s. 1006A was repealed by Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (25/2008), s. 97 and sch. 4. This SI was continued in force under s. 960H(7) which was inserted into the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 by Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 (25/2008), s. 97 and sch. 4: (7) *The Taxes (Offset of Repayments) Regulations 2002 (S.I. No. 471 of 2002) shall have effect as if they were made under subsection (5) and had complied with subsection (6).*

<sup>3062</sup> The enabling section, s. 826(1), was substituted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007) s. 35. This confirmed the regulations and they appear in schedule 24 A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997) inserted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007), s. 35(1)(b), (3).

<sup>3063</sup> Ibid.

	<p>(Specified Provision and Appointed Day) Order 2003, S.I. No. 127 of 2003<sup>3064</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Income Tax (Employments) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 613 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Adjustment of Profits of Associated Enterprises) (European Communities) Order 2004, S.I. No. 40 of 2004<sup>3065</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Adjustment of Profits of Associated Enterprises) (Republic of Austria, Republic of Finland and Kingdom of Sweden) Order 2004, S.I. No. 41 of 2004<sup>3066</sup></li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Relevant Contracts) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 761 of 2004<sup>3067</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Government of Canada) Order 2004, S.I. No. 773 of 2004<sup>3068</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Government of the Hellenic Republic) Order 2004, S.I. No. 774 of 2004<sup>3069</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Capital) (Republic of Iceland) Order 2004, S.I. No. 775 of 2004<sup>3070</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Chile) Order 2005, S.I. No. 815 of 2005<sup>3071</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Portuguese Republic) Order 2005, S.I. No. 816 of 2005<sup>3072</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Details of Certain Interest Payments) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2005, S.I. No. 874 of 2005<sup>3073</sup></li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Adjustment of Profits of Associated Enterprises) (Accession States) Order 2006, S.I. No. 112 of 2006<sup>3074</sup></li> <li>➤ Pensions (Incentive Tax Credits) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 243 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Certain Excise Returns) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 544 of 2007<sup>3075</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3064</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

<sup>3065</sup> The enabling section, s. 826(1), was substituted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007) s. 35. This confirmed the regulations and they appear in schedule 24 A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997) inserted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007), s. 35(1)(b), (3).

<sup>3066</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3067</sup> Though the enabling section (s. 531) is heavily amended, the SI appears to remain in force.

<sup>3068</sup> The enabling section, s. 826(1), was substituted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007) s. 35. This confirmed the regulations and they appear in schedule 24 A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997) inserted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007), s. 35(1)(b), (3).

<sup>3069</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3070</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3071</sup> The enabling section, s. 826(1), was substituted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007) s. 35. This confirmed the regulations and they appear in schedule 24 A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997) inserted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007), s. 35(1)(b), (3).

<sup>3072</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3073</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

<sup>3074</sup> The enabling section, s. 826(1), was substituted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007) s. 35. This confirmed the regulations and they appear in schedule 24 A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997) inserted by Finance Act 2007 (11/2007), s. 35(1)(b), (3).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Statements Made By Certain High-Income Individuals) (Specified Provision and Appointed Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 830 of 2007<sup>3076</sup></li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Relevant Contracts) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 80 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Return of Payments (Banks, Building Societies, Credit Unions and Savings Banks) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 136 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Vat Eservices Returns and Vies Statements) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2008, S.I. No. 339 of 2008<sup>3077</sup></li> <li>➤ Tax Returns and Payments (Mandatory Electronic Filing and Payment of Tax) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 341 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Film Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 357 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) Order 2008, S.I. No. 399 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Socialist Republic of Vietnam) Order 2008, S.I. No. 453 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters and Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Isle of Man) Order 2008, S.I. No. 459 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Macedonia) Order 2008, S.I. No. 463 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Turkey) Order 2008, S.I. No. 501 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Malta) Order 2008, S.I. No. 502 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Employments) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 592 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances For Energy Efficient Equipment) Order 2009, S.I. No. 76 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Air Travel Tax Returns) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2009, S.I. No. 135 of 2009<sup>3078</sup></li> <li>➤ Return of Payments (Banks, Building Societies, Credit Unions and Savings Banks) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 254 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Medical Insurance (Age-related Tax Credit Relief At Source) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 343 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances For Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2009, S.I. No. 393 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances For Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 2009, S.I. No. 549 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Employments) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 573 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3075</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

<sup>3076</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

<sup>3077</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

<sup>3078</sup> This SI is obsolete because of the abolition of Air Travel Tax by S.I. No. 130 of 2014, and should be revoked.

	<p>(Bosnia and Herzegovina) Order 2010, S.I. No. 17 of 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Georgia) Order 2010, S.I. No. 18 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Moldova) Order 2010, S.I. No. 19 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Serbia) Order 2010, S.I. No. 20 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Taxes (Anguilla) Order 2010, S.I. No. 21 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Taxes (Bermuda) Order 2010, S.I. No. 22 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Agreement Concerning Information on Tax Matters (Cayman Islands) Order 2010, S.I. No. 23 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Kingdom of Bahrain) Order 2010, S.I. No. 24 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Capital) (Republic of Belarus) Order 2010, S.I. No. 25 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Taxes (Gibraltar) Order 2010, S.I. No. 26 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters and Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Guernsey) Order 2010, S.I. No. 27 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters and Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Jersey) Order 2010, S.I. No. 28 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Taxes (Liechtenstein) Order 2010, S.I. No. 29 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Taxes (Turks and Caicos Islands) Order 2010, S.I. No. 30 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) Order 2010, S.I. No. 214 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 341 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 2010, S.I. No. 501 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order 2010, S.I. No. 580 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Publication of Names of Tax Defaulters) Order 2010, S.I. No. 643 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Relevant Contracts) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 674 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Mandatory Disclosure of Certain Transactions Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 7 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Albania) Order 2011, S.I. No. 16 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Hong Kong Special Administrative Region) Order 2011, S.I. No. 17 of 2011</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Montenegro) Order 2011, S.I. No. 18 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Kingdom of Morocco) Order 2011, S.I. No. 19 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (United Arab Emirates) Order 2011, S.I. No. 20 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (State Of Kuwait) Order 2011, S.I. No. 21 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Antigua and Barbuda) Order 2011, S.I. No. 22 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Belize) Order 2011, S.I. No. 23 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Taxes (British Virgin Islands) Order 2011, S.I. No. 24 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Cook Islands) Order 2011, S.I. No. 25 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Republic of the Marshall Islands) Order 2011, S.I. No. 26 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Saint Lucia) Order 2011, S.I. No. 27 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines) Order 2011, S.I. No. 28 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Samoa) Order 2011, S.I. No. 29 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Austria) Order 2011, S.I. No. 30 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Capital) (Federal Republic of Germany) Order 2011, S.I. No. 31 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Malaysia) Order 2011, S.I. No. 32 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of South Africa) Order 2011, S.I. No. 33 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Republic of Singapore) Order 2011, S.I. No. 34 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Third Party Returns) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2011, S.I. No. 188 of 2011<sup>3079</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) Order 2011, S.I. No. 199 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Tax Returns and Payments (Mandatory Electronic Filing and Payment of Tax) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 223 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 317 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Mortgage Interest (Relief at Source) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 424 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Section 960EA) (Payment of Tax by Credit Card) (Notification by Telephone) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 517 of 2011</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3079</sup> This SI is considered obsolete.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 2011, S.I. No. 545 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Universal Social Charge Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 658 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order 2011, S.I. No. 675 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Capital) (Republic of Armenia) Order 2012, S.I. No. 21 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Capital) (Federal Republic of Germany) Order 2012, S.I. No. 22 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Grenada) Order 2012, S.I. No. 23 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Republic of Vanuatu) Order 2012, S.I. No. 24 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Panama) Order 2012, S.I. No. 25 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) Order 2012, S.I. No. 26 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order 2012, S.I. No. 107 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Tax Returns and Payments (Mandatory Electronic Filing and Payment of Tax) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 156 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Income Tax (Employments) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 253 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Section 960EA) (Payment of Tax by Credit Card via Internet) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 255 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Returns of Payment Transactions by Payment Settlers (Merchant Acquirers) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 324 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2012, S.I. No. 459 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Returns of Oil Movements) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2012, S.I. No. 527 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Income Tax and Corporation Tax (Relevant Contracts Tax) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 576 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Arab Republic of Egypt) Order 2013, S.I. No. 27 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (State of Qatar) Order 2013, S.I. No. 28 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Taxes (San Marino) Order 2013, S.I. No. 29 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Capital) (Swiss Confederation) Order 2013, S.I. No. 30 of 2013</li> </ul>	
--	---	--



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Property) (Republic of Uzbekistan) Order 2013, S.I. No. 31 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Agreement to Improve Tax Compliance and Provide for Reporting and Exchange of Information concerning Tax Matters (United States of America) Order 2013, S.I. No. 33 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Mutual Assistance in Tax Matters Order 2013, S.I. No. 34 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Montserrat) Order 2013, S.I. No. 82 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order 2013, S.I. No. 123 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Cessation of section 472A in respect of certain claims) Order 2013, S.I. No. 227 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Cessation of section 88A in respect of certain claims) Order 2013, S.I. No. 229 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Return of Values (Investment Undertakings) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 245 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Ukraine) Order 2013, S.I. No. 397 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Taxes and Tax Matters (Dominica) Order 2013, S.I. No. 398 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Income Tax and Corporation Tax (Relevant Contracts Tax) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 412 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2013, S.I. No. 482 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Tax Returns by Certain PAYE Taxpayers) (Specified Provision and Appointed Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 186 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order 2014, S.I. No. 208 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Financial Accounts Reporting (United States of America) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 292 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Tax Returns under Self-Assessment) (Specified Provision and Appointed Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 364 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Partnership Tax Returns) (Specified Provision and Appointed Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 365 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Section 960EA) (Payment of Tax by Credit Card via Internet) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 433 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Section 960EA) (Payment of Tax by Credit Card) (Notification by Telephone) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 434 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Section 667C) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 455 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Kingdom of Thailand) Order 2014, S.I. No. 465 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Kingdom of Belgium) Order 2014, S.I. No. 466 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Botswana) Order 2014, S.I. No. 467 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Kingdom of Denmark) Order 2014, S.I. No. 468 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Capital) (Grand Duchy of Luxembourg) Order 2014, S.I. No. 469 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Customs (Electronic Filing of Returns) Order 2014, S.I. No. 474 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Customs (Mandatory Electronic Filing) (Specified Persons) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 475 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Tax Returns and Payments (Mandatory Electronic Filing and Payment of Tax) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 572 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2014, S.I. No. 605 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Universal Social Charge (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 614 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Film Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 4 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Income Tax and Corporation Tax (Relevant Contracts Tax) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 5 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Income Tax and Corporation Tax (Film Withholding Tax) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 18 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Mandatory Disclosure of Certain Transactions (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 28 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Return of Payments (Banks, Building Societies, Credit Unions and Savings Banks) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 56 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Living City Initiative) (Special Regeneration Area) (Cork) Order 2015, S.I. No. 182 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Living City Initiative) (Special Regeneration Area) (Dublin) Order 2015, S.I. No. 183 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Living City Initiative) (Special Regeneration Area) (Galway) Order 2015, S.I. No. 184 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Living City Initiative) (Special Regeneration Area) (Kilkenny) Order 2015, S.I. No. 186 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Living City Initiative) (Special Regeneration Area) (Waterford) Order 2015, S.I. No. 187 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Registration of Farm Partnerships Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 247 of 2015</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 1) Order 2015, S.I. No. 254 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Betting Duty and Betting Intermediary Duty Returns) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 339 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia) Order 2015, S.I. No. 435 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Pakistan) Order 2015, S.I. No. 436 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and Capital Gains) (Republic of Zambia) Order 2015, S.I. No. 437 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income and on Capital) (Federal Republic of Germany) Order 2015, S.I. No. 438 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Argentine Republic) Order 2015, S.I. No. 439 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Commonwealth of The Bahamas) Order 2015, S.I. No. 440 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Exchange of Information Relating to Tax Matters (Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts) and Nevis) Order 2015, S.I. No. 441 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Financial Accounts Reporting (United States of America) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 501 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Returns of Certain Information by Reporting Financial Institutions Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 583 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Accelerated Capital Allowances for Energy Efficient Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 587 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Mandatory Automatic Exchange of Information in the Field of Taxation Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 609 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Universal Social Charge (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 619 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxes (Country-By-Country Reporting) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 629 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (Prescribed Form) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 630 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Social Welfare (Rent Allowance) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 5 of 2016<sup>3080</sup></li> <li>➤ Tax Returns and Payments (Mandatory Electronic Repayment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 207 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

### 35.10 LOCAL PROPERTY TAX

<sup>3080</sup> Also listed under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002 (9/2002).

Finance	<b>Finance (Local Property Tax) Act 2012<sup>3081</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance (Local Property Tax) Act 2012 (Section 1) (Specified Date) Order 2012, S.I. No. 589 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Finance (Local Property Tax) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 91 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Finance (Local Property Tax) (Pyrite Exemption) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 147 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Local Property Tax (Local Adjustment Factor) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 296 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Local Property Tax (Local Adjustment Factor) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 439 of 2014</li> </ul>	52/2012
Finance	Finance (Local Property Tax) (Amendment) Act 2013	4/2013
Finance	Finance (Local Property Tax) (Amendment) Act 2015	50/2015

### 35.11 MINERAL OIL TAX

Finance	<b>Finance Act 1999<sup>3082</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1999 (Commencement of Certain Provisions of Chapter 1 of Part 2) Order 2001, S.I. No. 412 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 1999 (Commencement of Section 98A) Order 2005, S.I. No. 123 of 2005<sup>3083</sup></li> <li>➤ Mineral Oil Tax (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 285 of 2005<sup>3084</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 1999 (Commencement of Substituted Section 98A) Order 2006, S.I. No. 581 of 2006<sup>3085</sup></li> <li>➤ Mineral Oil Tax Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 231 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Mineral Oil Tax (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 230 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Mineral Oil Tax (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 19 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Mineral Oil Tax (Amendment) (Returns of Oil Movement by Electronic Means) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 158 of 2015</li> </ul>	2/1999
---------	---	--------

<sup>3081</sup> Finance Act 1983 (Commencement of Section 107A) Order 2003 (S.I. No. 513 of 2003) commenced Finance Act 1983, s. 107A(1) as inserted by Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), s. 155. Section 107A provides, in relation to Residential Property Tax: *(1) The provisions of section 159A and 159B of the [Stamp Duties Consolidation Act 1999](#) (inserted by the Finance Act 2003) shall, with any necessary modifications for the purpose of so corresponding, apply to the provisions of this Part in relation to amounts to be repaid, and the interest to be paid in respect of such amounts under section 107.* Residential Property Tax was abolished by Finance Act 1997 (22/1997), s. 131. S.I. No. 513 of 2003 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3082</sup> Finance Act, 1998 (Commencement of Section 90) Order 1998 (S.I. No. 206 of 1998) commenced Finance Act 1998 (3/1998), s. 90, which was repealed by Finance Act 1999, s. 106 and sch. 3 part 1. The provision which s. 90 amended, Finance Act 1935 (28/1935), s. 21, was also repealed by s. 106 and sch. 3 part 1. S.I. No. 206 of 1998 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3083</sup> This SI commenced s. 98A which was later substituted and the substitution commenced by S.I. No. 581 of 2006. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3084</sup> This SI amended S.I. No. 442 of 2001, which was revoked by S.I. No. 231 of 2012. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3085</sup> This SI commenced a substituted s. 98A of this Act. This section ceased to have effect on 31 December 2010, making this SI obsolete. It should be revoked.

### 35.12 NATURAL GAS CARBON TAX

Finance	Finance Act 2010 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2010 (Section 133 (1)) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 147 of 2010<sup>3086</sup></li> <li>➤ Natural Gas Carbon Tax Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 191 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2010 (Commencement of Section 44) Order 2010, S.I. No. 196 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2010 (Section 37(1)(i)) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 114 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2010 (Section 37(1)(f), (g) and (h)) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 115 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Customs and Excise (Provision of Information relating to Persons, Conveyances and Goods) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 410 of 2011</li> </ul>	5/2010
---------	---	--------

### 35.13 SOLID FUEL CARBON TAX

Finance	Finance Act 2010 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2010 (Commencement of Chapter 3 of Part 3) Order 2013</li> <li>➤ Solid Fuel Carbon Tax Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 191 of 2013</li> </ul>	5/2010
---------	--	--------

### 35.14 STAMP DUTIES

Finance	Stamp Duties Consolidation Act 1999 <sup>3087</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Particulars to be Delivered) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 144 of 1995<sup>3088</sup></li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Particulars to be Delivered) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 542 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Housing (Floor Area Compliance Certificate Inspection) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 128 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 651 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) (No. 2) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 677 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 156 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Clearing Houses) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 250 of 2008</li> </ul>	31/1999
---------	--	---------

<sup>3086</sup> This SI commenced a provision which was repealed by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010, ss. 124(6) and 125. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3087</sup> Finance Act, 1962 (Commencement of Section 17) Order, 1962 (S.I. No. 130 of 1962) commenced Finance Act 1962 (15/1962), s. 17 which excluded the payment of stamp duties for certain purposes; s. 17 was repealed by [31/1999](#), ss. [160](#), [163](#), sch. 3. S.I. No. 130 of 1962 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3088</sup> The enabling provision was Finance Act 1994 (13/1994), s. 107, which was repealed by Stamp Duties Consolidation Act 1999 (31/1999), s. 160 and sch. 3. The 1999 Act, s. 162 and sch. 4 amended this SI by substituting the enabling provision as s. 12 of the 1999 Act.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Clearing Houses) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 302 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 321 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Market) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 468 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 46 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 99 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Clearing Houses) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 118 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) (No. 3) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 184 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) (No. 4) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 331 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (E-stamping of Instruments) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 476 of 2009<sup>3089</sup></li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 53 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 168 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) (No. 3) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 395 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Clearing Houses) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 559 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 15 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (E-stamping of Instruments) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 87 of 2011<sup>3090</sup></li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 92 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) (No. 3) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 212 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (E-stamping of Instruments) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 222 of 2011<sup>3091</sup></li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (E-stamping of Instruments) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 233 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (E-stamping of Instruments and Self-Assessment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 234 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 491 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Clearing Houses) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 192 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchanges and Markets) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 256 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Stamp Duty (Designation of Exchange and Markets) (No. 2)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3089</sup> S.I. Nos. 233 of 2012 and 234 of 2012 dis-apply this SI to instruments made after July 2012.

<sup>3090</sup> S.I. Nos. 233 of 2012 and 234 of 2012 dis-apply this SI to instruments made after July 2012.

<sup>3091</sup> S.I. Nos. 233 of 2012 and 234 of 2012 dis-apply this SI to instruments made after July 2012.

	Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 423 of 2014	
Finance	Finance Act 1911 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Revenue and Post Office (Powers and Duties) Order 1925, S.R.&amp; O. No. 30 of 1925<sup>3092</sup></li> <li>➤ Revenue and Post Office (Powers and Duties) (No. 2) Order, 1925, S.R.&amp; O. No. 31 of 1925<sup>3093</sup></li> </ul>	1 & 2 Geo. 5 c. 48

### 35.15 TABLE WATERS TAX

Finance	Finance (New Duties) Act 1916 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Table Waters Regulations 1916, S.R.&amp; O. No. 708 of 1916<sup>3094</sup></li> <li>➤ Table Waters (Amendment) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 218 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Table Waters (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 200 of 1981</li> </ul>	6 & 7 Geo. 5 c. 11
---------	--	-----------------------

### 35.16 TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX

Finance	Finance Act 2005 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Motor Vehicles Excise Duty Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 361 of 1984<sup>3095</sup></li> <li>➤ Television and Gramophone Records Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 363 of 1984<sup>3096</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance (Excise Duty on Tobacco Products) Act 1977 (Section 2A(5)) Order 1996, S.I. No. 303 of 1996<sup>3097</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2005 (Commencement of Sections 100 and</li> </ul>	5/2005
---------	--	--------

<sup>3092</sup> This SI concerned allowance for and repurchase of stamps required for purpose of National Insurance Act 1911 and Unemployment Act 1920, both repealed. It appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3093</sup> This SI concerned allowance for and repurchase of stamps "authorised to be used in the payment of duties of postages", assigning the relevant powers to the Minister for Posts and Telegraphs (currently the Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources).

<sup>3094</sup> Duties on table waters were terminated by Finance Act 1992 (9/1992), s. 152. These SIs are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3095</sup> The original enabling provision, Finance (Excise Duty on Tobacco Products) Act 1977 (32/1977) was repealed by Finance Act 2005 (5/2005), ss. 81 (1), 86 and sch. 3 part 1. There is a saver for regulations in s. 81: - (2) *If and in so far as a provision of this Chapter operates, as from the day appointed under section 86, in substitution for a provision of the repealed enactments, any order or regulation made or having effect as if made, and any thing done or having effect as if done, under the substituted provision before that day shall be treated as from that day as if it were an order or regulation made or a thing done under such provision of this Chapter.* It is unclear whether these regulations are caught by the saver. This SI is also enabled by Finance Act 1984 (9/1984), s. 75, which remains in force. The SI refers widely to S.I. No. 57 of 1979, which was revoked by Finance (No. 2) Act 1992 (28/1992), s. 5, by way of an amendment to Finance Act 1992 (9/1992). It is considered expired by the Revenue Commissioners and should be revoked.

<sup>3096</sup> The original enabling provision, Finance Act 1984 (9/1984), s. 75, remains in force. This SI is also enabled as regards reg. 25 by Finance (Excise Duty on Tobacco Products) Act 1977 (32/1977), which was repealed by Finance Act 2005 (5/2005), ss. 81 (1), 86 and sch. 3 part 1. There is a saver for regulations in s. 81: (see above). It is unclear whether reg. 25 is caught by the saver. The SI refers widely to S.I. No. 57 of 1979, which was revoked by Finance (No. 2) Act 1992 (28/1992), s. 5, by way of an amendment to Finance Act 1992 (9/1992). It is the view of the Revenue Commissioners that the circumstances giving rise to these duties no longer exist; this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3097</sup> The original enabling provision, Finance (Excise Duty on Tobacco Products) Act 1977 (32/1977) was repealed by Finance Act 2005 (5/2005), ss. 81 (1), 86 and sch. 3 part 1. There is a saver for regulations in s. 81: (see above). However a new tax stamp system was put in place by the 2005 Act, superseding the tax stamps provided for in the substituted s. 74 of the 1977 Act. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>104(1)(b)) Order 2005, S.I. No. 225 of 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act 2005 (Commencement of Certain Provisions of Chapter 2 of Part 2) Order 2005, S.I. No. 284 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2005 (Commencement of Section 87) Order 2005, S.I. No. 291 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2005 (Section 21 (1)(e)(ii)) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 570 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2005 (Chapter 3 of Part 2) Commencement Order 2006, S.I. No. 229 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Tobacco Products Tax Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 261 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2005 (Commencement of Section 32) Order 2006, S.I. No. 399 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Finance Act 2005 (Commencement of Section 16) Order 2007, S.I. No. 170 of 2007</li> </ul>	
Finance	<p>Finance Act 1994</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1994 (Commencement of Section 25 (1) (A) (II)) Order 1994, S.I. No. 227 of 1994<sup>3098</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1994 (Commencement of Sections 93 and 96 (A)) Order 1995, S.I. No. 184 of 1995<sup>3099</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1994 (Commencement of Chapter I of Part II) (Excise Duty on Cigarettes) Order 1995, S.I. No. 232 of 1995<sup>3100</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1994 (Commencement of Section 89 (1)) Order, 1995, S.I. No. 279 of 1995<sup>3101</sup></li> <li>➤ Finance Act, 1994 (Commencement of Chapter I of Part II) (Excise Duty on Tobacco Products Other Than Cigarettes) Order, 1996, S.I. No. 302 of 1996<sup>3102</sup></li> </ul>	13/1994

### 35.17 VALUE-ADDED TAX

<sup>3098</sup> This SI commences s. 25(1)(a)(i), which was repealed with the rest of Part 1 (ss. 1-66) by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. [1097](#), [1098](#), [1102](#), [1103](#), sch. 30. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3099</sup> This SI commences s. 93 and 96(a), which were repealed with the rest of Part 3 (ss. 90-101) by VAT Consolidation Act 2010, [31/2010](#), ss. [123](#), [125](#) & sch. [8](#), pt. 1. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3100</sup> This Order appoints the date for coming into operation of the main provisions of the Finance Act, 1994 relating to use of tax stamps for excise duty purposes on cigarette packages and for particular provisions relating to the same system (Part II ch. I, ss. 67-77). S. 67 concerns definitions, ss. 68-75 amend 32/1977, since repealed. S. 76 amends Finance Act 1939 (18/1939) although para. (b) inserts two definitions which refer to 32/1977, repealed. S. 77 concerns commencement of that chapter. Revenue consider that this order is expired as the provisions of the Finance Act 1994 have been replaced by current legislation. However, the SI appears to remain in effect in relation to s. 76.

<sup>3101</sup> This SI commenced Finance Act 1994 (13/1994), s. 89, since repealed by Finance Act 2005 (5/2005), s. 80 and sch. 3. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3102</sup> This Order appoints the date for coming into operation of the main provisions of the Finance Act, 1994 relating to use of tax stamps for excise purposes on tobacco products, are made available to tobacco products other than cigarettes (Part II ch. I, ss. 67-77). S. 67 concerns definitions, ss. 68-75 amend 32/1977, since repealed. S. 76 amends Finance Act 1939 (18/1939) with reference to cigarettes only, and para. (b) inserts two definitions which refer to 32/1977, repealed. S. 77 concerns commencement of this chapter. Revenue consider that this order is expired as the provisions of the Finance Act 1994 have been replaced by current legislation. This SI therefore appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.



Finance	Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 <sup>3103 3104 3105 3106</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Specified Day) Order 1972, S.I. No. 180 of 1972<sup>3107</sup></li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Appointed Day) Order 1972, S.I. No. 192 of 1972<sup>3108</sup></li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Reduction of Rate) (No. 1) Order 1972, S.I. No. 268 of 1972<sup>3109</sup></li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Reduction of Rate) (No. 2) Order, S.I. No. 326 of 1972<sup>3110</sup></li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Reduction of Rate) (No. 3) Order, S.I. No. 69 of 1973<sup>3111</sup></li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 6) Order, S.I. No. 238 of 1973<sup>3112</sup></li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 7) Order, S.I. No. 290 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 9) Order, S.I. No. 59 of 1979<sup>3113</sup></li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (Revocation) Order 1979, S.I. No. 232 of 1979<sup>3114</sup></li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 11) Order, S.I. No. 239 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 12) Order, S.I. No. 262 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 14) Order, S.I. No. 264 of</li> </ul>	31/2010
---------	---	---------

<sup>3103</sup> Repealed Value-Added Tax Act 1972 (22/1972), subject to transitional provisions.

<sup>3104</sup> Repealed Value-Added Tax (Amendment) Act 1978 (34/1978) and accordingly its commencement order S.I. No. 8 of 1979 has become obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3105</sup> Finance Act, 1995 (Section 134 (1)) (Commencement) Order, 1996 (S.I. No. 231 of 1996) commenced Finance Act 1995, s. 134(1) concerning the definition of "accounting period". Section 134 was repealed (with the rest of part 3) by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 123 and sch. 8 part 1. S.I. No. 231 of 1996 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3106</sup> Finance Act 1997 (22/1997), part 3 (ss. 95-114) was repealed by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 123 and sch. 8 part 1. Finance Act, 1997 (Commencement of Sections 101 and 113) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 313 of 1997) commenced two of the provision in part 3, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3107</sup> The enabling provision, Value-Added Tax Act 1972 (22/1972), s. 1(1), was repealed by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 122(1), with a saver in s. 124(5): *(5) All instruments, documents, determinations, authorisations, letters or notices of appointment made or issued under the repealed enactment and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue in force as if made or issued under this Act.* However, this SI is probably of no relevance now and could be revoked.

<sup>3108</sup> The enabling provision, Value-Added Tax Act 1972 (22/1972), s. 9(4), was repealed by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 122(1), with a saver in s. 124(5), see above. However, this SI is probably of no relevance now and could be revoked.

<sup>3109</sup> This SI is considered to be obsolete.

<sup>3110</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3111</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3112</sup> This SI amends orders (S.I. Nos. 327 of 1972, 328 of 1972 and 70 of 1973) which are no longer in force. It is therefore spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3113</sup> This SI allows traders in radio receivers and record players (other than manufacturers) to claim a refund of VAT in respect of stocks purchased before 1 March 1979, and held on that date for resale. It therefore appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3114</sup> The enabling provision, Value-Added Tax Act 1972 (22/1972), s. 20(3), was repealed by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 122(1), with a saver in s. 124(5), see above. However, this SI could be considered spent and accordingly be revoked.

	1980 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 15) Order, S.I. No. 428 of 1981 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 16) Order, S.I. No. 324 of 1983 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 21) Order 1987, S.I. No. 308 of 1987 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (Revocation) Order 1989, S.I. No. 351 of 1989 <sup>3115</sup> ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 23) Order 1992, S.I. No. 58 of 1992 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 27) Order 1995, S.I. No. 38 of 1995 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 29) Order 1996, S.I. No. 334 of 1996 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Agricultural Intervention Agency) Order 2001, S.I. No. 11 of 2001 ➤ Value-Added Tax Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 639 of 2010 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (Flat-rate Farmers) Order 2012, S.I. No. 201 of 2012 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (Touring Coaches) Order 2012, S.I. No. 266 of 2012 ➤ Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (Section 14(2)) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 392 of 2012 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 458 of 2012 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (Rescue Boats and Related Equipment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 249 of 2013	
Finance	Value-Added Tax Act 1972 ➤ Value-Added Tax (Refund of Tax) (No. 29) Order 1996, S.I. No. 334 of 1996	22/1972

### 35.18 WEALTH TAX

Finance	Wealth Tax Act 1975	25/1975
---------	---------------------	---------

### 35.19 DESIGNATED INVESTMENT FUNDS

Finance	Designated Investment Funds Act 1985	16/1985
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

### 35.20 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION AND WAIVER OF CERTAIN TAX INTEREST AND PENALTIES

Finance	Waiver of Certain Tax Interest and Penalties Act 1993	24/1993
---------	---	---------

<sup>3115</sup> The enabling provision, Value-Added Tax Act 1972 (22/1972), s. 20(3), was repealed by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 122(1), with a saver in s. 124(5), see above. However, this SI could be considered spent and accordingly be revoked.

Finance	Disclosure of Certain Information for Taxation and Other Purposes Act 1996	25/1996
---------	--	---------

### 35.21 MINING PROFITS

Finance	Finance (Profits of Certain Mines) (Temporary Relief from Taxation) Act 1956	8/1956
---------	--	--------

### 35.22 CARE AND MANAGEMENT OF TAXES

- **35.21.1 REVENUE COMMISSIONERS**<sup>3116</sup>

Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 <sup>3117</sup>	10/2011
---------	--	---------

- **35.21.2 PROVISIONAL COLLECTION OF TAXES AFTER BUDGET**

Finance	Provisional Collection of Taxes Act 1927 <sup>3118</sup>	7/1927
Finance	Collection of Taxes (Confirmation) Act 1969	15/1969

### 35.22 TAX APPEALS

Finance	Finance (Tax Appeals) Act 2015 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Finance (Tax Appeals) Act 2015 (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 110 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Finance (Tax Appeals) Act 2015 (Establishment Day) Order 2016, S.I. No. 111 of 2016</li> </ul>	59/2015
---------	--	---------

<sup>3116</sup> Note: Finance Acts provide that taxes and duties imposed under them are under the care and control of the Revenue Commissioners. For example, s. 83 of the Finance Act 2011 states: "All taxes and duties imposed by this Act are placed under the care and management of the Revenue Commissioners."

<sup>3117</sup> Section 101 of 2011 Act provides for the independence of Revenue Commissioners. See also the reference in s. 101 to the Revenue Commissioners Order 1923 (Executive Council Order (ECO) No. 2 of 1923), made under s. 7 of the Adaptation of Enactments Act 1922 (2/1922), which provided for the establishment of the Revenue Commissioners, their number and manner of appointment.

<sup>3118</sup> Finance Act, 1974 (Section 85) (Commencement) Order 1974, S.I. No. 312 of 1974 commenced Finance Act 1974 (27/1974), s. 85 which amended several provisions of this Act. This SI appears to remain in force. Its parent Act (27/1974), along with most Finance Acts, is not listed separately.

## 36. TRANSPORT

(PRIMARILY: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT, TOURISM AND SPORT)

### 36.1 AIR TRANSPORT

Transport	<p>Aviation Regulation Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act, 2001 (Establishment Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 47 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 439 of 2002<sup>3119</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 2) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 482 of 2002<sup>3120</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 3) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 612 of 2002<sup>3121</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 4) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 695 of 2003<sup>3122</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 5) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 722 of 2004<sup>3123</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 6) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 829 of 2005<sup>3124</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 7) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 658 of 2006<sup>3125</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 8) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 840 of 2007<sup>3126</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 9) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 570 of 2008<sup>3127</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 10) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 535 of 2009<sup>3128</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 11) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 611 of 2010<sup>3129</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 12) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 689 of 2011<sup>3130</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 13) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 546 of 2012<sup>3131</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 14) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 491 of 2013<sup>3132</sup></li> </ul>	1/2001
-----------	--	--------

<sup>3119</sup> For levy year 27 February to 31 December 2001, this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3120</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2002, this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3121</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2003, this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3122</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2004, this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3123</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2005, this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3124</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2006, this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3125</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2007, this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3126</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2008, this SI appears to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3127</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2009.

<sup>3128</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2010.

<sup>3129</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2011.

<sup>3130</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2012.

<sup>3131</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2013.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 15) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 563 of 2014<sup>3133</sup></li> <li>➤ Aviation Regulation Act 2001 (Levy No. 16) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 552 of 2015<sup>3134</sup></li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Air Navigation and Transport Act 1936</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport Act, 1936 (Aviation Business) Regulations 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 287] S.R.&amp; O. No. 1 of 1947<sup>3135</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) (No. 1) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 341] S.R.&amp; O. No. 433 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport Act, 1936 (Aviation Business) Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 228 of 1953<sup>3136</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport Act, 1936 (Non-International Carriage) Order 1964, S.I. No. 264 of 1964<sup>3137</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Application of Regulations To State Aircraft) (Government) Order 1997, S.I. No. 198 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Notification and Investigation of Accidents, Serious Incidents and Incidents) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 460 of 2009</li> </ul>	40/1936
Transport	<p>Air Navigation and Transport Act 1946</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Chicago Convention (Commencement) Order 1947, S.R.&amp; O. No. 109 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (General Regulations) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVI p. 305] S.R.&amp; O. No. 113 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Amendment) Order 1951, S.I. No. 31 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Foreign Military Aircraft) Order 1952, S.I. No. 74 of 1952<sup>3138</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Definition of Aircraft) Order 1968, S.I. No. 134 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Carriage of Munitions of War, Weapons and Dangerous Goods) Order 1973, S.I. No. 224 of 1973<sup>3139</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Carriage of Munitions of War, Weapons and Dangerous Goods) (Amendment) Order 1989, S.I. No. 130 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Transfer of Certain Functions and Duties of</li> </ul>	23/1946

<sup>3132</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2014.

<sup>3133</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2015.

<sup>3134</sup> For levy year 1 January to 31 December 2016.

<sup>3135</sup> The enabling provisions appear to be Air Navigation and Transport Act 1936 (40/1936), s. 6 and Part X (ss. 85-103).

Part X was repealed by Air Navigation and Transport Act 1965 (6/1965), s. 19 with no saver for regulations. Section 6, a general regulation making power, remains in force and continues to enable the SI.

<sup>3136</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3137</sup> The enabling provisions are Air Navigation and Transport Act 1936 (40/1936), ss. 5 and 20. Section 20 (as part of Part III) was repealed by Air Navigation and Transport (International Conventions) Act 2004 (11/2004), s. 11(1) with no saver for regulations. Section 5 remains in force (other than subs. (4)) and continues to enable the SI.

<sup>3138</sup> The SI does not specify an enabling provision, presumed to be the general regulation making power in s. 6.

<sup>3139</sup> This SI was enabled by Air Navigation and Transport Act 1946 (23/1946), ss. 5, 9, 11 and 16. Section 16 was repealed by Air Navigation and Transport Act 1988 (15/1988), s. 53 and sch. 2, with no saver for regulations. The other enabling sections remain in force.

	<p>State of Registry of Aircraft) Order 1989, S.I. No. 322 of 1989</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Interception of Aircraft) Order 1990, S.I. No. 12 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Annexe 12 (Standards and Recommended Practices Search and Rescue) (Designation of Authorities) Order 1995, S.I. No. 172 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Application of Regulations To State Aircraft) (Ministerial) Order 1997, S.I. No. 206 of 1997</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Air Navigation and Transport Act 1950</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Protection Area) Order 1988, S.I. No. 284 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Protection Area) Order 1989, S.I. No. 114 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Protected Area) Order 1993, S.I. No. 205 of 1993</li> </ul>	4/1950
Transport	<p>Air Navigation and Transport Act 1959</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport Act, 1959 (Parts III and IV and Schedule) (Commencement) Order 1963, S.I. No. 148 of 1963.</li> <li>➤ Hague Protocol to the Warsaw Convention (High Contracting Parties) Order 1965, S.I. No. 184 of 1965</li> </ul>	1/1959
Transport	<p>Air Navigation and Transport Act 1965</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport Act, 1965 (Commencement of Sections 6 and 19) Order 1966, S.I. No. 94 of 1966</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport Act, 1965 (Section 8) (No. 2) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 324 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Air Services Authorisation Order 1993, S.I. No. 326 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Air Services Authorisation (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 655 of 2007</li> </ul>	6/1965
Transport	<p>Air Navigation and Transport Act 1973</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport Act, 1973 (Commencement) Order 1973, S.I. No. 343 of 1973</li> </ul>	29/1973
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport Act 1975	6/1975
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport (No. 2) Act 1975	21/1975
Transport	Air Transport Act 1986	4/1986
Transport	<p>Air Navigation and Transport Act 1988</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Aerodrome Insurance (Form of Certificate of Insurance) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 138 of 1988</li> </ul>	15/1988
Transport	<p>Irish Aviation Authority Act 1993</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Eurocontrol) (Route Charges) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 343 of 1981<sup>3140</sup></li> </ul>	29/1993

<sup>3140</sup> The enabling Act is Air Navigation (Eurocontrol) Act 1963 (15/1963), which was repealed by Irish Aviation Authority Act 1993 (29/1993), s. 10, commenced by S.I. No. 355 of 1993. However, there is a saver for regulations in s. 10: (2) *An order or regulation that is made under a provision of the Air Navigation (Eurocontrol) Acts, 1963 to 1983, and is in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force on and after such commencement and*

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Eurocontrol) Order 1985, S.I. No. 243 of 1985<sup>3141</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Eurocontrol) (No. 2) Order 1985, S.I. No. 434 of 1985<sup>3142</sup></li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority Act, 1993 (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 355 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority Act, 1993 (Vesting Day) Order 1993, S.I. No. 414 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority Act, 1993 (Amendment of Schedule) Order 1995, S.I. No. 171 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Airworthiness of Aircraft) Order 1996, S.I. No. 324 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation (Personnel Licensing) (Amendment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 101 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Airworthiness of Aircraft) (Amendment) Order 1997, S.I. No. 102 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Air Operator Certificates) Order 1999 S.I. No. 420 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Tethered Balloons, Airships, Free Balloons and Kites) Order 1999, S.I. No. 422 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (En Route Obstacles To Air Navigation) Order 1999, S.I. No. 423 of 1999</li> <li>➤ The Irish Aviation Authority (Terminal Charges) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 202 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Personnel Licensing) Order 2000, S.I. No. 333 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Air Traffic Control Standards) Order 2002, S.I. No. 220 of 2002</li> <li>➤ The Irish Aviation Authority (Eurocontrol Safety Regulatory Requirements) Order 2003, S.I. No. 387 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Personnel Licensing) (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 683 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Airworthiness of Aircraft) (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 684 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Rules of the Air) Order 2004, S.I. No. 72 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Air Traffic Service Systems) Order 2004, S.I. No. 855 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Air Traffic Control Standards) Order 2004, S.I. No. 856 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Obstacles To Aircraft in Flight) Order 2005, S.I. No. 215 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Eurocontrol) (Consolidated Route</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

*may be amended or revoked as if made under the corresponding provision of this Act and a reference in any such order or regulation to the Minister shall, in so far as the order or regulation relates to a matter to which a function of the company relates, be construed as a reference to the company.*

<sup>3141</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3142</sup> Ibid.

	<p>Charges) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 776 of 2005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Protected Area) Order 2005, S.I. No. 777 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Operations) Order 2006, S.I. No. 61 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Designated Areas) Order 2007, S.I. No. 806 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Aerodromes and Visual Ground Aids) Order 2008, S.I. No. 355 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Aerodrome Standards) Order 2008, S.I. No. 356 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority Act 1993 (Amendment of Schedule) (Annexe 19 to Chicago Convention) Order 2013, S.I. No. 483 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Noise Certification and Limitation) Order 2015, S.I. No. 55 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Nationality and Registration of Aircraft) Order 2015, S.I. No. 107 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority Fees Order 2015, S.I. No. 523 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Irish Aviation Authority (Small Unmanned Aircraft (Drones) and Rockets) Order 2015, S.I. No. 563 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Order 1951, S.I. No. 403 of 1951<sup>3143</sup></li> <li>➤ Shannon Airport (Parking Fee) Bye-Laws 1975, S.I. No. 205 of 1975<sup>3144</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Airport (Parking Fees) Bye-Laws, S.I. No. 70 of 1976<sup>3145</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Airport (Parking Fees) Bye-Laws, S.I. No. 92 of 1977<sup>3146</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Order 1989, S.I. No. 165 of 1989<sup>3147</sup></li> </ul>	24/1998

<sup>3143</sup> The enabling provision is Air Navigation and Transport Act 1936 (40/1936), s. 41. It was repealed by Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (24/1998), s. 6 and sch. 1 on the vesting day appointed by S.I. No. 326 of 1998. Section 6 of the 1998 Act has a saver for instruments as follows: *(2) In so far as any instrument made or other thing whatsoever done under any provision of an enactment repealed by this Act could have been made or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeal of that provision but, if in force immediately before that provision was repealed, shall have effect as if made or done under the corresponding provision of this Act.* Compulsory acquisition of land is provided for in Part V of the 1998 Act.

<sup>3144</sup> The original enabling provision is Air Navigation and Transport Act 1950 (4/1950), s. 16. This was repealed (as part of Pt. V ss. 15-24) by Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (24/1998), s. 6 and sch. 1 on the vesting day appointed by S.I. No. 326 of 1998. Section 6 of the 1998 Act has a saver for instruments as follows: *(2) In so far as any instrument made or other thing whatsoever done under any provision of an enactment repealed by this Act could have been made or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeal of that provision but, if in force immediately before that provision was repealed, shall have effect as if made or done under the corresponding provision of this Act.* Power to make bye-laws is provided for in s. 42 of the 1998 Act. However, S.I. No. 425 of 1994, art. 8(9) assigned power for setting parking fees to Aer Rianta and accordingly this S.I. No. 425 of 1994 appears to be superseded, and should be revoked.

<sup>3145</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3146</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3147</sup> The enabling provision is Air Navigation and Transport Act 1936 (40/1936), s. 41. It was repealed by Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (24/1998), s. 6 and sch. 1 on the vesting day appointed by S.I. No. 326 of 1998.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Airport Bye-Laws 1994, S.I. No. 425 of 1994<sup>3148</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Vesting Day) Order 1998, S.I. No. 326 of 1998<sup>3149</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 327 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Aggregate Borrowings Limit Variation) Order 2000, S.I. No. 287 of 2000<sup>3150</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Aggregate Borrowings Limit Variation) (No. 2) Order 2000, S.I. No. 375 of 2000<sup>3151</sup></li> <li>➤ Airport (Amendment) Bye-Laws 2002, S.I. No. 323 of 2002<sup>3152</sup></li> <li>➤ Airport (Amendment) (No. 2) Bye-Laws 2002, S.I. No. 626 of 2002<sup>3153</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (Aggregate Borrowings Limit Variation) Order 2003, S.I. No. 246 of 2003<sup>3154</sup></li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (Aggregate Borrowings Limit Variation) Order 2007, S.I. No. 161 of 2007, S.I. No. 161 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (IAS Scheme Amendment) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 515 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Aer Lingus Act 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Aer Lingus Act 2004 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 645 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Aer Lingus Act 2004 (Commencement of Section 3) Order 2006,</li> </ul>	10/2004

Section 6 of the 1998 Act has a saver for instruments as follows: *(2) In so far as any instrument made or other thing whatsoever done under any provision of an enactment repealed by this Act could have been made or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeal of that provision but, if in force immediately before that provision was repealed, shall have effect as if made or done under the corresponding provision of this Act.* Compulsory acquisition of land is provided for in Part V of the 1998 Act.

<sup>3148</sup> The original enabling provisions are Air Navigation and Transport Act 1950 (4/1950), ss. 16 and 17. These were repealed (as part of Pt. V ss. 15-24) by Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (24/1998), s. 6 and sch. 1 on the vesting day appointed by S.I. No. 326 of 1998. Section 6 of the 1998 Act has a saver for instruments as follows: *(2) In so far as any instrument made or other thing whatsoever done under any provision of an enactment repealed by this Act could have been made or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeal of that provision but, if in force immediately before that provision was repealed, shall have effect as if made or done under the corresponding provision of this Act.* Power to make bye-laws is provided for in s. 42 of the 1998 Act.

<sup>3149</sup> The enabling provision, s. 10(1), was substituted by State Airport Act 2004 (32/2004) s. 6(4) and sch. and appears to no longer enable this SI. It appears to be no longer in force and should be revoked.

<sup>3150</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 375 of 2000, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3151</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 246 of 2003, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3152</sup> The original enabling provisions are Air Navigation and Transport Act 1950 (4/1950), ss. 16 and 17. These were repealed (as part of Pt. V ss. 15-24) by Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (24/1998), s. 6 and sch. 1 on the vesting day appointed by S.I. No. 326 of 1998. Section 6 of the 1998 Act has a saver for instruments as follows: *(2) In so far as any instrument made or other thing whatsoever done under any provision of an enactment repealed by this Act could have been made or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeal of that provision but, if in force immediately before that provision was repealed, shall have effect as if made or done under the corresponding provision of this Act.* Power to make bye-laws is provided for in s. 42 of the 1998 Act.

<sup>3153</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3154</sup> Superseded by State Airports Act 2004 (32/2004), s. 6(4) and sch. para. (6), this SI should be revoked.

	<p>S.I. No. 348 of 2006</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Aer Lingus Act 2004 (Commencement of Section 6) Order 2006, S.I. No. 455 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Aer Lingus Act 2004 (Section 6(4)) Order 2006, S.I. No. 456 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Aer Lingus Act 2004 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2006, S.I. No. 474 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Aer Lingus Act 2004 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (No.2) Order 2006, S.I. No. 475 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Aer Lingus Act 2004 (Commencement of Section 6(2)) Order 2006, S.I. No. 476 of 2006</li> </ul>	
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport (International Conventions) Act 2004	11/2004
Transport	<p>State Airports Act 2004</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Airport (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1999, S.I. No. 469 of 1999<sup>3155</sup></li> <li>➤ State Airports Act 2004 (Dublin Appointed Day) Order 2004, S.I. No. 531 of 2004</li> <li>➤ State Airports Act 2004 (Shannon Appointed Day) Order 2012, S.I. No. 571 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Shannon Airport Bye-Laws 2015, S.I. No. 69 of 2015</li> </ul>	32/2004
Transport	Air Navigation And Transport (Indemnities) Act 2005 <sup>3156</sup>	13/2005
Transport	International Interests in Mobile Equipment (Cape Town Convention) Act 2005	15/2005
Transport	Aviation Act 2006	7/2006
Transport	<p>Aviation (Preclearance) Act 2009<sup>3157</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Aviation (Preclearance) Act 2009 (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 315 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Preclearance Area (Shannon Airport) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 317 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Preclearance Area (Dublin Airport) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 9</li> </ul>	16/2009

<sup>3155</sup> The enabling provisions are Air Navigation and Transport Act 1950 (4/1950), ss. 16 and 17, and Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (24/1998), s. 42. Sections 16 and 17 were repealed (as part of Pt. V ss. 15-24) by Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998 (24/1998), s. 6 and sch. 1 on the vesting day appointed by S.I. No. 326 of 1998. Section 6 of the 1998 Act has a saver for instruments as follows: (2) *In so far as any instrument made or other thing whatsoever done under any provision of an enactment repealed by this Act could have been made or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeal of that provision but, if in force immediately before that provision was repealed, shall have effect as if made or done under the corresponding provision of this Act.* Power to make bye-laws is provided for in s. 42 of the 1998 Act. The State Airports Act 2004 (32/2004), s. 15(14) repealed section 42 of the 1998 Act, but provided in subs. (15): (15) *Bye-laws made under the Act of 1998 which are in force immediately before the passing of this Act continue as if made under this section. Those bye-laws are penal provisions for the purposes of subsection (9).* These bye-laws therefore appear to remain in force.

<sup>3156</sup> Air Navigation and Transport (Indemnities) Act 2001 (48/2001) lapsed in accordance with s. 19 in December 2002, and was replaced by Air Navigation And Transport (Indemnities) Act 2005 (13/2005), see Seanad Eireann Debate Vol. 180 no. 22, 16 June 2005 for the background at <http://oireachtasdebates.oireachtas.ie/Debates%20Authoring/DebatesWebPack.nsf/takes/seanad2005061600008?op=endocument&highlight=air%20navigation%20and%20transport%20%28indemnities%29%20act%202001#>. Confusingly, it was referred to as an in force Act by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), ss. 9, 20 and sch. 2 part 1.

<sup>3157</sup> Repealed Air Navigation and Transport (Preinspection) Act 1986 (18/1986).

	of 2011 ➤ Aviation (Preclearance) Act 2009 (Section 19) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 445 of 2013 <sup>3158</sup>	
Transport	State Airports (Shannon Group) Act 2014 <sup>3159</sup> ➤ State Airports (Shannon Group) Act 2014 (Shannon Airport Transfer Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 395 of 2014 ➤ State Airports (Shannon Group) Act 2014 (Shannon Commercial Enterprises Transfer Day) Order 2014, S.I. No. 396 of 2014 ➤ State Airports (Shannon Group) Act 2014 (Cork Airport Authority Dissolution Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 424 of 2015	27/2014

## 36.2 CARRIAGE OF FOODSTUFFS AND GOODS

### ➤ 36.2.1 CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS BY ROAD

Enterprise	Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Act 1998 ➤ Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Act, 1998 (Commencement) Order 2001, S.I. No. 495 of 2001	43/1998
Transport	International Carriage of Goods by Road Act 1990 ➤ International Carriage of Goods by Road Act, 1990 (Commencement) Order 1991, S.I. No. 22 of 1991 ➤ International Carriage of Goods by Road Act, 1990 (CMR Contracting Parties) Order 1991, S.I. No. 160 of 1991 ➤ International Carriage of Goods by Road Act, 1990 (CMR Contracting Party) Order 1992, S.I. No. 39 of 1992 ➤ International Carriage of Goods by Road Act, 1990 (CMR Contracting Party) Order 1993, S.I. No. 94 of 1993	13/1990

### ➤ 36.2.2 CARRIAGE OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS

Agric <sup>3160</sup>	International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs Act 1987 ➤ International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs Act, 1987 (Commencement) Order 1989, S.I. No. 51 of 1989 ➤ International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs Act 1987 (Authorised Person) Order 1989, S.I. No. 53 of 1989 ➤ International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs (Consolidation) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 188 of 1993 ➤ International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs Act 1987	20/1987
-----------------------	--	---------

<sup>3158</sup> Commenced repeal (29.11.2013) of Air Navigation and Transport (Preinspection) Act 1986 (18/1986).

<sup>3159</sup> Repealed Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited Act 1959 (36/1959), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1961 (31/1961), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1963 (27/1963), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1965 (14/1965), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1968 (13/1968), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1970 (9/1970), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1974 (21/1974), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1978 (3/1978), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1980 (28/1980), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1983 (12/1983), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1986 (20/1986), and Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1989 (13/1989).

<sup>3160</sup> See S.I. No. 397 of 1993.

	(Specified Person) Order 2004, S.I. No. 504 of 2004 ➤ International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs Act 1987 International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs (Consolidation) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 545 of 2004 ➤ International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs Act 1987 (Section 7 (2)) International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs (Consolidation) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 546 of 2004 ➤ International Carriage Of Perishable Foodstuffs (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 699 of 2005	
--	---	--

### 36.3 HARBOURS

#### ➤ 36.3.1 HARBOURS GENERALLY

Transport	State Harbours Act 1924	49/1924
Transport	Dublin Port and Docks Act 1925	1/1925
Transport	Harbours (Regulation of Rates) Act 1934 <sup>3161</sup> ➤ Harbours (Regulation of Rates) Act, 1934, Order 1934 [Vol. XIII p. 41] S.R. & O. No. 147 of 1934 ➤ Dungarvan Harbour (Temporary Increase of Charges) Order, 1926 (Amendment) Order 1936 [Vol. XIII p. 61] S.R. & O. No. 308 of 1936 ➤ Harbour Rates (Harbour at Balbriggan Tonnage Rates and Goods Rates) Order 1937 [Vol. XIII p. 79] S.R. & O. No. 285 of 1937 ➤ Harbour Rates (New Ross Port and Harbour) Order 1940 [Vol. XXX p. 269] S.R. & O. No. 284 of 1940 ➤ Harbour Rates (Waterford Port and Harbour) Order 1940 [Vol. XXX p. 329] S.R. & O. No. 389 of 1940 ➤ Harbour Rates (Cork Port and Harbour) Order 1940 [Vol. XXX p. 203] S.R. & O. No. 390 of 1940 ➤ Harbour Rates (Ports of Dublin) Order 1941 [Vol. XXX p. 291] S.R. & O. No. 565 of 1941 ➤ Harbour Rates (Kinsale Port and Harbour) Order 1942 [Vol. XXX p. 231] S.R. & O. No. 200 of 1942 ➤ Harbour Rates (Waterford Port and Harbour) Order 1942 [Vol. XXX p. 321] S.R. & O. No. 343 of 1942 ➤ Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1942 [Vol. XXX p. 237] S.R. & O. No. 469 of 1942	2/1934

<sup>3161</sup> This Act was repealed by Harbours Act 1996 (11/1996), s. 5(2) and sch. 2, subject to commencement orders S.I. Nos. 95 of 1997 (in relation to Port of Cork Company, Drogheda Port Company, Dublin Port Company, Dun Laoghaire Harbour Company, Foynes Port Company, Galway Harbour Company, New Ross Port Company, Shannon Estuary Ports Company), 542 of 1998 (in relation to Port of Waterford Company), 181 of 2002 (in relation to Dundalk Port Company) and 184 of 2002 (in relation to Wicklow Port Company). Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009 (26/2009), s. 17 removed reference to Arklow Harbour Company in the 1996 Act. S.I. No. 664 of 2011 transferred all rights and liabilities of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners. It is the opinion of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport that the 1934 Act is effectively repealed and that all orders made under it are no longer in force. It would be desirable to commence the repealing provision in the 1996 Act without qualification and revoke the SIs made under the 1934 Act listed above.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Sligo Port and Harbour) Order 1943 [Vol. XXX p. 297] S.R. &amp; O. No. 43 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Baltimore and Skibbereen Harbour) Order 1943 [Vol. XXX p. 181] S.R. &amp; O. No. 208 of 1943</li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Grand Canal Docks) Order 1948, S.I. No. 131 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Dungarvan Harbour) Order 1951, S.I. No. 198 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Clogherhead and Carlingford Harbours and Gyles Quay Pier) Order 1952, S.I. No. 293 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Rosslare Harbour) Order 1956, S.I. No. 59 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Bantry Pier) Order 1968, S.I. No. 215 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Clare Castle Pier) Order 1970, S.I. No. 5 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Harbours in County Donegal) Order 1980, S.I. No. 76 of 1981<sup>3162</sup></li> </ul>	
Transport	Clare Castle Pier Act 1933	23/1933
Transport	Harbours, Docks and Piers (Charges) Act 1936 <sup>3163</sup>	4/1936
<i>Transport</i>	<i>Harbours Act 1946</i> <sup>3164</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Harbours Act, 1946 (Commencement of Part II) Order 1946, S.I. No. 114 of 1946</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates Order (Application Form) Regulations 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 481] S.R. &amp; O. No. 164 of 1946</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbours Act (Section 11 Direction) Order 1946, S.I. No. 167 of 1946</i><sup>3165</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbours Act (Live Stock Members) Order 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 495] S.R. &amp; O. No. 172 of 1946</i><sup>3166</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Waterford Harbour Works Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 511] S.R. &amp; O. No. 141 of 1947</i><sup>3167</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Galway Harbour) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 443] S.R. &amp; O. No. 162 of 1947</i><sup>3168</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 409] S.R. &amp; O. No. 228 of 1947</i><sup>3169</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Arklow Harbour) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 375]</i></li> </ul>	9/1946

<sup>3162</sup> This SI may be obsolete given the lapse of time.

<sup>3163</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>3164</sup> Repealed by Harbours Act 2015 (61/2015), s. 5, commenced on enactment. Numerous SIs were made under the Harbours Act 1946, and as the 2015 Act makes no provision for existing instruments to be continued in force, they ceased to have effect. Because there are so many, and it would be in the interest of clarity and good practice to have them revoked by name, the entry for the 1946 Act is retained in italics with the instruments listed below, also in italics. The colour shading from the period before repeal of the Act is retained, but the repeal means that in fact all SIs made under the 1946 Act are no longer in force. They should be revoked.

<sup>3165</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3166</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3167</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3168</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3169</sup> Ibid.

	<p><i>S.R. &amp; O. No. 266 of 1947<sup>3170</sup></i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Abolition of Cocket and Entry Tax at Cork Harbour) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 503] S.R. &amp; O. No. 274 of 1947<sup>3171</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Waterford Port and Harbour Works Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVII p. 517] S.R. &amp; O. No. 432 of 1947<sup>3172</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Authority (Elections) Regulations 1948, S.I. No. 106 of 1948</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1948, S.I. No. 111 of 1948<sup>3173</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Section 45) (Wicklow Harbour) Order 1948, S.I. No. 160 of 1948<sup>3174</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Section 45) (Baltimore and Skibereen Harbour) Order 1948, S.I. No. 166 of 1948<sup>3175</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Kerry County Council (Assistance to Harbour Authority) Order 1948, S.I. No. 214 of 1948<sup>3176</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Tralee and Fenit Pier and Harbour Works Order 1948, S.I. No. 300 of 1948<sup>3177</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Killybegs Harbour Works Order 1948, S.I. No. 392 of 1948<sup>3178</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Section 178(1)) (Pier Roadway) Order 1948, S.I. No. 420 of 1948</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Authority (Mortgage) Regulations 1949, S.I. No. 56 of 1949</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Arklow Harbour Works Order 1949, S.I. No. 111 of 1949<sup>3179</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Wicklow Harbour) Order 1949, S.I. No. 172 of 1949<sup>3180</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (New Ross Harbour) Order 1949, S.I. No. 230 of 1949<sup>3181</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Section 178(1)) (Wexford Roads) (No. 1) Order 1949, S.I. No. 289 of 1949</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Section 178(1)) (Wexford Roads) (No. 2) Order 1949, S.I. No. 290 of 1949</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbours Act (Section 11 Direction) Order 1950, S.I. No. 156 of 1950<sup>3182</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Wexford Harbour) Order 1950, S.I. No. 238 of</i></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3170</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3171</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3172</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3173</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3174</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 183 of 2002 which appointed a vesting day for Wicklow Port Company. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3175</sup> This SI was superseded by S.I. No. 665 of 2011 which transferred the property, rights, liabilities and staff of the Baltimore and Skibbereen Harbour Commissioners to Cork County Council. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3176</sup> This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3177</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed in 1953. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3178</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3179</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed in 1954. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3180</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3181</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3182</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

	<p>1950<sup>3183</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works Order 1950, S.I. No. 282 of 1950</i><sup>3184</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Section 45) (Dingle Harbour) Order 1950, S.I. No. 324 of 1950</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Kinsale Harbour) Order 1951, S.I. No. 8 of 1951</i><sup>3185</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1951, S.I. No. 32 of 1951</i><sup>3186</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Waterford (Extension of Harbour Limits) Harbour Works Order 1951, S.I. No. 66 of 1951</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Limerick Harbour Works Order 1951, S.I. No. 168 of 1951</i><sup>3187</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Fishing Vessels – Wexford Harbour) Order 1951, S.I. No. 282 of 1951</i><sup>3188</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Sligo Harbour Works Order 1951, S.I. No. 283 of 1951</i><sup>3189</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Kilrush Pier) Order 1952, S.I. No. 15 of 1952</i><sup>3190</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Tralee and Fenit Pier and Harbour Commissioners) Order 1952, S.I. No. 28 of 1952</i><sup>3191</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Arklow Harbour Works Order 1952, S.I. No. 44 of 1952</i><sup>3192</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1952, S.I. No. 48 of 1952</i><sup>3193</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Cork Harbour Commissioners) Order 1952, S.I. No. 146 of 1952</i><sup>3194</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dundalk Harbour Works Order 1953, S.I. No. 58 of 1953</i><sup>3195</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Wexford Harbour Works Order 1953, S.I. No. 192 of 1953</i><sup>3196</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>New Ross Harbour Works Order 1953, S.I. No. 275 of 1953</i><sup>3197</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Sligo Port and Harbour) Order 1953, S.I. No. 369 of 1953</i><sup>3198</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Arklow Harbour Works Order, 1952 (Amendment) Order 1954, S.I. No. 34 of 1954</i><sup>3199</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Waterford Harbour) Order 1954, S.I. No. 225 of 1954</i><sup>3200</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Waterford Harbour (Water Bailiff's Fees) (Abolition) Order 1954, S.I. No. 226 of 1954</i><sup>3201</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3183</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3184</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3185</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3186</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed in 1954. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3187</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3188</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3189</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within three years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3190</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3191</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3192</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within two years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3193</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3194</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3195</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within two years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3196</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3197</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within four years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3198</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3199</sup> This SI extends the period for completion in S.I. No. 44 of 1952 by two years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3200</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Foynes Harbour) Order 1955, S.I. No. 63 of 1955</i><sup>3202</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Wexford Harbour) Order, 1950 (Amendment) Order 1955, S.I. No. 91 of 1955</i><sup>3203</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbours Act (Section 11 Direction) Order 1955, S.I. No. 112 of 1955</i><sup>3204</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Waterford Harbour Commissioners (Additional Local Authority Members) Order 1955, S.I. No. 120 of 1955</i><sup>3205</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Waterford Harbour Works Order 1955, S.I. No. 176 of 1955</i><sup>3206</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1955, S.I. No. 198 of 1955</i><sup>3207</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1955, S.I. No. 239 of 1955</i><sup>3208</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1956, S.I. No. 198 of 1956</i><sup>3209</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Westport Harbour) (Rates on Fertiliser) Order 1956, S.I. No. 209 of 1956</i><sup>3210</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Buncrana Harbour) Order 1956, S.I. No. 220 of 1956</i><sup>3211</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Wicklow Harbour Works Order 1956, S.I. No. 255 of 1956</i><sup>3212</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Westport Harbour) Order 1956, S.I. No. 305 of 1956</i><sup>3213</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Sligo Harbour Works Order 1957, S.I. No. 175 of 1957</i><sup>3214</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Galway Harbour) Order, 1947 (Amendment) Order 1957, S.I. No. 183 of 1957</i><sup>3215</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Wexford Harbour) Order, 1950 (Amendment) Order 1958, S.I. No. 45 of 1958</i><sup>3216</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Limerick Harbour Commissioners (Additional Local Authority Members) Order 1958, S.I. No. 100 of 1958</i><sup>3217</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Wicklow Harbour Works Order, 1956 (Amendment) Order 1959, S.I. No. 159 of 1959</i><sup>3218</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Westport Harbour) (Rates of Seaweed Meal)</i></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3201</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3202</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3203</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3204</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3205</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3206</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3207</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. However, this SI was superseded by S.I. No. 409 of 1980. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3208</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed by the end of 1960. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3209</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3210</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3211</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3212</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within three years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3213</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3214</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within three years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3215</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3216</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3217</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed.

<sup>3218</sup> This SI extends the period for completion in S.I. No. 255 of 1956 to a total of five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.



	<p><i>Order 1959, S.I. No. 162 of 1959<sup>3219</sup></i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Arklow Harbour) (Amendment) Order 1960, S.I. No. 71 of 1960<sup>3220</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Waterford Harbour) (Amendment) Order 1960, S.I. No. 81 of 1960<sup>3221</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Authorities (Labour Members) Order 1960, S.I. No. 154 of 1960<sup>3222</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Wicklow Harbour Commissioners) Order 1960, S.I. No. 184 of 1960<sup>3223</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Galway Harbour) Order, 1947 (Amendment) Order 1960, S.I. No. 260 of 1960<sup>3224</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Drogheda Harbour Works Order 1961, S.I. No. 102 of 1961<sup>3225</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Limerick Harbour Works Order 1963, S.I. No. 135 of 1963<sup>3226</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1963, S.I. No. 150 of 1963<sup>3227</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Galway Harbour Works Order 1963, S.I. No. 151 of 1963<sup>3228</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Waterford Port and Harbour) (Rates on Containers) Order 1963, S.I. No. 215 of 1963<sup>3229</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1964, S.I. No. 146 of 1964<sup>3230</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Limerick Harbour Works Order, 1951 (Amendment) Order 1964, S.I. No. 182 of 1964<sup>3231</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>New Ross Harbour Works Order 1964, S.I. No. 199 of 1964<sup>3232</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Wicklow Harbour Works Order 1964, S.I. No. 200 of 1964<sup>3233</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dublin Harbour) Order 1965, S.I. No. 68 of 1965<sup>3234</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Sligo Harbour) Order 1965, S.I. No. 136 of 1965<sup>3235</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (New Ross Harbour) Order 1965, S.I. No. 192 of 1965<sup>3236</sup></i></li> <li>➤ <i>Foynes Harbour Works Order 1966, S.I. No. 26 of 1966<sup>3237</sup></i></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3219</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3220</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3221</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3222</sup> This SI appears to remain in effect in relation to Limerick Harbour, as Harbours Act 1946 is not repealed in relation to it.

<sup>3223</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3224</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3225</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3226</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3227</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3228</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within four years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3229</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3230</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3231</sup> This SI extends the period for completion in S.I. No. 168 of 1951 to a total of 15 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3232</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3233</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within three years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3234</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3235</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3236</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3237</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works Order 1966, S.I. No. 242 of 1966</i><sup>3238</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (New Ross Harbour) Order 1966, S.I. No. 270 of 1966</i><sup>3239</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works Order 1967, S.I. No. 203 of 1967</i><sup>3240</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Waterford Harbour Works Order 1967, S.I. No. 245 of 1967</i><sup>3241</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1968, S.I. No. 177 of 1968</i><sup>3242</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Wicklow Harbour Works Order 1968, S.I. No. 184 of 1968</i><sup>3243</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Waterford Port and Harbour) (Amendment) Order 1968, S.I. No. 213 of 1968</i><sup>3244</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works Order 1969, S.I. No. 82 of 1969</i><sup>3245</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Kinsale Harbour) Order 1969, S.I. No. 103 of 1969</i><sup>3246</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>River Moy Harbour Works Order 1969, S.I. No. 124 of 1969</i><sup>3247</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1969, S.I. No. 128 of 1969</i><sup>3248</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>New Ross Harbour Works Order 1969, S.I. No. 187 of 1969</i><sup>3249</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Foynes Harbour) Order 1969, S.I. No. 256 of 1969</i><sup>3250</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Drogheda Harbour Works Order 1970, S.I. No. 91 of 1970</i><sup>3251</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1970, S.I. No. 157 of 1970</i><sup>3252</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Cork Port and Harbour) Order 1970, S.I. No. 192 of 1970</i><sup>3253</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Drogheda Harbour Commissioners (Additional Local Authority Members) Order 1970, S.I. No. 194 of 1970</i><sup>3254</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>New Ross Harbour Works Order 1971, S.I. No. 152 of 1971</i><sup>3255</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dundalk Harbour Works Order 1971, S.I. No. 303 of 1971</i><sup>3256</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Limerick Harbour Works Order 1971, S.I. No. 335 of 1971</i><sup>3257</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (New Ross Harbour) Order 1971, S.I. No. 33 of 1971</i></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3238</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3239</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3240</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within four years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3241</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3242</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3243</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within two years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3244</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3245</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within six years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3246</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3247</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within two years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3248</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3249</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within three years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3250</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3251</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3252</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3253</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3254</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3255</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within three years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3256</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3257</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>1972<sup>3258</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1971, S.I. No. 90 of 1972</i><sup>3259</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Foynes Harbour) Order 1971, S.I. No. 98 of 1972</i><sup>3260</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Waterford Port and Harbour) Order 1972, S.I. No. 149 of 1972</i><sup>3261</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Buncrana Harbour) Order 1972, S.I. No. 212 of 1972</i><sup>3262</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dundalk Harbour) Order 1972, S.I. No. 247 of 1972</i><sup>3263</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Galway Harbour) Order 1973, S.I. No. 301 of 1973</i><sup>3264</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Foynes Harbour) Order 1973, S.I. No. 304 of 1973</i><sup>3265</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (New Ross Harbour) Order 1973, S.I. No. 337 of 1973</i><sup>3266</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dublin Harbour) Order 1974, S.I. No. 126 of 1974</i><sup>3267</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Wexford Harbour Works Order 1975, S.I. No. 175 of 1974</i><sup>3268</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1974, S.I. No. 330 of 1974</i><sup>3269</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (New Ross Harbour) Order 1974, S.I. No. 359 of 1974</i><sup>3270</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Waterford Port and Harbour) Order 1974, S.I. No. 374 of 1974</i><sup>3271</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works Order 1975, S.I. No. 31 of 1975</i><sup>3272</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1975, S.I. No. 61 of 1975</i><sup>3273</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Drogheda Harbour Works Order 1975, S.I. No. 72 of 1975</i><sup>3274</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Waterford Port and Harbour) Order 1975, S.I. No. 329 of 1975</i><sup>3275</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dublin Harbour) Order 1976, S.I. No. 5 of</i></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3258</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3259</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 20 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3260</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3261</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3262</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3263</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3264</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3265</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3266</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3267</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3268</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3269</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3270</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3271</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3272</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3273</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3274</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3275</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

	<p>1976<sup>3276</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1976, S.I. No. 90 of 1976</i><sup>3277</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Commencement of Part II) (Bantry Bay Harbour Commissioners) Order 1976, S.I. No. 144 of 1976</i><sup>3278</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1976, S.I. No. 150 of 1976</i><sup>3279</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Sligo Port and Harbour) Order 1976, S.I. No. 173 of 1976</i><sup>3280</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dublin Harbour) Order 1977, S.I. No. 9 of 1977</i><sup>3281</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Waterford Port and Harbour) Order 1977, S.I. No. 63 of 1977</i><sup>3282</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Galway Harbour) Order 1977, S.I. No. 153 of 1977</i><sup>3283</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Act, 1946 (Commencement of Part VII) (Bantry Bay Harbour Commissioners) Order 1977, S.I. No. 155 of 1977</i><sup>3284</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Wicklow Harbour) Order 1977, S.I. No. 262 of 1977</i><sup>3285</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works Order, (North Side) Order 1977, S.I. No. 338 of 1977</i><sup>3286</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Wicklow Harbour Works Order 1977, S.I. No. 342 of 1977</i><sup>3287</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Ballina Harbour) Order 1978, S.I. No. 88 of 1978</i><sup>3288</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dublin Harbour) Order 1978, S.I. No. 115 of 1978</i><sup>3289</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works, 1966 (Amendment) Order 1978, S.I. No. 245 of 1978</i><sup>3290</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Galway Harbour) Order 1978, S.I. No. 318 of 1978</i><sup>3291</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1978, S.I. No. 352 of 1978</i><sup>3292</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1978, S.I. No. 364 of</i></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3276</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3277</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within two years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3278</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3279</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3280</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3281</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3282</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3283</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3284</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3285</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3286</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3287</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3288</sup> Ballina Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. However, this SI may be obsolete given the lapse of time.

<sup>3289</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3290</sup> This SI extends the period for completion in S.I. No. 242 of 1966 to a total of 20 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3291</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3292</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>1978<sup>3293</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Drogheda Harbour Works Order 1978, S.I. No. 366 of 1978<sup>3294</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Tralee and Fenit Pier and Harbour) Order 1979, S.I. No. 24 of 1979<sup>3295</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Dublin Harbour) Order 1979, S.I. No. 88 of 1979<sup>3296</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Cork Port and Harbour) Order 1979, S.I. No. 94 of 1979<sup>3297</sup></li> <li>➤ Wicklow Harbour Works Order 1979, S.I. No. 203 of 1979<sup>3298</sup></li> <li>➤ Limerick Harbour Commissioners (Additional Local Authority Members) Order 1979, S.I. No. 233 of 1979<sup>3299</sup></li> <li>➤ New Ross Harbour Works Order 1980, S.I. No. 71 of 1980<sup>3300</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Harbour Works (Bridge) Order 1980, S.I. No. 251 of 1980<sup>3301</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Harbour Works Order, (South Side) Order 1980, S.I. No. 351 of 1980<sup>3302</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1980, S.I. No. 409 of 1980<sup>3303</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1981, S.I. No. 233 of 1981<sup>3304</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (New Ross Harbour) Order 1981, S.I. No. 413 of 1981<sup>3305</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Cork Port and Harbour) (No. 2) Order 1981, S.I. No. 446 of 1981<sup>3306</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1982, S.I. No. 25 of 1982<sup>3307</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (Kinsale Harbour) Order 1982, S.I. No. 36 of 1982<sup>3308</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbour Rates (New Ross Harbour) Order 1982, S.I. No. 56 of 1982<sup>3309</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3293</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3294</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3295</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3296</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3297</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3298</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3299</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed.

<sup>3300</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3301</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3302</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3303</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 233 of 1981 and should be revoked.

<sup>3304</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 25 of 1982 and should be revoked.

<sup>3305</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3306</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3307</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 389 of 1982 and should be revoked.

<sup>3308</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3309</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1982, S.I. No. 110 of 1982</i><sup>3310</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Foyne Harbour Works Order 1982, S.I. No. 145 of 1982</i><sup>3311</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works (Alexandra Basin) Order 1982, S.I. No. 179 of 1982</i><sup>3312</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) (No. 2) Order 1982, S.I. No. 389 of 1982</i><sup>3313</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1983, S.I. No. 414 of 1983</i><sup>3314</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1984, S.I. No. 100 of 1984</i><sup>3315</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Wicklow Harbour Works Order 1984, S.I. No. 176 of 1984</i><sup>3316</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Sligo Port and Harbour) Order 1984, S.I. No. 295 of 1984</i><sup>3317</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Waterford Port and Harbour) Order 1984, S.I. No. 330 of 1984</i><sup>3318</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1985, S.I. No. 30 of 1985</i><sup>3319</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dublin Port and Docks Board) (Rates for Watching Dangerous or Combustible Goods) Order 1985, S.I. No. 83 of 1985</i><sup>3320</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1986, S.I. No. 54 of 1986</i><sup>3321</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1986, S.I. No. 304 of 1986</i><sup>3322</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Sligo Port and Harbour) Order 1986, S.I. No. 328 of 1986</i><sup>3323</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Cappa Pier At Kilrush) Order 1987, S.I. No. 48 of 1987</i><sup>3324</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works (Sealink Container Terminal) Order 1987, S.I. No. 53 of 1987</i><sup>3325</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3310</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3311</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within five years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3312</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 15 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3313</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 414 of 1983 and should be revoked.

<sup>3314</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 30 of 1985 and should be revoked.

<sup>3315</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3316</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3317</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3318</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3319</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 54 of 1986 and should be revoked.

<sup>3320</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3321</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 75 of 1987 and should be revoked.

<sup>3322</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3323</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3324</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3325</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1987, S.I. No. 75 of 1987</i><sup>3326</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (New Ross Harbour) Order 1987, S.I. No. 261 of 1987</i><sup>3327</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works (B &amp; I Freight Quay) Order 1987, S.I. No. 302 of 1987</i><sup>3328</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works (North Side) (Amendment) Order 1987, S.I. No. 303 of 1987</i><sup>3329</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour (City Dues) (Abolition) Order 1987, S.I. No. 304 of 1987</i><sup>3330</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works (Alexandra Basin) Order 1988, S.I. No. 24 of 1988</i><sup>3331</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works (Pigeon House Road) Order 1988, S.I. No. 97 of 1988</i><sup>3332</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1988, S.I. No. 239 of 1988</i><sup>3333</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Galway Harbour Works (Construction of Bridge, Access Road and Distribution Road) Order 1989, S.I. No. 42 of 1989</i><sup>3334</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Drogheda Harbour Works Order 1989, S.I. No. 229 of 1989</i><sup>3335</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Galway Harbour) Order 1989, S.I. No. 350 of 1989</i><sup>3336</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Youghal Harbour) Order 1990, S.I. No. 117 of 1990</i><sup>3337</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1990, S.I. No. 232 of 1990</i><sup>3338</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Foynes Harbour) Order 1990, S.I. No. 243 of 1990</i><sup>3339</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Bantry Bay Harbour) Order 1991, S.I. No. 36 of 1991</i><sup>3340</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Wicklow Harbour) Order 1991, S.I. No. 47 of 1991</i><sup>3341</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Dublin Harbour Works (South Side) (Amendment) Order 1991, S.I. No. 82 of 1991</i><sup>3342</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3326</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 229 of 1992 and should be revoked.

<sup>3327</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3328</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3329</sup> This SI extends the period for completion in S.I. No. 338 of 1977 to a total of 20 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3330</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3331</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 15 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3332</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within one year. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3333</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3334</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within two years and 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3335</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3336</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3337</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3338</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3339</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3340</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3341</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Authorities (Miscellaneous) (Non-Holding of Elections) Order 1991, S.I. No. 118 of 1991</i><sup>3343</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dublin Harbour) Order 1991, S.I. No. 125 of 1991</i><sup>3344</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Commissioners (Additional Local Authority Members) Order 1991, S.I. No. 138 of 1991</i><sup>3345</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Cork Port and Harbour) Order 1991, S.I. No. 328 of 1991</i><sup>3346</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1992, S.I. No. 229 of 1992</i><sup>3347</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Drogheda Harbour) Order 1994, S.I. No. 10 of 1994</i><sup>3348</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Tralee and Fenit Pier and Harbour) Order 1994, S.I. No. 192 of 1994</i><sup>3349</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1994, S.I. No. 254 of 1994</i><sup>3350</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1996, S.I. No. 113 of 1996</i><sup>3351</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Wicklow Harbour Works Order 1996, S.I. No. 180 of 1996</i><sup>3352</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Cork Harbour Works Order 1996, S.I. No. 182 of 1996</i><sup>3353</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dundalk Harbour) Order 1996, S.I. No. 183 of 1996</i><sup>3354</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Limerick Harbour) Order 1996, S.I. No. 187 of 1996</i><sup>3355</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Authority (Mortgage) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 212 of 1996</i></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Kinsale Harbour) Order 1996, S.I. No. 288 of 1996</i><sup>3356</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Harbour of Dublin, Skerries and Balbriggan) Order 1996, S.I. No. 313 of 1996</i><sup>3357</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Fenit Harbour Works Order 1997, S.I. No. 19 of 1997</i><sup>3358</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3342</sup> This SI extends the period for completion in S.I. No. 351 of 1980 to a total of 20 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3343</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3344</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3345</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3346</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3347</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 113 of 1996 and should be revoked.

<sup>3348</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3349</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3350</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3351</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 187 of 1996 and should be revoked.

<sup>3352</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3353</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3354</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3355</sup> Limerick Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI appears to remain in force, although it must be out of date. It should be revoked and if necessary replaced.

<sup>3356</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3357</sup> Ibid.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Dingle Harbour) Order 1997, S.I. No. 527 of 1997</i><sup>3359</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Authorities (Miscellaneous) (Non-Holding of Elections) Order 1999, S.I. No. 306 of 1999</i><sup>3360</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Authorities (Non Holding of Elections) Order 2004, S.I. No. 472 of 2004</i><sup>3361</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Baltimore and Skibbereen Harbour) Order 2005, S.I. No. 48 of 2005</i><sup>3362</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Tralee and Fenit Pier and Harbour) Order 2008, S.I. No. 360 of 2008</i><sup>3363</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Authorities (Non-holding of Elections) Order 2009, S.I. No. 313 of 2009</i><sup>3364</sup></li> <li>➤ <i>Harbour Rates (Arklow Harbour) Order 2009, S.I. No. 504 of 2009</i><sup>3365</sup></li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Harbours Act 1996</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Pilotage Orders (Application) Rules 1928 [Vol. XVIII p. 131] S.R.&amp; O. No. 82 of 1928<sup>3366</sup></li> <li>➤ Drogheda Pilotage Order, 1920 (Amendment) Order 1950, S.I. No. 306 of 1950<sup>3367</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Pilotage Order, 1925 (Amendment) Order 1963, S.I. No. 24 of 1963<sup>3368</sup></li> <li>➤ Dundalk Pilotage Order, 1920 (Amendment) Order 1966, S.I. No. 100 of 1966<sup>3369</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Pilot Signals) Order 1973, S.I. No. 109 of 1973<sup>3370</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Pilotage Order, 1925 (Amendment) Order 1982, S.I. No. 32 of 1982<sup>3371</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Pilotage District (Amendment) Order 1983, S.I. No. 141 of 1983<sup>3372</sup></li> <li>➤ Limerick Pilotage (Amendment) Order 1986, S.I. No. 88 of 1986<sup>3373</sup></li> </ul>	11/1996

<sup>3358</sup> This SI relates to work to be completed within 10 years. It is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3359</sup> Dingle Harbour is not listed among the harbours in respect of which the Harbours Act 1946 is repealed. This SI appears to remain in force, although it must be out of date. It should be revoked and if necessary replaced.

<sup>3360</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3361</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3362</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3363</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3364</sup> This SI is obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3365</sup> Ceased to have effect and should be revoked, see footnote to 61/2015.

<sup>3366</sup> The enabling provision, the Pilotage Act 1913 (2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 31), was repealed by the Harbours Act 1996, s. 5 and sch. 2. There is a saver in s. 71(7) which appears to retain these regulations. The repealing provision is not yet fully commenced as it excludes commencement of the repeal in relation to Arklow Harbour Company, Dundalk Port Company and Wicklow Port Company - see S.I. Nos. 324 of 1997 and 542 of 1998.

<sup>3367</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3368</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3369</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3370</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3371</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3372</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Galway Pilotage (Amendment) Order 1996, S.I. No. 211 of 1996<sup>3374</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 95 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Companies) (Vesting Day) Order 1997, S.I. No. 96 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Staff of Dun Laoghaire Harbour Company) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 188 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Election of Employee Directors) (General) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 189 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Election of Employee Directors) (Postal Voting) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 190 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1997, S.I. No. 253 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1997, S.I. No. 324 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Initial Organisation of Pilotage Services) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 325 of 1997<sup>3375</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Initial Organisation of Pilotage Services) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 272 of 1998<sup>3376</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Commencement) (No. 4) Order 1998, S.I. No. 542 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Companies) (Vesting Day) (No 2) Order 1998, S.I. No. 543 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Commencement) (No. 5) Order 1999, S.I. No. 393 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Transfer of Ballyshannon and Buncrana Harbours To Donegal County Council) Order 1999, S.I. No. 394 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Harbours Acts, 1996 and 2000 (Transfer of Functions of Foynes Port Company and Shannon Estuary Ports Company) Order 2000, S.I. No. 283 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Limits of Greencastle Harbour) Order 2001, S.I. No. 7 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Port Companies (Appointment of Local Authority Directors) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 34 of 2002<sup>3377</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbours Acts, 1996 and 2000 (Commencement) (No. 5) Order</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3373</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3374</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3375</sup> This SI provides for the making of interim pilotage arrangements for a period of up to 12 months, and related transitional arrangements. It appears to be obsolete and should be considered for revocation.

<sup>3376</sup> This SI extends the period for the making of interim pilotage arrangements for an additional 12 months. It appears to be obsolete and should be considered for revocation.

<sup>3377</sup> This instrument was enabled by Harbours Act 1996 (11/1996), ss. 3(1) and 30(6). Section 3(1) is still in force whereas s. 30(6) was deleted by the Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009, s. 11. This SI is probably obsolete because the savers contained in s. 11 for persons appointed under these regulations are likely to be of no further application. With s. 30(6) repealed, it is clearly not intended to be further used for the appointment of Local Authority Directors and should be revoked.

	<p>2002, S.I. No. 181 of 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Harbours Acts, 1996 and 2000 (Companies) (Vesting Day) (No. 3) Order 2002, S.I. No. 182 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Harbours Acts, 1996 and 2000 (Companies) (Vesting Day) (No. 4) Order 2002, S.I. No. 183 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Harbours Acts, 1996 and 2000 (Commencement) (No. 6) Order 2002, S.I. No. 184 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Section 88(4)) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 409 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Transfer of Sligo Harbour to Sligo County Council) Order 2006, S.I. No. 316 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Sections 86 and 87) (Commencement Order) 2006, S.I. No. 446 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Annagassan Pier Commissioners) Transfer Order 2006, S.I. No. 712 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Compulsory Acquisition) (Dublin Port Company) Order 2007, S.I. No. 63 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (River Moy Commissioners) Transfer Order 2008, S.I. No. 387 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Youghal Harbour) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 28 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act, 1996 (Kilrush Harbour) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 29 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Westport Port and Harbour Commissioners) Transfer Order 2009, S.I. No. 89 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Wexford Harbour Commissioners) Transfer Order 2010, S.I. No. 292 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Harbours Acts 1996 to 2009 (Transfer of Functions of Dundalk Port Company) Order 2011, S.I. No. 361 of 2011<sup>3378</sup></li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Tralee and Fenit Pier and Harbour Commissioners) Transfer Order 2011, S.I. No. 503 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Arklow Harbour Commissioners) Transfer Order 2011, S.I. No. 664 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Baltimore and Skibbereen Harbour Commissioners) Transfer Order 2011, S.I. No. 665 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Kinsale Harbour Commissioners) Transfer Order 2011, S.I. No. 666 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Establishment of the Pilotage District of Fenit Harbour) Order 2013, S.I. No. 205 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Establishment of the Pilotage District of Sligo Harbour) Order 2013, S.I. No. 206 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Section 87A) (Appointment of Transfer Day in respect of Bantry Bay Harbour) Order 2013, S.I. No. 485 of 2013</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3378</sup> The enabling section, s. 43, was substituted by Harbours (Amendment) Act 2000 (21/2000), s. 1, commenced on enactment. The substituted section is also an enabling provision.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Establishment of the Pilotage District of Bantry Bay Harbour) Order 2013, S.I. No. 486 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Limits of Harbour of Port of Cork Company) (Alteration) Order 2013, S.I. No. 487 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Harbours Act 1996 (Extension of the pilotage district of the Port of Waterford Company) Order 2006 (Revocation) Order 2014, S.I. No. 81 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Transport	Harbours (Amendment) Act 2000	21/2000
Transport	Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009 <sup>3379</sup>	26/2009
Transport	Harbours Act 2015 <sup>3380 3381 3382</sup>	61/2015

### ➤ 36.3.2 FISHERY HARBOURS

Agric	<p>Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1968</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centres Act, 1968 (Commencement) Order 1969, S.I. No. 123 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centre (Killybegs) Order 1969, S.I. No. 210 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centre (Castletownbere) Order 1970, S.I. No. 57 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Killybegs Pier and Harbour (Amendment) Order 1974, S.I. No. 376 of 1974</li> </ul>	18/1968
-------	--	---------

<sup>3379</sup> Repealed Harbours Act 1976 (5/1976). S.I. Nos. 124 of 1977, 155 of 1977 and 249 of 1990, made under the 1976 Act, are obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3380</sup> Repealed Harbours Acts 1946 (9/1946) and Harbours Act 1947 (34/2947). The Harbours Acts 1946 to 1976 were previously repealed by Harbours Act 1996 (11/1996), s. 5(1), in relation three types of harbour: (a) a harbour in respect of which a company is established pursuant to [section 7](#), on the relevant vesting day, (b) a harbour in respect of which an order is made under [section 87](#), on the day specified in the order for that purpose, and (c) a harbour to which an order under [section 88](#) relates, on the commencement of that order. The latter two provisions were supplemented by s. 87A, inserted by the Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009 (26/2009), s. 18, which provides for the transfer of Bantry Bay Harbour and Tralee and Fenit Pier and Harbour.

The 1996 repeal was subject to commencement orders: in respect of s. 7, a range of commencement orders for various ports: S.I. No. 95 of 1997 in respect of Cork, Drogheda, Dublin, Dun Laoghaire, Galway, New Ross, Shannon Estuary and Foynes, S.I. No. 542 in respect of Waterford, S.I. No. 184 of 2002 in respect of Wicklow, S.I. No. 181 of 2002 (also S.I. No. 361 of 2002) in respect of Dundalk; in respect of s. 88(4), relating to transfer of Skerries and Balbriggan ports, S.I. No. 409 of 2004; in respect of ss. 87 and 88, S.I. No. 446 of 2006. As there is no saver to continue orders in effect made in relation to the harbours specified in (a), (b) and (c), the SIs made in relation to these harbours appear to have ceased to have effect. This should be confirmed by revocation.

The harbours described in para. (a) were: Cork, Drogheda, Dublin Dun Laoghaire, Foynes Galway, New Ross, Shannon Estuary (S.I. No. 96 of 1997), Waterford (S.I. No. 543 of 1998), Dundalk (S.I. No. 182 of 2002), Wicklow (S.I. No. 183 of 2002).

The harbours described in para. (b) were: none

The harbours described in para. (c) were: Ballyshannon and Buncrana (S.I. No. 394 of 1999), Sligo (S.I. No. 316 of 2006), Annagassen (S.I. No. 712 of 2006), River Moy (S.I. No. 387 of 2008), Youghal (S.I. No. 28 of 2009), Kilrush (S.I. No. 29 of 2009), Westport (S.I. No. 89 of 2009), Wexford (S.I. No. 292 of 2010), Tralee and Fenit (S.I. No. 503 of 2011), Arklow (S.I. No. 664 of 2011), Baltimore and Skibbereen (S.I. No. 665 of 2011), Kinsale (S.I. No. 666 of 2011).

The harbours mentioned in s. 87A were Cork, Bantry Bay, Shannon Foynes, Tralee and Fenit, and a transfer day order was made in respect of Bantry Bay (S.I. No. 485 of 2013).

<sup>3381</sup> Numerous SIs were made under the Harbours Act 1946, repealed by Harbours Act 2015 (61/2015), s. 5. The 2015 Act made no provision for existing instruments to be continued in force, and they therefore ceased to have effect. Because there are so many, and it would be in the interest of the Statute Book to have them revoked by name, the entry for the 1946 Act is retained in italics with the instruments listed below, also in italics.

<sup>3382</sup> The repeal of Harbours Act 1947 (34/1947) by Harbour Act 2015, s. 5 left two SIs which should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 198 of 1990 and 243 of 1991.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Larionad Chuan lascaigh Ros a' Mhil (An tOrdu um) 1981, S.I. No. 208 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centre (Killybegs) (Amendment) Order 1983, S.I. No. 19 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Castletownbere Fishery Harbour Centre (Fish Auction Charges) Order 1985, S.I. No. 56 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centre (Killybegs) (Amendment) Order 1987, S.I. No. 235 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centre (Howth) Order 1989, S.I. No. 336 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centre (Dunmore East) Order 1989, S.I. No. 337 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centre (Castletownbere) (Amendment) Order 1992, S.I. No. 243 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Bye-Laws Fishery Harbour Centre (Rossaveel) Bye-Laws 1999, S.I. No. 250 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centres (Rates and Charges) Order 2003, S.I. No. 439 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centres (Fixed Payment Notice) Bye-Laws 2006, S.I. No. 607 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centre (An Daingean) Order 2007, S.I. No. 233 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Fishery Harbour Centres (Rates and Charges) Order 2012, S.I. No. 214 of 2012</li> </ul>	
Agric	Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1980	22/1980
Agric	Fishery Harbour Centres (Amendment) Act 1992	10/1992

### 36.4 MERCHANT SHIPPING

Transport	<p>Merchant Shipping Act 1894</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (Exemption of Certain Trawlers from Section 413(1) Order 1960, S.I. No. 124 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Cargo Ship Safety Equipment Survey) Rules 1983, S.I. No. 312 of 1983<sup>3383</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Fees) Order 2010, S.I. No. 594 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Fees) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 595 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Collision Regulations) (Ships and Water Craft on the Water) Order 2012, S.I. No. 507 of 2012</li> </ul>	57 & 58 Vict., c. 60
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1897	60 & 61

<sup>3383</sup> The enabling provisions are Merchant Shipping Act 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. 60), s. 427 and Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952 (29/1952) ss. 18 and 19. Section 427 of the 1894 Act was substituted by Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act, 1952, ss. 8, 11 and sch. and was repealed by Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (14/2010), s. 82(10)(a), the repeal commenced on enactment. Section 18 of the 1952 Act was substituted and s. 19 repealed Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (4/2010), s. 9(1) and (2), both effects commenced on enactment. There is no provision for existing SIs to be retained under the new legislation. However, the substituted s. 18 empowers the Minister to make rules for navigation and tracking, and the SI therefore appears to remain in force.

		Vict., c. 59
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898	61 & 62 Vict., c. 44
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1906	6 Edw. 7, c. 48
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Seamen's Allotment) Act 1911	1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 8
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Stevedores and Trimmers) Act 1911	1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 41
Transport	Pilotage Act 1913 <sup>3384</sup>	2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 31
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act 1920	10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 2
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1921	11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 28
Transport	Merchant Shipping (International Labour Conventions) Act 1933	29/1933
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1933	42/1933
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act 1939 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Fees) (Amendment) Order 1966, S.I. No. 265 of 1966<sup>3385</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Fees) (Amendment) Order 2012, S.I. No. 336 of 2012<sup>3386</sup></li> </ul>	12/1939
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited Act 1947 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Irish Shipping Limited Act, 1947 (Commencement) Order 1947, S.I. No. 427 of 1947</li> </ul>	37/1947
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1947 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Crew Accommodation on Board Ship) Regulations 1951, S.I. No. 95 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Recognition of Miscellaneous Foreign Certificates of Competency) Order 1957, S.I. No. 223 of 1957<sup>3387</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Recognition of Australian Certificates of Competency) Order 1958, S.I. No. 195 of 1958<sup>3388</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Recognition of Canadian Certificates of</li> </ul>	46/1947

<sup>3384</sup> Relevant SIs are noted under the Harbours Act 1996.

<sup>3385</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 266 of 1963, which was revoked by S.I. No. 185 of 1968. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3386</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 594 of 2010, noted under Merchant Shipping Act 1894 but also made under this Act.

<sup>3387</sup> The enabling provision Merchant Shipping Act 1947 (46/1947), s. 7(1) was substituted by Shipping Act 1992 (2/1992), s. 28(1), but orders were continued in force under subs. (2): (2) *An order made under subsection (1) of the said section 7 and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force as if made under the said section 7 as amended by this section and may be amended or revoked accordingly.*

<sup>3388</sup> Ibid.

	<p>Competency) Order 1963, S.I. No. 180 of 1963<sup>3389</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Recognition of New Zealand Certificates of Competency) Order 1964, S.I. No. 169 of 1964<sup>3390</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Recognition of Miscellaneous Foreign Certificates of Competency) Order 1968, S.I. No. 188 of 1968<sup>3391</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Code of Safe Working Practices) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 107 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Means of Access) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 108 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Health and Safety: General Duties) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 109 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Officials and Reporting of Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 110 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Recognition of British Certificates of Competency) Order 1995, S.I. No. 228 of 1995<sup>3392</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safe Manning, Hours of Work and Watchkeeping) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 551 of 1998<sup>3393</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safe Manning, Hours of Work and Watchkeeping) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 85 of 2000<sup>3394</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safe Manning, Hours of Work and Watchkeeping) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 425 of 2002<sup>3395</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Seafarer Employment Agreement and Wages) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 373 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act, 1952 (Commencement) Order 1953, S.I. No. 338 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Application) Order 1953, S.I. No. 343 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Accepted Safety Convention Certificates) Regulations 1953, S.I. No. 345 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Application) Order 1954, S.I. No. 130 of 1954</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Application) Order 1955, S.I. No. 197 of 1955</li> </ul>	29/1952

<sup>3389</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3390</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3391</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3392</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3393</sup> The enabling provisions are Merchant Shipping Act 1947 (46/1947), ss. 11 and 12, and Merchant Shipping (Certification of Seamen) Act 1979 (37/1979), s. 3(2). Section 11 is repealed by Maritime Safety Act 2005 (11/2005), s. 3 and sch., commenced one month after enactment. Section 12 remains in effect and is amended but not materially. Section 3(2) of the 1979 Act is amended but likewise not materially.

<sup>3394</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3395</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Application) Order 1958, S.I. No. 224 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Application) Order 1960, S.I. No. 10 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Application) Order 1961, S.I. No. 167 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Application) Order 1963, S.I. No. 239 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Closing of Acceptance) Order 1967, S.I. No. 112 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Acceptance) Order 1968, S.I. No. 34 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Acceptance) (No. 2) Order 1968, S.I. No. 94 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Acceptance) (No. 3) Order 1968, S.I. No. 178 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Acceptance) Order 1969, S.I. No. 13 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Acceptance) (No. 2) Order 1969, S.I. No. 211 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Acceptance) Order 1972, S.I. No. 179 of 1972</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ship) Rules 1983, S.I. No. 300 of 1983<sup>3396</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Grain) Rules 1983, S.I. No. 307 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Navigational Warnings) Rules 1983, S.I. No. 310 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Radio Installations Survey) Rules 1983, S.I. No. 313 of 1983<sup>3397</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Accepted Safety Convention Certificates) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 318 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ship Construction and Survey) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 274 of 1985<sup>3398</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Closing of Openings in Enclosed Superstructures and in Bulkheads Above The Bulkhead Deck) Rules 1988, S.I. No. 370 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Closing of Openings in Hulls and in</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3396</sup> The enabling provision Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952 (29/1952), s. 10 was substituted by Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (14/2010), s. 7, commenced on enactment. The substituted section also contains rule making powers and the SI remains in force.

<sup>3397</sup> The enabling sections are Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952 (29/1952), s. 15 and Merchant Shipping Act 1966 (20/1966), s. 11(1). Section 15 was substituted by Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (14/2010), s. 8, commenced on enactment, and the substituted section also contains rule making powers. Section 11 of the 1966 Act was repealed by same section. There is no saver for regulations in the 2010 Act, but the substituted s. 15 appears to continue to provide the statutory authority to maintain the SI in force.

<sup>3398</sup> The enabling provision Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952 (29/1952), s. 10 was substituted by Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (14/2010), s. 7, commenced on enactment. The substituted section also contains rule making powers and the SI remains in force.



	<p>Watertight Bulkheads) Rules 1988, S.I. No. 371 of 1988</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Radio) Rules 1992, S.I. No. 224 of 1992<sup>3399</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Navigational Warnings) (Amendment) Rules 1992, S.I. No. 444 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Dangerous Goods) Rules 1992, S.I. No. 391 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ship Construction and Survey) (Amendment) Rules 1994, S.I. No. 12 of 1994<sup>3400</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ship Construction and Survey) (Amendment No. 2) Rules 1994, S.I. No. 131 of 1994<sup>3401</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) Rules 1994, S.I. No. 251 of 1994<sup>3402</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) (Amendment) Rules 1995, S.I. No. 40 of 1995<sup>3403</sup></li> <li>➤ The Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) Rules 1998, S.I. No. 429 of 1998<sup>3404</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) (Amendment) Rules 2004, S.I. No. 709 of 2004<sup>3405</sup></li> <li>➤ Signals of Distress (Ships) Rules 2012, S.I. No. 170 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Countries of Acceptance) Order 2013, S.I. No. 270 of 2013</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Mercantile Marine Act 1955</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mercantile Marine Act, 1955 (Reciprocating State) (United Kingdom and Colonies) Order 1955, S.I. No. 263 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Mercantile Marine Act, 1955 (Ships' Names) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 119 of 1959</li> <li>➤ Mercantile Marine Act, 1955 (Reciprocating State) (Canada) Order 1961, S.I. No. 299 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Mercantile Marine Act, 1955 (Section 62) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 77 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Mercantile Marine Act, 1955 (Section 76) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 78 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Mercantile Marine Act, 1955 (Reciprocating State) (New Zealand and Pakistan) Order 1968, S.I. No. 189 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Tonnage) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 369 of</li> </ul>	29/1955

<sup>3399</sup> The enabling provision Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952 (29/1952), s. 15 was substituted by Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (14/2010), s. 8, commenced on enactment. The new version also contains regulation making powers so the status of the SI is unaffected.

<sup>3400</sup> The enabling provisions are Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952 (29/1952), ss. 10 and 33. Section 33 remains in force. Section 10 was substituted by the Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (14/2010), s. 7. The new version of s. 10 also contains rule making powers and the SI remains in force.

<sup>3401</sup> The enabling provision Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952 (29/1952), s. 10 was substituted by Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (14/2010), s. 7, commenced on enactment. The substituted section also contains rule making powers and the SI remains in force.

<sup>3402</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3403</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3404</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3405</sup> Ibid.

	<p>1984<sup>3406</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Mercantile Marine Act 1955 (Ports of Registry) (Amendment) Order 1988, S.I. No. 57 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Mercantile Marine (Variation of Geographical Limits) (Deck Cargo) Order 1989, S.I. No. 54 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Tonnage Regulations 1984) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 4 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Mercantile Marine (Tonnage) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 369 of 2007</li> </ul>	
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited (Amendment) Act 1959	3/1959
Transport	British & Irish Steam Packet Company Limited (Acquisition) Act 1965	5/1965
Transport	<p>Merchant Shipping Act 1966</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1966 (Commencement) Order 1967, S.I. No. 54 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Cargo Ship Construction and Survey) Rules 1983, S.I. No. 301 of 1983<sup>3407</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Cargo Ship Construction and Survey) Rules, 1983 (Amendment) Rules 1983, S.I. No. 275 of 1985<sup>3408</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Cargo Ship Construction and Survey) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 276 of 1985<sup>3409</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Cargo Ship Construction and Survey) Rules 1983 (Amendment) Rules 1994, S.I. No. 30 of 1994<sup>3410</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Cargo Ship Construction and Survey) Rules 1985 (Amendment) Rules 1994, S.I. No. 31 of 1994<sup>3411</sup></li> </ul>	20/1966
Transport	<p>Merchant Shipping (Load Lines) Act 1968</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Load Lines) Act, 1968 (Commencement) Order 1968, S.I. No. 206 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Load Line) Rules 2001, S.I. No. 424 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Load Lines) (Exemption) Order 2002, S.I. No. 416 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Load Lines) (Exemption) (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 190 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (International Convention on Load Lines) (Convention Countries) Order 2012, S.I. No. 508 of 2012</li> </ul>	17/1968
Transport	British & Irish Steam Packet Company Limited (Acquisition) (Amendment) Act 1971	11/1971

<sup>3406</sup> Revoked by Mercantile Marine (Tonnage) Regulations 2007 (S.I. No. 369 of 2007), reg. 3 except that existing ships referred to in Regulations 4(2) and 13(2) may continue to have their tonnages ascertained in accordance with the Fourth Schedule to and Appendices 1 to 5 of those Regulations.

<sup>3407</sup> The enabling provision Merchant Shipping Act 1966 (20/1966), s. 3 was substituted by Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (14/2010), s. 12(2), commenced on enactment. The substituted section also contains rule making powers and the SI remains in force.

<sup>3408</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3409</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3410</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3411</sup> Ibid.

Transport	<p>Merchant Shipping (Certification of Seamen) Act 1979</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Certification of Seamen) Act, 1979 (Commencement) Order 1981, S.I. No. 11 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Fishing Vessels (Certification of Deck Officers and Engineer Officers) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 289 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Certification of Seamen) Act, 1979 (Section 9 Inquiries) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 552 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Fishing Vessels (Certification of Deck Officers and Engineer Officers) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 192 of 2000</li> </ul>	37/1979
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited (Amendment) Act 1980	39/1980
Transport	<p>Merchant Shipping Act 1981</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1981 (Commencement) Order, 1983, S.I. No. 15 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) (Transitional Provisions) Regulations, S.I. No. 319 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1952 (Section 15) (Amendment) Order, S.I. No. 271 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act 1947 (Section 11) (Amendment) Order 1994, S.I. No. 346 of 1994</li> </ul>	33/1981
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited Act 1982	8/1982
Transport	<p>Merchant Shipping (Light Dues) Act 1983</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Light Dues) Order 2010, S.I. No. 135 of 2010</li> </ul>	18/1983
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited (Amendment) Act 1984	8/1984
Transport	<p>Shipping Investment Grants Act 1987</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Shipping Investment Grants Act, 1987, (Commencement) Order 1987, S.I. No. 323 of 1987</li> </ul>	21/1987
Transport	<p>Sea Pollution Act 1991</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Transfer Records) Regulations, S.I. No. 207 of 1957<sup>3412</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries) (Miscellaneous) Order 1959, S.I. No. 69 of 1959<sup>3413</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries) (Finland and Poland) Order 1961, S.I. No. 154 of 1961<sup>3414</sup></li> </ul>	27/1991

<sup>3412</sup> The enabling provision, Oil Pollution of the Sea Act 1956 (25/1956), s. 17(2) was repealed by Sea Pollution Act 1991 (27/1991), s. 8 and sch. 1, but orders and regulations then in force were continued by s. 9 as if made under the 1991 Act. However, as the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil 1954, to which this SI appears to relate, has been superseded, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked. Annex I of the *International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as modified by the Protocol of 1978 relating thereto (MARPOL 73/78)* entered into force internationally on 2 October 1983 and, as between the Parties to MARPOL 73/78, supersedes the *International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil 1954, as amended in 1962 and 1969*, which was then in force.

<sup>3413</sup> The enabling provision, Oil Pollution of the Sea Act 1956 (25/1956), s. 19(1) was repealed by Sea Pollution Act 1991 (27/1991), s. 8 and sch. 1, but orders and regulations then in force were continued by s. 9 as if made under the 1991 Act. However, as the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil 1954, to which this SI relates, has been superseded, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3414</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries) (United States of America) Order 1961, S.I. No. 302 of 1961<sup>3415</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries) (Ghana, Iceland, Kuwait and Liberia) Order 1962, S.I. No. 158 of 1962<sup>3416</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries) (Australia and the Netherlands Antilles) Order 1963, S.I. No. 8 of 1963<sup>3417</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries) (Miscellaneous) Order 1963, S.I. No. 240 of 1963<sup>3418</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries) (Miscellaneous) Order 1964, S.I. No. 119 of 1964<sup>3419</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries) (Italy and Malagasy Republic) Order 1965, S.I. No. 126 of 1965<sup>3420</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Amendment Countries) Order 1967, S.I. No. 127 of 1967<sup>3421</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries and Convention Amendment Countries) Order 1967, S.I. No. 305 of 1967<sup>3422</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries and Convention Amendment Countries) Order 1968, S.I. No. 123 of 1968<sup>3423</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries and Convention Amendment Countries) Order 1969, S.I. No. 224 of 1969<sup>3424</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries and Convention Amendment Countries) Order 1971, S.I. No. 323 of 1971<sup>3425</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Amendment) Act, 1977 (Application of Section 2) Order 1979, S.I. No. 318 of 1979<sup>3426</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Records) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 119 of 1980<sup>3427</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Ships' Equipment) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 352 of 1980<sup>3428</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3415</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3416</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3417</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3418</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3419</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3420</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3421</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3422</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3423</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3424</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3425</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3426</sup> The enabling provision, Oil Pollution of the Sea (Amendment) Act 1977 (15/1977), s. 5 was repealed by Sea Pollution Act 1991 (27/1991), s. 8 and sch. 1, but orders and regulations then in force were continued by s. 9 as if made under the 1991 Act. However, as the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil 1954, to which this SI relates, has been superseded, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3427</sup> The enabling provision, Oil Pollution of the Sea Act 1956 (25/1956), s. 17(1) and (3) was repealed by Sea Pollution Act 1991 (27/1991), s. 8 and sch. 1, but orders and regulations then in force were continued by s. 9 as if made under the 1991 Act. However, as the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil 1954, to which this SI relates, has been superseded, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3428</sup> The enabling provision, Oil Pollution of the Sea Act 1956 (25/1956), s. 16(1) was repealed by Sea Pollution Act 1991 (27/1991), s. 8 and sch. 1, but orders and regulations then in force were continued by s. 9 as if made under the 1991 Act. However, as the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil 1954, to which this SI relates, has been superseded, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea Act, 1956 (Application of Section 10) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 353 of 1980<sup>3429</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea Act, 1956 (Exceptions) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 354 of 1980<sup>3430</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Convention Countries and Convention Amendment Countries) Order 1981, S.I. No. 222 of 1981<sup>3431</sup></li> <li>➤ Oil Pollution of the Sea (Intervention Convention Countries) Order 1981, S.I. No. 223 of 1981<sup>3432</sup></li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution Act, 1991 (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 380 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution Act, 1991 (Survey Fees) Order 1994, S.I. No. 195 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution Act, 1991 (Section 8) (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 123 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Prevention of Pollution From Ships (Marpol 73/78) (Countries of Acceptance) Order 1995, S.I. No. 116 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution Act, 1991 (Intervention Convention) (Countries of Acceptance) Order 1995, S.I. No. 117 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution Act, 1991 (Intervention Protocol) (Countries of Acceptance) Order 1995, S.I. No. 118 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Pollution by Sewage from Ships) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 269 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Oil Pollution) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 788 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Control of Anti-Fouling Systems on Ships) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 82 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Control of Pollution By Noxious Liquid Substances in Bulk) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 217 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Pollution By Sewage from Ships) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 281 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Oil Pollution) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 282 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Pollution By Sewage from Ships) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 372 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Air Pollution from Ships) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 313 of 2010</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3429</sup> The enabling provision, Oil Pollution of the Sea Act 1956 (25/1956), s. 10 was repealed by Sea Pollution Act 1991 (27/1991), s. 8 and sch. 1, but orders and regulations then in force were continued by s. 9 as if made under the 1991 Act. However, as the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil 1954, to which this SI relates, has been superseded, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3430</sup> The enabling provision, Oil Pollution of the Sea Act 1956 (25/1956), s. 10(5) was repealed by Sea Pollution Act 1991 (27/1991), s. 8 and sch. 1, but orders and regulations then in force were continued by s. 9 as if made under the 1991 Act. However, as the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil 1954, to which this SI relates, has been superseded, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3431</sup> The enabling provision, Oil Pollution of the Sea Act 1956 (25/1956), s. 19(1) was repealed by Sea Pollution Act 1991 (27/1991), s. 8 and sch. 1, but orders and regulations then in force were continued by s. 9 as if made under the 1991 Act. However, as the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil 1954 has been superseded, this SI is probably obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3432</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Oil Pollution) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 664 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of oil pollution) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 365 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Air Pollution from Ships) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 383 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Air Pollution from Ships) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 596 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Pollution by Garbage from Ships) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 372 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Pollution by Sewage from Ships) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 492 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Air Pollution from Ships) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 35 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Harmful Substances in Packaged Form) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 510 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Prevention of Oil Pollution) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 275 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>B &amp; I Line Act 1991</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ B &amp; I Line Act, 1991 (Section 7) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 25 of 1992</li> <li>➤ B &amp; I Line Act, 1991 (Section 8) (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 26 of 1992</li> <li>➤ B &amp; I Line Act, 1991 (Section 8) (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 302 of 1993</li> </ul>	29/1991
Transport	<p>Merchant Shipping Act 1992</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1992 (Commencement) Order 1992, S.I. No. 205 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Musters) (Fishing Vessels) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 48 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Fishing Vessel (Radio Installations) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 544 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act, 1992 (Part II) (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 547 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Fishing Vessel (Radio Installations Survey) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 40 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Fishing Vessel (Personal Flotation Devices) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 586 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Passenger Boat) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 273 of 2002<sup>3433</sup></li> <li>➤ Licensing of Passenger Boats (Exemption) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 274 of 2002</li> </ul>	2/1992

<sup>3433</sup> The enabling provision, s. 18 was substituted by Maritime Safety Act 2005 (11/2005), s. 47. There is a saver under s. 47(3): (3) Regulations made under section 18, 19, 20 and 27 of the Act of 1992 which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section continue in force after such commencement and are deemed to have been made under section 18, 19, 20 or 27, as the case may be, inserted by this section.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Fishing Vessels (Safety Provisions) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 418 of 2002<sup>3434</sup></li> <li>➤ Fishing Vessel (Radio Installations) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 472 of 2002<sup>3435</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Passenger Boat) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 555 of 2002<sup>3436</sup></li> <li>➤ Licensing of Passenger Boats (Exemption) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 556 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Passenger Boat) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 648 of 2003<sup>3437</sup></li> <li>➤ Maritime Safety Act 2005 (Fixed Payment Notices) (Sections 33 and 34) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 512 of 2005<sup>3438</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Passenger Boat Manning) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 649 of 2005<sup>3439</sup></li> <li>➤ Pleasure Craft (Personal Flotation Devices and Operation) (Safety) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 921 of 2005<sup>3440</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Safety of Fishing Vessels) (15-24 Metres) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 640 of 2007<sup>3441</sup></li> <li>➤ Fishing Vessel (Personal Flotation Devices) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 63 of 2008<sup>3442</sup></li> <li>➤ Fishing Vessel (Fees) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 246 of 2008<sup>3443</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Fees (Amendment) Order 2008, S.I. No. 390 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Safety of Fishing Vessels Regulations 2007 (Revocation) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 53 of 2011<sup>3444</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3434</sup> The enabling provision, s. 19(2) was substituted by Maritime Safety Act 2005 (11/2005), s. 47. There is a saver under s. 47(3): *(3) Regulations made under section 18, 19, 20 and 27 of the Act of 1992 which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section continue in force after such commencement and are deemed to have been made under section 18, 19, 20 or 27, as the case may be, inserted by this section.*

<sup>3435</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3436</sup> The enabling provision, s. 18 was substituted by Maritime Safety Act 2005 (11/2005), s. 47. There is a saver under s. 47(3): *(3) Regulations made under section 18, 19, 20 and 27 of the Act of 1992 which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section continue in force after such commencement and are deemed to have been made under section 18, 19, 20 or 27, as the case may be, inserted by this section.*

<sup>3437</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3438</sup> The enabling provision, s. 27 was substituted by Maritime Safety Act 2005 (11/2005), s. 47. There is a saver under s. 47(3): *(3) Regulations made under section 18, 19, 20 and 27 of the Act of 1992 which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section continue in force after such commencement and are deemed to have been made under section 18, 19, 20 or 27, as the case may be, inserted by this section.*

<sup>3439</sup> The enabling provision, s. 18 was substituted by Maritime Safety Act 2005 (11/2005), s. 47. There is a saver under s. 47(3): *(3) Regulations made under section 18, 19, 20 and 27 of the Act of 1992 which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section continue in force after such commencement and are deemed to have been made under section 18, 19, 20 or 27, as the case may be, inserted by this section.*

<sup>3440</sup> The enabling provisions, ss. 20 and 27 were substituted by Maritime Safety Act 2005 (11/2005), s. 47. There is a saver under s. 47(3): *(3) Regulations made under section 18, 19, 20 and 27 of the Act of 1992 which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section continue in force after such commencement and are deemed to have been made under section 18, 19, 20 or 27, as the case may be, inserted by this section.*

<sup>3441</sup> The enabling provision, s. 19 was substituted by Maritime Safety Act 2005 (11/2005), s. 47. There is a saver under s. 47(3): *(3) Regulations made under section 18, 19, 20 and 27 of the Act of 1992 which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section continue in force after such commencement and are deemed to have been made under section 18, 19, 20 or 27, as the case may be, inserted by this section.*

<sup>3442</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3443</sup> Ibid.

	➤ Pleasure Craft (Personal Flotation Devices and Operation) (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 349 of 2012	
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Salvage and Wreck) Act 1993 ➤ Merchant Shipping (Salvage and Wreck) Act, 1993 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 32 of 1994	34/1993
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited (Payments to Former Employees) Act 1994 <sup>3445</sup>	10/1994
Environ/ Transport	Dumping at Sea Act 1996 ➤ Dumping at Sea (Fees) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 270 of 2012	14/1996
Environ/ Transport	Dumping at Sea (Amendment) Act 2004	35/2004
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act 1996 ➤ Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act, 1996 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 215 of 1997	35/1996
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Commissioners of Irish Lights) Act 1997	37/1997
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1998	20/1998
Transport	Sea Pollution (Amendment) Act 1999 ➤ Sea Pollution (Amendment) Act, 1999, (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 295 of 1999	18/1999
Transport <sup>3446</sup>	Merchant Shipping (Investigation of Marine Casualties) Act 2000 ➤ Merchant Shipping (Investigation of Marine Casualties) Act, 2000. (Sections 44, 45 and 46) (Commencement) Order 2000, S.I. No. 252 of 2000 ➤ Merchant Shipping (Investigation of Marine Casualties) Act 2000 (Remaining Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 289 of 2002 ➤ Marine Casualty Investigation Board (Establishment Day) Order 2002, S.I. No. 290 of 2002 <sup>3447</sup> ➤ Marine Casualty Investigation Board (Establishment Day) Order 2003, S.I. No. 125 of 2003 ➤ Merchant Shipping (Investigation of Marine Casualties) Act 2000 (Remaining Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 124 of 2003	14/2000
Transport	Sea Pollution (Hazardous Substances) (Compensation) Act 2005 ➤ Sea Pollution (Hazardous Substances) (Compensation) Act 2005 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 586 of 2007	9/2005
Transport	Maritime Safety Act 2005 ➤ Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Nautical Publications)	11/2005

<sup>3444</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3445</sup> May be obsolete/spent.

<sup>3446</sup> Subject to role of Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine under s. 46 of 2000 Act: see S.I. No. 163 of 2011 (advances by Minister for marine or natural resources based tourism or heritage projects).

<sup>3447</sup> The commencement order S.I. No. 289 of 2002 commencing the enabling provision for this SI was incorrectly worded. The omission was remedied by S.I. No. 125 of 2003 and Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (14/2010), s. 92.



	<p>Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 282 of 1985<sup>3448</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Maritime Safety Act 2005 (Fixed Payment Notices) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 390 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Weighing of Goods Vehicles) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 510 of 2006</li> </ul>	
Agric/ Foreign	<p>Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006<sup>3449</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Maritime Jurisdiction Act, 1959 (Charts) Order 1959, S.I. No. 174 of 1959<sup>3450</sup></li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Registry, Lettering and Numbering of Fishing Boats) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 261 of 2005<sup>3451</sup></li> <li>➤ Sea Fisheries (Technical Conservation Measures) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 171 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Fishing Opportunities and Associated Conditions (No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 173 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Deep Sea Fishing Opportunities and Orange Roughy Protection Areas Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 174 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Sea Fisheries (Conservation and Rational Exploitation of Deep-Sea Species) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 175 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Fishing Effort for Vessels in the Context of the Recovery of Certain Stocks Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 176 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Sea Fisheries (Conservation and Rational Exploitation of Cod in the North Sea and to the West of Scotland) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 177 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Sea Fisheries (Conservation and Rational Exploitation of Cod in the Irish Sea) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 178 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Sea Fisheries (Conservation and Rational Exploitation of Hake) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 179 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Bass (Conservation of Stocks) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 230 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Crawfish (Conservation of Stocks) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 232 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Crawfish (Fisheries Management and Conservation) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 233 of 2006</li> </ul>	8/2006

<sup>3448</sup> The enabling provision is Merchant Shipping Act 1981 (33/1981), s. 5, which was repealed by Maritime Safety Act 2005 (11/2005), s. 3 and sch. There is an express saver in s. 34(3), which provides for their continuance in force under that section.

<sup>3449</sup> All SIs under the Act assigned to Dept. of Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine as it deals with marine topics. No SIs made at all by Foreign Affairs.

<sup>3450</sup> This SI was enabled by the Maritime Jurisdiction Act 1959 (22/1959), s. 13. This Act was repealed by Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006 (8/2006), s. 4(1), subject to a saver in s. 92(2): "The Maritime Jurisdiction Act 1959 (Charts) Order 1959 (S.I. No. 174 of 1959 ), if in operation on the passing of this Act, continues in force as if made under this section."

<sup>3451</sup> Continued in force as though made under Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006 (8/2006), s. 76, by s. 78 of that Act.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Spider Crab (Conservation of Stocks) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 236 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Whelk (Conservation of Stocks) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 237 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Fishing) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 311 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Passive Fishing Gear and Beam Trawls Marking and Identification (No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 341 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Conservation) (No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 344 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Molluscan Shellfish (Conservation of Stocks) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 345 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries Protection Authority (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 376 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Conservation) (No. 8) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 465 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Conservation) (No. 9) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 466 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Conservation) (No. 10) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 495 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Blue Whiting (Catch Reporting) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 58 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Conservation) (No. 2) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 213 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Incidental Catches of Cetaceans in Fisheries) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 274 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Bass (Restriction on Sale) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 367 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Cockle (Fisheries Management and Conservation) (Waterford Estuary) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 531 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Cockle (Fisheries Management and Conservation) (Tramore Bay) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 533 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Prohibition on Fishing) Regulations 2007 (Revocation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 162 of 2008<sup>3452</sup></li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Control on Fishing for Hake) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 418 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Sea-fisheries (Fishing For Herring) (West of Scotland) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 39 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Prohibition On Fishing) Regulations 2008 (Revocation) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 150 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Sea-fisheries (Technical Conservation Measures) Regulations</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3452</sup> This SI could be revoked.

	<p>2009, S.I. No. 252 of 2009</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sea-fisheries (Prosecution of offences) Order 2009, S.I. No. 314 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Prohibition On Fishing) (No. 2) Regulations 2009 (Revocation) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 341 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Monkfish (Control of Landings) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 417 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Sea-fisheries (Control On Fishing For Clams In Waterford Estuary) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 418 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Prohibition On Fishing) (No. 3) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 554 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Closing of Fisheries) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 228 of 2010<sup>3453</sup></li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated Fishing) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 554 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Recording of Fish) (No. 2) (Revocation) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 182 of 2011<sup>3454</sup></li> <li>➤ Sea-fisheries (Control on fishing for clams in Waterford Estuary) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 221 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Cockle (Fisheries Management and Conservation) (Dundalk Bay) (Revocation) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 438 of 2011<sup>3455</sup></li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Technical Measures) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 481 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Control of Catches) (Deep-Sea Stocks) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 482 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Closing of Fisheries) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 29 of 2012<sup>3456</sup></li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Quotas) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 134 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated Fishing) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 367 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Mussel Seed (Closing of Fisheries) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 8 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Monkfish (Control of Landings) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 55 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Technical Measures) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 197 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Maritime Jurisdiction (Boundaries of Exclusive Economic Zone) Order 2014, S.I. No. 86 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3453</sup> This SI could be revoked.

<sup>3454</sup> This SI could be revoked.

<sup>3455</sup> This SI could be revoked.

<sup>3456</sup> This appears to be spent. The prohibition in reg. 3 is superseded by an equivalent prohibition in S.I. No. 8 of 2013.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Control on fishing for razor clams) (Revocation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 567 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Lobster (Conservation of Stocks) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 591 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Shrimp (Conservation of Stocks) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 592 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Quotas) (Deep-Sea Stocks) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 80 of 2015</li> <li>➤ European Union (Common Fisheries Policy) (Landing Obligation) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 83 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Common Fisheries Policy) (Bluefin Tuna) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 135 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Razor Clam (Conservation of Stocks) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 206 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Razor Clam (Conservation of Stocks) (North Irish Sea) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 207 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Celtic Sea Technical Measures) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 231 of 2015</li> <li>➤ European Union (Common Fisheries Policy) (Landing Obligation) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 510 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Conservation and Rational Exploitation of Deep-Sea Species) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 511 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Multi-Rigged Fishing Gear) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 518 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Technical Measures) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 531 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Conservation and Rational Exploitation of Cod in the North Sea and to the West of Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 565 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Razor Clam (Conservation of Stocks) (North Irish Sea) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 588 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Conservation and Rational Exploitation of Hake) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 7 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (North Western Waters Landing Obligation) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 8 of 2012<sup>3457</sup></li> <li>➤ Maritime Jurisdiction (Straight Baselines) Order 2016, S.I. No. 22 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Non-Commercial Pot Fishing (Lobster and Crab) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 31 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Community Control System) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 54 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Sea-Fisheries (Quotas) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 112 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3457</sup> This SI ceases to have effect on 31 December 2018 as provided by reg. 1(2).

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Control of Fishing for Salmon Order 2016, S.I. No. 115 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Razor Clam (Conservation of Stocks) (Inishkea Islands) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 137 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Transport	<b>Sea Pollution (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 605 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Sea Pollution (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 (Part 2) (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 120 of 2008</li> </ul>	29/2006
Transport	<b>Merchant Shipping Act 2010</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping Act 2010 (Section 87) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 241 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Medical Examinations) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 246 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Accommodation, Recreational Facilities, Food, Catering and Ships Cooks) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 374 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Shipowners' Liabilities and Repatriation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 375 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Flag State Inspection and Certification) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 376 of 2014</li> </ul>	14/2010
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Registration of Ships) Act 2014 <sup>3458</sup>	43/2014

### 36.5 RAILWAYS

Transport	Railway Regulation Act 1840	3 & 4 Vict., c. 97
Transport	Railway Regulation Act 1842	5 & 6 Vict.) c. 55
Transport	Railway Regulation Act 1844	7 & 8 Vict.) c. 85
Transport	Railway Regulation Act 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 64
Transport	Railways Act (Ireland) 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 70
Transport	Railway and Canal Traffic Act 1854	17 & 18 Vict., c. 31
Transport	Railways Act (Ireland) 1860	23 & 24 Vict., c. 97
Transport	Railways Clauses Act 1863	26 & 27 Vict., c. 92

<sup>3458</sup> Repealed Mercantile Marine Act 1955 (29/1955), subject to commencement order.

Transport	Railways Act (Ireland) 1864	27 & 28 Vict., c. 71
Transport	Railways Traverse Act 1868	31 & 32 Vict., c. 70
Transport	Regulation of Railways Act 1873	36 & 37 Vict., c. 48
Transport	Railway Regulation Act (Returns of Signal Arrangements, Working, &C.) 1873	36 & 37 Vict., c. 76
Transport	Regulation of Railways Act 1889	52 & 53 Vict., c. 57
Transport	Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents) Act 1900 ➤ Prevention of Accidents Rules, 1911 Amendment Rules 1900 [Vol. XIX p. 1] S.R. & O. No. 30 of 1926	63 & 64 Vict., c. 27
Transport	Transport (Re-Organisation of Córas Iompair Éireann) Act 1986 ➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Additional Powers) Order 1977, S.I. No. 366 of 1977 <sup>3459</sup> ➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.N.R., C.D.R. and I.R.C.H.) Superannuation Scheme, 1977 (Confirmation) Order 1978, S.I. No. 339 of 1978 <sup>3460</sup> ➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.N.R., C.D.R. and I.R.C.H.) Superannuation (Amendment) (Confirmation) Order 1982, S.I. No. 184 of 1982 <sup>3461</sup> ➤ Transport (Re-Organisation of Córas Iompair Éireann) Act 1986 (Vesting Day) Order 1987, S.I. No. 25 of 1987 ➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Additional Powers) Order 1988, S.I. No. 381 of 1988 ➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.N.R., C.D.R. and I.R.C.H.) Superannuation Scheme 1977 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1989, S.I. No. 210 of 1989 <sup>3462</sup> ➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Spouses' and Children's Superannuation Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1989, S.I. No. 211 of 1989 ➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.N.R., C.D.R. and I.R.C.H.) Superannuation Scheme, 1977	31/1986

<sup>3459</sup> The enabling provision, Transport Act 1950 (12/1950), s. 14, was repealed by Transport (Re-Organisation of Córas Iompair Éireann) Act 1986 (31/1986), s. 5, commenced on enactment. However, in the Road Transport Act 1999 (15/1999), there is a later saver for orders in s. 18 (with section heading "Continuance of orders made under section 14 of Transport Act, 1950") which appears to apply to this order: (1) *Notwithstanding the repeal of section 14 of the Transport Act, 1950, by the Act of 1986, any order under the said section 14 that was in force immediately before the passing of the Act of 1986 shall continue in force, and shall be deemed always to have continued in force, on and after such passing as if made under section 25 of the Act of 1986 and may be amended or revoked accordingly, and anything purporting to have been done under any such order shall have effect accordingly.* (2) *In this section "the Act of 1986" means the Transport (Re-organisation of Córas Iompair Éireann) Act, 1986.* This provision was commenced by S.I. No. 264 of 1999.

<sup>3460</sup> Ibid, but the enabling provision is S.I. No. 366 of 1977, itself enabled by Transport Act 1950 (12/1950), s. 14.

<sup>3461</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3462</sup> Ibid.

	<p>(Amendment) Scheme, (Confirmation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 16 of 1992<sup>3463</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.N.R., C.D.R. and I.R.C.H.) Superannuation Scheme, 1977 (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme, (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1992, S.I. No. 17 of 1992<sup>3464</sup></li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Spouses' and Children's Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 206 of 1992<sup>3465</sup></li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Additional Functions) Order 1993, S.I. No. 298 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Additional Functions) Order 1998, S.I. No. 76 of 1998</li> </ul>	
Transport	Transport (Córas Iompair Éireann and Subsidiary Companies Borrowings) Act 2012	49/2012
Transport	<p>Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1963 (Railway Works) Order 1966, S.I. No. 84 of 1966<sup>3466</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1963 (Railway Works) Order 1979, S.I. No. 162 of 1979<sup>3467</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Works (Dock Road) (Transport Act 1950 (Additional Powers) Order 1955) (Amendment) Order 1991, S.I. No. 141 of 1991<sup>3468</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport Act 1963 (Railway Works) Order 1994, S.I. No. 404 of 1994<sup>3469</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport Act 1963 (Railway Works) (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 405 of 1994<sup>3470</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport (Dublin Light Rail) Act 1996 (Line A — Tallaght To Abbey Street Light Railway) Order 1999, S.I. No. 59 of 1999<sup>3471</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport (Dublin Light Rail) Act 1996 (Line B — St. Stephen's Green To Sandyford Industrial Estate Light Railway) Order 1999, S.I. No. 280 of 1999<sup>3472</sup></li> </ul>	55/2001

<sup>3463</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3464</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3465</sup> The enabling provision is S.I. No. 381 of 1988, itself enabled by Transport (Re-organisation of Córas Iompair Éireann) Act 1986 (31/1986), s. 25.

<sup>3466</sup> The enabling provision, Transport Act 1963 (17/1963), s. 6, was repealed by Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), s. 3(a), commenced on enactment. There is a saver for regulations in s. 4: *(1) Any order made under the Act of 1963 or the Act of 1996 which is in force immediately before the repeal of those Acts shall continue in force as if made under this Act and subsections (6) to (11) of section 43 shall apply to such orders and references in those orders made under the Act of 1996 to the Board shall be construed as references to the Agency.*

<sup>3467</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3468</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3469</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3470</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3471</sup> The enabling provision, Transport (Dublin Light Rail) Act 1996 (24/1996), s. 9, was repealed by Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), ss. 3 (b), commenced on enactment. There is a saver for regulations in s. 4: *(1) Any order made under the Act of 1963 or the Act of 1996 which is in force immediately before the repeal of those Acts shall continue in force as if made under this Act and subsections (6) to (11) of section 43 shall apply to such orders and references in those orders made under the Act of 1996 to the Board shall be construed as references to the Agency.*

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin Light Rail - (Line C - Abbey Street To Store Street) Order 2000, S.I. No. 370 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Dublin Light Rail (Line C(S) - Store Street To Connolly Station) Order 2000, S.I. No. 371 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act, 2001 (Part 2) (Establishment Day) Order 2001, S.I. No. 649 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Transport Act 1963 (Railway Works - Drogheda) Order 2003, S.I. No. 370 of 2003<sup>3473</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (Line a - Tallaght To Abbey Street Light Railway) (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 71 of 2004<sup>3474</sup></li> <li>➤ Light Railway (Regulation of Travel and Use) Bye-Laws 2004, S.I. No. 100 of 2004<sup>3475</sup></li> <li>➤ Light Railway (Regulation of Works) Bye-Laws 2004, S.I. No. 101 of 2004<sup>3476</sup></li> <li>➤ Light Railway (Speed Limits — Luas Line A) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 255 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (Line A — Tallaght To Abbey Street Light Railway) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 256 of 2004<sup>3477</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (Line B — St. Stephen's Green To Sandyford Industrial Estate Light Railway) (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 257 of 2004<sup>3478</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (Kilkenny Diversion) Railway Order 2004, S.I. No. 495 of 2004<sup>3479</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3472</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3473</sup> The enabling provision, Transport Act 1963 (17/1963), s. 6, was repealed by Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), s. 3(a), commenced on enactment. A saver in s. 4(3) of the 2001 Act provides that where an application for a railway works order is made before the repeal of the 1963 Act sections, those sections continue to have effect for such applications. The Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 was enacted on 23 December 2001. CIE made its application for railway works in Drogheda to the Minister on 12 December 2001, when ss. 2-11 of the Transport Act 1963 still applied to that application.

<sup>3474</sup> This SI extends the completion date for the Luas A Line (Tallaght to Abbey Street) to 1 September 2004 by amending S.I. No. 59 of 1999. It therefore appears to be obsolete. The enabling provision, s. 43(7)(a) was substituted by Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (27/2006), s. 49 but this is probably not material as its function was spent. It should be revoked.

<sup>3475</sup> The enabling provision, Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), s. 66(1) was substituted by the Railway Safety Act 2005 (31/2005), s. 134. This has not been commenced but these regulations will be continued in effect by s. 134(2). However, this SI appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 44 of 2012, and in that event should be revoked. Stated as superseded by S.I. No. 322 of 2015, art. 1.

<sup>3476</sup> The enabling provision, Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), s. 66(1) was substituted by the Railway Safety Act 2005 (31/2005), s. 134. This has not been commenced but these regulations will be continued in effect by s. 134(2).

<sup>3477</sup> This SI makes changes to some details of the plan for the Luas A Line (Tallaght to Abbey Street) to 1 September 2004. Insofar as these changes have been made, it appears to be obsolete. The enabling provision, Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), s. 43(7)(a) was substituted by Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (27/2006), s. 49, and the new version of s. 43 likewise empowers the Board to make a railway order, though not specifically to vary an existing order, which may arguably be taken to be implied.

<sup>3478</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3479</sup> The enabling provision, Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), s. 43 was substituted by Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (27/2006), s. 49, and the new version of s. 43 likewise empowers the Board to make a railway order. The time limit for completion of the work was 5 years, and this SI may therefore be obsolete since 2009, and should be revoked.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (Line A - Tallaght To Abbey Street Light Railway) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 2004, S.I. No. 529 of 2004<sup>3480</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway (Dublin Light Rail Line B1 - Sandyford Industrial Estate to Cherrywood) Order 2006, S.I. No. 441 of 2006<sup>3481</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway (Dublin Light Rail Line C1 - Connolly to The Point) Order 2006, S.I. No. 648 of 2006<sup>3482</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway (Dublin Light Rail Line A - Tallaght to Abbey Street) (Amendment) Order 2007, S.I. No. 15 of 2007<sup>3483</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 24 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Railway (Glounthaune to Midleton) Order 2007, S.I. No. 145 of 2007<sup>3484</sup></li> <li>➤ Light Railway (Fixed Payment Notice) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 189 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (Additional Functions) (Public Transport by Road) Order 2011, S.I. No. 470 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Light Railway (Regulation of Travel and Use) Bye-laws 2012, S.I. No. 44 of 2012<sup>3485</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Procurement Agency (Conferral of Additional Functions) Order 2012, S.I. No. 200 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Light Railway (Regulation of Travel and Use) Bye-laws 2015, S.I. No. 322 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Railways Act 1924</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Railways (Great Southern) Preliminary Amalgamation Scheme 1924 [Vol. XIX p. 23] S.R.&amp; O. No. 31 of 1924<sup>3486</sup></li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Amalgamation Scheme 1925 [Vol. XIX p. 41] S.R.&amp; O. No. 1 of 1925<sup>3487</sup></li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Supplemental Amalgamation Scheme</li> </ul>	29/1924

<sup>3480</sup> This SI extends the completion date for the Luas A Line (Tallaght to Abbey Street) to 1 October 2004 by amending S.I. No. 59 of 1999. It therefore appears to be obsolete. The enabling provision, s. 43(7)(a) was substituted by Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (27/2006), s. 49 but this is probably not material as its function was spent. It should be revoked.

<sup>3481</sup> The enabling provision, Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), s. 43(7)(a) was substituted by Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (27/2006), s. 49, and the new version of s. 43 likewise empowers the Board to make a railway order, though not specifically to vary an existing order.

<sup>3482</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3483</sup> This SI makes changes to some details of the plan for the Luas A Line (Tallaght to Abbey Street). Insofar as these changes have been made, it appears to be obsolete. The enabling provision, Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), s. 43(7)(a) was substituted by Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (27/2006), s. 49, and the new version of s. 43 likewise empowers the Board to make a railway order, though not specifically to vary an existing order, which may arguably be taken to be implied.

<sup>3484</sup> The enabling provision, Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001 (55/2001), s. 43(7)(a) was substituted by Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006 (27/2006), s. 49, and the new version of s. 43 likewise empowers the Board to make a railway order, though not specifically to vary an existing order.

<sup>3485</sup> Stated as superseded by S.I. No. 322 of 2015, art. 1.

<sup>3486</sup> There is no reference to a section number as the enabling provision, which appears to be s. 10 (see also S.R.& O. No. 1 of 1925). This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3487</sup> There is no reference to a section number as the enabling provision, which appears to be s. 3(3). This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>1925 [Vol. XIX p. 61] S.R. &amp; O. No. 4 of 1925<sup>3488</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Absorption (No.1) Scheme 1925 [Vol. XIX p. 67] S.R. &amp; O. No. 5 of 1925<sup>3489</sup></li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Absorption (No. 2) Scheme 1925 [Vol. XIX p. 77] S.R. &amp; O. No. 6 of 1925<sup>3490</sup></li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Absorption (No. 3) Scheme 1925 [Vol. XIX p. 83] S.R. &amp; O. No. 7 of 1925<sup>3491</sup></li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Absorption (No. 4) Scheme 1925 [Vol. XIX p. 93] S.R. &amp; O. No. 8 of 1925<sup>3492</sup></li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Absorption (No. 5) Scheme 1925 [Vol. XIX p. 103] S.R. &amp; O. No. 59 of 1925<sup>3493</sup></li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Schedule of Standard Charges 1930 [Vol. XIX p. 159] S.R. &amp; O. No. 5 of 1930<sup>3494</sup></li> <li>➤ Standard Terms and Conditions of Carriage 1930 [Vol. XIX p. 211] S.R. &amp; O. No. 13 of 1930<sup>3495</sup></li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Modification of Standard Charges 1930 [Vol. XIX p. 289] S.R. &amp; O. No. 56 of 1930<sup>3496</sup></li> <li>➤ Railways (Carriage of Damageable Merchandise, Reductions from Standard Charges) 1932 [Vol. XIX p. 273] S.R. &amp; O. No. 1 of 1932<sup>3497</sup></li> <li>➤ Railways (Carriage of Damageable Merchandise, Reductions from Standard Charges) 1932 [Vol. XIX p. 273] S.R. &amp; O. No. 31 of 1932<sup>3498</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Tribunal (Additional) Rules 1935 [Vol. XIX p. 295] S.R. &amp; O. No. 659 of 1935<sup>3499</sup></li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Acquisition of Land at Limerick) Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 179] S.R. &amp; O. No. 110 of 1947<sup>3500</sup></li> </ul>	
Transport	Railways (Existing Officers and Servants) Act 1926 <sup>3501</sup>	25/1926
Transport	Railway Fires (Amendment) Act 1931	23/1931
Transport	Railways (Miscellaneous) Act 1932	3/1932
Transport	Dublin and Blessington Steam Tramway (Abandonment) Act 1932	13/1932
Transport	Railways Act 1933 <sup>3502</sup>	9/1933

<sup>3488</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3489</sup> There is no reference to a section number as the enabling provision, which appears to be s. 5(3). This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3490</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3491</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3492</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3493</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3494</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3495</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3496</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3497</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3498</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3499</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3500</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3501</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>3502</sup> The SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Postal Voting Scheme, 1933 (Confirming and Appointed Day) Order 1933 [Vol. XIX p. 341] S.R.&amp; O. No. 163 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) (Dromin Junction – Ardee) Termination of Railway Services Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 361] S.R.&amp; O. No. 143 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Ballina-Killala) Termination of Railway Services Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 367] S.R.&amp; O. No. 176 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Patrick’s Well – Charleville) Termination of Railway Services Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 373] S.R.&amp; O. No. 385 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Cork – Coachford) Termination of Railway Services Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 379] S.R.&amp; O. No. 386 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Cork – Donoughmore) Termination of Railway Services Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 385] S.R.&amp; O. No. 387 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Tralee – Fenit) Termination of Railway Services Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 391] S.R.&amp; O. No. 388 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Westport – Achill) Termination of Railway Services Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 397] S.R.&amp; O. No. 389 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Galway – Clifden) Termination of Railway Services Order 1935 [Vol. XIX p. 409] S.R.&amp; O. No. 119 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Cork – Macroom) Termination of Railway Services Order 1935 [Vol. XIX p. 415] S.R.&amp; O. No. 568 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway (Buncrana-Carndonagh) Termination of Railway Services Order 1935 [Vol. XIX p. 421] S.R.&amp; O. No. 672 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway (Tooban Junction-Buncrana) Termination of Railway Services Order 1935 [Vol. XIX p. 427] S.R.&amp; O. No. 673 of 1935</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Westport – Achill) Termination of Railway Services Order 1937 [Vol. XIX p. 403] S.R.&amp; O. No. 266 of 1937</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways (Tralee – Castlegregory) Termination of Railway Services Order 1939 [Vol. XXXIII p. 19] S.R.&amp; O. No. 81 of 1939</li> <li>➤ Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway (Letterkenny-Burtonport) Termination of Railway Services Order 1940 [Vol. XXXIII p. 31] S.R.&amp; O. No. 164 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Londonderry and Lough Swilly (Letterkenny-Bridge End) Termination of Passenger Train Services Order 1940 [Vol. XXXIII p. 25] S.R.&amp; O. No. 165 of 1940</li> <li>➤ Donegal County Railways (Stranorlar-Glenties) Reduction of Railway Services Order 1947 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 185] S.R.&amp; O. No.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<p>368 of 1947</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ County Donegal Railways (Stranorlar-Glenties) Termination of Railway Services Order 1952, S.I. No. 49 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway (Bridge End-Buncrana; Tooban Junction-Farland Point) Termination of Railway Services Order 1952, S.I. No. 350 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Letterkenny Railway (Letterkenny-Farland Point) Termination of Train Services Order 1953, S.I. No. 239 of 1953</li> <li>➤ County Donegal Railways (Donegal, Ballyshannon) Termination of Railway Services Order 1959, S.I. No. 178 of 1959</li> <li>➤ County Donegal Railways (Killybegs-Strabane, Letterkenny-Strabane) Termination of Railway Services Order 1959, S.I. No. 179 of 1959</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Cork Tramways (Employees' Compensation) Act 1933<sup>3503</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Cork Tramways (Employees' Compensation) Act, 1933 (Regulations) Order 1933 [Vol. VIII p. 97] S.R. &amp; O. No. 101 of 1933</li> </ul>	27/1933
Transport	Railways Act 1935 <sup>3504</sup>	43/1935
Transport	<p>Transport Act 1944<sup>3505</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 Regulations 1945 [Vol. XXXIV p. 269] S.R. &amp; O. No. 45 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Section 45) Order 1945 [Vol. XXXIV p. 315] S.R. &amp; O. No. 55 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway charges) Order 1945 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 647] S.R. &amp; O. No. 107 of 1947</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway Charges of the Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway Company) Order 1945, S.I. No. 130 of 1948</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway Charges of the Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland)) Order 1949, S.I. No. 110 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Coras Iompair Eireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1949, S.I. No. 115 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway Charges of the Dundalk, Newry and Greenore Railway Company) Order 1949, S.I. No. 129 of 1949</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway Charges of the Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland)) Order 1951, S.I. No. 255 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway Charges of the Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway Company) Order 1951, S.I. No. 271 of 1951</li> </ul>	21/1944

<sup>3503</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>3504</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch.

<sup>3505</sup> This Act and the SIs made under it appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway Charges of the County Donegal Railways Joint Committee and the Strabane and Letterkenny Railway Company) Order 1951, S.I. No. 277 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway Charges of the Sligo, Leitrim and Northern Counties Railway Company) Order 1951, S.I. No. 287 of 1951</li> <li>➤ County Donegal Railways (Stranorlar-Glenties) (Abandonment of Railway Line) Order 1952, S.I. No. 133 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway Charges of the Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland)) Order 1953, S.I. No. 105 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Letterkenny Railway Abandonment Order 1953, S.I. No. 240 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway (Bridge End-Buncrana; Tooban Junction-Farland Point) Abandonment Order 1953, S.I. No. 241 of 1953</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1944 (Alteration of Maximum Railway Charges of the Sligo, Leitrim and Northern Counties Railway Company) Order 1956, S.I. No. 77 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Sligo, Leitrim and Northern Counties Railway (Abandonment) Order 1958, S.I. No. 181 of 1958</li> <li>➤ County Donegal Railways (Abandonment of Certain Railway Lines) Order 1960, S.I. No. 9 of 1960</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Great Southern Railways Company (Superannuation Scheme) Act 1947<sup>3506</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme, 1962 (Confirmation) Order 1963, S.I. No. 220 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme, 1968 (Confirmation) Order 1971, S.I. No. 76 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme, 1973 (Confirmation) Order 1974, S.I. No. 253 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme, 1982 (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1982, S.I. No. 346 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann, Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 14 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann, Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1992, S.I. No. 15 of 1992</li> </ul>	21/1947

<sup>3506</sup> Some of these SIs are also made under the Transport Act 1950 (12/1950) and the order in the preamble varies so some may appear under the Transport Act 1950.

Transport	<p>Transport Act 1950<sup>3507</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1945 [Vol. XXXIV p. 259] S.R. &amp; O. No. 242 of 1945</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Transport Stock) Regulations 1950, S.I. No. 147 of 1950</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme, 1951 (Confirmation) Order 1951, S.I. No. 353 of 1951</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1955, S.I. No. 34 of 1955</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1950 (Additional Powers) Order 1955, S.I. No. 214 of 1955<sup>3508</sup></li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1950 (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Order 1956, S.I. No. 17 of 1956</li> <li>➤ Waterford North Wharf Bye-Laws, 1956 (Confirmation) Order 1957, S.I. No. 31 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Bye-Laws (Confirmation) Order 1957, S.I. No. 42 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1950 (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Order 1957, S.I. No. 59 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1957, S.I. No. 226 of 1957</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1950 (Additional Powers) Order 1959, S.I. No. 192 of 1959<sup>3509</sup></li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1961, S.I. No. 56 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1961, S.I. No. 57 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1950 (Additional Powers) Order 1961, S.I. No. 129 of 1961<sup>3510</sup></li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Transport Stock) (Amendment) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 276 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme, 1951 (Amendment) Scheme, 1962 (Confirmation) Order 1963, S.I.</li> </ul>	12/1950
-----------	---	---------

<sup>3507</sup> The numerous SIs made under this Act and listed here appear to remain in force, although some by the fact of their age may be obsolete.

<sup>3508</sup> The enabling section, s. 14, was repealed by Transport (Re-Organisation of Córas Iompair Éireann) Act 1986 (31/1986), s. 5 but orders are continued under Road Transport Act 1999 (15/1999), ss. 18: *(1) Notwithstanding the repeal of section 14 of the Transport Act, 1950, by the Act of 1986, any order under the said section 14 that was in force immediately before the passing of the Act of 1986 shall continue in force, and shall be deemed always to have continued in force, on and after such passing as if made under section 25 of the Act of 1986 and may be amended or revoked accordingly, and anything purporting to have been done under any such order shall have effect accordingly.*

<sup>3509</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3510</sup> Ibid.

	<p>No. 221 of 1963</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Female Clerks' Provident Fund (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1964, S.I. No. 17 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Dundalk Foreman's Annuity Fund (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1964, S.I. No. 62 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1950 (Additional Powers) Order 1964, S.I. No. 95 of 1964<sup>3511</sup></li> <li>➤ Grand Canal Bye-Law (Confirmation) Order 1964, S.I. No. 198 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1950 (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Order 1965, S.I. No. 11 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1965, S.I. No. 48 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company Pension (Amendment) Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1965, S.I. No. 49 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1967, S.I. No. 7 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1967, S.I. No. 8 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1969, S.I. No. 58 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1969, S.I. No. 59 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Transport Act (Additional Powers) Order 1969, S.I. No. 265 of 1969<sup>3512</sup></li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Transport Stock) (Amendment) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 92 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1971, S.I. No. 77 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1971, S.I. No. 78 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme, 1951 (Amendment) Scheme, 1968 (Confirmation) Order 1971, S.I. No. 80 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1974, S.I. No. 250 of 1974</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3511</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3512</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1974, S.I. No. 252 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme, 1951 (Amendment) Scheme, 1973 (Confirmation) Order 1974, S.I. No. 254 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1977, S.I. No. 288 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1977, S.I. No. 289 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund for Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1977, S.I. No. 291 of 1977</li> <li>➤ Coras Iompair Eireann Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1980, S.I. No. 74 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Amending Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1980, S.I. No. 75 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund for Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1980, S.I. No. 76 of 1980</li> <li>➤ Coras Iompair Eireann Superannuation Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1982, S.I. No. 181 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1982, S.I. No. 182 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund for Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1982, S.I. No. 183 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme, 1951 (Amendment) Scheme, 1982 (Confirmation) Order 1982, S.I. No. 245 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Coras Iompair Eireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme, 1982 (Confirmation) Order 1982, S.I. No. 246 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme, 1951 (Amendment) Scheme, 1982 (Confirmation) (No.2) Order 1982, S.I. No. 345 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.N.R., C.D.R. and I.R.C.H.) Superannuation Scheme, 1977 (Amendment) Scheme, 1982 (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1982, S.I. No. 347 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Bye-Laws (Confirmation) Order 1984, S.I. No. 109 of 1984</li> </ul>	
--	--	--



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1985, S.I. No. 132 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1985, S.I. No. 286 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme, 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1985, S.I. No. 287 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1985, S.I. No. 288 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1985, S.I. No. 289 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund for Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1985, S.I. No. 290 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 3) Order 1985, S.I. No. 319 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1985, S.I. No. 320 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund for Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation)(No. 2) Order 1985, S.I. No. 321 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme, 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1986, S.I. No. 339 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railways Company (Ireland) Pension Fund For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1987, S.I. No. 54 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1987, S.I. No. 55 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1987, S.I. No. 56 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann, Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1987, S.I. No. 57 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1987, S.I. No. 58 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann, Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1988, S.I. No. 95 of 1988</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1988, S.I. No. 117 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund For Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1988, S.I. No. 195 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1988, S.I. No. 196 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1988, S.I. No. 258 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1988, S.I. No. 259 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund For Wages Staff (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1988, S.I. No. 260 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1989, S.I. No. 29 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund For Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1989, S.I. No. 30 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1989, S.I. No. 31 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1989, S.I. No. 209 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1989, S.I. No. 212 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund For Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1991, S.I. No. 232 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1991, S.I. No. 233 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1991, S.I. No. 234 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 12 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1992, S.I. No. 13 of 1992</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 120 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 121 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund For Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 122 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) (No. 2) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 1992, S.I. No. 420 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) (No. 3) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 3) Order 1992, S.I. No. 421 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund For Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1995, S.I. No. 317 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Great Southern Railways Company Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1995, S.I. No. 318 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1996, S.I. No. 115 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Bye-Laws (Confirmation) Order 1996, S.I. No. 394 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2000 , S.I. No. 323 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Spouses' and Children's Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order, 2000, S.I. No. 324 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.N.R., C.D.R. and I.R.C.H.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2000, S.I. No. 325 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Salaried Officers' and Clerks' (G.S.R.) Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2000, S.I. No. 326 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme 2000, S.I. No. 428 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2001, S.I. No. 93 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2002, S.I. No. 122 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme Confirmation (No. 2) Order 2002, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>No. 123 of 2002</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Spouses' and Children's Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 2003, S.I. No. 230 of 2003</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2003, S.I. No. 390 of 2003</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2004, S.I. No. 11 of 2004</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Spouses' and Children's Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2004, S.I. No. 12 of 2004</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2004, S.I. No. 209 of 2004</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 261 of 2004</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Spouses' and Children's Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 262 of 2004</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 2004, S.I. No. 263 of 2004</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Spouses' and Children's Pension Scheme For Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2004, S.I. No. 264 of 2004</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2006, S.I. No. 9 of 2006</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2006, S.I. No. 10 of 2006</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2007, S.I. No. 671 of 2007</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Spouses' and Children's Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2009, S.I. No. 7 of 2009</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2010, S.I. No. 49 of 2010</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2010, S.I. No. 50 of 2010</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Spouses' and Children's Pension Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2010, S.I. No. 204</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<p>of 2010</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 205 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Transport Act 1950 (Compulsory Acquisition of Land and Closure of Railway Level Crossing) Order 2012, S.I. No. 277 of 2012</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Bye-laws (Confirmation) Order 2014, S.I. No. 251 of 2014</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2015, S.I. No. 90 of 2015</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Spouses' and Children's Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2015, S.I. No. 91 of 2015</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2015, S.I. No. 92 of 2015</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 475 of 2015</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) (No. 2) Order 2015, S.I. No. 476 of 2015</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2016, S.I. No. 63 of 2016</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Spouses' and Children's Pension Scheme for Regular Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2016, S.I. No. 64 of 2016</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Superannuation Scheme 1951 (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2016, S.I. No. 65 of 2016</li> <li>➤ C��ras Iompair ��ireann Spouses' and Children's Superannuation Scheme (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 2016, S.I. No. 66 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Transport	Transport Act 1955	25/1955
Transport	Transport Act 1958	19/1958
Transport	Great Northern Railway Act 1953 <sup>3513</sup>	17/1953
Transport	Great Northern Railway Act 1958 <sup>3514</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dundalk Engineering Works Limited (Designation of Successor)</li> </ul>	20/1958

<sup>3513</sup> Repealed by Great Northern Railway Act 1958, s. 6(2), to commence on dissolution of the Great Northern Railway Board under s. 20(2) of that Act by ministerial order. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act is probably obsolete.

<sup>3514</sup> This Act and the related SIs may already be obsolete or become obsolete with the passage of time. It would be useful to set a review date for repeal and revocation.

	<p>Order 1958, S.I. No. 200 of 1958</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund (Amendment) Scheme for Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1962, S.I. No. 53 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund for Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1965, S.I. No. 50 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund for Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1967, S.I. No. 9 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund for Wages Staff (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1969, S.I. No. 60 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Wages Staff for Pension Fund Reserves (Amendment) Scheme (Confirmation) Order 1971, S.I. No. 79 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund (Amendment) Scheme for Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1971, S.I. No. 81 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) Pension Fund (Amendment) Scheme for Wages Staff (Confirmation) Order 1974, S.I. No. 251 of 1974</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Transport Act 1959<sup>3515</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Members) Superannuation Scheme 1959, S.I. No. 139 of 1960</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Members) Superannuation Scheme, 1960 (Amendment) Scheme 1964, S.I. No. 103 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Córas Iompair Éireann (Members) Superannuation Scheme, 1960 (Amendment) Scheme 1966, S.I. No. 286 of 1966</li> </ul>	31/1959
Transport	Transport Act 1963	17/1963
Transport	Transport Act 1964	30/1964
Transport	Transport Act 1966	26/1966
Transport	Transport Act 1969	31/1969
Transport	Transport Act 1970	24/1970
Transport	Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1971	14/1971
Transport	Transport Act 1974	1/1974
Transport	Transport (No. 2) Act 1974	34/1974
Transport	Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979	18/1979
Transport	Transport Act 1981	23/1981
Transport	Transport Act 1983	37/1983

<sup>3515</sup> This Act and the related SIs may already be obsolete or become obsolete with the passage of time. It would be useful to set a review date for repeal and revocation.

Transport	Transport Act 1985	15/1985
Transport	Transport Act 1987	27/1987
Transport	Railway Safety Act 2005 <sup>3516</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Part 2) (Establishment Day) Order 2005, S.I. No. 841 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 5 and Parts 4, 9 and 10) (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 215 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 130) (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 347 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Fixed Payment Notice) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 576 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Railway Incidents) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 585 of 2006<sup>3517</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Part 8) (Appointed Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 232 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 26) Levy Order 2008, S.I. No. 568 of 2008<sup>3518</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 26) Levy Order 2010, S.I. No. 10 of 2010<sup>3519</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 26) Levy Order 2011, S.I. No. 120 of 2011<sup>3520</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 26) Levy Order 2012, S.I. No. 172 of 2012<sup>3521</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 26) Levy Order 2013, S.I. No. 68 of 2013<sup>3522</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 26) Levy Order 2014, S.I. No. 73 of 2014<sup>3523</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 26) Levy Order 2015, S.I. No. 124 of 2015<sup>3524</sup></li> <li>➤ Railway Safety Act 2005 (Section 26) Levy Order 2016, S.I. No. 122 of 2016</li> </ul>	31/2005

### 36.6 ROAD TRAFFIC, ROAD TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC TRANSPORT

#### ➤ 36.6.1 REGULATION GENERALLY: NATIONAL TRANSPORT AUTHORITY AND ROAD SAFETY AUTHORITY

<sup>3516</sup> This Act is amended by European Communities (Railway Safety) Regulations 2008 (S.I. No. 61 of 2008).

<sup>3517</sup> The enabling provisions are Railway Safety Act 2005 (31/2005), ss. 51(d), 55(3) and 69(3). Sections 51 and 55(3) are repealed by European Communities (Railway Safety) Regulations 2008 (S.I. No. 61 of 2008). Section 69(3), a general regulation making power, is still in force. This SI gives effect to an EC directive which remains in force.

<sup>3518</sup> The Levy regulations are made for a period of one year and then expire. The expired SI should be revoked.

<sup>3519</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3520</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3521</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3522</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3523</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3524</sup> Ibid.

Transport <sup>3525</sup>	<b>Roads Act 1993<sup>3526</sup></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Roads Act, 1993 (Commencement) Order 1993, S.I. No. 197 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Roads Act, 1993 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1993, S.I. No. 406 of 1993</li> <li>➤ National Roads Authority (Establishment) Order 1993, S.I. No. 407 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Roads Act, 1993 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 118 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Roads Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 119 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Roads Act, 1993 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 399 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council Bye Laws to Control Skips on Public Roads Made under the Roads Act 1993 Section 72, S.I. No. 573 of 1998<sup>3527</sup></li> <li>➤ Roads (Schemes) (Forms) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 49 of 2008<sup>3528</sup></li> <li>➤ Roads Act 1993 (Classification of National Roads) Order 2012, S.I. No. 53 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Roads Act 1993 (Classification of Regional Roads) Order 2012, S.I. No. 54 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Roads Act 1993 (Classification of National Roads) (Smithstown-Shannon Airport) Order 2016, S.I. No. 131 of 2016</li> </ul>	14/1993
Transport	<b>Roads Act 2015</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Roads Act 2015 (Operational Name of National Roads Authority) Order 2015, S.I. No. 297 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Roads Act 2015 (Railway Procurement Agency Dissolution Day) Order 2015, S.I. No. 298 of 2015</li> </ul>	14/2015
Transport	<b>Road Safety Authority Act 2006</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority Act 2006 (Establishment Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 462 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority Act 2006 (Section 18) (Appointed Day) Order 2006, S.I. No. 463 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority Act 2006 (Conferral of Functions) Order 2006, S.I. No. 477 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority Staff Superannuation Scheme 2015, S.I. No. 422 of 2015</li> </ul>	14/2006

<sup>3525</sup> Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 195 of 2011.

<sup>3526</sup> Repealed a number of Acts including Local Government (Roads and Motorways) Act 1974 (6/1974). No SIs made under this Act remain in force to benefit from the saver in s. 5 of the 1993 Act. The commencement order for the 1974 Act ceased to have effect with the repeal of the Act and this should be noted by revocation.

<sup>3527</sup> Responsibility for these bye-laws lies with Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown County Council and not the Department.

<sup>3528</sup> The Department notes that the SI requires updating due to amendments made by European Communities (Public Participation) Regulations 2010 (S.I. No. 352 of 2010, made 13.07.2010) to one of the enabling provisions in the primary legislation, s. 48, inserting new paras. 48(a)(iv) and 48(a)(v). These changes need to be reflected in an amended Form No. 2 (Regulation 4) in Schedule 2, which sets down the form of the prescribed notice for the purposes of section 48(a).



Transport	Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 <sup>3529</sup>	37/2009
Transport	<p>Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012 (Part 1 and Section 28) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 314 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012 (Part 3) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 5 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012 (Conferral of Functions) Order 2013, S.I. No. 103 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 105 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness (Vehicle Testing) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 106 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Authorisation of Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness Test Operators and Testers Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 107 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness (Vehicle Testing) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 347 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) (Vehicle Maintenance and Repair) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 348 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012 (Sections 30, 31 and 39) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 349 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness (Vehicle Licensing) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 397 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012 (Commencement) (Penalty Points - Certificate of Road Worthiness) Order 2014, S.I. No. 508 of 2014</li> </ul>	16/2012
Transport	<p>Taxi Regulation Act 2013<sup>3530</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Ennis Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1965, S.I. No. 162 of 1965<sup>3531</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1965, S.I. No. 179 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Tralee Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1965, S.I. No. 203 of 1965</li> </ul>	37/2013

<sup>3529</sup> Repealed Road Transport Act 1932 (2/1932).

<sup>3530</sup> Repealed Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (25/2003), with SIs carried forward under s. 67(2).

<sup>3531</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 84 which was substituted with a saver by the Road Traffic Act 2002 (12/2002), ss. 15: (2) *Bye-laws under section 84 of the Principal Act in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force after such commencement as if made under section 84 (as inserted by this Act) of the Principal Act and may be amended or revoked accordingly.* Taxi Regulation Act 2013 (38/2013), s. 4(a) repealed s. 84 and s. 25(18) provides for continuation under that section: (18) *Bye-laws under section 84 (as amended by [section 29](#) of the [Road Traffic Act 2004](#)) of the Act of 1961 which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section continue in force after such commencement as if made under this section and may be amended or revoked accordingly.* The same applies to the SIs listed below.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Killarney Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws (1980), S.I. No. 71 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Limerick Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws, (1980) S.I. No. 102 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Donegal Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1986, (1985) S.I. No. 243 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Galway Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 303 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Longford Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1987, S.I. No. 185 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Drogheda Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1988, S.I. No. 77 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Kilkenny Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1987, S.I. No. 200 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Naas Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1987, S.I. No. 201 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Carlow Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1988, S.I. No. 283 of 1988</li> <li>➤ Sligo Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1989, S.I. No. 172 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Navan Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1999, S.I. No. 239 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Waterford Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1999, S.I. No. 240 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Athlone Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1999, S.I. No. 241 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Letterkenny Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1999, S.I. No. 364 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Ballina Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 2001, S.I. No. 509 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Castlebar Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 2002, S.I. No. 292 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Dundalk Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 2002, S.I. No. 293 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Mullingar Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 2002, S.I. No. 294 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Dungarvan Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 2002, S.I. No. 295 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Thurles Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 2002, S.I. No. 520 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Dublin Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 2002, S.I. No. 546 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Muinebheag (Bagenalstown) Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 2003, S.I. No. 24 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Tullamore Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 2003, S.I. No. 25 of 2003</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (Part 4) (Appointed Day) Order 2003, S.I. No. 517 of 2003<sup>3532</sup></li> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (Section 37(1)) (Commencement) Order 2004, S.I. No. 260 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (Part 3) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 610 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (Section 36(2A) to (4)) (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 265 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (Vehicle Licensing and Standards) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 370 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (Local Area Hackney) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 458 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation Act 2013 (Public Service Contracts) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 524 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation Act 2013 (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 163 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Acts 1961 to 2014 (Small Public Service Vehicle) (Fixed Charge Offences) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 507 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation (Small Public Service Vehicle) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 33 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Taxi Regulation Act 2013 (Maximum Fares) Order 2015, S.I. No. 127 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Transport	Vehicle Clamping Act 2015	13/2015
Transport	<p>Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008 (Parts 1, 7, 8 and 9) (Commencement) Order 2008, S.I. No. 291 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008 (Parts 3, 4, 5 and Section 115(2)) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 458 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008 (Part 2) (Establishment Day) Order 2009, S.I. No. 459 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008 (Dissolution of Dublin Transportation office) Order 2009, S.I. No. 474 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008 (Amendments of Planning and Development Act 2000) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 574 of 2009</li> <li>➤ National Transport Authority (Extension of Remit) Order 2010, S.I. No. 467 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008 (Section 58) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 468 of 2010</li> <li>➤ National Transport Authority (Extension of Remit) Order 2013, S.I. No. 237 of 2013</li> </ul>	15/2008

<sup>3532</sup> This is the Establishment Order for the Advisory Council to the Commission for Taxi Regulation, made under Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (25/2003), s. 53 and maintained in force on repeal of the 2003 Act by s. 67(2) of the 2013 Act. The Commission for Taxi Regulation was dissolved by the Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 (37/2009), s. 31, commenced by S.I. No. 614 of 2010. On the date of dissolution (1.01.2011), this body became known as the Committee. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

Transport	Public Transport Act 2016 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Change of Name of Railway Safety Commission to Commission for Railway Regulation (Appointed Day) Order 2016, S.I. No. 69 of 2016</li> </ul>	3/2016
Transport	Dublin Transport Authority (Dissolution) Act 1987	34/1987
Transport	Dublin Carriage Act 1853 <sup>3533</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin (Carriage Stands) Bye-Laws 1944 [Vol. XXXVIII p. 1011] S.R. &amp; O. No. 2 of 1944</li> <li>➤ Dublin Carriage Bye-Laws 1946 [Vol. XXXVII p. 149] S.R. &amp; O. No. 198 of 1946</li> <li>➤ Dublin (Carriage Stands) (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1961, S.I. No. 2 of 1961</li> </ul>	16 & 17 Vict., c. 112

➤ **36.6.2 ROAD TRAFFIC**

Transport	Roads Act 1920 <sup>3534</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Seating Capacity) Regulations 1929 [Vol. XIX p. 569] S.R. &amp; O. No. 56 of 1929<sup>3535</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Additional Index Mark) (No. 2) Order 1953, S.I. No. 411 of 1953<sup>3536</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 14 of 1958<sup>3537</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 15 of 1958</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 132 of 1958<sup>3538</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 198 of 1958<sup>3539</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 248 of 1958<sup>3540</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 8 of 1959<sup>3541</sup></li> </ul>	10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 72
-----------	--	-----------------------

<sup>3533</sup> The SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete and should be revoked. The Commission is not aware if this Act is still in use; if not, it should be repealed. Rules for horse drawn carriages now in force are Control of Horse Drawn Carriages Bye-Laws 2011 made by Dublin City Council under Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), Part 19.

<sup>3534</sup> This Act, ss. 2 and 3, established the Road Fund; these sections were repealed by Finance Act 1978 (21/1978), s. 50. S.I. No. 230 of 1980 was made under s. 50(4) of the 1978 Act, and made provision for winding up the Road Fund. It appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3535</sup> The enabling provision is s. 12, a general regulation making provision. It was amended by Local Government (Roads Functions) Act 2007 (38/2007), s. 2(1) with a saver for regulations made under s. 12 in s. 2(3), and the amendments were commenced by S.I. No. 793 of 2007, art. 2.

<sup>3536</sup> The enabling provision is not specified but is assumed to be s. 12, a general regulation making provision. It was amended by Local Government (Roads Functions) Act 2007 (38/2007), s. 2(1) with a saver for regulations made under s. 12 in s. 2(3), and the amendments were commenced by S.I. No. 793 of 2007, art. 2.

<sup>3537</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3538</sup> The enabling provision is s. 12, a general regulation making provision. It was amended by Local Government (Roads Functions) Act 2007 (38/2007), s. 2(1) with a saver for regulations made under s. 12 in s. 2(3), and the amendments were commenced by S.I. No. 793 of 2007, art. 2.

<sup>3539</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3540</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3541</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 107 of 1959<sup>3542</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 136 of 1959<sup>3543</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 46 of 1960<sup>3544</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 244 of 1960<sup>3545</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 283 of 1961<sup>3546</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 69 of 1963<sup>3547</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 8 of 1964<sup>3548</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 30 of 1965<sup>3549</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 128 of 1967<sup>3550</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 121 of 1968<sup>3551</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 101 of 1970<sup>3552</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 231 of 1981<sup>3553</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 28 of 1982<sup>3554</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 6 of 1986<sup>3555</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Index Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 445 of 1986<sup>3556</sup></li> <li>➤ Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) Order 1992, S.I. No. 384 of 1992<sup>3557</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 385 of 1992<sup>3558</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3542</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3543</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3544</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3545</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3546</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3547</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3548</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3549</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3550</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3551</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3552</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3553</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3554</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3555</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3556</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3557</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 23 of 1993<sup>3559</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 126 of 1993<sup>3560</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 198 of 1993<sup>3561</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 263 of 1993<sup>3562</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 277 of 1994<sup>3563</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 125 of 1995<sup>3564</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 405 of 1997<sup>3565</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 208 of 1998<sup>3566</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 537 of 2001<sup>3567</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 486 of 2003<sup>3568</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 213 of 2004<sup>3569</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 150 of 2008<sup>3570</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 207 of 2008<sup>3571</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 476 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 509 of 2014</li> </ul>	
Transport	<b>Roads Act 2007</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Roads Act 2007 (Declaration of Motorways) Order 2008, S.I. No. 279 of 2008</li> </ul>	34/2007

<sup>3558</sup> Ibid. A further enabling provision is s. 5 of the 1920 Act.

<sup>3559</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3560</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3561</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3562</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3563</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3564</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3565</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3566</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3567</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3568</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3569</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3570</sup> The enabling provision is s. 12, a general regulation making provision. It was amended by Local Government (Roads Functions) Act 2007 (38/2007), s. 2(1) with a saver for regulations made under s. 12 in s. 2(3), and the amendments were commenced by S.I. No. 793 of 2007, art. 2.

<sup>3571</sup> Ibid. A further enabling provision is s. 5 of the 1920 Act.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Roads Act 2007 (Declaration of Motorways) Order 2009, S.I. No. 255 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Roads Act 2007 (Declaration of Motorways) Order 2015, S.I. No. 273 of 2015</li> </ul>	
Environ	Local Government (Roads Functions) 2007 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Government (Roads Functions) Act 2007 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 793 of 2007</li> </ul>	38/2007
Transport	Road Traffic Act 1933 <sup>3572</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The Road Traffic Act, 1933 (Date of Commencement) No. 1 Order 1933, S.I. No. 94 of 1933</li> <li>➤ The Road Traffic Act, 1933 (Date of Commencement) No. 2 Order 1933, S.I. No. 127 of 1933</li> <li>➤ The Road Traffic Act, 1933 (Date of Commencement) No. 3 Order 1933, S.I. No. 132 of 1933</li> <li>➤ The Road Traffic Act, 1933 (Date of Commencement) No. 4 Order 1933, S.I. No. 179 of 1933</li> <li>➤ The Road Traffic Act, 1933 (Date of Commencement) No. 5 Order 1934, S.I. No. 108 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1933 (Date of Commencement) No. 6 Order, 1935, S.I. No. 49 of 1935</li> <li>➤ The Road Traffic Act, 1933 (Date of Commencement) No. 7 Order 1937, S.I. No. 87 of 1937</li> </ul>	11/1933
Transport	Road Traffic Act 1961 <sup>3573</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Bridge Notice) Order 1933 [Vol. XIX p. 631] S.R.&amp; O. No. 108 of 1933<sup>3574</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act (Advisory Body Regulations) Order 1933 [Vol. XIX p. 637] S.R.&amp; O. No. 129 of 1933<sup>3575</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act (Deposits by Vehicle Guarantors and Exempted Persons) Order 1933 [Vol. XIX p. 677] S.R.&amp; O. No. 178 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act (Variation of Excessive Periods of Driving) (No.1) Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 685] S.R.&amp; O. No. 128 of 1934<sup>3576</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Exemption From Speed Limits) Regulations 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 769] S.R.&amp; O. No. 154 of 1934<sup>3577</sup></li> </ul>	24/1961

<sup>3572</sup> Listed for repeal by Statute Law Revision Bill 2016 (16/2016), s. 1 and sch. It was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 10 and sch. 1, but repeal of certain provisions not commenced: ss. 1-3, 5, 6, 11-14, 158, 160, 168, 176-178.

<sup>3573</sup> Also listed at 6.3.11.

<sup>3574</sup> The Road Traffic Act 1933 (11/1933) was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 10 and sch. 1, with a saver for regulations in s. 10: (2) *Orders, regulations, bye-laws and rules made under any enactment repealed by this Act and in force at the commencement of this section shall continue in force and be regarded as having been made under the corresponding provision of this Act, and they shall be capable of being amended or revoked accordingly, and documents issued under any such order, regulation, bye-law or rule and in force at such commencement shall continue in force for the purposes of this Act.* The pre-1961 instruments listed here therefore appear to be still in force.

<sup>3575</sup> This body appears to no longer exist in which case this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3576</sup> It is likely this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3577</sup> Superseded by Road Traffic Act 2010 (25/2010), s. 87(1), S.I. No. 543 of 2011, as amended (27.03.2013) by Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012 (16/2012), s. 48(b), commenced by S.I. No. 105 of 2013, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Bye-Laws) Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 791] S.R. &amp; O. No. 326 of 1934<sup>3578</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act (Variation of Excessive Periods of Driving) Order 1936 [Vol. XIX p. 829] S.R. &amp; O. No. 72 of 1936<sup>3579</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Large Public Service Vehicles Bye-Laws 1939 [Vol. XXXIII p. 215] S.R. &amp; O. No. 10 of 1939<sup>3580</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Large Public Service Vehicles Bye-Laws 1939 [Vol. XXXIII p. 103] S.R. &amp; O. No. 108 of 1939<sup>3581</sup></li> <li>➤ Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Use) Order 1939 [Vol. XXXIII p. 535] S.R. &amp; O. No. 404 of 1939<sup>3582</sup></li> <li>➤ Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Use) Order 1940 [Vol. XXXIII p. 539] S.R. &amp; O. No. 392 of 1940<sup>3583</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford Large Public Service Vehicles Bye-Laws 1941 [Vol. XXXIII p. 547] S.R. &amp; O. No. 320 of 1941<sup>3584</sup></li> <li>➤ Kilkenny Large Public Service Vehicles Bye-Laws 1941 [Vol. XXXIII p. 349] S.R. &amp; O. No. 323 of 1941<sup>3585</sup></li> <li>➤ Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Use) Order 1941 [Vol. XXXIII p. 543] S.R. &amp; O. No. 581 of 1941<sup>3586</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Taximeter Area Bye-Laws 1957, S.I. No. 258 of 1957<sup>3587</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork Taximeter Area Fare Bye-Laws 1957, S.I. No. 259 of 1957<sup>3588</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 13 of 1958<sup>3589</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1961, S.I. No. 173 of 1961</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Bye-Laws and Temporary Rules) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 219 of 1961<sup>3590</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3578</sup> This SI sets out the procedure for making bye-laws under the 1933 Act, repealed in 1961. This SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3579</sup> It is likely this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3580</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3581</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3582</sup> This SI amends S.R. & O. No. 150 of 1934, revoked by S.I. No. 190 of 1963. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3583</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3584</sup> It is likely this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3585</sup> It is likely this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3586</sup> This SI amends S.R. & O. No. 150 of 1934, revoked by S.I. No. 190 of 1963. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3587</sup> This SI appears to be superseded by later legislation culminating in Taxi Regulation Act 2013 (37/2013) and related legislation, and should be revoked.

<sup>3588</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3589</sup> The enabling legislation included Road Traffic Act 1933 (11/1933), s. 67, which was repealed Road Traffic Act 1961, s. 10(1) and sch. 1, with continuance in effect of existing regulations by s. 10(2). Part III of this SI was revoked by S.I. No. 409 of 1992, reg. 3(1). The regulations (other than art. 18) except in so far as they relate to trade licences and post office vehicles were revoked by S.I. No. 311 of 1982, art. 1(3) and sch. 1 and art. 18 was also separately revoked by S.I. No. 311 of. The regulations appear to remain in force in relation to trade licences and post office vehicles.

<sup>3590</sup> These regulations are made under Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5, 6(1), 6(3), 84(3), 84(4), 90(7). Sections 5 and 6 are still in force. Section 84 was substituted with a saver for regulations by Road Traffic Act 2002 (12/2002), s. 15: (2) *Bye-laws under section 84 of the Principal Act in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force after such commencement as if made under section 84 (as inserted by this Act) of the Principal Act and may be amended or revoked accordingly.* Section 90 was repealed with a saver for regulations by the Road Traffic Act



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1962, S.I. No. 11 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Compulsory Insurance) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 14 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Bye-Laws and Temporary Rules) (Amendment) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 60 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1963, S.I. No. 17 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Passenger Accommodation of Mechanically Propelled Vehicles) Regulations 1962, S.I. No. 143 of 1962</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1961 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1963, S.I. No. 188 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Trailers) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 189 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 190 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Public Service Vehicles) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 191 of 1963<sup>3591</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Weighbridges) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 192 of 1963</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1961 (Commencement) Order 1964, S.I. No. 28 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 58 of 1964</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Public Service Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 106 of 1964<sup>3592</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 79 of 1965</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (Amendment) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 86 of 1965<sup>3593</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 116 of 1965<sup>3594</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

1994 (7/1994), s. 1: (2) *Regulations, bye-laws and temporary rules made under a provision or enactment referred to in subsection (1) and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force and be deemed to be regulations or, as the case may be, bye-laws made under the corresponding provision of this Act, and they shall be capable of being amended or revoked accordingly, and documents issued under or in accordance with any regulations, bye-laws or temporary rules as aforesaid and in force immediately before such commencement shall continue in force for the purposes of this Act.* Temporary rules under ss. 84 and 90 were limited to a period of one year by s. 84(3)(c) and s. 90(7)(b)(iii). They appear to have ceased to be in effect and should be revoked to clarify their status.

<sup>3591</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 82. Section 82 was substituted with a saver by Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (25/2003), s. 52: (2) *Regulations made by the Minister under section 82 of the Act of 1961 in relation to the control and operation of small public service vehicles which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force and may be amended or revoked by the Commission, with the consent of the Minister.* On repeal of the 2003 Act by Taxi Regulation Act 2013 (38/2013), s. 4, "regulations made by the Minister under section 82 of the Act of 1961 in relation to the control and operation of small public service vehicles which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section may be amended or revoked by the Authority" in accordance with s. 67(1).

<sup>3592</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3593</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 18 of 1963 which was revoked by S.I. No. 194 of 1992. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 142 of 1965<sup>3595</sup></li> <li>➤ Dundalk Appointed Stands (Street Service Vehicles) Bye-Laws 1965, S.I. No. 171 of 1965<sup>3596</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Trailers) (Amendment) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 32 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (Amendment) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 65 of 1967<sup>3597</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 224 of 1967<sup>3598</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 273 of 1967</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Public Service Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 274 of 1967<sup>3599</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 94 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 138 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Public Service Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, S.I. No. 200 of 1970<sup>3600</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 211 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 96 of 1971</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Public Service Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 296 of 1974<sup>3601</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 297 of 1974</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 359 of 1977</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3594</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3595</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3596</sup> This SI is superseded by S.I. No. 293 of 2002 and should be revoked.

<sup>3597</sup> The enabling sections are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5, 45 and 46. Section 5 is a general regulation making provision and is in force. Section 45 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14. Section 46 was substituted by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 33, subject to a saver for regulations in force at the time of the substitution in subs. (6), which were continued in force under that section. Section 46 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14, subject to continuation in force by s. 12(1) of bye-laws. This SI is not such a bye-law and continues to be enabled by s. 5 of the 1961 Act.

<sup>3598</sup> The enabling sections are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 46. Section 5 is a general regulation making provision and is in force. Section 46 was substituted by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 33, subject to a saver for regulations in force at the time of the substitution in subs. (6), which were continued in force under that section. Section 46 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14, subject to continuation in force by s. 12(1) of bye-laws. This SI is not such a bye-law and continues to be enabled by s. 5 of the 1961 Act.

<sup>3599</sup> The enabling provisions, Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 82, remain in force. Section 82(1) was substituted by Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (25/2003), s. 52(1) subject to a saver in subs. (2): *(2) Regulations made by the Minister under section 82 of the Act of 1961 in relation to the control and operation of small public service vehicles which are in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force and may be amended or revoked by the Commission, with the consent of the Minister.*

<sup>3600</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3601</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Public Service Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 15 of 1978<sup>3602</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Amendment) Act, 1978 (Part III) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 193 of 1978</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Public Service Vehicles) (Licensing) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 292 of 1978<sup>3603</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 360 of 1978<sup>3604</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 328 of 1979</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Mayo) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 216 of 1980<sup>3605</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 270 of 1981</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Trailers and Semi-Trailers) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 35 of 1982</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Wexford) Regulations, S.I. No. 45 of 1983<sup>3606</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Removal, Storage and Disposal of Vehicles) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 91 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Trailers and Semi-Trailers) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 127 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 278 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Longford) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 229 of 1984<sup>3607</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Insurance Disc) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 355 of 1984</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Cavan) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 63 of 1985<sup>3608</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 158 of 1985</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Meath) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 318 of 1985<sup>3609</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3602</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3603</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3604</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3605</sup> The enabling sections are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5, 45 and 46. Section 5 is a general regulation making provision and is in force. Section 45 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14. Section 46 was substituted by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 33, subject to a saver for regulations in force at the time of the substitution in subs. (6), which were continued in force under that section. Section 46 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14, subject to continuation in force by s. 12(1) of bye-laws. This SI is not such a bye-law and continues to be enabled by s. 5 of the 1961 Act.

<sup>3606</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3607</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3608</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3609</sup> The enabling sections are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5, 45 and 46. Section 5 is a general regulation making provision and is in force. Section 45 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14. Section 46 was substituted by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 33, subject to a saver for regulations in force at the time of the substitution in subs. (6), which were continued in force under that section. Section 46 was repealed by Road Traffic Act

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Carlow) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 398 of 1985<sup>3610</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Waterford and County of Waterford) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 8 of 1986<sup>3611</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Donegal) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 103 of 1986<sup>3612</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Tipperary North Riding) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 206 of 1986<sup>3613</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Insurance Disc) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 227 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Wicklow) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 141 of 1987<sup>3614</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Louth) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 272 of 1987<sup>3615</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Galway and County of Galway) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 273 of 1987<sup>3616</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 321 of 1987</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Roscommon) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 251 of 1988<sup>3617</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Kilkenny) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 134 of 1989<sup>3618</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Offaly) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 170 of 1989<sup>3619</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Dublin and County of Dublin) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 206 of 1989<sup>3620</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 266 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 267 of 1989</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Leitrim) Regulations</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

2004 (44/2004), s. 14, subject to continuation in force by s. 12(1) of bye-laws. This SI is not such a bye-law and continues to be enabled by s. 5 of the 1961 Act.

<sup>3610</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3611</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3612</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3613</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3614</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3615</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3616</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3617</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3618</sup> The enabling sections are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 45. Section 5 is a general regulation making provision and is in force. Section 45 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14. This SI continues to be enabled by s. 5.

<sup>3619</sup> The enabling sections are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5, 45 and 46. Section 5 is a general regulation making provision and is in force. Section 45 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14. Section 46 was substituted by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 33, subject to a saver for regulations in force at the time of the substitution in subs. (6), which were continued in force under that section. Section 46 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14, subject to continuation in force by s. 12(1) of bye-laws. This SI is not such a bye-law and continues to be enabled by s. 5 of the 1961 Act.

<sup>3620</sup> Ibid.

	<p>1989, S.I. No. 330 of 1989<sup>3621</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Dublin and County of Dublin) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 58 of 1990<sup>3622</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Dublin and County of Dublin) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 151 of 1990<sup>3623</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Tipperary South Riding) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 172 of 1990<sup>3624</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Trailers and Semi-Trailers) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 286 of 1990</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Control of Supply of Vehicles) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 35 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Meter Detectors) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 50 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Dublin and County of Dublin) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 140 of 1991<sup>3625</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 182 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Wicklow) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 270 of 1991<sup>3626</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Dublin and County of Dublin) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 271 of 1991<sup>3627</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 273 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Clare) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 274 of 1991<sup>3628</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 358 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 359 of 1991</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Kildare) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 49 of 1992<sup>3629</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Limerick and County of Limerick) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 109 of 1992<sup>3630</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Dublin and</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3621</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3622</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3623</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3624</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3625</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3626</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3627</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3628</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3629</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3630</sup> Ibid.

	<p>County of Dublin) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 195 of 1992<sup>3631</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Kildare) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 196 of 1992<sup>3632</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Wicklow) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 197 of 1992<sup>3633</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Monaghan) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 262 of 1992<sup>3634</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Waterford and County of Waterford) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 280 of 1992<sup>3635</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 325 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 346 of 1992</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Roscommon) (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 96 of 1993<sup>3636</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Kerry) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 319 of 1993<sup>3637</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 322 of 1993</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 3 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Sligo) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 15 of 1994<sup>3638</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Waterford and County of Waterford) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 26 of 1994<sup>3639</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Limerick and County of Limerick) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 41 of 1994<sup>3640</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Kildare) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 42 of 1994<sup>3641</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Dublin and County of Dublin) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 48 of 1994<sup>3642</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County Borough of Cork and County</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3631</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3632</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3633</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3634</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3635</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3636</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3637</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3638</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3639</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3640</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3641</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3642</sup> Ibid.

	<p>of Cork) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 80 of 1994<sup>3643</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Kilkenny) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 89 of 1994<sup>3644</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limits) (County of Westmeath) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 184 of 1994<sup>3645</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Special Speed Limits) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 223 of 1994<sup>3646</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Built-Up Area Speed Limit) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 224 of 1994<sup>3647</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 26 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 27 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 137 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles ) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 138 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 139 of 1996</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Signs) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 181 of 1997<sup>3648</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 404 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Trailers and Semi-Trailers) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 207 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Immobilisation of Vehicles) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 247 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Signs) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 273 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Removal, Storage and Disposal of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 358 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 224 of 2000</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Trailers and Semi-Trailers) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 75 of 2001</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Trailers and Semi-Trailers) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 541 of 2001</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3643</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3644</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3645</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3646</sup> The enabling sections are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 46. Section 5 is a general regulation making provision and is still in force. Section 46 was substituted by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 33, subject to a saver for regulations in force at the time of the substitution in subs. (6), which were continued in force under that section. Section 46 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14, subject to continuation in force by s. 12(1) of bye-laws. This SI is not such a bye-law and continues to be enabled by s. 5 of the 1961 Act.

<sup>3647</sup> The enabling sections are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 45. Section 5 is a general regulation making provision and is still in force. Section 45 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 2004 (44/2004), s. 14.

<sup>3648</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5, 86, 95 and 96, of which ss. 5, 95 and 96 remain in force.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 51 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction and Use of Vehicles) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 5 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Signs) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 97 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 99 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Removal of Exemption From Wearing Seat Belts by Taxi Drivers) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 402 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Signs) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 403 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 858 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limit - Traffic Signs) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 10 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 12 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1993 (Revocation) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 833 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Acts 1961 to 2005 (Fixed Charge Offences) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 135 of 2006<sup>3649</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Requirement to Have Audible Warning Devices on Vehicles) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 340 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Vehicles) (Blue and Amber Lamps) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 342 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Mobile Phones-Prescribed Numbers) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 385 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Acts 1961 to 2006 (Fixed Charge Offence) (Holding Mobile Phone While Driving) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 444 of 2006<sup>3650</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 537 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Signs) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 637 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Special Permits for Particular Vehicles) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 283 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Components and Separate Technical Units) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 375 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Recognition of foreign Driving Licences) Order 2007, S.I. No. 527 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Components and Separate Technical Units) (Two and Three Wheel Motor Vehicle) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 629</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3649</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961) ss. 5, 103. Section 5 remains in force. Section 103 is repealed by Road Traffic Act 2010 (25/2010), ss. 1(2), 49(a), not commenced to date.

<sup>3650</sup> Ibid.



	<p>of 2007</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Learner Drivers) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 719 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Learner Drivers) (Certificates of Competency) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 725 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Retreaded Tyres) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 118 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 366 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 471 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 130 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Immobilisation of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 147 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Specialised Vehicle Permits) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 406 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 487 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Display of Test Disc) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 548 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Small Public Service Vehicles (Dublin) (Lost Property) Bye-laws 2010, S.I. No. 175 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Revocation) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 259 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Recognition of Foreign Driving Licences - New Zealand and Taiwan) Order 2010, S.I. No. 402 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 403 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Specialised Vehicle Permits) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 461 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Learner Drivers) (Certificates of Competency) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 509 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 544 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 35 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Courses of Instruction) (Learner Permit Holders) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 173 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 235 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Spray-Suppression) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 272 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Restraint Systems in Organised Transport of Children) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 367 of 2011</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Driving Mirrors - Additional Requirements for Heavy Goods Vehicles) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 457 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Sections 15 and 17) (Prescribed Forms) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 540 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Fixed Penalty Notice - Drink Driving) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 595 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Courses of Instruction) (Motorcycles) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 681 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Requirement to have Audible Warning Devices on Vehicles) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 694 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Vehicles) (Blue and Amber Lamps) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 695 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Learner Drivers) (Certificates of Competency) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 (S.I. No. 3 of 2012)</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Courses of Instruction) (Learner Permit Holders) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 (S.I. No. 4 of 2012)</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Special Permits for Particular Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 (S.I. No. 105 of 2012)</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Acts 1961 to 2011 (Fixed Charge Offences) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 294 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 330 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Signs) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 331 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Trailers and Semi-Trailers) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 399 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Fees) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 559 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 6 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 43 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Learner Drivers) (Certificates of Competency) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 86 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Signs) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 187 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 234 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 420 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 467 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 166 of 2014</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Plating and Speed Rating of Agricultural Vehicles) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 247 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 248 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Lighting of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 249 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 253 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (National Car Test) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 322 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 326 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 381 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Recognition of Foreign Driving Licences) (Ontario) Order 2014, S.I. No. 413 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Acts 1961 to 2014 (Small Public Service Vehicle) (Fixed Charge Offences) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 507 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Fixed Charge Offences) Regulations 2014, S.I. N. 559 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Weight Laden of 5 Axle Articulated Vehicles) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 608 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Recognition of Foreign Driving Licences) (Manitoba) Order 2015, S.I. No. 118 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 136 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Co-ordination of Roadworks) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 139 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Speed Limit — Traffic Signs) (Dimensions) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 241 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Licensing of Drivers) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 242 of 2015</li> <li>➤ National Vehicle and Driver File (Access) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 287 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Fixed Charge Offences — Cyclists) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 331 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Fixed Charge Offences) (Prescribed Notice and Document) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 333 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Construction and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 354 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Signs) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 444 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Recognition of Foreign Driving Licences) (Newfoundland and Labrador) Order 2016, S.I. No. 14 of 2016</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Fixed Charge Offences — Tyres) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 167 of 2016</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

Transport	<b>Road Traffic Act 1968</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1968 (Commencement) Order 1968, S.I. No. 169 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Medical Bureau of Road Safety (Establishment) Order 1968, S.I. No. 241 of 1968</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1968 (Commencement) Order 1969, S.I. No. 139 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1968 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1969, S.I. No. 195 of 1969</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1968 (Commencement) Order 1970, S.I. No. 244 of 1970</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1968 (Commencement) Order 1971, S.I. No. 6 of 1971</li> <li>➤ The Medical Bureau of Road Safety (Establishment) Order, 1968 (Amendment) Order 1983, S.I. No. 364 of 1983</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Driving Instructor Licensing) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 203 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Courses of Instruction) (Cars) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 172 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Courses of Instruction) (Learner Permit Holders) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 173 of 2011</li> </ul>	25/1968
Transport	<b>Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act, 1975 (Disposal of Monies) Regulations, S.I. No. 262 of 1975<sup>3651</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975 (Disposal of Moneys) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 185 of 1995<sup>3652</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975 (Fixed Charge Offences) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 136 of 2006<sup>3653</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975 (Fixed Charge offences) (Prescribed Notice and Document) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 114 of 2009<sup>3654</sup></li> <li>➤ Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975 (Fixed Charge Offences) (Prescribed Notice and Document) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 359 of 2010<sup>3655</sup></li> </ul>	14/1975
Transport	Road Traffic (Amendment) Act 1984	16/1984
Transport	<b>Road Traffic Act 1994</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Omnibus (Stopping Places and Stands) General Bye-Laws 1962,</li> </ul>	7/1994

<sup>3651</sup> The enabling provisions are Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975 (14/1975), ss. 3(8) and 6. Section 3 was substituted by Road Traffic Act 2002 (12/2002), s. 12(1) with provision to continue regulations in force in subs. (3). Section 6 remains in force.

<sup>3652</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3653</sup> The enabling provision is Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975 (14/1975), s. 3. Section 3 was substituted by Road Traffic Act 2002 (12/2002), s. 12(1) with provision to continue regulations in force in subs. (3).

<sup>3654</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3655</sup> Ibid.

	<p>S.I. No. 122 of 1962<sup>3656</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Parking Fees) Regulations 1969, S.I. No. 169 of 1969<sup>3657</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Meter Parking Places Rules 1985, S.I. No. 27 of 1985<sup>3658</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Meter Parking Places (No. 2) Rules 1985, S.I. No. 366 of 1985<sup>3659</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Carlow Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 177 of 1986<sup>3660</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Cavan Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 178 of 1986<sup>3661</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Clare Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 179 of 1986<sup>3662</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork (County Borough and County) Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 180 of 1986<sup>3663</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Donegal Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 181 of 1986<sup>3664</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Area Traffic and Parking Bye-laws 1986, S.I. No. 182 of 1986<sup>3665</sup></li> <li>➤ Galway (County Borough and County) Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 183 of 1986<sup>3666</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Kerry Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 184 of 1986<sup>3667</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Kildare Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 185 of 1986<sup>3668</sup></li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3656</sup> The original enabling provisions were Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 86 and 88. Section 86 was repealed (10.01.2013) by *Road Traffic Act 2002* (12/2002), s. 25(2), S.I. No. 12 of 2013. Section 88 was repealed (1.09.1968) by *Road Traffic Act 1968* (25/1968), s. 5 subject to transitional provisions in s. 60(4), S.I. No. 169 of 1968. Any existing bye-laws made under s. 88 were continued in force under Road Traffic Act 1968 (25/1968), s. 60(4). Section 60 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4(1), commenced by S.I. No. 180 of 1997. Existing bye-laws were continued in force by s. 4(2) of the 1994 Act: (2) *Regulations, bye-laws and temporary rules made under a provision or enactment referred to in subsection (1) and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force and be deemed to be regulations or, as the case may be, bye-laws made under the corresponding provision of this Act, and they shall be capable of being amended or revoked accordingly, and documents issued under or in accordance with any regulations, bye-laws or temporary rules as aforesaid and in force immediately before such commencement shall continue in force for the purposes of this Act.*

<sup>3657</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 90. Section 5 remains in force and s. 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any regulations then in force. The SI is classified under the 1994 Act because it deals with parking under Part VI.

<sup>3658</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90(3)(b). Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any temporary rules then in force. These Rules do not appear to be temporary rules. They were finally amended (1.09.1992) by S.I. No. 235 of 1992, but appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provision. They should be revoked and replaced if necessary.

<sup>3659</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3660</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 89 and 90, both repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force.

<sup>3661</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3662</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3663</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3664</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3665</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3666</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3667</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3668</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ County of Kilkenny Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 186 of 1986<sup>3669</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Laois Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 187 of 1986<sup>3670</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Leitrim Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 188 of 1986<sup>3671</sup></li> <li>➤ Limerick (County Borough and County) Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 189 of 1986<sup>3672</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Longford Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 190 of 1986<sup>3673</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Louth Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 191 of 1986<sup>3674</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Mayo Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 192 of 1986<sup>3675</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Meath Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 193 of 1986<sup>3676</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Monaghan Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 194 of 1986<sup>3677</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Roscommon Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 196 of 1986<sup>3678</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Sligo Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 197 of 1986<sup>3679</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Tipperary North Riding and County of Tipperary South Riding Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 198 of 1986<sup>3680</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford (County Borough and County) Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 199 of 1986<sup>3681</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Wexford Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 201 of 1986<sup>3682</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Wicklow Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1986, S.I. No. 202 of 1986<sup>3683</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Amendment) Act 1978 (Part III) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 218 of 1987<sup>3684</sup></li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3669</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3670</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3671</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3672</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3673</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3674</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3675</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3676</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3677</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3678</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3679</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3680</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3681</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3682</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3683</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3684</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 5 and Road Traffic (Amendment) Act 1978 (19/1978), s. 26. Section 5 is a general regulation making power and is still in force. The 1978 Act was repealed by Road Traffic Act

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin Meter Parking Places Rules 1987, S.I. No. 232 of 1987<sup>3685</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford (County Borough and County) Traffic and Parking (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1987, S.I. No. 16 of 1988<sup>3686</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Bollards and Ramps) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 32 of 1988<sup>3687</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork (County Borough and County) Traffic and Parking (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1988, S.I. No. 225 of 1988<sup>3688</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Bollards and Ramps) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 291 of 1988<sup>3689</sup></li> <li>➤ Town of Mullingar Pay and Display Disc Parking Temporary Rules 1988, S.I. No. 307 of 1988<sup>3690</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Meter Parking Places Rules 1989, S.I. No. 198 of 1989<sup>3691</sup></li> <li>➤ Town of Mullingar Pay and Display Disc Parking Temporary Rules 1989, S.I. No. 317 of 1989<sup>3692</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Westmeath Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws, 1990, S.I. No. 322 of 1990<sup>3693</sup></li> <li>➤ Cork (County Borough and County) Traffic and Parking (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1992, S.I. No. 44 of 1992<sup>3694</sup></li> <li>➤ Limerick (County Borough and County) Traffic and Parking (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1992, S.I. No. 147 of 1992<sup>3695</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Wexford Traffic and Parking (Amendment) Bye-Laws</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any regulations then in force. The SI is classified under the 1994 Act because it provides for analysis of specimens in s. 19.

<sup>3685</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90(3)(b). Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any temporary rules then in force. These Rules do not appear to be temporary rules. They were finally amended (1.09.1992) by S.I. No. 235 of 1992, but appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provision. They should be revoked and replaced if necessary.

<sup>3686</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90. Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force.

<sup>3687</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 101A. Section 5 remains in force. Section 101A was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force. The SI is classified under the 1994 Act because it deals with traffic calming measures in s. 38.

<sup>3688</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90. Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force.

<sup>3689</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 101A. Section 5 remains in force. Section 101A was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force. The SI is classified under the 1994 Act because it deals with traffic calming measures in s. 38.

<sup>3690</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90. Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any temporary rules then in force. Temporary rules under s. 90 were limited to a period of one year by subs. (7)(b)(iii). They appear to have ceased to be in effect and should be revoked to clarify their status. They appear to be superseded by S.I. No. 317 of 1989.

<sup>3691</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90(3)(b). Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any temporary rules then in force. These Rules do not appear to be temporary rules. They were finally amended (1.09.1992) by S.I. No. 235 of 1992, but appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provision. They should be revoked and replaced if necessary.

<sup>3692</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90. Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any temporary rules then in force. In accordance with subs. (7)(b)(iii), temporary rules expire after one year unless previously revoked. They therefore appear to have ceased to have effect and should be revoked to clarify their status.

<sup>3693</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 89 and 90, both repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force.

<sup>3694</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90. Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force.

<sup>3695</sup> Ibid.

	<p>1992, S.I. No. 200 of 1992<sup>3696</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Dublin Meter Parking Places Rules 1992, S.I. No. 235 of 1992<sup>3697</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Area Traffic and Parking (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1993, S.I. No. 131 of 1993<sup>3698</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Kerry Traffic and Parking (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1993, S.I. No. 327 of 1993<sup>3699</sup></li> <li>➤ Dublin Area Traffic and Parking Temporary Rules 1993, S.I. No. 334 of 1993<sup>3700</sup></li> <li>➤ Waterford (County Borough and County) Traffic and Parking (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1993, S.I. No. 27 of 1994<sup>3701</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Offaly Traffic and Parking Bye-Laws 1993, S.I. No. 87 of 1994<sup>3702</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1994, S.I. No. 222 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1994 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1994, S.I. No. 350 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Dublin Area Traffic and Parking (Temporary) Rules 1994, S.I. No. 12 of 1995<sup>3703</sup></li> <li>➤ County of Louth Traffic and Parking Temporary Rules 1995, S.I. No. 22 of 1995<sup>3704</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport (International Carriage of Goods by Road) Order 1995, S.I. No. 23 of 1995<sup>3705</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1995, S.I. No. 86 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1994 (Section 41) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 89 of 1995</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Parking Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3696</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3697</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90(3)(b). Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any temporary rules then in force. These Rules do not appear to be temporary rules. They were finally amended (1.09.1992) by S.I. No. 235 of 1992, but appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provision. They should be revoked and replaced if necessary.

<sup>3698</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 89 and 90, both repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force.

<sup>3699</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3700</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90. Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any temporary rules then in force. In accordance with subs. (7)(b)(iii), temporary rules expire after one year unless previously revoked. They therefore appear to have ceased to have effect and should be revoked to clarify their status.

<sup>3701</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3702</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 89 and 90, both repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force.

<sup>3703</sup> The enabling provision is Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), s. 90. Section 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any temporary rules then in force. In accordance with s. 90(7)(b)(iii), temporary rules expire after one year unless previously revoked. They therefore appear to have ceased to have effect and should be revoked to clarify their status.

<sup>3704</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 89 and 90, both repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any temporary rules then in force. In accordance with s. 89(4)(c) and s. 90(7)(b)(iii), temporary rules expire after one year unless previously revoked. They therefore appear to have ceased to have effect and should be revoked to clarify their status.

<sup>3705</sup> Ibid.



	<p>No. 186 of 1995<sup>3706</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ County of Kerry Traffic and Parking (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1995, S.I. No. 268 of 1995<sup>3707</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1997, S.I. No. 180 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 182 of 1997</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 274 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1994 (Commencement) Order 1998, S.I. No. 284 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act, 1994 (Section 41) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 357 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 441 of 1998</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 1994 (Section 25) (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 597 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 98 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 404 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 11 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 1994 (Control of Traffic - Exemption Permits) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 639 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 1994 (Sections 18 and 19) (Prescribed Forms) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 434 of 2010<sup>3708</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 1994 (Section 22) (Costs and Expenses) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 435 of 2010<sup>3709</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 239 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 1994 (Detention of Vehicles) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 460 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Bus Lanes) (Exemption) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 527 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 673 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 74 of 2012</li> </ul>	
--	--	--

<sup>3706</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 5 and 90. Section 5 remains in force and s. 90 was repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any regulations then in force. The SI is classified under the 1994 Act because it deals with parking under Part VI.

<sup>3707</sup> The enabling provisions are Road Traffic Act 1961 (24/1961), ss. 89 and 90, both repealed by Road Traffic Act 1994 (7/1994), s. 4, with provision in subs. (2) for continuation in force of any bye-laws then in force.

<sup>3708</sup> The enabling provisions, ss. 18 and 19, are repealed by Road Traffic Act 2010 (25/2010), s. 33(c), not commenced as of July 2014.

<sup>3709</sup> Ibid.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 332 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 188 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Traffic and Parking) (Car Clubs and Electrically Powered Vehicles) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 325 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 1994 (Detention of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 48 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Transport	Roads (Amendment) Act 1998	23/1998
Transport	<p><b>Road Traffic Act 2002</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2002, S.I. No. 491 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2002, S.I. No. 598 of 2002</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Commencement) Order 2003, S.I. No. 214 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2003, S.I. No. 321 of 2003</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2004, S.I. No. 248 of 2004</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) Order 2006, S.I. No. 134 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Commencement of Certain Provisions relating to Driving while Holding Mobile Phone) Order 2006, S.I. No. 443 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (Penalty Points) Order 2009, S.I. No. 149 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Section 9) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 11 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Commencement of Certain Provisions) (Penalty Points) Order 2012, S.I. No. 296 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2013, S.I. No. 12 of 2013</li> <li>➤ Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012 (Commencement) (Penalty Points - Certificate of Road Worthiness) Order 2014, S.I. No. 508 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Commencement) (Penalty Point - Speed Limitation Devices) Order 2014, S.I. No. 560 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2002 (Section 22) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 332 of 2015</li> </ul>	12/2002
Transport	<p><b>Road Traffic Act 2004</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2004 (Commencement) (Parts 1 and 2 and sections 27 and 32) Order 2005, S.I. No. 8 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act (Commencement) (Parts 3 and 4) Order 2005, S.I. No. 26 of 2005</li> </ul>	44/2004

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Ordinary Speed Limits Buses, Heavy Goods Vehicles, Etc) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 546 of 2008</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Ordinary Speed Limits - Buses, Heavy Goods Vehicles, Etc.) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 75 of 2012</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p><b>Road Traffic Act 2006</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2006, S.I. No. 384 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Part Commencement Section 16(2)(c)) Order 2006, S.I. No. 457 of 2006</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 86 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Sections 10, 11 and 13) (Commencement) Order 2007, S.I. No. 718 of 2007</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Part Commencement Section 16) (Penalty Points) Order 2009, S.I. No. 148 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Part Commencement Section 16(2)(e)) (Penalty Points) Order 2012, S.I. No. 295 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Restriction on Use of Mobile Phones) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 178 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2006 (Commencement) (Penalty Point - Speed Limitation Devices) Order 2014, S.I. No. 560 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic (Weight Laden of 5 Axle Articulated Vehicles) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 608 of 2014</li> </ul>	23/2006
Transport	<b>Road Traffic and Transport Act 2006</b>	28/2006
Transport	<p><b>Road Traffic Act 2010<sup>3710</sup></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 394 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 255 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2011, S.I. No. 543 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Section 33) (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 544 of 2011</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Section 48) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 293 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Section 21) (Costs and Expenses) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 477 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Section 53(3)(c)) (Commencement) Order 2012, S.I. No. 560 of 2012</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Impairment Testing) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 534 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Impairment Testing) (Commencement)</li> </ul>	25/2010

<sup>3710</sup> Repealed Road Traffic Act 2003 (37/2003). The commencement order for the 2003 Act, S.I. No. 647 of 2003, is obsolete and should be revoked.

	<p>Order 2014, S.I. No. 536 of 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Section 13) (Prescribed Form and Manner of Statements) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 398 of 2015</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Section 54(d)) (Defective or Worn Tyres) (Commencement) Order 2016, S.I. No. 168 of 2016</li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Road Traffic Act 2011</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 253 of 2011</li> </ul>	7/2011
Transport	<p>Road Traffic (No. 2) Act 2011</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic (No. 2) Act 2011 (Commencement) Order 2011, S.I. No. 542 of 2011</li> </ul>	28/2011
Transport	<p><b>Road Traffic Act 2014</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2014 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 147 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2014 (Section 10(a) and (f)) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 345 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2014 (Sections 1 and 2) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 382 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2014 (Sections 12 and 13) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 535 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2010 (Impairment Testing) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 536 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2014 (Section 10 (a) to (e) and (h)) (Commencement) Order 2014, S.I. No. 562 of 2014</li> <li>➤ Road Traffic Act 2014 (Section 6(b) and (c)) (Commencement) Order 2015, S.I. No. 252 of 2015</li> </ul>	3/2014
Transport	Road Traffic (No. 2) Act 2014	39/2014

• **36.6.3 PUBLIC TRANSPORT AND ROAD TRANSPORT**

Transport	<p><b>Public Transport Regulation Act 2009<sup>3711</sup></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 (Sections 5, 23 and 29) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 466 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 (National Transport Authority) (Appointed Day) Order 2009, S.I. No. 467 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 (Section 44) (Commencement) Order 2009, S.I. No. 575 of 2009</li> <li>➤ Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 (Certain Provisions) (Commencement) Order 2010, S.I. No. 566 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 (Dissolution of Commission for Taxi Regulation) Order 2010, S.I. No. 614 of 2010</li> <li>➤ Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 (Certain Provisions)</li> </ul>	37/2009
-----------	--	---------

<sup>3711</sup> Repealed Road Transport Act 1932 (2/1932): see S.I. No. 466 of 2009 and S.I. No. 566 of 2010.

	(Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2010, S.I. No. 615 of 2010	
Transport	<p><b>Road Transport Act 1933</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1933 (Part II) Regulations Order 1933 [Vol. XIX p. 1123] S.R. &amp; O. No. 120 of 1933</li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1933 (Section 29) Regulations Order 1934 [Vol. XIX p. 1193] S.R. &amp; O. No. 173 of 1934</li> <li>➤ Railway Tribunal (Road Transport) Fees Order 1935 [Vol. XIX p. 1209] S.R. &amp; O. No. 265 of 1935<sup>3712</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1933 (Part II) Regulations 1952, S.I. No. 8 of 1952</li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1971 (Fees) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 183 of 1971<sup>3713</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act (Fees) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 256 of 1977<sup>3714</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act (Vehicle Plate Issuing Stations) Order 1986, S.I. No. 106 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1933 (Part II) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. 315 of 1986<sup>3715</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Acts (Vehicle Plate Application Form) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 142 of 1994</li> <li>➤ Road Transport (Road Freight Carrier's Licence Application Form) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 66 of 1995<sup>3716</sup></li> </ul>	8/1933
Transport	<b>Road Transport Act 1934</b>	17/1934
Transport	<b>Road Transport Act 1935</b>	23/1935
Transport	<b>Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1955</b>	21/1955
Transport	<p><b>Transport Act 1958</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Transport Act, 1958 (Markets and Fairs) Order 1958, S.I. No. 173 of 1958<sup>3717</sup></li> </ul>	19/1958
Transport	<b>Transport (No. 2) Act 1959</b>	40/1959
Transport	<p><b>Road Transport Act 1971</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1971 (Commencement) Order 1971, S.I. No. 166 of 1971</li> </ul>	8/1971
Transport	<b>Road Transport Act 1978</b>	8/1978

<sup>3712</sup> The enabling section is s. 47(2). This provision (included in Part IV) was repealed by Transport Act 1944 (21/1944), s. 5 and sch. 1. The repeal commenced on enactment and there appears to be no saver for regulations. It therefore appears that this SI is not in force and it should be revoked.

<sup>3713</sup> The substantive provisions of these regulations, regs. 2 and 3, were substituted by S.I. No. 277 of 1982, reg. 3. They are obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3714</sup> These regulations amend S.I. No. 69 of 1955 which was revoked by S.I. No. 141 of 1994. They are obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3715</sup> The enabling sections are 6, 30 and 34. The latter two sections were repealed by Road Transport Act 1999 (15/1999), s. 23 and sch., and the SI remains in force under s. 6.

<sup>3716</sup> The enabling provisions are ss. 6 and 11. Section 11 is repealed by Road Transport Act 1999 (15/1999), s. 23. The SI remains in force under s. 6.

<sup>3717</sup> The enabling provision, Transport Act 1958 (19/1958), s. 27 was repealed by Road Transport Act 1999 (15/1999), s. 23 and sch. There is no saver for regulations. The repeal is not commenced.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) Order 1980, S.I. No. 160 of 1980<sup>3718</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) Order 1981, S.I. No. 152 of 1981<sup>3719</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) (No. 2) Order 1981, S.I. No. 323 of 1981<sup>3720</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) (No. 3) Order 1981, S.I. No. 324 of 1981<sup>3721</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) Order 1982, S.I. No. 41 of 1982<sup>3722</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) (No. 2) Order 1982, S.I. No. 267 of 1982<sup>3723</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) (No. 3) Order 1982, S.I. No. 268 of 1982<sup>3724</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) (No. 4) Order 1982, S.I. No. 269 of 1982<sup>3725</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) Order 1983, S.I. No. 331 of 1983<sup>3726</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1978 (Section 5) (No. 2) Order 1983, S.I. No. 332 of 1983<sup>3727</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act 1978 (Section 5) Order 1989, S.I. No. 144 of 1989<sup>3728</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act 1978 (Section 5) Order 1990, S.I. No. 180 of 1990<sup>3729</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act 1978 (Section 5) Order 1991, S.I. No. 201 of 1991<sup>3730</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act 1978 (Section 5) Order 1992, S.I. No. 191 of 1992<sup>3731</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act 1978 (Section 5) Order 1995, S.I. No. 84 of 1995<sup>3732</sup></li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act 1978 (Section 5) (No. 2) Order 1995, S.I. No.</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

<sup>3718</sup> The enabling provision is Road Transport Act 1978 (8/1978), s. 5(1). Section 5(1) has been substituted twice, by Dublin Transport Authority Act 1986 (15/1986), s. 29(8) (not commenced) and by Road Transport Act 1999 (15/1999), s. 10(1)(a), (2), commenced by S.I. No. 264 of 1999. The latter has a saver for orders made under s. 5(1) in s. 10(2).

<sup>3719</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3720</sup> The enabling provision is Road Transport Act 1978 (8/1978), s. 5. Section 5(1) has been substituted twice, by Dublin Transport Authority Act 1986 (15/1986), s. 29(8) (not commenced) and by Road Transport Act 1999 (15/1999), s. 10(1)(a), (2), commenced by S.I. No. 264 of 1999. The latter has a saver for orders made under s. 5(1) in s. 10(2).

<sup>3721</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3722</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3723</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3724</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3725</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3726</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3727</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3728</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3729</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3730</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3731</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3732</sup> Ibid.

	<p>201 of 1995<sup>3733</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Transport Act 1978 (Section 5) Order 1996, S.I. No. 53 of 1996<sup>3734</sup></li> </ul>	
Transport	<p>Road Transport Act 1986</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1986 (Commencement) Order 1986, S.I. No. 240 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1986 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1986, S.I. No. 313 of 1986</li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1986 (Commencement) (No. 3) Order 1986, S.I. No. 454 of 1986</li> </ul>	16/1986
Transport	<p>Road Transport Act 1999</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Transport Act, 1999 (Commencement) Order 1999, S.I. No. 264 of 1999</li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act 1999 (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 611 of 2005</li> <li>➤ Road Transport Act 1999 (Repeals) (Commencement) Order 2005, S.I. No. 683 of 2005</li> </ul>	15/1999
Transport	Road Traffic and Transport Act 2006	28/2006
Transport	<p>Road Transport Act 2011</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Road Transport Operator Licensing (Fees) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 460 of 2015</li> </ul>	31/2011

<sup>3733</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3734</sup> Ibid.

## STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS MADE UNDER EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES ACT 1972, SECTION 3

Listed by Government Department

Statutory instruments made under section 3 of the European Communities Act 1972 require a different approach to classification, as listing them under their enabling Act would be meaningless. Instead the Commission has initially classified them by Department. Further work is needed to classify them by subject matter.

### Section 3 SIs - Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine

#### 1973

- European Communities (Sea Fisheries) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 1 of 1973 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]
- European Communities (Marketing of Eggs) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 15 of 1973 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]
- European Communities (Common Agricultural Policy) (Market Intervention) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 24 of 1973 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]<sup>3735</sup>
- European Communities (Bacon Levy Periods) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 30 of 1973 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]
- European Communities (Fresh Poultry Meat) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 129 of 1973 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]
- European Communities (Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 174 of 1973 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]
- European Communities (Dairy Herds Conversion Premium) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 345 of 1973 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]

#### 1974

- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 116 of 1974 [Minister for Lands]<sup>3736 3737</sup>
- European Communities (Seeds) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 200 of 1974 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]

#### 1975

- European Communities (Fresh Poultry Meat) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 176 of 1975 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]
- European Communities (An Bord Grain) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 203 of 1975 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]

---

<sup>3735</sup> Except Reg. 11 which was transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 418 of 2011).

<sup>3736</sup> Now Department of Agriculture, Food and Marine by virtue of subsequent SIs on the same subject matter.

<sup>3737</sup> In relation to consent, responsibility in the schedule, art. 16 was transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 418 of 2011)



- European Communities (Seeds) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 252 of 1975 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]

## 1976

- European Communities (Wine) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 12 of 1976 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]<sup>3738</sup>
- European Communities (Carnation Leaf Rollers) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 104 of 1976 [Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 163 of 1976 [Minister for Lands]

## 1977

- European Communities (Marketing of Fish) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 114 of 1977 [Minister for Fisheries]
- European Communities (Cut Flowers, Flowering Bulbs and Ornamental Foliage) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 129 of 1977 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 206 of 1977 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Termination of Fees on Exported Butter) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 281 of 1977 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Co-Responsibility Levy on Milk and Milk Products) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 297 of 1977 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Christmas Butter) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 362 of 1977 [Minister for Agriculture]

## 1978

- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 223 of 1978 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Cattle Export Charges) (Revocation) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 233 of 1978 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Reduced Price Butter) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 286 of 1978 [Minister for Agriculture]

## 1979

- European Communities (Feeding Stuffs) (Additives) (Amendment) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 6 of 1979 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 198 of 1979 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Certification of Hops) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 267 of 1979 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Sampling and Analysis of Fertilisers) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 409 of 1979 [Minister for Agriculture]

---

<sup>3738</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture by Wine (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1978 (S.I. No. 232 of 1978)

- European Communities (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 411 of 1979 [Minister for Agriculture]

## 1980

- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 238 of 1980 [Minister for Agriculture]

## 1981

- European Communities (Cereal Seed) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 48 of 1981 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 227 of 1981 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Restriction on Slaughter of Sheep) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 277 of 1981 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant Protection Products) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 320 of 1981 [Minister for Agriculture]

## 1982

- European Communities (Cetacean Products) (Regulation of Import) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 7 of 1982 [Minister for Fisheries and Forestry]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 225 of 1982 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 295 of 1982 [Minister for Industry and Energy]<sup>3739</sup>

## 1983

- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 197 of 1983 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Feeding Stuffs) (Additives) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 325 of 1983 [Minister for Agriculture]

## 1984

- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 147 of 1984 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 263 of 1984 [Minister for Agriculture]

## 1985

- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 180 of 1985 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 237 of 1985 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Caseins and Caseinates) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 248 of 1985 [Minister for Agriculture]

<sup>3739</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by Food Standards (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1987 (S.I. No. 129 of 1987).

- European Communities (Diseases of Animals Acts, 1966 and 1979 Orders) (General Authorisation for Imports) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 365 of 1985 [Minister for Agriculture]

## 1986

- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 225 of 1986 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 277 of 1986 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 278 of 1986 [Minister for Agriculture]

## 1987

- European Communities (Milk Levy) (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 51 of 1987 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Caseins and Caseinates) (Methods of Sampling and Analysis) Regulation 1987, S.I. No. 123 of 1987 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Milk Levy) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 143 of 1987 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 190 of 1987 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Cereal Seed) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 217 of 1987 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 265 of 1987 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Fresh Meat) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 284 of 1987 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 342 of 1987 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 1988

- European Communities (Beet Seed) Amendment Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 52 of 1988 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 102 of 1988 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 131 of 1988 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Co-Responsibility Levy on Cereals) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 153 of 1988 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 160 of 1988 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 1989

- European Communities (Milk Levy) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 47 of 1989 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 92 of 1989 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 157 of 1989 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Sampling and Analysis of Fertilisers) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 179 of 1989 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 180 of 1989 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Sampling and Analysis of Fertilisers) (No. 2), Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 202 of 1989 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition), S.I. No. 252 of 1989 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Temporary Provisions) (No. 2) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 253 of 1989 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 1990

- European Communities (Co-Responsibility Levy on Milk and Milk Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 37 of 1990 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Co-Responsibility Levy on Cereals) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 38 of 1990 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 119 of 1990 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 174 of 1990 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 339 of 1990 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 346 of 1990 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 1991

- European Communities (Additives in Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 124 of 1991 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 227 of 1991 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

- European Communities (Sampling and Analysis of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 282 of 1991 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 284 of 1991 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Fruit Jams, Jellies and Marmalades and Chestnut Puree) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 319 of 1991 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Additives in Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 345 of 1991 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 1992

- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 148 of 1992 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 214 of 1992 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (General Authorisations For Exports of Agricultural Products) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 266 of 1992 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 290 of 1992 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 1993

- European Communities (Additives in Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 79 of 1993 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fertilisers) (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 110 of 1993 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Mutual Assistance As Regards Correct Application of Legislation on Veterinary and Zootechnical Matters) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 150 of 1993 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 204 of 1993 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Trade in Porcine Semen Animal Health) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 242 of 1993 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Sampling and Analysis of Fertilisers) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 257 of 1993 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Pig Carcase (Grading)) (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 313 of 1993 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Potato Ring Rot) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 346 of 1993 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Pig Carcase (Grading)) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 405 of 1993 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]

## 1994

- European Communities (Pure-Bred Sheep and Goat Flock-Book) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 16 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]

- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 47 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Additives in Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 55 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Registration of Pedigree Animals) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 150 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Breeding Pig Herd-Book and Register) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 151 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material and Ornamental Plants) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 161 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 162 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Animal Remedies and Medicated Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 176 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fruit Plant Propagating Material and Fruit Plants Intended For Fruit Production) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 198 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material and Ornamental Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 199 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Pig Carcase (Grading)) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 216 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 246 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Importation of Animals and Animal Products from Third Countries) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 255 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 280 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Trade in Animals and Animal Products) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 289 of 1994 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]

## 1995

- European Communities (Additives in Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 44 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 50 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 92 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]

- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 129 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Sampling and Analysis of Fertilisers) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 157 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Milk Quota) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 266 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 294 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 339 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Monitoring of Temperature in The Means of Transport, Warehousing and Storage of Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs and Sampling Procedure and Methods of Analysis For Control of the Temperatures of Quick-Frozen Foods Intended For Human Consumption) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 370 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Trade in Livestock Semen) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 387 of 1995 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]

## 1996

- European Communities (Trade in Animals and Animal Semen, Ova and Embryos) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 12 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Additives in Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 15 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 54 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Definition, Description and Presentation of Spirit Drinks) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 60 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Importation of Cattle From The United Kingdom) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 71 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Trade in Certain Animal Products) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 102 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction and Movement of Certain Harmful Organisms, Plants, Plant Products and Other Objects For Trial Or Scientific Purposes And/Or For Work on Varietal Selections) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 122 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 150 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Importation of Bovine Animals and Products Obtained From Bovine Animals From The United Kingdom) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 210 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]



- European Communities (Additives in Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 252 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plants Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 266 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 270 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 325 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Cereal Seed)(Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 380 of 1996 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]

## 1997

- European Communities (Pesticide Residues) (Fruit and Vegetables) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 218 of 1997 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Cereal Seed) (Amendment) Regulation 1997, S.I. No. 243 of 1997 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Trade in Bovine Animals and Swine) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 270 of 1997 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 283 of 1997 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 289 of 1997 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Forestry]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organism Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 480 of 1997 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction and Movement of Certain Harmful Organisms, Plants, Plant Products and Other Objects For Trial Or Scientific Purposes And/Or For Work on Varietal Selections) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 501 of 1997 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 1998

- European Communities (Mammalian Animal Waste) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 2 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Zootechnical and Genealogical Conditions Applicable To Imports From Third Countries) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 26 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Labelling of Beef and Beef Products) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 31 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 78 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]



- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 120 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 167 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Milk Quota) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 172 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Veterinary Inspection Fees) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 202 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Labelling of Beef and Beef Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 230 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 239 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 240 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Definition, Description and Presentation of Aromatized Wines, Aromatized Wine-Based Drinks and Aromatized Wine-Product Cocktails) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 254 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 398 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Pesticide Residues) (Fruit and Vegetables) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 563 of 1998 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 1999

- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 53 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Minimum Requirements For Vessels Carrying Dangerous Or Polluting Goods) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 96 of 1999 [Minister for the Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 98 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Processing of Mammalian Animal Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 200 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material and Ornamental Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 201 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 227 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Feedingstuffs) (Methods of Sampling and Analysis) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 289 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

- European Communities (Animals and Animal Products From Belgium) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 290 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Fees For Health Inspections and Controls of Fresh Meat) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 339 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 354 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material and Ornamental Plants) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 462 of 1999 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]

## 2000

- European Communities (Trade in Bovine Animals and Swine) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 5 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 59 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Revocation of Trade Sanctions Concerning The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) and Certain Areas of the Republics of Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 60 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 135 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 189 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Protein Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 190 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Marketing of Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 281 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Agricultural Or Forestry Tractors Type Approval) (No. 2) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 286 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Feedingstuffs) (Methods of Sampling and Analysis) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 288 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Veterinary Checks on Products Imported From Third Countries) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 292 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Retirement of Farmers) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 330 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]

- European Communities (Aquaculture Animals and Fish) (Placing on The Market and Control of Certain Diseases) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 377 of 2000 [Minister for the Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3740</sup>
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 434 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Labelling of Beef and Beef Products) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 435 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Pesticide Residues) (Foodstuffs of Animal Origin) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 460 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Pesticide Residues) (Fruit and Vegetables) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 461 of 2000 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]

## 2001

- European Communities (Live Poultry and Hatching Eggs) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 26 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture]
- European Communities (Aquaculture Animals and Fish) (Placing on The Market and Control of Certain Diseases)(Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 34 of 2001 [Minister for the Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3741</sup>
- European Communities (Slaughter of Bovine Animals Aged Over 30 Months) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 48 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Disposal, Processing and Placing on The Market of Animal By-Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 77 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Import Restrictions) (Foot-And-Mouth Disease) (Revocation) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 120 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Beet Seed) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 142 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Vegetable Seeds) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 306 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Pig Carcase (Grading)) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 413 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 414 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Guidelines For The Assessment of Additives in Animal Nutrition) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 556 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]

<sup>3740</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by Sea Fisheries, Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 707 of 2007)

<sup>3741</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by Sea Fisheries, Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 707 of 2007).

- European Communities (Authorization, Placing on The Market, Use and Control of Biocidal Products) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 625 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Cereal Seed) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 640 of 2001 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]

## 2002

- European Communities (Trade in Certain Cattle and Pigs) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 37 of 2002 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 197 of 2002 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Seed of Fodder Plants) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 198 of 2002 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Cereal Seed) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 204 of 2002 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and Rural Development]
- European Communities (Labelling of Beef and Beef Products)(Amendment) Regulations, 2002, S.I. No. 485 of 2002 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Trade With Iraq) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 525 of 2002 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Control on Imports of Animal Products From China) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 559 of 2002 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Forest Reproductive Material) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 618 of 2002 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3742</sup>

## 2003

- European Communities (Certain Aspects of the Sale of Consumer Goods and Associated Guarantees) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 11 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Authorization, Placing on The Market, Use and Control of Plant Protection Products) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 83 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Cocoa and Chocolate Products) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 236 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fruit Juices and Certain Similar Products) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 240 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Seed of Oil Plants and Fibre Plants) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 280 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Sugar Products) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 289 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Hygienic Production and Placing on The Market of Raw Milk, Heat-Treated Milk and Milk-Based Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 290 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

<sup>3742</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food by Marketing of Forest Reproductive Material (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 296 of 2010)

- European Communities (Marketing of Fruit Jams, Jellies, Marmalades and Sweetened Chestnut Purée) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 294 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Dehydrated Preserved Milk) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 298 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Animal Remedies and Medicated Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 365 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Honey) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 367 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Recovery of Amounts) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 463 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Fees on Imports of Products of Animal Origin From Third Countries) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 533 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- Fishing Vessels (Safety Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 634 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Minimum Requirements For Vessels Carrying Dangerous Or Polluting Goods) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 639 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Undesirable Substances in Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 694 of 2003 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 2004

- European Communities (Ethyl Alcohol) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 30 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Fees For Health Inspections and Controls of Fresh Meat) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 74 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Organic Farming) Regulations, 2004, S.I. No. 112 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 117 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Minimum Conditions For Examining of Vegetable Species) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 121 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Characteristics and Minimum Conditions For Examining Agriculture Plant Species) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 122 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Monitoring of Zoonoses) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 154 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Feedingstuffs) (Methods of Sampling and Analysis) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 185 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Assembly Centres) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 200 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Organisms Harmful To Plants Or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 224 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

- European Communities (Control on Imports of Animal Products For Personal Consumption) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 267 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Common Organisation of Markets in Fishery and Aquaculture Products) (Financial Compensation For Withdrawal and Carry-Over Aid) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 398 of 2004 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3743</sup>
- European Communities (Equine Stud-Book and Competition) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 399 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Feedingstuffs) (Genetically Modified Feed) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 424 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Authorization, Placing on The Market, Use and Control of Biocidal Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 572 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Phytosanitary Measures) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 578 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Registration of Importers of Animal Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 661 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Seed of Fodder Plants) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 754 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Trade in The Production, Processing, Distribution and Introduction of Products of Animal Origin For Human Consumption) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 820 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Introduction of Products of Animal Origin From Third Countries For Human Consumption) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 893 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Organisms Harmful To Plants and Plant Products) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 894 of 2004 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 2005

- European Communities (Marketing of Vegetable Propagating and Planting Material, Other than Seed) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 120 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Authorization, Placing on The Market, Use and Control of Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 224 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Feed Additives) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 242 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Fertiliser) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 384 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Sea Fisheries) (Conservation and Rational Exploitation of Scallop) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 464 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3744</sup>

<sup>3743</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by Sea Fisheries, Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 707 of 2007).

<sup>3744</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by Sea Fisheries, Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 707 of 2007).



- European Communities (Aquaculture Animals and Fish) (Placing on the Market and Control of Certain Diseases) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 500 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3745</sup>
- European Communities (Sea Fisheries) Irish Sea Herring Fishing (Licensing) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 547 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3746</sup>
- European Communities (Undesirable Substances in Feedingstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 556 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Control on Imports of Birds) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 709 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Goat Identification) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 792 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Cereal Seed) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 805 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Control on Imports of Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 907 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Seed of Oil plants and Fibre plants) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 917 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Seed of fodder plants) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 918 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Beet Seed) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 919 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Vegetable Seed) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 920 of 2005 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 2006

- European Communities (Recovery of Amounts) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 13 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Forestry Consent System) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 168 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Control on Imports of Products of Animal Origin from Madagascar) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 190 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Safeguard Decisions) (Miscellaneous Revocations) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 258 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Potato Ring Rot) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 285 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Amendment of Regulations) Regulations (No. 2) 2006, S.I. No. 356 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities Authorization, Placing on the Market, Use and Control of Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 381 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

<sup>3745</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by Sea Fisheries, Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 707 of 2007).

<sup>3746</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by Sea Fisheries, Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 707 of 2007).

- European Communities (Protection Measures in Relation to Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza of Subtype H5N1 in Wild Birds) (No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 480 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Organisms Harmful to Plants and Plant Products) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 490 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Protection Measures in Relation to Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza of the Subtype H5N1 in Poultry) (No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 491 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Amendment of Regulations) (No. 3) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 555 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Aquaculture Animals and Fish) (Placing on the Market and Control of Certain Diseases) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 614 of 2006 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3747</sup>
- European Communities (Animal Transport and Control Post) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 675 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Protection Measures in Relation to Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza of Subtype H5N1 in Wild Birds) (No. 3) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 698 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Protection Measures in Relation to Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza of the Subtype H5N1 in Poultry) (No. 3) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 699 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Avian Influenza) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 701 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Salmonella in Breeding Flocks of Domestic Fowl) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 706 of 2006 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

## 2007

- European Communities (Cereal Seed) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 32 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Agriculture) (Accession of Bulgaria and Romania) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 68 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Control on Movement of Pet Birds) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 96 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Protection Measures Relating to Third Countries) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 103 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Veterinary Practice Act 2005) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 117 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (African Swine Fever) (Restriction on Imports from Sardinia) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 131 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Potato Ring Rot) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 132 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]

<sup>3747</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by Sea Fisheries, Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 707 of 2007).



- European Communities (Approval and Registration of Dealers of Bovine Animals and Swine) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 151 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Authorization, Placing on the Market, Use and Control of Biocidal Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 164 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Potato Brown Rot) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 198 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Circuses) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 257 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Protection of Plant Variety Rights) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 273 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Minimum Conditions for Examining of Vegetable Species) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 421 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Labelling and Marketing Standards for Poultrymeat) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 546 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Plastics and Other Materials) (Contact With Food) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 587 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 594 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Phytosanitary Measures) (Sudden Oak Death) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 673 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Organic Farming) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 698 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture and Food]
- European Communities (Veterinary Practice Act 2005) (Qualifications in Veterinary Medicine) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 745 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- Cackle (Fisheries Management and Conservation) (Waterford Estuary) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 753 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Organisms Harmful to Plants and Plant Products) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 777 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Animal Remedies) (No. 2) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 786 of 2007 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]

## 2008

- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Precautionary Measures) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 7 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Control on Imports) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 17 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Approval and Registration of Dealers of Ovine Animals) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 100 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]

- European Communities (Dehydrated Preserved Milk) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 124 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Bluetongue) Regulations 2008 Arrangement of Regulations, S.I. No. 133 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Foot and Mouth Disease) (Revocations) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 152 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Diseases of Animals) (Revocation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 175 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Agricultural Products) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 213 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Milk Quota) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 227 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Meat of Bovine Animals Aged 12 Months Or Less) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 245 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Salmonella in Laying Flocks of Domestic Fowl) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 247 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Health of Aquaculture Animals and Products) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 261 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Classical Swine Fever) (Restriction on Imports from Slovakia) (No. 2) (Revocation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 278 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Export and Import of Certain Dangerous Chemicals) (Enforcement) (Revocation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 287 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Protection Measures in Relation to Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza of the Subtype H5n1 in Poultry) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 328 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control on Mussel Fishing) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 347 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Classical Swine Fever) (Restriction on Imports) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 352 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Safeguard Decisions Relating to Avian Influenza, Newcastle Disease, Foot and Mouth Disease, Classical Swine Fever, African Swine Fever, Swine Vesicular Disease and Bluetongue) (Miscellaneous Revocations) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 362 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Safeguard Decisions) (Avian Influenza) (Miscellaneous Revocations) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 417 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Dangerous Substances in Aquaculture) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 466 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Identification and Registration of Pigs) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 470 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Cat and Dog Fur) (Restriction on Trade) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 513 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]

- European Communities (Foodstuffs) (Accession of Bulgaria and Romania) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 517 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Pesticide Residues) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 565 of 2008 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]

## 2009

- European Communities (Bovine Breeding) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 19 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Organic Farming) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 30 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Salmonella In Broilers) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 64 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Identification of Bovines) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 77 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Seed of Fodder Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 78 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Bluetongue) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 79 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Seed of Oil Seed Plants and Fibre Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 85 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Plastics and Other Materials) (Contact With Food) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 88 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control On Mussel Fishing) (Amendment) 2009, S.I. No. 108 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing Standards For Eggs) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 140 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Animal Remedies) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 182 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Animal Remedies and their Residues) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 183 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Authorization, Placing On the Market, Use and Control of Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 329 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control On Mussel Fishing) (Amendment) (No. 2) (Revocation) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 379 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Phytosanitary Measures) (Anoplophora Chinensis) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 391 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Foreshore) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 404 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Agriculture, Fisheries and Food) (Compliance) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 424 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Seeds) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 431 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]

- European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 432 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Plastics and Other Materials) (Contact With Food) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 463 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]

## 2010

- European Communities (Bovine Breeding) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 77 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control of salmonella in turkeys) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 99 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Data Collection in the Fisheries Sector) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 132 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Pig Carcase Classification) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 308 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Direct support schemes) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 309 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Welfare of farmed animals) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 311 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 312 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing Standards for Poultrymeat) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 328 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Beef Carcase Classification) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 363 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Natural habitats and birds) (Sea-fisheries) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 397 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Health of Aquaculture Animals and Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 398 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Phytosanitary Measures) (Anoplophora chinensis) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 404 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Common Agricultural Policy) (Scrutiny of Transactions) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 422 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Approval and Registration of Dealers of Ovine Animals) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 438 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Approval and Registration of Dealers of Bovine Animals and Swine) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 439 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 488 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Labelling, Presentation and Marketing of Wines) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 507 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 531 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]

- European Communities (Authorization, Placing on the Market, Use and Control of Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 541 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Forest Consent and Assessment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 558 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Poultry and Hatching Eggs) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 564 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 587 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fruit Juices and Certain Similar Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 609 of 2010 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]

## 2011

- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Control on Movement of Pet Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 10 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Precautionary Measures) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 11 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Plastics and other materials) (Contact with Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 105 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Foot and Mouth Disease) (Restrictions on Imports from Bulgaria) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 133 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (African Swine Fever) (Russia) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 134 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Authorisation, Placing on the Market, Use and Control of Biocidal Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 158 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Sheep Identification) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 309 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control of Organisms harmful to plants and plant products) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 313 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Equine) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 357 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Potato cyst nematodes) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 359 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Carnation leaf-rollers) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 360 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Marketing standards) (Crops and oils) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 378 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Control on Mussel Fishing) Regulations 2008 (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 402 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]

- European Communities (Official Controls on the Import of Food of Non-Animal Origin for Pesticide Residues) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 426 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Health of Aquaculture Animals and Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 430 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Agriculture) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 456 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Milk Quota) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 507 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 531 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]
- European Communities (Minimum Conditions for Examining Vegetable Species) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 736 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Minimum Conditions for Examining Agriculture Plant Species) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 738 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Marketing of Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 739 of 2011 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]

## 2012

- European Communities (Authorization, Placing on the Market, Use and Control of Plant Protection Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 45 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Control of Foot and mouth Disease) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 51 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Newcastle Disease) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 57 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Welfare of Farmed Animals) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 98 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Control of Organisms Harmful to Plants and Plant Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 99 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Direct support schemes) Offences and Control Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 115 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Aerial Fertilisation) (Forestry) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 125 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Sustainable Use of Pesticides) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 155 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Plant Protection Products) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 159 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 164 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]



- European Communities (Cereal Seed) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 179 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Phytosanitary Measures) (Brown Rot in Egypt) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 211 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Pesticide Residues) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 212 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Bluetongue) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 242 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Animal Remedies) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 262 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Control of Animal Remedies and their Residues) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 263 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Control of Organisms Harmful to Plants and Plant Products) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 297 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Control on Movement of Pet Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 305 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Precautionary Measures) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 306 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) (Amendment) (No 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 362 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Control on Mussel Fishing) Regulations 2008 (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 366 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Control of Organisms Harmful to Plants and Plant Products) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 370 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Equine) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 371 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Import of Personal Consignments of Products of Animal Origin) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 374 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Aquaculture) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 410 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Forest Consent and Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 442 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Classical Swine Fever) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 516 of 2012 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]

## 2013

- European Communities (African swine fever) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 4 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]

- European Communities (Authorisation, Placing on the Market, Use and Control of Biocidal Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 18 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Swine Vesicular Disease) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 73 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Milk Quota) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 90 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Spirits Drinks)(Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 118 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Agriculture) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 142 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Pesticide Residues) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 179 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Cereal Seed) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 217 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Official Controls on the Import of Food of Non-Animal Origin for Pesticide Residues) (Amendment)(No. 3) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 256 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Protection of Animals at the Time of Killing) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 292 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Control on Mussel Fishing) Regulations 2008 (Revocation) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 355 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Food Safety and Veterinary) (Accession of Croatia) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 361 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Seed of Fodder Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 372 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Authorisation, Placing on the Market, Use and Control of Biocidal Products) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 401 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 407 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Marketing of fruit juices and certain similar products) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 410 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Biocidal Products) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 427 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Avian Influenza) (Control on Movement of Pet Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 436 of 2013 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]

**2014**



- European Union (Animal Health) (Adaptation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 112 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Vegetable Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 129 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Marketing of Vegetable Propagating and Planting Material, Other than Seed) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 152 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Animal Remedies) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 162 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Animal Health) (Adaptation) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 168 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Animal By-Products) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 187 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N1 in poultry) (No. 2) Regulations 2006 (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 221 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Protection measures in relation to highly pathogenic avian influenza of subtype H5N1 in wild birds) (No. 2) (SI No. 480 of 2006) Regulations 2006 Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 222 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Control of Avian Influenza) Regulations 2006 (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 223 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Phytosanitary Measures) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 238 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Cereal Seed) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 289 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Protection of Animals at the Time of Killing) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 290 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Timber and Timber Products) (Placing on the Market) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 316 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Biocidal Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 344 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Animal Remedies) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 361 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Veterinary Practice Act 2005) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 362 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Control of Organisms Harmful to Plants and Plant Products) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 415 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Common Fisheries Policy) (Faroe Islands) (Revocation) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 419 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]

- European Communities (Official Controls on the Import of Food of Non-Animal Origin for Pesticide Residues) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 500 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- African Swine Fever (Restriction on Movements of Pigs and Pig Products) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 501 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- Foot and Mouth Disease (Non-EU Countries) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 502 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 510 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Birds and Natural Habitats) (Sea-fisheries) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 565 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Control of Avian Influenza) Regulations 2006 (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 570 of 2014 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]

## 2015

- European Communities (Health of Aquaculture Animals and Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 23 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 68 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Origin Labelling of Meat) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 113 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (FLEGT Licensing Scheme for Imports of Timber) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 251 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Marketing of Honey) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 261 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Quality Schemes for Agricultural Products and Foodstuffs) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 296 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Super Levy Instalment Scheme) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 299 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 306 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Spirits Drinks) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 316 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Labelling of Beef and Beef Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 404 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Parallel Import of Plant Protection Product) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 425 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Spirits Drinks) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 468 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]

- European Union (Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 532 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Minimum Conditions for Examining Vegetable Species) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 639 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Minimum Conditions for Examining Agriculture Plant Species) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 640 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Seed Potatoes) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 641 of 2015 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]

## 2016

- European Communities (Official Controls on the Import of Food of Non-Animal Origin for Pesticide Residues) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 39 of 2016 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Beef Producer Organisations) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 49 of 2016 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Identification of Equidae) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 62 of 2016 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Pesticide Residues) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 67 of 2016 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Labelling of Fishery and Aquaculture Products) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 121 of 2016 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Common Fisheries Policy) (Point System) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 125 of 2016 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Union (Identification of Equidae) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 141 of 2016 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]
- European Communities (Direct support schemes) Offences and Controls Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 169 of 2016 [Minister for Agriculture, Food and the Marine]

## Section 3 SIs - Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht

### 1982

- European Communities (Wildbirds) (Gadwell and Goldeneye) Regulations, S.I. No. 241 of 1982 [Minister for Fisheries and Forestry]<sup>3748</sup>

### 1985

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) Regulations, S.I. No. 291 of 1985 [Minister for Fisheries and Forestry]
- European Communities (Wildlife Act, 1976) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 397 of 1985 [Minister for Fisheries and Forestry]

### 1986

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 48 of 1986 [Minister for Tourism, Fisheries and Forestry]
- European Communities (Wildlife Act, 1976) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 254 of 1986 [Minister for Tourism, Fisheries and Forestry]

### 1995

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 31 of 1995 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 284 of 1995 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 285 of 1995 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 286 of 1995 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 287 of 1995 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]

### 1996

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 269 of 1996 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 298 of 1996 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 305 of 1996 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]

### 1997

---

<sup>3748</sup> Transferred to the Minister for the Marine by Tourism, Fisheries and Forestry (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1987 (S.I. No. 82 of 1987); to the Minister for Finance by Wildlife (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1990 (S.I. No. 207 of 1990); to the Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1994 (S.I. No. 443 of 1994); to the Minister for the Environment and Local Government by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 356 of 2002); to the Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011); name of Department and Minister changed to Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011).

- European Communities (Natural Habitats) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 94 of 1997 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]<sup>3749 3750</sup>
- European Communities (Wildlife Act 1976) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 152 of 1997 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 210 of 1997 [Minister for Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht]

## 1998

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 154 of 1998 [Minister for Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands]
- European Communities (Natural Habitats) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 233 of 1998 [Minister for Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands]

## 1999

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 131 of 1999 [Minister for Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands]

## 2002

- Rialacháin na gComhphobal Eorpach (Tabhairt ar Ais Nithe Cultúrtha) (Leasú) 2002, S.I. No. 498 of 2002 [An tAire Ealaíon, Spóirt agus Turasóireachta/ Minister for Arts, Sport and Tourism]

## 2003

- European Communities (Licensing and Inspection of Zoos) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 440 of 2003 [Environment, Heritage and Local Government]<sup>3751</sup>

## 2004<sup>3752</sup>

- European Communities (Environmental Assessment of Certain Plans and Programmes) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 435 of 2004<sup>3753</sup> [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

<sup>3749</sup> Transferred to the Minister for the Environment and Local Government by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 356 of 2002). The powers, duties and functions vested in the Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (other than Regs. 27(7), 27(9), 27(10), 27(11), 28(1), 28(3), 28(4), 28(5), 30(1), 30(3), 30(4), 30(5) and 32(8)) are transferred to the Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011).

<sup>3750</sup> The functions vested in the Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources by or under Regulations 7, 15 and 24 are transferred to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by Sea Fisheries, Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 707 of 2007).

<sup>3751</sup> Transferred to Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011); name of Department and Minister changed to Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011).

<sup>3752</sup> All 2004 section 3 SIs listed transferred to Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011); name of Department and Minister changed to Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011).

<sup>3753</sup> Regulation 9(5)(b) was transferred to Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011); name of Department and Minister changed to Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011).

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Loop Head Spa 004119)) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 902 of 2004 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Slyne Head Islands Spa 004123)) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 906 of 2004 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Magharee Islands Spa 004125)) Regulations, 2004, S.I. No. 907 of 2004 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Aughris Head Spa 004133)) Regulations, 2004, S.I. No. 910 of 2004 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2005<sup>3754</sup>

- European Communities (Natural Habitats) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 378 of 2005 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Carrowmore Lake SPA 004052)) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 713 of 2005 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Illanmaster SPA 004074)) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 714 of 2005 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Owenduff/Nephin Complex SPA 004098)) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 715 of 2005 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Stags of Broad Haven Spa 004072)) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 716 of 2005 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2007<sup>3755</sup>

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Termoncarragh Lake and Annagh Machair SPA 004093)) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 46 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Inishglora and Inishkeeragh SPA 004084)) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 47 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Bills Rocks SPA 004177)) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 48 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2009<sup>3756</sup>

<sup>3754</sup> All 2005 section 3 SIs listed transferred to Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011); name of Department and Minister changed to Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011).

<sup>3755</sup> All 2007 section 3 SIs listed transferred to Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011); name of Department and Minister changed to Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011).

<sup>3756</sup> All 2009 section 3 SIs listed transferred to Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011); name of Department and Minister changed to Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011).

- The European Communities Environmental Objectives (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 296 of 2009 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Habitats and Birds) (Sea-fisheries) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 346 of 2009 [Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Food]<sup>3757</sup>

## 2010<sup>3758</sup>

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ardboline Island and Horse Island Special Protection Area 004135)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 57 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ballyallia Lough Special Protection Area 004041)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 58 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ballycotton Bay Special Protection Area 004022)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 59 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Clonakilty Bay Special Protection Area 004081)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 60 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Cross Lough (Kiladoon) Special Protection Area 004212)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 61 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Cruagh Island Special Protection Area 004170)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 62 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Deenish Island and Scariff Island Special Protection Area 004175)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 63 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Duvillaun Islands Special Protection Area 004111)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 64 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Glen Lough Special Protection Area 004045)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 65 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Illancrone and Inishkeeragh Special Protection Area 004132)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 66 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Illaunonearaun Special Protection Area 004114)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 67 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

<sup>3757</sup> In relation to consent, reg. 3(8)(b) (other than the function to send a copy of the plan under that paragraph) was transferred to the Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011).

<sup>3758</sup> All 2010 section 3 SIs listed transferred to Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by Heritage (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 192 of 2011); name of Department and Minister changed to Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Tourism, Culture and Sport (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 220 of 2011).



- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Keeragh Islands Special Protection Area 004118)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 68 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lady's Island Lake Special Protection Area 004009)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 69 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Fern Special Protection Area 004060)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 70 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Owel Special Protection Area 004047)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 71 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Rea Special Protection Area 004134)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 72 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Poulaphouca Reservoir Special Protection Area 004063)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 73 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Skelligs Special Protection Area 004007)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 74 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Sligo/Leitrim Uplands Special Protection Area 004187)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 75 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (The Bull and the Cow Rocks Special Protection Area 004066)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 76 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Greers Isle Special Protection Area 004082)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 105 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Inishduff Special Protection Area 004115)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 106 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Inishtrahull Special Protection Area 004100)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 107 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Kinale and Derragh Lough Special Protection Area 004061)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 108 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Mid-Clare Coast Special Protection Area 004182)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 109 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Old Head of Kinsale Special Protection Area 004021)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 110 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]



- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Puffin Island Special Protection Area 004003)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 111 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rathlin O'Birne Island Special Protection Area 004120)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 112 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Roaninish Special Protection Area 004121)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 113 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Sovereign Islands Special Protection Area 004124)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 114 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (North Bull Island Special Protection Area 004006)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 211 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (South Dublin Bay and River Tolka Estuary Special Protection Area 004024)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 212 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Coole-Garryland Special Protection Area 004107)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 236 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Cork Harbour Special Protection Area 004030)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 237 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Dalkey Islands Special Protection Area 004172)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 238 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Inishkeel Special Protection Area 004116)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 239 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ireland's Eye Special Protection Area 004117)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 240 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Iveragh Peninsula Special Protection Area 004154)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 241 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lambay Island Special Protection Area 004069)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 242 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Cutra Special Protection Area 004056)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 243 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Derg (Donegal) Special Protection Area 004057)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 244 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Skerries Islands Special Protection Area 004122)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 245 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Seven Heads Special Protection Area 004191)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 268 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Cliffs of Moher Special Protection Area 004005)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 269 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Iron Special Protection Area 004046)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 270 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rogerstown Estuary Special Protection Area 004015)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 271 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Blasket Islands Special Protection Area 004008)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 272 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Clare Island Special Protection Area 004136)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 273 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Saltee Islands Special Protection Area 004002)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 274 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Baldoyle Bay Special Protection Area 004016)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 275 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Galley Head to Duneen Point Special Protection Area 004190)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 276 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Helvick Head to Ballyquin Special Protection Area 004192)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 277 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ballyteigue Burrow Special Protection Area 004020)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 383 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Dovegrove Callows Special Protection Area 004137)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 384 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Kerry Head Special Protection Area 004189)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 385 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Kilcolman Bog Special Protection Area 004095)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 386 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Sheep's Head to Toe Head Special Protection Area 004156)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 387 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Sheskinmore Lough Special Protection Area 004090)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 388 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (West Donegal Coast Special Protection Area 004150)) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 389 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) (Restrictions on use of Poisoned Bait) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 481 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2011

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Malahide Estuary Special Protection Area 004025)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 285 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Tramore Back Strand Special Protection Area 004027)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 286 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Derravaragh Special protection area 004043) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 287 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Gara Special Protection Area 004048)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 288 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Arrow Special Protection Area 004050)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 289 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Sheelin Special Protection Area 004065)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 290 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ballysadare Bay Special Protection Area 004129)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 291 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Croan Turlough Special Protection Area 004139) ) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 292 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds ( Cahore Marshes Special Protection Area 004143)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 293 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Durnesh Lough Special Protection Area 004145)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 294 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Donegal Bay Special Protection Area 004151)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 295 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Courtmacsherry Bay special protection Area 004219)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 296 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Illaunnaon special protection area 004221)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 297 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (The Murrough Special Protection Area 004186)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 298 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Carra Special Protection Area 004051)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 340 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Foyle Special Protection Area 004087)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 341 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Cummeen Strand Special Protection Area 004035)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 376 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 477 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Killala Bay/Moy Estuary Special Protection Area 004036)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 522 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (The Raven Special Protection Area 004019)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 533 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Inishmurray Special Protection Area 004068)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 534 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Stabannan-Braganstown Special Protection Area 004091)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 546 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Mid-Waterford Coast Special Protection Area 004193)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 558 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Slievefelim to Silvermines Mountains Special Protection Area 004165)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 587 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Inishkea Islands Special Protection Area 004004)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 588 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Four Roads Turlough Special Protection Area 004140)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 589 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds Lough Conn and Lough Cullin Special Protection Area 004228)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 590 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Loop Head Special Protection Area 004119)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 591 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Bannow Bay Special Protection Area 004033)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 592 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Slieve Beagh Special Protection Area 004167)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 617 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Ennell Special Protection Area 004044)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 618 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Boyne Estuary Special Protection Area 004080)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 626 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Mullaghanish to Musheramore Mountains Special Protection Area 004162)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 627 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Nillan Bog Special Protection Area 004110)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 633 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (River Little Brosna Callows Special Protection Area 004086)) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 652 of 2011 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]

## 2012

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Drumcliff Bay Special Protection Area 004013)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 40 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Middle Shannon Callows Special Protection Area 004096)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 41 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Slieve Aughty Mountains Special Protection Area 004168)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 83 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Mask Special Protection Area 004062)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 84 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rockabill Special Protection Area 004014)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 94 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Corofin Wetlands Special Protection Area 004220)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 117 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Magharee Islands Special Protection Area 004125)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 139 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (River Nanny Estuary and Shore SPA 004158)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 140 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Slyne Head to Ardmore Point Islands Special Protection Area 004159)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 177 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Tacumshin Lake Special Protection Area 004092)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 178 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Slieve Bloom Mountains Special Protection Area 004160)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 184 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Howth Head Coast Special Protection Area 004113)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 185 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Blackwater Callows Special Protection Area 004094)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 191 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (High Island, Inishshark and Davillaun Special Protection Area 004144)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 192 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (River Nore Special Protection Area 004233)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 193 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Wexford Harbour and Slobbs Special Protection Area 004076)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 194 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Castlemaine Harbour Special Protection Area 004029)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 244 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment of Proposed Demolition of National Monuments) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 249 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Trawbreaga Bay Special Protection Area 004034)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 261 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]



- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Dundalk Bay Special Protection Area 004026)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 310 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Rahasane Turlough Special Protection Area 004089)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 311 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (River Suck Callows Special Protection Area 004097)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 397 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Corrib Special Protection Area 004042)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 455 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Ree Special Protection Area 004064)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 456 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (River Boyne and River Blackwater Special Protection Area 004232)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 462 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ballintemple and Ballygilgan Special Protection Area 004234)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 463 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Carlingford Lough Special Protection Area 004078)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 464 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Dingle Peninsula Special Protection Area 004153)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 480 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Lough Oughter Complex Special Protection Area 004049)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 585 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Wicklow Mountains Special Protection Area 004040)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 586 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Beara Peninsula Special Protection Area 004155)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 587 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Blackwater Estuary Special Protection Area 004028)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 590 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds (Stack's to Mullaghareirk Mountains, West Limerick Hills and Mount Eagle Special Protection Area 004161)) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 591 of 2012 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]

## 2013

- European Union (Conservation of Wild Birds (Mullet Peninsula Special Protection Area 004227)) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 83 of 2013 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]

- European Union (Conservation of Wild Birds (Malin Head Special Protection Area 004146)) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 84 of 2013 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment of Material Alterations of Approved Road Developments Consequent on Ministerial Directions in Respect of Discoveries of National Monuments) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 114 of 2013 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union (Conservation of Wild Birds (Horn Head to Fanad Head Special Protection Area 004194)) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 281 of 2013 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union (Birds and Natural Habitats) (Sea-fisheries) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 290 of 2013 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union (Conservation of Wild Birds (Ballymacoda Bay Special Protection Area 004023)) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 338 of 2013 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union (Conservation of Wild Birds (Fanad Head Special Protection Area 004148)) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 439 of 2013 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 499 of 2013 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union (Conservation of Wild Birds (Tory Island Special Protection Area 004073)) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 585 of 2013 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]

## 2015

- European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 355 of 2015 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Communities (Wildbirds) (Woodcock) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 472 of 2015 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]

## 2016

- European Union (Return of Foreign Cultural Objects) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 53 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Danes Hole, Poulnalecka Special Area of Conservation 000030) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 88 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Pouladatig Cave Special Area of Conservation 000037) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 89 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Poulnagordon Cave (Quin) Special Area of Conservation 000064) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 90 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Old Domestic Building (Keevagh) Special Area of Conservation 002010) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 91 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Old Farm Buildings, Ballymacrogan Special Area of Conservation 002245) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 92 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Kilgarvan Ice House Special Area of Conservation 000364) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 93 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Old Domestic Building, Dromore Wood Special Area of Conservation 000353) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 94 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]



- European Union Habitats (Old Domestic Building, Curraglass Wood Special Area of Conservation 002041) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 95 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Old Domestic Building, Askive Wood Special Area of Conservation 002098) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 96 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Glanlough Woods Special Area of Conservation 002315) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 97 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Belgica Mound Province Special Area of Conservation 002327) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 98 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Codling Fault Zone Special Area of Conservation 003015) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 99 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Hempton's Turbot Bank Special Area of Conservation 002999) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 100 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Hovland Mound Province Special Area of Conservation 002328) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 101 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Kerry Head Shoal Special Area of Conservation 002263) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 102 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Long Bank Special Area of Conservation 002161) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 103 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Wicklow Reef Special Area of Conservation 002274) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 104 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (South-west Porcupine Bank Special Area of Conservation 002329) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 105 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Porcupine Bank Canyon Special Area of Conservation 003001) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 106 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (South-east Rockall Bank Special Area of Conservation 003002) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 107 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (North-west Porcupine Bank Special Area of Conservation 002330) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 108 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Newgrove House Special Area of Conservation 002157) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 173 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Ballycullinan, Old Domestic Building Special Area of Conservation 002246) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 174 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Old Domestic Buildings, Rylane Special Area of Conservation 002314) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 175 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Ratty River Cave Special Area of Conservation 002316) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 176 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]
- European Union Habitats (Kilkishen House Special Area of Conservation 002319) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 177 of 2016 [Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht]

- European Union Habitats (Lisbigney Bog Special Area of Conservation 000869) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 178 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Ridge Road, SW of Rapemills Special Area of Conservation 000919) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 179 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Ballyteige (Clare) Special Area of Conservation 000994) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 180 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Philipston Marsh Special Area of Conservation 001847) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 181 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Anglesey Road Special Area of Conservation 002125) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 184 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Mountmellick Special Area of Conservation 002141) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 185 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Island Fen Special Area of Conservation 002236) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 187 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Ballyprior Grassland Special Area of Conservation 002256) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 188 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Moanour Mountain Special Area of Conservation 002257) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 189 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Hugginstown Fen Special Area of Conservation 000404) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 190 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (The Loughans Special Area of Conservation 000407) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 191 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Deputy's Pass Nature Reserve Special Area of Conservation 000717) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 192 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Myross Wood Special Area of Conservation 001070) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 193 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Mucksna Wood Special Area of Conservation 001371) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 194 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Holdenstown Bog Special Area of Conservation 001757) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 195 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Galmoy Fen Special Area of Conservation 001858) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 196 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Ballyseedy Wood Special Area of Conservation 002112) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 197 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Farranamanagh Lough Special Area of Conservation 002189) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 198 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Thomastown Quarry Special Area of Conservation 002252) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 199 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)
- European Union Habitats (Glendine Wood Special Area of Conservation 002324) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 200 of 2016 [\[Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht\]](#)

### Section 3 SIs - Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources

#### 1973

- European Communities (Radio Interference from Vehicle Ignition Systems) Regulations, S.I. No. 331 of 1973 [Minister for Posts and Telegraphs]

#### 1974

- European Communities (Classification of Wood in the Rough) Regulations, S.I. No. 119 of 1974 [Minister for Lands]

#### 1976

- European Communities (Radio Interference from Tractor Ignition Systems) Regulations, S.I. No. 258 of 1976 [Minister for Posts and Telegraphs]

#### 1978

- European Communities (Natural Gas in Power Stations) Regulations, S.I. No. 73 of 1978 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Oil Fuels in Power Stations) Regulations, S.I. No. 75 of 1978 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Minimum Stocks of Fossil Fuel) Regulations, S.I. No. 76 of 1978 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]

#### 1983

- European Communities (Broadcasting Authority Act, 1960) Regulations, S.I. No. 187 of 1983 [Minister for Posts and Telegraphs]
- European Communities (Prohibition of Importation of Skins of Certain Seal Pups and Related Products) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 274 of 1983 [Minister for Fisheries and Forestry]

#### 1985

- European Communities (Post Office) (Newspaper Registration) Regulations, S.I. No. 269 of 1985 [Minister for Communications]

#### 1988

- European Communities (Substitute Fuel Components in Petrol) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 333 of 1988 [Minister for Energy]

#### 1989

- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 349 of 1989 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

#### 1991

- European Communities (Transit of Electricity) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 275 of 1991 [Minister for Energy]

#### 1993

- European Communities (Radiological Emergency Warning To Public) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 209 of 1993 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]

#### 1994

- European Communities (Digital European Cordless Telecommunications Dect) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 168 of 1994 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]
- European Communities (Efficiency Requirements For New Hot Water Boilers Fired With Liquid Or Gaseous Fuels) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 260 of 1994 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]

## 1995

- European Communities (Pan-European Land-Based Public Radio Paging Service Ermes) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 28 of 1995 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]
- European Communities (Efficiency Requirements For New Hot Water Boilers Fired With Liquid Or Gaseous Fuels) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 72 of 1995 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]

## 1997

- European Communities (Telecommunications Services Monitoring) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 284 of 1997 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]
- European Communities (Telecommunications Infrastructure) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 338 of 1997 [Minister for Public Enterprise]
- European Communities (Satellite Telecommunications Services) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 372 of 1997 [Minister for Public Enterprise]
- European Communities (Energy Efficiency Requirements for Household Electric Refrigerators, Freezers and combinations thereof) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 482 of 1997 [Minister for Public Enterprise]

## 1998

- Regulations Entitled European Communities (Hydrocarbons) (Prospection, Exploration and Production) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 77 of 1998 [Minister for the Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Telecommunications Infrastructure) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 156 of 1998 [Minister for Public Enterprise]
- European Communities (Full Competition in Telecommunications) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 180 of 1998 [Minister for Public Enterprise]
- European Communities (Telecommunications) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 286 of 1998 [Minister for Public Enterprise]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Electricity) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 292 of 1998 [Minister for Public Enterprise]

## 1999

- European Communities (Common Fisheries Policy) (Market Intervention) and (Common Agricultural Policy) (Forestry Measures) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 39 of 1999 [Minister for the Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3759</sup>
- European Communities (Telecommunications Infrastructure) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 70 of 1999 [Minister for Public Enterprise]

<sup>3759</sup> In relation to consent under regs. 5(1) and 6, transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 418 of 2011).

- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations, 1999, S.I. No. 93 of 1999 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Television Broadcasting) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 313 of 1999 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Resources]

## 2000

- European Communities (Revocation of Regulations Relating To Ionising Radiation and Protection of Outside Workers From Such Radiation) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 131 of 2000 [Minister for Public Enterprise]
- European Communities (Conditional Access) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 357 of 2000 [Minister for Public Enterprise]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Electricity) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 445 of 2000 [Minister for Public Enterprise]

## 2001

- European Communities (Minimum Stocks of Petroleum Oils) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 65 of 2001 [Minister for Public Enterprise]
- European Communities (Radio Equipment and Telecommunications Terminal Equipment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 240 of 2001 [Minister for Public Enterprise]

## 2002

- European Communities (Internal Market in Electricity) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 145 of 2002 [Minister for Public Enterprise]
- European Communities (Postal Services) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 616 of 2002 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]

## 2003

- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Access) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 305 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Authorisation) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 306 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services)(Framework) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 307 of 2003 Minister for Communications [Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services)(Universal Service and Users' Rights) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 308 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine, and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Electricity) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 328 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]

## 2004

- European Communities (Internal Market in Natural Gas) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 426 of 2004 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Natural Gas) (No. 2) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 452 of 2004 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]

- Monk (Fisheries Management and Conservation) (No. 13) Order 2004, S.I. No. 491 of 2004 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- Monk (Fisheries Management and Conservation) (No. 14) Order 2004, S.I. No. 492 of 2004 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]

## 2005

- Deep Sea Fishing Allocations and Orange Roughy Protection Area Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 44 of 2005 [Minister of State at the Department of Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Electricity) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 60 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Cross-Border Electricity Network Access) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 287 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Natural Gas) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 320 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- Sea Fisheries (Weighing Procedures for Herring, Mackerel and Horse Mackerel) (No. 2) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 557 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- Sea Fisheries (Weighing Procedures for Herring, Mackerel and Horse Mackerel) (No. 3) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 640 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Satellite-Based Vessel Monitoring Systems) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 641 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- Sea Fisheries (Weighing Procedures for Herring, Mackerel and Horse Mackerel) (No. 4) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 732 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Natural Gas) (BGE) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 760 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3760 3761</sup>
- European Communities (Kimberley Process) (Trade in Rough Diamonds) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 878 of 2005 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]

## 2006

- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Framework) Regulations 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 210 of 2006 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Inspection and Assessment of Certain Air-Conditioning Systems) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 346 of 2006 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Electricity) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 524 of 2006 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]

## 2007

<sup>3760</sup> Revoked with effect from transfer date by S.I. No. 630 of 2011, regulations. 1(2), 4(10), 36(a). There appears to be no transfer day so it appears to remain in force.

<sup>3761</sup> Function of consent in reg. 3(5) transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 418 of 2011).

- European Communities (Internal Market in Natural Gas) (BGÉ) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 377 of 2007<sup>3762</sup> [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Conditions for Access to the Natural Gas Transmission Networks) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 691 of 2007 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Security of Natural Gas Supply) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 697 of 2007 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]

## 2008

- European Communities (Internal Market in Electricity) (Electricity Supply Board) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 280 of 2008<sup>3763</sup> [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

## 2009

- European Communities (Internal Market In Electricity) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 59 of 2009 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Assessment of Acquisitions In the Financial Sector) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 206 of 2009 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market In Electricity) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 226 of 2009 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Repeal of Section 26(4) of the National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 247 of 2009 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Control of Dangerous Substances From offshore Installations) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 358 of 2009 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

## 2010

- European Communities (Public Pan-European Cellular Digital Land-Based Mobile Communications) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 195 of 2010 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Audiovisual Media Services) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 258 of 2010 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Electricity) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 450 of 2010 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

## 2011

- European Union (Energy Efficient Public Procurement) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 151 of 2011 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Framework) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 333 of 2011 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

<sup>3762</sup> Revoked with effect from transfer date by S.I. No. 630 of 2011, regs. 1(2), 4(10), 36(a). There appears to be no transfer day so it appears to remain in force.

<sup>3763</sup> Function of consent in regs. 3(6), 4 and 5 transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 418 of 2011).



- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Access) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 334 of 2011 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Authorisation) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 335 of 2011 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Universal Service and Users' Rights) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 337 of 2011 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Energy Labelling) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 366 of 2011 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Electricity and Gas) (Consumer Protection) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 463 of 2011 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Geological Storage of Carbon Dioxide) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 575 of 2011 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Internal Market in Natural Gas and Electricity) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 630 of 2011 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

## 2012

- European Union (Biofuel Sustainability Criteria) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 33 of 2012 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Audiovisual Media Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 247 of 2012 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Labelling of Tyres) (Fuel Efficiency) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 342 of 2012 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Gas) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 403 of 2012 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Petroleum) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 404 of 2012 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Oil Reserves) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 541 of 2012 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

## 2013

- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Petroleum Exploration) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 134 of 2013 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Security of Natural Gas Supply) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 336 of 2013 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

## 2014

- European Union (Energy Efficiency Obligation Scheme) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 131 of 2014 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Geological Storage of Carbon Dioxide) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 279 of 2014 [Minister of State at the Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]



- European Union (Energy Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 351 of 2014 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Energy Efficiency) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 426 of 2014 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Wholesale Energy Market Integrity and Transparency) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 480 of 2014 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Renewable Energy) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 483 of 2014 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Reporting of Electricity and Natural Gas Prices charged to Industrial Customers) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 578 of 2014 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]
- European Union (Notification of Investment Projects in Energy Infrastructure) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 579 of 2014 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

## **2015**

- European Communities (Internal Market in Natural Gas and Electricity) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 16 of 2015 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

## **2016**

- European Union (Oil Reserves) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 231 of 2016 [Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources]

### **Section 3 SIs - Department of Defence**

#### **2012**

- European Union (Award of Contracts relating to Defence and Security) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 62 of 2012 [\[Minister for Defence\]](#)

### **Section 3 SIs - Department of Education and Skills**

#### **1998**

- Communities (Second General System For The Recognition Of Professional Education And Training) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 511 of 1998 [Minister for Education and Science]

#### **2002**

- European Communities (Second General System For The Recognition of Professional Education and Training) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 434 of 2002 [Minister for Education and Science]

#### **2008**

- Recognition of Professional Qualifications (Directive 2005/36/Ec) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 139 of 2008 [Minister for Education and Science]

#### **2014**

- European Union (Recognition of Professional Qualifications) (Directive 2005/36/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 368 of 2014 [Minister for Education and Skills]

## Section 3 SIs - Department of Environment, Community and Local Government

### 1986

- European Communities (Lead Content of Petrol) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 374 of 1986 [Minister for the Environment]

### 1987

- Major Accident Hazards (Local Competent Authorities) (No. 2) Order 1987, S.I. No. 17 of 1987<sup>3764</sup> [Minister for the Environment]

### 1988

- European Communities (Quality of Water Intended For Human Consumption) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 81 of 1988 [Minister for the Environment]
- European Communities (Quality of Salmonid Waters) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 293 of 1988 [Minister for the Environment]

### 1989

- The European Communities (Establishment and Provision of Services in Architecture) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 15 of 1989<sup>3765</sup> [Minister for the Environment]
- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 349 of 1989 [Minister for the Environment]

### 1990

- European Communities (Control of Water Pollution by Asbestos) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 31 of 1990 [Minister for the Environment]

### 1992

- European Communities (Quality of Bathing Water) (Revocation) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 154 of 1992<sup>3766</sup> [Minister for the Environment]

### 1994

- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 84 of 1994 [Minister for the Environment]
- European Communities (Construction Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 210 of 1994 [Minister for the Environment]

### 1996

---

<sup>3764</sup> The enabling provision is Art. 5 of the European Communities (Major Accident Hazards of Certain Industrial Activities) Regulations 1986 (S.I. No. 292 of 1986). This is included in the list of “enabling enactments” in Sch. 2, Pt. 2 of 10/2005. Have not found any revocation after this date. This enabling S.I. was itself made under section 3 of the European Communities Act, 1972 (No. 27 of 1972) so have assigned the S.I. to that Act.

<sup>3765</sup> These regulations give effect to Council Directive 85/384/EEC of 10 June 1985 on the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in architecture, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services as amended by Council Directive 85/614/EEC and by Council Directive 86/17/EEC. While Council Directive 85/384/EEC has been repealed (among other Directives) by Article 62 of Directive 2005/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on the recognition of professional qualifications on and from 20 October 2007, the Article does provide that references to the repealed Directives shall be understood as references to this Directive and that the acts adopted on the basis of those Directives shall not be affected by the repeal.

<sup>3766</sup> These regulations revoked earlier regulations, are now obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 101 of 1996 [Minister for the Environment]

## 1998

- European Communities (Licensing of Incinerators of Hazardous Waste) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 64 of 1998 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]
- European Communities (Amendment of Waste Management Act 1996) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 166 of 1998 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]
- European Communities (On-The-Spot Checks and Inspections) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 168 of 1998 [Minister for Finance] administered by [Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 351 of 1998 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]

## 1999

- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 93 of 1999 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]
- European Communities (Quality of Water Intended For Human Consumption) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 350 of 1999 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]
- European Communities (Licensing of Drivers) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 351 of 1999<sup>3767</sup> [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]

## 2000

- European Communities (Quality of Water Intended For Human Consumption) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 177 of 2000 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]
- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations, 2000, S.I. No. 450 of 2000 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]

## 2001

- European Communities (Consumer Information on Fuel Economy and Co2 Emissions of New Passenger Cars) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 339 of 2001 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]
- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 538 of 2001<sup>3768</sup> [Minister for Environment and Local Government]

## 2003

- European Communities (Quality of Water Intended For Human Consumption) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 259 of 2003 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Incineration of Waste) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 275 of 2003 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

<sup>3767</sup> This SI commences the revocation of earlier regulations, and could now be revoked.

<sup>3768</sup> Powers, duties and functions in regs. 10(1)(b) (other than the function to send notice under Reg. 10(1)) and 10(1)(c) (other than the function to send notice under Reg. 10(1)) transferred from the Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government to the Minister for Tourism, Culture and Sport by S.I. No. 192 of 2011. This latter Department was renamed Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

- The European Communities (Establishment and Provision of Services in Architecture) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 686 of 2003<sup>3769</sup> [Environment Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Water Policy) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 722 of 2003 [Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2004

- European Communities (National Emission Ceilings) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 10 of 2004 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 437 of 2004 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2005

- European Communities (Water Policy) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 413 of 2005 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Waste Water Treatment) (Prevention of Odours and Noise) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 787 of 2005 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Energy Performance of Buildings) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 872 of 2005 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2006

- European Communities (Quality of Shellfish Waters) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 268 of 2006<sup>3770</sup> [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]
- European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 659 of 2006 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2007

- European Communities (European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 123 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Access to Information on the Environment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 133 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Control of Emissions of Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants from Non-Road Mobile Machinery) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 147 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- Limitation of Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds Due to the Use of Organic Solvents in Certain Paints, Varnishes and Vehicle Refinishing Products Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 199 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

<sup>3769</sup> These regulations give effect to Council Directive 85/384/EEC of 10 June 1985 on the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in architecture, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services as amended by Council Directive 85/614/EEC and by Council Directive 86/17/EEC. While Council Directive 85/384/EEC has been repealed (among other Directives) by Article 62 of Directive 2005/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on the recognition of professional qualifications on and from 20 October 2007, the Article does provide that references to the repealed Directives shall be understood as references to this Directive and that the acts adopted on the basis of those Directives shall not be affected by the repeal.

<sup>3770</sup> Powers, duties and functions under this SI were transferred from the Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government to the Minister for Agriculture and Food by S.I. No. 707 of 2007 (other than in respect of any function exercisable by virtue of being a prescribed public authority as referred to in Schedule 1). They were re-transferred to the Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government by S.I. No. 516 of 2008.

- Waste Management (Shipments of Waste) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 419 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- Waste Water Discharge (Authorisation) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 684 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act 1997) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 865 of 2007 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2008

- Bathing Water Quality Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 79 of 2008 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Water Policy) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 219 of 2008 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Consumer Information on Fuel Economy and Co2 Emissions of New Passenger Cars) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 230 of 2008 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- Waste Management (Certification of Historic Unlicensed Waste Disposal and Recovery Activity) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 524 of 2008 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Environmental Liability) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 547 of 2008 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Energy Performance of Buildings) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 591 of 2008 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2009

- European Communities (Quality of Shellfish Waters) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 55 of 2009 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Supervision and Control of Certain Shipments of Radioactive Waste and Spent Fuel) Order 2009, S.I. No. 86 of 2009 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 272 of 2009 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Quality of Shellfish Waters) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 464 of 2009 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2010

- European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 9 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Water Policy) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 93 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 161 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- Waste Water Discharge (Authorisation) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 231 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- Persistent Organic Pollutants Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 235 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

- European Communities (Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading) (Aviation) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 261 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Water Policy) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 326 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Public Participation) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 352 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- Large Combustion Plants Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 371 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Establishing an Infrastructure for Spatial Information in the European Community (INSPIRE)) Regulations, 2010, S.I. No. 382 of 2010 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]

## 2011

- European Communities (Good Agricultural Practice for Protection of Waters) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 125 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Waste Directive) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 126 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities Act, 1972 (Environmental Specifications for Petrol, Diesel Fuels and Gas Oils for use by non-road mobile machinery, including inland waterway vessels, agricultural and forestry tractors, and recreational craft) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 155 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- Air Quality Standards Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 180 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (CO2 from Cars Competent Authority) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 197 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Heritage and Local Government]
- European Communities (Environmental Assessment of Certain Plans and Programmes) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 200 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Marine Strategy Framework) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 249 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Control of Emissions of Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants from Non-Road Mobile Machinery) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 263 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- Fluorinated Greenhouse Gas Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 279 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Environmental Liability) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 307 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Waste Directive) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 323 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Shipments of Hazardous Waste exclusively within Ireland) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 324 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]



- Bathing Water Quality (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 351 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 389 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 397 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Amendment to Planning And Development Regulations) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 464 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment and Habitats) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 473 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Technical Specifications for the Chemical Analysis and Monitoring of Water Status) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 489 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment and Habitats) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 584 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Substitute Consent) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 609 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Access to Information on the Environment) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 662 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Stage II Petrol Vapour Recovery during Refuelling of Motor Vehicles at Service Stations) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 687 of 2011 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]

## 2012

- European Communities Mercury (Export Ban and Safe Storage) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 27 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Citizens' Initiative) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 79 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 149 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Ionising Radiation) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 152 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities Act, 1972 (Environmental Specifications for Petrol, Diesel Fuels and Gas Oils for use by non-road mobile machinery, including inland waterway vessels, agricultural and forestry tractors, and recreational craft) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 176 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Energy Performance of Buildings) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 243 of 2012 [Minister for Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment and Habitats) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 246 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]

- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 282 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Waste) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 283 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (National Emissions Ceiling) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 303 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 327 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Control of Emissions of Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants from Non-Road Mobile Machinery) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 407 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Planning and Development Act, 2000) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 419 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Foreshore) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 433 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 457 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 490 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading) (Aviation) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 502 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Restriction of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 513 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Restriction of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 514 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Restriction of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 515 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Batteries and Accumulators) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 529 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Paints, Varnishes, Vehicle Refinishing Products and Activities) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 564 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Installations and Activities Using Organic Solvents) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 565 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Large Combustion Plants) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 566 of 2012 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]

## 2013

- European Union (Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 32 of 2013 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Inspection Plan) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 38 of 2013 [Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Metallic Mercury Waste) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 72 of 2013 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Industrial Emissions) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 138 of 2013 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Waste Incineration Plants and Waste Co-Incineration Plants) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 148 of 2013 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Construction Products) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 225 of 2013 [Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Household Food Waste and Bio-waste) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 251 of 2013<sup>3771</sup> [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Packaging) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 363 of 2013 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment and Habitats) (Section 181 of the Planning and Development Act 2000) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 403 of 2013 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Control of Emissions of Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants from Non-Road Mobile Machinery) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 417 of 2013 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Waste) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 505 of 2013 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]

## 2014

- European Union (Good Agricultural Practice for Protection of Waters) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 31 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Citizens' Initiative) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 94 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Drinking Water) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 122 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Good Agricultural Practice for Protection of Waters) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 134 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 149 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]

---

<sup>3771</sup> These regulations amended S.I. No. 71 of 2013, revoked by S.I. No. 191 of 2015. They are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

- European Union (Sulphur Content of Heavy Fuel Oil and Gas Oil) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 273 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (End-of-Life Vehicles) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 281 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Packaging) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 282 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Batteries and Accumulators) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 283 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Restriction of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 348 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Batteries and Accumulators) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 349 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 350 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Access to Review of Decisions for Certain Bodies or Organisations promoting Environmental Protection) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 352 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Paints, Varnishes, Vehicle Refinishing Products and Activities) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 398 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Installations and Activities Using Organic Solvents) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 399 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Good Agricultural Practice for Protection of Waters) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 463 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Planning and Development) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 543 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment and Appropriate Assessment) (Foreshore) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 544 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading) (Aviation) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 553 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Access to Information on the Environment) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 615 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Recognition of Professional Qualifications) (Amendment of Building Control Act 2007) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 616 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]

- European Union (Restriction of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 619 of 2014 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]

## 2015

- European Union (Direct Support Rural Development Schemes) Offences and Control Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 93 of 2015 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Properties of Waste which Render it Hazardous) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 233 of 2015 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities Act, 1972 (Environmental Specifications for Petrol, Diesel Fuels and Gas Oils for use by non-road mobile machinery, including inland waterway vessels, agricultural and forestry tractors, and recreational craft) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 236 of 2015 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Communities (Environmental Liability) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 293 of 2015 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment and Habitats) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 320 of 2015 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Batteries and Accumulators) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 347 of 2015 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 386 of 2015 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Household Food Waste and Bio-waste) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 430 of 2015 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Packaging) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 542 of 2015 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Restriction of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 42 of 2016 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Stage II Petrol Vapour Recovery During Refuelling of Motor Vehicles at Service Stations) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 129 of 2016 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- European Union (Radioactive Substances in Drinking Water) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 160 of 2016 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]
- Bathing Water Quality (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 163 of 2016 [Minister for the Environment, Community and Local Government]

## Section 3 SIs - Department of Finance

### 1972

- European Communities (State Financial Transactions) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 329 of 1972 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Customs) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 334 of 1972 [Minister for Finance]

### 1974

- European Communities (Powers of the Central Bank in Relation to Certain Mutual Assistance by Member States) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 125 of 1974 [Minister for Finance]

### 1976

- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 115 of 1976 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (State Financial Transactions) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 121 of 1976 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 276 of 1976 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] AC: Added from Master List

### 1979

- European Communities (Licensing and Supervision of Banks) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 414 of 1979 [Minister for Finance]

### 1980

- European Communities (Customs) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 211 of 1980<sup>3772</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 1982

- European Communities (Customs) (No.2) Regulations, S.I. No. 202 of 1982<sup>3773</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 1983

- European Communities (Customs) Regulations, S.I. No. 78 of 1983<sup>3774</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 1984

- European Communities (Customs) Regulations, S.I. No. 365 of 1984<sup>3775</sup> [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Customs) (No.2) Regulations, S.I. No. 366 of 1984<sup>3776</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 1985

- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 296 of 1985 [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism] transferred to [Finance]

<sup>3772</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 9, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3773</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 10, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3774</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 11, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3775</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 12, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3776</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 13, subject to commencement order.

- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 297 of 1985 [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism] transferred to [Finance]
- European Communities (Removal of Restriction on Immature Spirits) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 368 of 1985 [Minister for Finance]

## 1986

- European Communities (Value-Added Tax) (Exemption on Temporary Importation of Certain Goods) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 264 of 1986 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 309 of 1986 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to [Finance]
- European Communities (Life Assurance Accounts Statements and Valuations) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 437 of 1986 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to [Finance]

## 1988

- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 143 of 1988 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to [Finance]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 144 of 1988 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to [Finance]

## 1989

- European Communities (Customs) (Revocation of Statutory Instruments) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 177 of 1989<sup>3777</sup> [Minister for Finance]

## 1990

- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 150 of 1990 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to [Finance]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 211 of 1990 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to [Finance]
- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 212 of 1990 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to [Finance]

## 1991

- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 5 of 1991 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to [Finance]
- European Communities (Customs and Excise) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 57 of 1991<sup>3778</sup> [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Customs and Excise) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 174 of 1991<sup>3779</sup> [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Customs and Excise) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 368 of 1991<sup>3780</sup> [Minister for Finance]

## 1992

<sup>3777</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 15, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3778</sup> This SI ceased operation at the end of that year and has therefore expired. Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 16, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3779</sup> This SI amended S.I. No. 57 of 1991, which ceased operation at the end of that year, and has therefore. Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 17, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3780</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 18, subject to commencement order.



- European Communities (Customs) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 207 of 1992 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Wildbirds) (Greenland White-Fronted Goose, Shoveler and Curlew) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 228 of 1992 [Minister of State at the Department of Finance]
- European Communities (Customs and Excise) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 394 of 1992<sup>3781</sup> [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Customs) (No. 2) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 431 of 1992<sup>3782</sup> [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Customs) (No. 3) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 432 of 1992<sup>3783</sup> [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Community Transit) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 433 of 1992<sup>3784</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 1993

- European Communities (Tir Carnet and Ata Carnet Transit) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 61 of 1993<sup>3785</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 1994

- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 59 of 1994 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Conservation of Wild Birds) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 349 of 1994 [Minister for Finance]

### 1995

- European Communities (Customs Appeals) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 355 of 1995<sup>3786</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 1996

- European Communities (Customs Declarations) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 114 of 1996<sup>3787</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 1997

- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance and Life Assurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 457 of 1997 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment transferred to Finance]

### 1999

- European Communities (State Financial Transactions) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 30 of 1999 [Minister for Finance]

<sup>3781</sup> Part II reg. 3 contains definitions, reg. 4 ceased to have effect in July 1999 as per para. (8). Regs. 5-7 and 9-12 were revoked by Finance Act 2001 (7/2001), s. 149 and sch. 3 part 2. Reg. 8 amended Finance Act 1992, s. 104 which was substituted by Finance Act 1999 (2/1999), s. 112(1). Part III was revoked by Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), s. 83 and sch. 1. Part IV was revoked by Finance Act 1999 (2/1999), s. 106 and sch. 3 part 2. Part V (regs. 25-29) was not revoked; however it amended sections of the Finance (Excise Duty on Tobacco Products) Act 1977 (32/1977), which was repealed by Finance Act 2005 (5/2005), s. 81(1) and sch. 3 part 1, rendering this part expired.

<sup>3782</sup> Mostly revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 19, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3783</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 20, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3784</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 21, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3785</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 22, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3786</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 23, subject to commencement order.

<sup>3787</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 24, subject to commencement order.



- European Communities (Customs and Agriculture Mutual Assistance) (Competent Authorities) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 55 of 1999 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Financial Checks) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 123 of 1999 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Value-Added Tax) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 196 of 1999 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Deposit Guarantee Schemes) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 468 of 1999 [Minister for Finance]

## 2002

- European Communities (Deposit Guarantee Schemes) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 104 of 2002 [Minister for Finance]

## 2003

- European Communities (Credit Institution: Accounts) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 84 of 2003 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Deposit Guarantee Schemes) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 85 of 2003 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Licensing and Supervision of Credit Institutions) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 86 of 2003 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Revocation of Financial Sanctions Concerning Angola) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 139 of 2003 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Reorganisation and Winding-Up of Insurance Undertakings) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 168 of 2003 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment transferred to Department of Finance]
- Central Bank Act 1971 (Approval of Scheme of Rheinhyp Bank Europe Plc and Europäische Hypothekenbank S.A.) Order 2003, S.I. No. 239 of 2003 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Mutual Assistance For The Recovery of Claims Relating To Certain Levies, Duties, Taxes and Other Measures) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 344 of 2003 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Financial Checks) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 482 of 2003 [Minister for Finance]

## 2004

- European Communities (Life Assurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 543 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Exemption From Tax For Certain Interest and Royalties Payments) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 644 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Financial Transparency) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 693 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Credit Institutions) (Fair Value Accounting) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 720 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Financial Conglomerates) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 727 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]

- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 728 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Life Assurance) Framework (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 729 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 732 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 733 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Licensing and Supervision of Credit Institutions) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 734 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Income Tax Relief For Investment in Corporate Trades - Business Expansion Scheme and Seed Capital Scheme) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 757 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Mutual Assistance For The Recovery of Claims Relating To Certain Levies, Duties, Taxes and Other Measures) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 851 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Distance Marketing of Consumer Financial Services) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 853 of 2004 [Minister for Finance]

## 2005

- European Communities (Insurance Mediation) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 13 of 2005 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Distance Marketing of Consumer Financial Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 63 of 2005 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Taxation of Savings Income in the form of Interest Payments) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 317 of 2005 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Ivory Coast) (Financial Sanctions) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 359 of 2005 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Mutual Assistance in the Field of Direct Taxation, Certain Excise Duties and Taxation of Insurance Premiums) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 367 of 2005 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Usama Bin Laden, Al-Qaida and Taliban of Afghanistan) (Sanctions) (Revocation) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 415 of 2005<sup>3788</sup> [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Counter Terrorism Financial Sanctions) (Revocation) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 419 of 2005<sup>3789</sup> [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Intrastat) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 675 of 2005 [Minister for Finance]

## 2006

- European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 287 of 2006<sup>3790</sup> [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment] transferred to Department of Finance

<sup>3788</sup> This SI could now be revoked.

<sup>3789</sup> This SI could now be revoked.

<sup>3790</sup> Ceased on revocation of S.I. No. 497 of 2003 by S.I. No. 352 of 2011, this SI should be revoked.

- European Communities (Licensing and Supervision of Credit Institutions) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 358 of 2006 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Reinsurance) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 380 of 2006 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Financial Transparency) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 613 of 2006 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Life Assurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 664 of 2006 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 665 of 2006 [Minister for Finance]

## 2007

- European Communities (Markets in Financial Instruments) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 60 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Mutual Assistance for the Recovery of Claims Relating to Certain Levies, Duties, Taxes and Other Measures) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 249 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Mutual Assistance in the Field of Direct Taxation, Certain Excise Duties and Taxation of Insurance Premiums) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 250 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Controls of Cash Entering Or Leaving the Community) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 281 of 2007<sup>3791</sup> [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 351 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Life Assurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 352 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 353 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 354 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Insurance and Reinsurance Groups Supplementary Supervision) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 366 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Tax Exemption for Certain Non-Commercial Imports from Third Countries) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 549 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Markets in Financial Instruments) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 663 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Markets in Financial Instruments) (Amendment) Regulations (No. 2) 2007, S.I. No. 773 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Licensing and Supervision of Credit Institutions) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 797 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Information on the Payer Accompanying Transfers of Funds) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 799 of 2007 [Minister for Finance]

<sup>3791</sup> Revoked by Customs Act 2015 (18/2015), s. 3 and sch. 1 part 2 item 26, subject to commencement order.

## 2008

- European Communities (Re-Use of Public Sector Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 103 of 2008 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Insurance Mediation) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 161 of 2008 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Financial Checks) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 264 of 2008 [Minister for Finance]
- Taxes (Electronic Transmission of Vat Eservices Returns and Vies Statements) (Specified Provisions and Appointed Day) Order 2008, S.I. No. 339 of 2008 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Tax Exemption for Certain Non-Commercial Goods Imported in the Personal Luggage of Travellers from Third Countries) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 480 of 2008 [Minister for Finance]

## 2009

- European Communities (Non-life Insurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 25 of 2009 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Insurance and Reinsurance Groups Supplementary Supervision) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 276 of 2009 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Payment Services) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 383 of 2009 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Arterial Drainage) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 388 of 2009 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Directive 2006/48/ec) (Central Bank Acts) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 512 of 2009 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Licensing and Supervision of Credit Institutions) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 513 of 2009 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Capital Adequacy of Credit Institutions) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 514 of 2009 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Capital Adequacy of Investment Firms) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 515 of 2009 [Minister for Finance]

## 2010

- European Communities (Revocation of Financial Sanctions concerning Uzbekistan) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 120 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Public Authorities' Contracts) (Review Procedures) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 130 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Award of Contracts by Utility Undertakings) (Review Procedures) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 131 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Cross Border Payments) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 183 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Markets In Financial Instruments) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 192 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]

- European Communities (Credit Rating Agencies) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 247 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Consumer Credit Agreements) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 281 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Lebanon) (Financial Sanctions) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 570 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Slobodan Milosevic and Associated Persons) (Financial Sanctions) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 578 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Tobacco Products Tax) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 608 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Value-Added Tax) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 612 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Settlement Finality) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 624 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Directive 2010/76/EU) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 625 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Financial Collateral Arrangements) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 626 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Directive 2009/111/EC) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 627 of 2010 [Minister for Finance]

## 2011

- European Communities (Reorganisation and Winding-up of Credit Institutions) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 48 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Financial Collateral Arrangements) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 49 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Electronic Money) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 183 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Financial collateral arrangements) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 318 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Settlement Finality) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 319 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 352 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Licensing and Supervision of Credit Institutions) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 356 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia (ICTY)) (Financial Sanctions) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 509 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Life Assurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 593 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Reorganisation and Winding-up of Insurance Undertakings) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 594 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]

- European Union (Credit Institutions) (European Supervisory Authorities) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 637 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Financial Conglomerates) (European Supervisory Authorities) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 638 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Mutual Assistance for Recovery of Claims relating to Taxes, Duties and Other Measures) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 643 of 2011 [Minister for Finance]

## 2012

- European Union (Iran) (Financial Sanctions) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 34 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Medals and Tokens) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 205 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Exemption from Value-Added Tax on the Permanent Importation of Certain Goods) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 267 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Markets in Financial Instruments) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 299 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 300 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Short Selling) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 340 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Value-Added Tax) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 354 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Value-Added Tax) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 429 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Eritrea) (Financial Sanctions) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 499 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Administrative Cooperation in the Field of Taxation) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 549 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Consumer Credit Agreements) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 579 of 2012 [Minister for Finance]

## 2013

- European Union (Licensing and Supervision) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 41 of 2013 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Egypt) (Financial Sanctions) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 54 of 2013 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Requirements for Credit Transfers and Direct Debits in Euro) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 132 of 2013 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Value-Added Tax) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 252 of 2013 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Alternative Investment Fund Managers) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 257 of 2013 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Customs Action against Goods suspected of Infringing certain Intellectual Property Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 309 of 2013 [Minister for Finance]

- European Union (Restrictive Measures in respect of Myanmar/Burma) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 351 of 2013 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Requirements for Budgetary Frameworks of Member States) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 508 of 2013 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Customs enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 562 of 2013 [Minister for Finance]

## 2014

- European Union (Capital Requirements) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 158 of 2014 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Capital Requirements) (No. 2) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 159 of 2014 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Value-Added Tax) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 340 of 2014 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Alternative Investment Fund Managers) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 379 of 2014 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Insurance and Reinsurance Groups and Financial Conglomerates) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 416 of 2014 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (European Markets Infrastructure) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 443 of 2014 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Single Supervisory Mechanism) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 495 of 2014 [Minister for Finance]

## 2015

- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Iraq) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 75 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (European Social Entrepreneurship Funds) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 166 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (European Venture Capital Funds) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 167 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Settlement Finality) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 204 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Credit Institutions: Financial Statements) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 266 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Bank Recovery and Resolution) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 289 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Yemen) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 312 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Côte d'Ivoire) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 313 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Somalia) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 314 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Libya) (No. 3) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 379 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]



- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Belarus) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 380 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Afghanistan) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 381 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Short Selling) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 389 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Communities (Credit Rating Agencies) (Civil Liability) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 399 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Ukraine) (No. 3) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 481 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Insurance and Reinsurance) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 485 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Certain Persons and Entities Associated with the AlQaida Network) (Revocation) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 515 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Deposit Guarantee Schemes) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 516 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Bank Recovery and Resolution) Resolution Fund Levy Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 522 of 2015 [Central Bank of Ireland]
- Transparency (Directive 2004/109/EC) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 541 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Interchange Fees for Card-based Payment Transactions) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 550 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (European longterm investment funds) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 554 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Single Resolution Mechanism) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 568 of 2015 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Consumer Mortgage Credit Agreements) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 142 of 2016 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 143 of 2016 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Requirements for Credit Transfers and Direct Debits in Euro) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 204 of 2016 [Minister for Finance]
- European Union (Insurance Undertakings: Financial Statements) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 213 of 2016 [Minister for Finance]



### **Section 3 SIs - Department of Foreign Affairs**

#### **1993**

- European Communities (Prohibition of Certain Trade With Haiti) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 344 of 1993 [Minister for Tourism and Trade] now [Foreign Affairs]

#### **1999**

- European Communities (Amendment) Act 1998 (Commencement) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 167 of 1999 [Minister for Foreign Affairs]

#### **2007**

- European Communities (Amendment) Act 2006 (Commencement) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 39 of 2007 [Minister for Foreign Affairs]

## Section 3 SIs - Department of Health

### 1982

- European Communities (Euric Acid in Food) (Method of Analysis) Regulations, S.I. No. 271 of 1982 [Minister for Health]

### 1984

- European Communities (Proprietary Medicinal Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 86 of 1984<sup>3792</sup> [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Vinyl Chloride in Food) (Method of Analysis) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 92 of 1984 [Minister for Health]

### 1986

- Major Accident Hazards (Local Competent Authorities) Order 1986, S.I. No. 356 of 1986<sup>3793</sup> [Minister for Health]

### 1991

- European Communities (Health Act 1947, Amendment of Sections 54 and 61) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 333 of 1991 [Minister for Health]

### 1992

- European Communities (Flavourings For Use in Foodstuffs For Human Consumption) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 22 of 1992 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Therapeutic Substances Act 1932) (Cesser of Application) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 406 of 1992 [Minister for Health]

### 1994

- European Communities (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) (Revocation) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 81 of 1994 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Medical Devices) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 252 of 1994 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Active Implantable Medical Devices) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 253 of 1994 [Minister for Health]

### 1997

- European Communities (Suspension of Imports of Pistachios and Certain Products Derived from Pistachios Originating in or Consigned from Iran) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 432 of 1997 [Minister for Health and Children]

### 2000

- European Communities (Protective Measures With Regards To Contamination by Dioxins in Belgian Foodstuffs) (Revocation) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 153 of 2000 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Foodstuffs Treated With Ionising Radiation) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 297 of 2000 [Minister for Health and Children]

<sup>3792</sup> The substantive provisions amend an SI that is now revoked (S.I. No. 301 of 1975) and revoke S.I. No. 57 of 1953. This SI is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3793</sup> This SI is enabled by the European Communities (Major Accident Hazards of Certain Industrial Activities) Regulation 1986, S.I. No. 292 of 1986, par. 5 and superenabled by European Communities Act 1972 (27/1972), s. 3.

## 2001

- European Communities (In Vitro Diagnostic Medical Devices) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 304 of 2001 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Medical Devices) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 444 of 2001 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2002

- European Communities (Suspending The Placing on The Market, The Importation and The Use in Manufacture of Jelly Confectionery Containing The Food Additive E 425 Konjac) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 442 of 2002 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Medical Ionising Radiation Protection) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 478 of 2002 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Medical Devices) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 576 of 2002 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2003

- European Communities (Medical Devices) (Reclassification of Breast Implants) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 358 of 2003 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Manufacture, Presentation and Sale of Tobacco Products) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 425 of 2003 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Medical Devices) (Tissues of Animal Origin) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 554 of 2003 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2004

- European Communities (Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products For Human Use) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 190 of 2004 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Import From Third Countries of Star Anise) Regulations 2002 (Revocation) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 241 of 2004 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Organisation of Working Time) (Activities of Doctors in Training) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 494 of 2004 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products For Human Use) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 878 of 2004 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2005

- European Communities (Quality and Safety of Human Blood and Blood Components) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 360 of 2005 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2006

- European Communities (Quality and Safety of Human Tissues and Cells) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 158 of 2006 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Hygiene Of Foodstuffs) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 369 of 2006 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Clinical Trials on Medicinal Products for Human Use) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 374 of 2006 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Human Blood and Blood Components Traceability Requirements and Notification of Serious Adverse Reactions and Events) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 547 of 2006 [Minister for Health and Children]

- European Communities (Quality System for Blood Establishments) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 562 of 2006 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2007

- European Communities (Medical Devices) (Reclassification of Hip, Knee and Shoulder Joint Replacements) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 92 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Natural Mineral Waters, Spring Waters and Other Waters in Bottles Or Containers) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 225 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Medical Ionising Radiation Protection) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 303 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Food Supplements) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 506 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Amendment of the Irish Medicines Board Act 1995) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 542 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Human Tissues and Cells Traceability Requirements, Notification of Serious Adverse Reactions and Events and Certain Technical Requirements) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 598 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Natural Mineral Waters, Spring Waters and Other Waters in Bottles Or Containers) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 686 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (General Food Law) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 747 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Processed Cereal-Based Foods and Baby Foods for Infants and Young Children) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 776 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Foods Intended for Use in Energy-Restricted Diets for Weight Reduction) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 784 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Infant formulae and Follow-on formulae) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 852 of 2007 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2008

- Recognition of the Professional Qualifications of Nurses and Midwives (Directive 2005/36/Ec) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 164 of 2008 [Minister for Health and Children]
- Recognition of Professional Qualifications (Health and Social Care Professions) (Directive 2005/36/Ec) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 166 of 2008 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Quality and Safety of Human Blood and Blood Components) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 179 of 2008 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Manufacture, Presentation and Sale of tobacco Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 255 of 2008 [Minister for Health and Children]
- Recognition of the Professional Qualifications of Dentists (Directive 2005/36/Ec) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 263 of 2008 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Directive 2006/100/Ec) (Recognition of Bulgarian and Romanian Medical Qualifications) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 393 of 2008 [Minister for Health and Children]

- European Communities (Recognition of Professional Qualifications Relating to the Profession of Pharmacist) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 489 of 2008 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2009

- European Communities (Clinical Trials On Medicinal Products For Human Use) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 1 of 2009 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Active Implantable Medical Devices) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 109 of 2009 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Medical Devices) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 110 of 2009 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Dietary Foods For Special Medical Purposes) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 187 of 2009 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Infant Formulae and Follow-on Formulae) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 209 of 2009 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Hygiene of Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 380 of 2009 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Quality and Safety of Human Blood and Blood Components) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 507 of 2009 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Control of Drug Precursors) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 558 of 2009 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2010

- European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 117 of 2010 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Extraction Solvents used in the Production of Foodstuffs and Food Ingredients) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 119 of 2010 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 218 of 2010 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Food Supplements) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 355 of 2010 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Official Controls on the Import of Food of Non-Animal Origin) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 391 of 2010 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Medical Ionising Radiation Protection) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 459 of 2010 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Hygiene of Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 497 of 2010 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (General Food Law) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 498 of 2010 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Organisation of Working Time) (Activities of Doctors in Training) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 553 of 2010 [Minister for Health and Children]

## 2011

- Recognition of Professional Qualifications (Health and Social Care Professions) (Directive 2005/36/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 109 of 2011 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Extraction Solvents used in the Production of Foodstuffs and Food Ingredients) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 129 of 2011 [Minister for Health and Children]
- European Communities (Quality and Safety of Human Blood and Blood Components) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 329 of 2011 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 344 of 2011 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (General Food Law) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 500 of 2011 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Manufacture, Presentation and Sale of Tobacco Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 655 of 2011 [Minister for Health]

## 2012

- European Union (Foodstuffs Intended for Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 169 of 2012 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (In Vitro Diagnostic Medical Devices) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 207 of 2012 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Recognition of Professional Qualifications relating to the Profession of Pharmacist) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 235 of 2012 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. 276 of 2012 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Quality and Safety of Human Organs Intended for Transplantation) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 325 of 2012 [Minister for Health]
- Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998 (Amendment of First Schedule) Order 2012, S.I. 346 of 2012 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012, S.I. 348 of 2012 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (General Food Law) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. 473 of 2012 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Microbiological Criteria in Foodstuffs) Regulations 2012, S.I. 474 of 2012 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Protection of Animals used for Scientific Purposes) Regulation (S.I. No. 543 of 2012) [Minister for Health]

## 2013

- European Communities (Official Controls on the Import of Food of Non-Animal Origin) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 178 of 2013 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Genetically Modified Foodstuffs) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 268 of 2013 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Microbiological Criteria for Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 301 of 2013 [Minister for Health]

- European Union (Recognition of Professional Qualifications relating to the Profession of Pharmacist) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 377 of 2013 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 380 of 2013 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Dietary Foods for Special Medical Purposes) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 382 of 2013 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (General Food Law) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 383 of 2013 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Infant Formulae and Follow-on Formulae) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 384 of 2013 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Protection of Animals used for Scientific Purposes) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 434 of 2013 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 440 of 2013 [Minister for Health]

## 2014

- European Union (Recognition of Professional Qualifications relating to the Professions of Dentist, Medical Practitioner, Nurse and Midwife) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 7 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Nutrition and Health Claims made on Foods) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 11 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Microbiological Criteria for Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 15 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Infant Formulae and Follow-on Formulae) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 92 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 143 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Protection of Animals used for Scientific Purposes) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 174 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Quality and Safety of Human Organs Intended for Transplantation) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 198 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Application of Patients' Rights in Cross-Border Healthcare) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 203 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Quality and Safety of Human Tissues and Cells) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 209 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- Recognition of Professional Qualifications (Health and Social Care Professions) (Directive 2005/36/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 315 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Hygiene of Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 453 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- Health (Provision of Food Allergen Information to Consumers in respect of Non-Prepacked Food) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 489 of 2014 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Provision of Food Information to Consumers) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 556 of 2014 [Minister for Health]

## 2015

- European Union (Application of Patients Rights in Cross-Border Healthcare) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 65 of 2015 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Amendment of the Pharmacy Act 2007) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 86 of 2015 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Emergency Measures Regarding Unauthorised Genetically Modified Rice in Rice Products for Food Use Originating in or Consigned from China) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 138 of 2015 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities Act 1972 (Joint Procurement Agreement on Serious Cross-Border Threats to Health) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 227 of 2015 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Special Conditions Governing the Import of Certain Food from Certain Third Countries Due to Contamination Risk by Aflatoxins) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 250 of 2015 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Food Supplements) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 282 of 2015 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Food Additives) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 330 of 2015 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Nutrition and Health Claims made on Foods) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 458 of 2015 [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Special Conditions Applicable to the Import of Guar Gum Originating in or Consigned from India due to Contamination Risks by Pentachlorophenol and Dioxins) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 459 of 2015 [Minister for Health]
- European Communities (Quality and Safety of Human Blood and Blood Components) (Amendment) Regulations 2015 (S.I. No. 494 of 2015) [Minister for Health]
- European Union (Cosmetic Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 512 of 2015 [Minister for Health]

## 2016

- European Communities (Official Controls on the Import of Food of Non-Animal Origin) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 164 of 2016 [Minister for Health]



### Section 3 SIs - Department of Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation

#### 1972

- European Communities (Motor Vehicles) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 311 of 1972 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Crystal Glass) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 312 of 1972 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Shipbuilding) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 314 of 1972 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Textiles) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 325 of 1972 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

#### 1973

- European Communities (Cycle Tyres) Regulations 1973, S.I. No. 14 of 1973 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

#### 1974

- European Communities (Crystal Glass) (Amendment) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 122 of 1974 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Textiles) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 139 of 1974 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

#### 1975

- European Communities (Textiles) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 323 of 1975 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

#### 1976

- European Communities (Surveillance of Footwear Imports) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 61 of 1976<sup>3794</sup> [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Imports from State Trading Countries) Regulations, S.I. No. 74 of 1976 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Standard Mass per Storage Volume of Grain) Regulations 1976, S.I. No. 111 of 1976 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

#### 1977

- European Communities (Aerosol Dispensers) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 144 of 1977 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Miscellaneous Textiles) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 196 of 1977 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Miscellaneous Textile Piece Goods) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 197 of 1977 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Freedom of Establishment and Freedom to Provide Services) (Financial Institutions) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 221 of 1977 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

---

<sup>3794</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

- European Communities (Measuring Container Bottles) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 237 of 1977 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Cold Water Meters) Regulations 1977, S.I. No. 320 of 1977 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]

## 1978

- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Iron and Steel Coils for Re-rolling) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 59 of 1978<sup>3795</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Types of Haematite Pig Iron and Cast Iron) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 60 of 1978<sup>3796</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Galvanised Sheets and Plates of Iron or Steel) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 61 of 1978<sup>3797</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Wire Rod) (No. 2) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 62 of 1978<sup>3798</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Sheets and Plates of Iron and Steel) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 63 of 1978<sup>3799</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Sheets and Plates of Iron and Steel) (No. 2) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 64 of 1978<sup>3800</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Angles, Shapes and U, I or H Sections of Iron or Steel) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 65 of 1978<sup>3801</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Sheets and Plates of Iron and Steel) (No. 3) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 66 of 1978<sup>3802</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Sheets and Plates of Iron and Steel) (No. 4) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 67 of 1978<sup>3803</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Iron and Steel Coils for Re-rolling) (No. 2) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 68 of 1978<sup>3804</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]

<sup>3795</sup> Anti-dumping is now protected against by Council Regulation 1225/2009. It provides that anti-dumping measures expire after 5 years unless continued. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3796</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3797</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3798</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3799</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3800</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3801</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3802</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3803</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3804</sup> Ibid.

- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Sheets and Plates of Iron and Steel) (No. 5) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 69 of 1978<sup>3805</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Angles, Shapes and U, I or H Sections of Iron or Steel) (No. 2) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 70 of 1978<sup>3806</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Iron and Steel Coils for Re-rolling) (No. 3) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 71 of 1978<sup>3807</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Galvanised Sheets and Plates) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 72 of 1978<sup>3808</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Provisional Anti-Dumping Duties) (Miscellaneous Suspensions) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 125 of 1978<sup>3809</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Surveillance of Certain Clothing and Footwear Imports) (Amendment) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 155 of 1978<sup>3810</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Surveillance of Certain Clothing and Footwear Imports) Regulations, 1975 (Amendment) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 271 of 1978<sup>3811</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Iron and Steel Goods) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 306 of 1978<sup>3812</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Anti-Dumping on Certain Goods of Iron and Steel) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 307 of 1978<sup>3813</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Iron and Steel Goods) (No. 2) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 308 of 1978<sup>3814</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Provisional Anti-Dumping Duties) (Miscellaneous Suspensions) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 309 of 1978<sup>3815</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Goods of Iron and Steel) (Suspension) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 310 of 1978<sup>3816</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]

---

<sup>3805</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3806</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3807</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3808</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3809</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3810</sup> This SI amends S.I. No. 116 of 1975, which is revoked. It is therefore obsolete/spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3811</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3812</sup> Anti-dumping is now protected against by Council Regulation 1225/2009. It provides that anti-dumping measures expire after 5 years unless continued. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3813</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3814</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3815</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3816</sup> Ibid.

- European Communities (Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Goods of Iron and Steel) (Suspension) Regulations 1978, S.I. No. 346 of 1978<sup>3817</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]

## 1979

- European Communities (Imposition of Anti-Dumping on Certain Goods of Iron and Steel) (Amendment) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 18 of 1979<sup>3818</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Goods of Iron and Steel) (Suspension) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 48 of 1979<sup>3819</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Iron and Steel Goods) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 84 of 1979<sup>3820</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 128 of 1979 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Iron and Steel Goods) (No. 2) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 143 of 1979<sup>3821</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Surveillance of Certain Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables Imports) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 144 of 1979<sup>3822</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Measurement of Alcoholic Strength) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 187 of 1979 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Iron and Steel Goods) (Termination) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 191 of 1979<sup>3823</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Goods of Iron and Steel) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 234 of 1979<sup>3824</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Iron and Steel Goods) (No. 3) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 239 of 1979<sup>3825</sup> [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Gas Volume Meters) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 243 of 1979 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Miscellaneous Textiles) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 255 of 1979 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]
- European Communities (Miscellaneous Textile Piece Goods) Regulations 1979, S.I. No. 256 of 1979 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Energy]

<sup>3817</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3818</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3819</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3820</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3821</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3822</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete.

<sup>3823</sup> Anti-dumping is now protected against by Council Regulation 1225/2009. It provides that anti-dumping measures expire after 5 years unless continued. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3824</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3825</sup> Ibid.

## 1981

- European Communities (Hot-water Meters) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 172 of 1981 [Minister for Industry, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Measurement of Alcoholic Strength) (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 376 of 1981 [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) (Amendment) Regulations 1981, S.I. No. 382 of 1981<sup>3826</sup> [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]

## 1982

- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Iron and Steel Goods) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 237 of 1982<sup>3827</sup> [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Surveillance of Certain Copper Tube Imports) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 257 of 1982<sup>3828</sup> [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Imposition of Provisional Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Iron and Steel Goods) (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 292 of 1982<sup>3829</sup> [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) (Amendment) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 297 of 1982<sup>3830</sup> [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Employment Equality) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 302 of 1982 [Minister for Labour] transferred to Department of Justice and Equality
- European Communities (Surveillance of Tableware) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 366 of 1982<sup>3831</sup> [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Distribution of Iron and Steel Products) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 371 of 1982 [Minister for Industry and Energy]

## 1983

- European Communities (Gas Volume Meters) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 122 of 1983 [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Measurement of Alcoholic Strength) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 123 of 1983 [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Anti-Dumping Duty on Certain Goods of Iron and Steel) (No. 2) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 240 of 1983<sup>3832</sup> [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 287 of 1983 [Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism]

## 1984

<sup>3826</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 297 of 1982, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3827</sup> Anti-dumping is now protected against by Council Regulation 1225/2009. It provides that anti-dumping measures expire after 5 years unless continued. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3828</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete.

<sup>3829</sup> Anti-dumping is now protected against by Council Regulation 1225/2009. It provides that anti-dumping measures expire after 5 years unless continued. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3830</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 287 of 1983, reg. 2(c) this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3831</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete.

<sup>3832</sup> Anti-dumping is now protected against by Council Regulation 1225/2009. It provides that anti-dumping measures expire after 5 years unless continued. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 165 of 1984<sup>3833</sup> [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Imposition of Anti-Dumping on Certain Goods of Iron and Steel) Regulations, 1978 (Amendment) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 179 of 1984<sup>3834</sup> [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Motor Vehicles (Registration of Imports) Act, 1968) (Repeal) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 367 of 1984<sup>3835</sup> [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism]

## 1985

- European Communities (Surveillance of Sanitary Fixtures) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 5 of 1985<sup>3836</sup> [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 285 of 1985<sup>3837</sup> [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 296 of 1985 [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 297 of 1985 [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Employment Equality) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 331 of 1985 [Minister for Labour] transferred to Department of Justice and Equality
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 440 of 1985<sup>3838</sup> [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism]

## 1986

- European Communities (Measuring Instruments) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 25 of 1986 [Minister for Industry, Trade, Commerce and Tourism]
- European Communities (Clinical Mercury-in-Glass Maximum Reading Thermometers) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 305 of 1986<sup>3839</sup> [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 309 of 1986 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Surveillance of Iron and Steel Products) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 378 of 1986<sup>3840</sup> [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

<sup>3833</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 285 of 1985, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3834</sup> Anti-dumping is now protected against by Council Regulation 1225/2009. It provides that anti-dumping measures expire after 5 years unless continued. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3835</sup> Anti-dumping is now protected against by Council Regulation 1225/2009. It provides that anti-dumping measures expire after 5 years unless continued. This SI appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3836</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete.

<sup>3837</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 440 of 1985, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3838</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 14 of 1988, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3839</sup> EU Directive 76/764/EEC as amended was repealed by Directive 94/33/EEC on Medical Devices. This SI appears to be obsolete.

<sup>3840</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete.

- European Communities (Life Assurance Accounts Statements and Valuations) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 437 of 1986 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 440 of 1986<sup>3841</sup> [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

## 1988

- European Communities (Detergents) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 7 of 1988 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 14 of 1988<sup>3842</sup> [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Measuring Instruments) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 22 of 1988 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Surveillance of Certain Clothing and Textile Products Imports) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 37 of 1988<sup>3843</sup> [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Surveillance of Certain Motor Car Tyre Imports) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 39 of 1988<sup>3844</sup> [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Special Trading Houses) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 61 of 1988 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Protection of Topographies of Semiconductor Products) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 101 of 1988 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 143 of 1988 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 144 of 1988 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Tyre Pressure Gauges For Motor Vehicles) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 175 of 1988 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Machines) (Amendment) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 374 of 1988<sup>3845</sup> [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

## 1989

- European Communities (Pressure Vessels) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 59 of 1989 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (European Economic Interest Groupings) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 191 of 1989 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Preferential Treatment For Debts in Respect of Levies on Production of Coal and Steel) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 219 of 1989 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Cancellation of Contracts Negotiated Away From Business Premises) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 224 of 1989 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

<sup>3841</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 14 of 1988, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3842</sup> Superseded by S.I. No. 374 of 1988, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3843</sup> This SI appears to be obsolete.

<sup>3844</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3845</sup> May be superseded by S.I. No. 424 of 1992.



## 1990

- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 150 of 1990 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 211 of 1990 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Life Assurance) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 212 of 1990 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Construction Plant and Equipment) (Permissible Noise Levels) (Amendment) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 297 of 1990 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

## 1991

- European Communities (Good Laboratory Practice) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 4 of 1991 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 5 of 1991 [Minister for Industry and Commerce] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Surveillance of Imports of Certain Iron and Steel Products) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 106 of 1991 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Paints, Etc.) (Classification, Packaging and Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 152 of 1991 [Minister for Labour]
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance) (Legal Expenses) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 197 of 1991 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Food Imitations) (Safety) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 265 of 1991 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Protection of Topographies of Semiconductor Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 318 of 1991 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

## 1992

- European Communities (Surveillance of Certain Textile Products Imports) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 34 of 1992 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Appliances Burning Gaseous Fuels) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 101 of 1992 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Surveillance of Imports of Certain Iron and Steel Products) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 105 of 1992 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Identification of Foodstuff Lot) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 110 of 1992 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Units of Measurement) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 255 of 1992 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 424 of 1992 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]
- European Communities (Low Voltage Electrical Equipment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 428 of 1992 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]

## 1993

- European Communities (Abolition of Intra-Community Border Controls) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 3 of 1993 [Minister for Industry and Commerce]



- European Communities (Surveillance of Imports of Certain Iron and Steel Products) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 85 of 1993 [Minister for Tourism and Trade]
- European Communities (Prohibition of Satisfaction of Certain Contractual Claims by Persons in Iraq) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 120 of 1993 [Minister for Tourism and Trade]
- European Communities (Rules on Competition) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 124 of 1993 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Personal Protective Equipment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 272 of 1993 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Protection of Topographies of Semiconductor Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 310 of 1993 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Prohibition of Satisfaction of Certain Contractual Claims Arising From Trade Sanctions Against Libya) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 385 of 1993 [Minister for Tourism and Trade] [to the Minister for Enterprise and Employment by S.I. No. 303 of 1997 - Trade (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1997] now [Jobs, Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Accounts) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 396 of 1993 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]

#### 1994

- European Communities (Personal Protective Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 13 of 1994 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Commercial Agents) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 33 of 1994 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Single-Member Private Limited Companies) (Forms) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 306 of 1994<sup>3846</sup> [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Low Voltage Electrical Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 307 of 1994 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 447 of 1994 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Personal Protective Equipment) (Ce Marking) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 457 of 1994 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Safety of Toys) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 458 of 1994 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]

#### 1995

- European Communities (Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 27 of 1995 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Appliances Burning Gaseous Fuels) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 150 of 1995 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Accounts) (Form) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 178 of 1995 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]

#### 1996

---

<sup>3846</sup> Substantively revoked by S.I. No. 348 of 2008, this SI should be revoked.

- European Communities (Community Trade Mark) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 10 of 1996 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Simple Pressure Vessels) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 33 of 1996 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Labelling of Footwear) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 63 of 1996 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Consumer Credit Act 1995) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 277 of 1996 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- Regulations Entitled European Communities (Construction Plant and Equipment) (Permissible Noise Levels) (Amendment) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 359 of 1996 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]

## 1997

- European Communities (Commercial Agents) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 31 of 1997 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Public Limited Companies Subsidiaries) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 67 of 1997 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Personal Protective Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 81 of 1997 [Minister for Enterprise and Employment]
- European Communities (Extraterritorial Application of Legislation Adopted by a Third Country) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 217 of 1997 [Minister for Tourism and Trade] transferred by S.I. No. 303 of 1997
- European Communities (Non-Life Insurance and Life Assurance) Framework (Amendment) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 457 of 1997 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment] transferred to Department of Finance

## 1998

- European Communities (Lifts) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 246 of 1998 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Authorised Agencies) (Issue of Certificates of Origin) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 318 of 1998 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- Regulations Entitled European Communities (Units of Measurement) (Amendment) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 510 of 1998 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 1999

- European Communities (Equipment and Protective Systems Intended For Use in Potentially Explosive Atmospheres) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 83 of 1999 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Protection of Topographies of Semiconductor Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 113 of 1999 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Export Credit Insurance) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 203 of 1999 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

- European Communities (Prevention of Supply of Certain Goods and Services To Libya) (Revocation) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 235 of 1999<sup>3847</sup> [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Good Laboratory Practice) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 294 of 1999 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Ban on The Supply To Indonesia of Equipment Which Might Be Used For Internal Repression Or Terrorism) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 357 of 1999 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees Act 1996) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 386 of 1999 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Pressure Equipment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 400 of 1999 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2000

- European Communities (Dangerous Substances and Preparations)(Marketing and Use) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 107 of 2000 [Minister for Enterprise and Trade]
- European Communities (Units of Measurement) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 143 of 2000 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Motor Vehicles Un-Ece Type Approval) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 147 of 2000 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Legal Protection of Biotechnological Inventions) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 247 of 2000 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Consumer Credit) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 294 of 2000 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 307 of 2000 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Prohibition on The Importation Into The Community of Rough Diamonds From Sierra Leone) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 356 of 2000 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Liability For Defective Products) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 401 of 2000 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Protection of Employment) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 488 of 2000 [Minister for Enterprise Trade and Employment]

## 2001

- European Communities (Reduction of Certain Economic Relations With The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 72 of 2001 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Prohibition of the Sale and Supply of Petroleum and Certain Petroleum Products To The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 97 of 2001 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Units of Measurement) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 283 of 2001 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

---

<sup>3847</sup> This SI could now be revoked.

- European Communities (Authorised Agencies) (Issue of Certificates of Origin) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 369 of 2001 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Prohibition of the Export of Certain Goods and Services To Afghanistan and Strengthening of the Flight Ban) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 467 of 2001 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Prohibition of the Export of Certain Goods and Services To Afghanistan and Strengthening of the Flight Ban) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 547 of 2001 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Hallmarking of Articles Imported From Other Member States) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 579 of 2001 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Noise Emission by Equipment For Use Outdoors) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 632 of 2001 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Supplementary Protection Certificate) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 648 of 2001 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2002

- European Communities (Prohibition on The Importation Into The Community of Rough Diamonds From Sierra Leone) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 139 of 2002 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Reduction of Certain Economic Relations With The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) (Revocation) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 164 of 2002<sup>3848</sup> [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Rules For The Application of Article 88 of the Ec Treaty) (On-Site Monitoring) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 444 of 2002 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Control of Exports of Dual-Use Items) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 512 of 2002 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (National Catalogue of Agricultural Plant Varieties) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 523 of 2002 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Units of Measurement) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 619 of 2002 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Requirements To Indicate Product Prices) Regulation 2002, S.I. No. 639 of 2002 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2003

- European Communities (Community Designs) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 27 of 2003 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Prohibition on The Importation Into The Community of Rough Diamonds From Sierra Leone) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 65 of 2003 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Trade With Iraq) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 66 of 2003 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Directive 2000/31/Ec) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 68 of 2003 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

---

<sup>3848</sup> This SI could now be revoked.

- European Communities (Interruption of Certain Economic Relations With Angola) (Revocation) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 113 of 2003<sup>3849</sup> [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Protection of Employees on Transfer of Undertakings) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 131 of 2003 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Reorganisation and Winding-Up of Insurance Undertakings) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 168 of 2003 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Prohibition of the Export of Certain Goods and Services To Burma/Myanmar) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 408 of 2003 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Liberia) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 677 of 2003<sup>3850</sup> [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2004

- European Communities (Copyright and Related Rights) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 16 of 2004 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Implementation of the Rules on Competition Laid Down in Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 195 of 2004 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (General Product Safety) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 199 of 2004 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Amendment of , S.I. No. 68 of 2003) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 490 of 2004 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Units of Measurement) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 859 of 2004 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2005

- European Communities (Protection of Consumers in Respect of Contracts Made by Means of Distance Communication) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 71 of 2005 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (International Financial Reporting Standards and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 116 of 2005 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Names and Labelling of Textile Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 235 of 2005 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Ivory Coast) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 331 of 2005 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Protection of Employees) (Part-Time Workers) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 528 of 2005<sup>3851</sup> [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

<sup>3849</sup> This SI could now be revoked.

<sup>3850</sup> This SI's only purpose was to amend S.I. No. 407 of 2003, which is revoked. It is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>3851</sup> Ceased on repeal of Labour Services Act 1987 (15/1987) by 25/2013, s. 4, this SI should be revoked.

- European Communities (Adjustment of Non-Comparable Amounts in Accounts and Distributions by Certain Investment Companies) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 840 of 2005 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2006

- European Communities (Limitation of Effect of Patent) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 50 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Trade With Iraq) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 130 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Patent Agents) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 141 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Noise Emission by Equipment for Use Outdoors) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 241 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Takeover Bids (Directive 2004/25/EC)) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 255 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 287 of 2006<sup>3852</sup> [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment] transferred to Department of Finance
- European Communities (Cooperation Between National Authorities Responsible for the Enforcement of Consumer Protection Laws) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 290 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Artist's Resale Right) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 312 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 360 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Control of Trade in Goods That May Be Used for Torture) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 366 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Lebanon) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 574 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (European Public Limited-Liability Company) (Employee Involvement) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 623 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Enforcement of Community Judgments on Trade Marks and Designs) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 646 of 2006 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2007

- European Communities (European Public Limited Liability Company) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 21 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (European Public Limited-Liability Company) (forms) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 22 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Electromagnetic Compatibility) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 109 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

<sup>3852</sup> Ceased on revocation of S.I. No. 497 of 2003 by S.I. No. 352 of 2011, this SI should be revoked.

- European Communities (European Cooperative Society) (Employee Involvement) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 259 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Admissions to Listing and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 286 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Authorised Agencies) (Issue of Certificates of Origin) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 450 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Implementation of the Rules on Competition Laid Down in Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 525 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Ecodesign Requirements for Certain Energy-Using Products) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 557 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Iran) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 616 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Provision of Services Concerning Trade Marks and Industrial Designs) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 622 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Somalia) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 755 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Misleading and Comparative Marketing Communications) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 774 of 2007 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2008

- European Communities (Public Limited Companies Directive 2006/68/Ec) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 89 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Cross-Border Mergers) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 157 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Export and Import of Certain Dangerous Chemicals) (Industrial Chemicals) (Enforcement) (Revocation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 269 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Detergents) (Revocation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 270 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Supplementary Protection Certificate) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 307 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Measuring Instruments) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 309 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Cooperation Between National Authorities Responsible for the Enforcement of Consumer Protection Laws) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 316 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Single-Member Private Limited Companies) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 348 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Lifts) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 406 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Machinery) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 407 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]



- European Communities (Compulsory Licensing of Patents Relating to the Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products for Export to Countries With Public Health Problems) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 408 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Iran) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 481 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Prepacked Products) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 566 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Mergers and Divisions of Companies) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 572 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Electro-Medical Equipment Used in Human Or Veterinary Medicine) (Revocation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 578 of 2008 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2009

- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Burma/Myanmar) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 181 of 2009 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Transitional Period Measures In Respect of Third Country Auditors) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 229 of 2009 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- Shareholders' Rights (Directive 2007/36/ec) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 316 of 2009 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (European Cooperative Society) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 433 of 2009 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Aerosol Dispensers) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 446 of 2009 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Iran) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 482 of 2009 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]

## 2010

- European Communities (Units of Measurement) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 89 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Safety of Toys) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 151 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment]
- European Communities (Statutory Audits) (Directive 2006/43/EC) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 220 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Uzbekistan) (Revocation) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 226 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Communities (Transitional Period Measures in Respect of Third Country Auditors) (Fees) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 251 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Iran) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 265 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Communities (Protection of Consumers in Respect of Contracts made by Means of Distance Communication) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 370 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Communities (European Economic Interest Groupings) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 447 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]



- European Communities (Restrictive Measures) (Burma/Myanmar) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 460 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Union (Provision of Services) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 533 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]<sup>3853</sup>
- European Communities (Court Orders for the Protection of Consumer Interests) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 555 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Communities (Group Accounts) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 606 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Communities (Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Act 1998) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 616 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Communities (Dangerous Substances and Preparations) (Marketing and Use) (Revocation) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 633 of 2010 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]

## 2011

- European Communities (Safety of Toys) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 14 of 2011 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Union (Protection of Consumers in respect of Timeshare, Long-term Holiday Product, Resale and Exchange Contracts) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 73 of 2011 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures) (Libya) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 117 of 2011 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures) (Eritrea) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 237 of 2011 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Innovation]
- European Communities (Machinery) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 310 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Calibration of tanks of vessels) Regulations 1976 (Revocation) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 316 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Intra-Community Transfers of Defence Related Products) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 346 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 349 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees Act 1996) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 380 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Marketing of Fruit Plant Propagating Material) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 384 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures) (Libya) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 412 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]

---

<sup>3853</sup> In relation to consent, power under reg. 24(1) transferred to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011, S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

- European Communities (Intra-Community Transfers of Defence Related Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 535 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Statutory Audits) (Directive 2006/43/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 685 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Artist's Resale Right) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 709 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures) (Afghanistan) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 725 of 2011 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]

## 2012

- European Union (Copyright and Related Rights) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 59 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Textile Fibre Names and Related Labelling and Marking of the Fibre Composition of Textile Products) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 142 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures) (Belarus) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 165 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Intra-Community Transfers of Defence Related Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 309 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Third Country Auditors and Audit Entities Equivalence, Transitional Period Measures and Fees) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 312 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Control of Trade in Goods That May Be Used for Torture) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 339 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Cooperation between National Authorities Responsible for the Enforcement of Consumer Protection Laws) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 485 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Public Limited Companies) (Directive 2012/30/EU) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 486 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (International Financial Reporting Standards) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 510 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Late Payment in Commercial Transactions) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 580 of 2012 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise, and Innovation]

## 2013

- European Communities (Safety of Toys) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 13 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Statutory Audits) (Directive 2006/43/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 67 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Late Payment in Commercial Transactions) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 74 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise, and Innovation]

- European Communities (Intra-Community Transfers of Defence Related Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 87 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Cooperation between National Authorities Responsible for the Enforcement of Consumer Protection Laws) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 122 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 160 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Statutory Audits) (Directive 2006/43/EC) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 174 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Cooperation between National Authorities Responsible for the Enforcement of Consumer Protection Laws) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 200 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 238 of 2013 [Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- Control of Exports (Dual Use Items) (Amendment) Order 2013, S.I. No. 242 of 2013 [Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Mergers and Divisions of Companies) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 399 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Term of Protection of Copyright and Certain Related Rights) (Directive 2011/77/EU) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 411 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Ecodesign Requirements for Certain Energy-related Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 454 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Consumer Information, Cancellation and Other Rights) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 484 of 2013 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]

## 2014

- European Communities (Aerosol Dispensers) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 72 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Prevention of Sharps Injuries in the Healthcare Sector) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 135 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Intra-Community Transfers of Defence Related Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 176 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Admissions to Listing and Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 177 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Late Payment in Commercial Transactions) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 196 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Consumer Information, Cancellation and Other Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 250 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]

- European Communities (Companies) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 306 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Cross-Border Mergers) (Interconnection of Business Registers) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 309 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Branch Disclosures) (Interconnection of Business Registers) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 310 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 336 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Protection of Consumers in respect of Timeshare, Long-term Holiday Product, Resale and Exchange Contracts) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 400 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures Against Iran) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 417 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Certain Permitted Uses of Orphan Works) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 490 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Third Country Auditors and Audit Entities Equivalence, Transitional Period and Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 555 of 2014 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]

## 2015

- European Communities (Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 31 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- Transparency (Directive 2004/109/EC) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 44 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Pressure Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 81 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Intra-Community Transfers of Defence Related Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 88 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Classification, Packaging and Labelling) (Revocation) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 196 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Control of Major Accident Hazards Involving Dangerous Substances) (Revocation) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 208 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Accounts) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 224 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 288 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Alternative Dispute Resolution for Consumer Disputes) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 343 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Alternative Dispute Resolution for Consumer Disputes) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 368 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]

- European Union (Traded Companies — Corporate Governance Statements) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 423 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Online Dispute Resolution for Consumer Disputes) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 500 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Iran) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 571 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Safety of Toys) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 572 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Central African Republic) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 574 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Syria) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 575 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning South Sudan) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 576 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Patent Agents) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 579 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Machinery) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 621 of 2015 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]

## 2016

- European Union (Online Dispute Resolution for Consumer Disputes) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 32 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Communities (Trade Mark Agents) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 47 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Sudan) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 71 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning the Republic of Guinea-Bissau) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 72 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning the Republic of Guinea) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 73 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 74 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Burundi) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 75 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Tunisia) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 76 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Liberia) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 77 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning Zimbabwe) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 78 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Restrictive Measures concerning the Democratic People's Republic of Korea) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 79 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]

- European Communities (Electromagnetic Compatibility) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 145 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Collective Rights Management) (Directive 2014/26/EU) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 156 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Simple Pressure Vessels) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 227 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]
- European Union (Ecodesign Requirements for Certain Energy-related Products) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 228 of 2016 [Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation]

## Section 3 SIs - Department of Justice and Equality

### 1972

- European Communities (Rules of Court) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 320 of 1972 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Judicial Notice and Documentary Evidence) Regulations 1972, S.I. No. 341 of 1972 [Minister for Justice]

### 1977

- European Communities (Freedom of Establishment and Freedom to Provide Services) (Moneylenders) Regulations, S.I. No. 247 of 1977 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Aliens) Regulations, S.I. No. 393 of 1977 [Minister for Justice]

### 1979

- European Communities (Freedom to Provide Services) (Lawyers) Regulations, S.I. No. 58 of 1979 [Minister for Justice]

### 1981

- European Communities (Aliens) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 165 of 1981 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Freedom to Provide Services) (Lawyers) (Amendment) Regulations, S.I. No. 197 of 1981 [Minister for Justice]

### 1982

- European Communities (Employment Equality) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 302 of 1982<sup>3854</sup> [Minister for Labour] transferred to Department of Justice and Equality

### 1985

- European Communities (Aliens) (Amendment) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 39 of 1985 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Employment Equality) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 331 of 1985 [Minister for Labour] now [Justice]
- European Communities (Aliens) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 441 of 1985 [Minister for Justice]

### 1986

- European Communities (Freedom to Provide Services) (Lawyers) (Amendment) Regulations 1986, S.I. No. 226 of 1986 [Minister for Justice]

### 1992

- European Communities (Vocational Training For Drivers of Vehicles Carrying Dangerous Goods) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 204 of 1992 [Minister for Justice]

### 1993

- European Communities (Acquisition and Possession of Weapons and Ammunition) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 362 of 1993 [Minister for Justice]

---

<sup>3854</sup> This SI amended Employment Equality Act 1977 (16/1977) which was repealed by Employment Equality Act 1998 (21/1998), s. 5(1). It is therefore spent and should be revoked.

## 1995

- European Communities (Placing on the Market and Supervision of Explosives for Civil Uses) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 115 of 1995 [Minister for Justice]

## 1997

- European Communities ( Right of Residence For Non Economically Active Persons ) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 57 of 1997 [Minister for Justice]

## 1999

- European Communities (Freedom To Provide Services) (Lawyers) (Amendment) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 132 of 1999 [Minister for Justice]

## 2000

- European Communities (Parental Leave) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 231 of 2000 [Minister for Justice]

## 2002

- European Communities (Acquisition and Possession of Weapons and Ammunition) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 49 of 2002 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Personal Insolvency) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 334 of 2002 [Minister for Justice]

## 2003

- European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 732 of 2003 [Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform]

## 2004

- European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 752 of 2004 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Freedom To Provide Services) (Lawyers) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 753 of 2004 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2005) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 799 of 2004<sup>3855</sup> [Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform]

## 2005

- European Communities (Judgments in Matrimonial Matters and Matters of Parental Responsibility) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 112 of 2005 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Placing on the Market and Supervision of Explosives for Civil Uses) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 546 of 2005 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (European Enforcement Order) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 648 of 2005 [Minister for Justice]
- The European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2006) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 718 of 2005<sup>3856</sup> [Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform]

<sup>3855</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3856</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked.



## 2006

- European Communities (Eligibility for Protection) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 518 of 2006 [Minister for Justice]
- The European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2007) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 625 of 2006<sup>3857</sup> [Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform]

## 2007

- European Communities (Enforcement of Community Judgments, Orders and Decisions) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 121 of 2007 [Minister for Justice]
- The European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2008) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 845 of 2007<sup>3858</sup> [Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform]

## 2008

- European Communities (Lawyers Establishment) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 96 of 2008 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Freedom to Provide Services) (Lawyers) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 97 of 2008 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 310 of 2008 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Financial Instruments Analogous to Prize Bonds) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 419 of 2008<sup>3859</sup> [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (European Order for Payment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 525 of 2008 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (European Small Claims Procedure) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 533 of 2008 [Minister for Justice]
- The European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2009) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 541 of 2008<sup>3860</sup> [Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform]

## 2009

- European Communities (System For the Identification and Traceability of Explosives For Civil Uses) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 133 of 2009 [Minister for Justice]
- The European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2010) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 541 of 2009<sup>3861</sup> [Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform]

## 2010

- European Communities (Trust or Company Service Providers) (Temporary Authorisation) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 347 of 2010 [Minister for Justice]

<sup>3857</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3858</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3859</sup> Justice believes this is their responsibility, but it may be that of Department of Finance.

<sup>3860</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3861</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked.

- European Communities (Acquisition and Possession of Weapons and Ammunition) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 493 of 2010 [Minister for Justice]
- The European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2011) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 640 of 2010<sup>3862</sup> [Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform]
- European Communities (Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 651 of 2010 [Minister for Justice]

## 2011

- European Communities (Asylum Procedures) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 51 of 2011 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Mediation) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 209 of 2011 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Maintenance) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 274 of 2011 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Electronic Communications Networks and Services) (Privacy and Electronic Communications) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 336 of 2011 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Eligibility for Protection) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 405 of 2011 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Communication of Passenger Data) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 597 of 2011 [Minister for Justice]
- European Communities (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 612 of 2011 [Minister for Justice]
- The European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2012) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 671 of 2011<sup>3863</sup> [Minister for Justice, Equality and Law Reform]

## 2012

- European Union (System for the Identification and Traceability of Explosives for Civil Uses) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 106 of 2012 [Minister for Justice and Equality]
- European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2013) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 540 of 2012 [Law Society of Ireland]

## 2013

- European Union (Parental Leave) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 81 of 2013 [Minister for Justice and Equality]
- European Communities (Evidence in Civil or Commercial Matters) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 126 of 2013 [Minister for Justice and Equality]
- European Union (Subsidiary Protection) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 426 of 2013 [Minister for Justice and Equality]
- European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2014) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 496 of 2013 [Law Society of Ireland, made under powers in

<sup>3862</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked.

<sup>3863</sup> This SI is spent and should be revoked. The SI is cited as being made under [S.I. No. 732 of 2003](#), [S.I. No. 752 of 2004](#) and [S.I. No. 96 of 2008](#), which are themselves made under European Communities Act 1972, s. 3.

[European Communities \(Lawyers' Establishment\) Regulations 2003 \( S.I. No. 732 of 2003 , S.I. No.752 of 2004 and S.I. No. 96 of 2008 \)](#) ]

- European Communities Act 1972 (Interpretation and Translation for Persons in Custody in Garda Síochána Stations) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 564 of 2013 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Communities Act 1972 (Interpretation and Translation in Criminal Proceedings) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 565 of 2013 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]

## 2014

- European Union (Dublin System) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 525 of 2014 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2015) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 580 of 2014 [[Law Society of Ireland](#)]
- European Union (Marketing and Use of Explosives Precursors) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 611 of 2014 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]

## 2015

- European Union (Civil and Commercial Judgments) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 6 of 2015 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Communities (Freedom to Provide Services) (Lawyers) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 45 of 2015 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 46 of 2015 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 82 of 2015 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Union (Subsidiary Protection) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 137 of 2015 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Union (Making Available on the Market of Pyrotechnic Articles) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 174 of 2015 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Union (System for the Identification and Traceability of Explosives for Civil Uses) (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Union (Combating the Sexual Abuse and Sexual Exploitation of Children and Child Pornography) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 309 of 2015 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 548 of 2015 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]
- The European Communities (Lawyers' Establishment) Regulations 2003 (Qualifying Certificate 2016) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 578 of 2015 [[Law Society of Ireland](#)]
- European Union (Dublin System) (Amendment) Regulations 2016, S.I. No. 140 of 2016 [[Minister for Justice and Equality](#)]

## Section 3 SIs - Department of Public Expenditure and Reform

### 2005

- European Communities (Re-Use of Public Sector Information) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 279 of 2005<sup>3864</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 2006

- European Communities (Award of Public Authorities' Contracts) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 329 of 2006<sup>3865</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 2007

- European Communities (Award of Contracts by Utility Undertakings) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 50 of 2007<sup>3866</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 2010

- European Communities (Assessment and Management of Flood Risks) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 122 of 2010 (col. cit.) [Minister for Finance]<sup>3867</sup>
- European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 138 of 2010<sup>3868</sup> [Minister for Finance]

### 2012

- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Arterial Drainage) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 469 of 2012 [Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform]
- European Union (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Flood Risk) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 470 of 2012 [Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform]

### 2013

- European Union (Public Procurement Contracts) (Accession of the Republic of Croatia) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 413 of 2013 [Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform]

### 2015

- European Communities (Public Authorities' Contracts) (Review Procedures) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 192 of 2015 [Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform]
- European Communities (Award of Contracts by Utility Undertakings) (Review Procedures) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 193 of 2015 [Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform]
- European Communities (Assessment and Management of Flood Risks) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 495 of 2015 [Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform]
- European Communities (Re-use of Public Sector Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 525 of 2015 [Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform]

---

<sup>3864</sup> Responsibility of Minister for Finance was transferred to Minister for PER by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3865</sup> Responsibility of Minister for Finance was transferred to Minister for PER by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3866</sup> Responsibility of Minister for Finance was transferred to Minister for PER by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3867</sup> Amended by Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 470 of 2012

<sup>3868</sup> Responsibility of Minister for Finance was transferred to Minister for PER by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

### Section 3 SIs - Department of Social Protection

#### 1992

- European Communities (Social Welfare) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 152 of 1992<sup>3869</sup> [Minister for Social Welfare]

#### 1997

- European Communities (Occupational Benefit Schemes) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 286 of 1997 [Minister for Social Welfare]

#### 2005

- European Communities (Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency)) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 630 of 2005 [Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment] transferred to Department of Social Protection
- European Communities (Social Welfare) (Consolidated Contributions and Insurability) (Amendment) (Parental Leave Credited Contributions) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 685 of 2005 [Minister for Social and Family Affairs]

#### 2014

- European Union (Transfer of Pension Rights to and from Pension Scheme of European Union's Institutions) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 153 of 2014 [Minister for Social Protection]

---

<sup>3869</sup> This SI is considered obsolete/spent by the Department and should be revoked.

### Section 3 SIs - Department of the Taoiseach

#### 1979

- European Communities (Labour Force Survey) Order 1979, S.I. No. 151 of 1979 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)

#### 1999

- European Communities (Collection of Statistics) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 177 of 1999 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)

#### 2001

- European Communities (Statistics in Respect of Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Sea) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 501 of 2001<sup>3870</sup> [\[Taoiseach\]](#)

#### 2002

- European Communities (Intrastat) (Amendment) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 466 of 2002 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)

#### 2005

- European Communities (Intrastat) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 675 of 2005 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)
- European Communities (Statistical Classification Of Building And Construction Activities) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 774 of 2005 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)

#### 2006

- European Communities (Statistics) (National Employment Survey) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 159 of 2006<sup>3871</sup> [\[Taoiseach\]](#)
- European Communities (Statistics) (Business Accounts Surveys) Regulation 2006, S.I. No. 247 of 2006 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)
- European Communities (Statistics) (Labour Costs Surveys) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 354 of 2006 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)

#### 2007

- European Communities (Statistics) (National Employment Survey) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 57 of 2007 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)

#### 2008

- European Communities (Statistics In Respect of Carriage of Passengers, Freight and Mail By Air) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 56 of 2009 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)

#### 2011

- European Communities (Intrastat) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 610 of 2011 [\[Taoiseach\]](#)

---

<sup>3870</sup> Superseded most recently by S.I. No. 90 of 2014, this SI should be revoked.

<sup>3878</sup> Applies to information on years 2004 to 2006 only, this SI is obsolete and should be revoked.

### Section 3 SIs - Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport

#### 1974

- European Communities (Road Transport) Regulations 1974, S.I. No. 57 of 1974 [Minister for Transport and Power]<sup>3872</sup>

#### 1975

- European Communities (Prohibition of Discrimination in Transport Rates and Conditions) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 175 of 1975 [Minister for Transport and Power]<sup>3873</sup>
- European Communities (Road Traffic) (Compulsory Insurance) Regulations 1975, S.I. No. 178 of 1975 [Minister for Local Government]

#### 1980

- European Communities (International Carriage of Goods by Road) Regulations 1980, S.I. No. 253 of 1980 [Minister for Transport]<sup>3874</sup>

#### 1982

- European Communities (International Carriage of Goods by Road) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 358 of 1982 [Minister for Transport]<sup>3875</sup>

#### 1984

- European Communities (Restriction of Aeroplane Operations) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 14 of 1984 [Minister for Communications]<sup>3876</sup>
- European Communities (Registration of Aeroplanes) Regulations 1984, S.I. No. 16 of 1984 [Minister for Communications]<sup>3877</sup>

#### 1985

- European Communities (International Carriage of Goods by Road) Regulations 1985, S.I. No. 283 of 1985 [Minister for Communications]<sup>3878</sup>

#### 1987

- European Communities (Road Transport) (Exemptions) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 138 of 1987 [Minister for Tourism and Transport]
- European Communities (Scheduled Inter Regional Air Services) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 215 of 1987 [Minister for Tourism and Transport]
- European Communities (Road Traffic) (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1987, S.I. No. 322 of 1987 [Minister for the Environment]

---

<sup>3872</sup> Transferred to Minister for Communications by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1983 (40/1983), s. 5, and to Minister for Tourism and Transport by Communications (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1987 (S.I. No. 92 of 1987).

<sup>3873</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3874</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3875</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3876</sup> Transferred to Minister for Tourism and Transport by Communications (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) (No. 2) Order 1987 (S.I. No. 92 of 1987).

<sup>3877</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3878</sup> Ibid.

## 1988

- European Communities (Merchandise and Road Transport) Regulations 1988, S.I. No. 180 of 1988 [Minister for Tourism and Transport]

## 1989

- European Communities (Licensing of Drivers) Regulations 1989, S.I. No. 287 of 1989 [Minister for the Environment]

## 1990

- European Communities (Restriction of Aeroplane Operations) Regulations 1990, S.I. No. 235 of 1990 [Minister for Tourism and Transport]

## 1991

- European Communities (Road Traffic) (Vehicle Type Approval) Regulations 1991, S.I. No. 34 of 1991 [Minister for the Environment]

## 1992

- European Communities (Road Passenger Transport) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 216 of 1992 [Minister for Tourism, Transport and Communications]
- European Communities (Merchandise Road Transport) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 217 of 1992 [Minister for Tourism, Transport and Communications]
- European Communities (Road Traffic) (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 347 of 1992 [Minister for the Environment]
- European Communities (Application of the Rules on Competition To Air Transport) Regulations 1992, S.I. No. 379 of 1992 [Minister for Tourism, Transport and Communications]

## 1993

- European Communities (Speed Limitation Devices) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 300 of 1993 [Minister for the Environment]<sup>3879</sup>
- European Communities (Application of the Rules on Competition To Maritime Transport) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 386 of 1993 [Minister for Defence and the Marine]<sup>3880</sup>
- European Communities (Application of Rules on Competition To Rail and Road Transport) Regulations 1993, S.I. No. 416 of 1993 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]

## 1994

- European Communities (Combined Transport of Goods Between Member States) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 60 of 1994 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]
- European Communities (International Carriage of Goods by Road) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 140 of 1994 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]
- European Communities (Digital European Cordless Telecommunications Dect) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 168 of 1994 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]

---

<sup>3879</sup> Transferred to the Minister for Public Enterprise by National Roads and Road Traffic (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002 (S.I. No. 298 of 2002), changed to Minister for Transport by Public Enterprise (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 305 of 2002.

<sup>3880</sup> Department of the Marine became Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources, but the subject matter belongs under Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport.



- European Communities (International Carriage of Goods by Road) (Amendment) Regulations 1994, S.I. No. 188 of 1994 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]

## 1995

- European Communities (Merchandise Road Transport) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 67 of 1995 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]
- European Communities (Road Passenger Transport) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 68 of 1995 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]
- European Communities (Road Traffic) (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 1995, S.I. No. 353 of 1995 [Minister for the Environment]

## 1996

- European Communities (Air Traffic Management Equipment and Systems) (Standards) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 221 of 1996 [Minister for Transport, Energy and Communications]

## 1997

- European Communities (Air Traffic Management Equipment and Systems) (Standards) (Amendment) Regulation 1997, S.I. No. 481 of 1997 [Minister for Public Enterprise]<sup>3881</sup>
- European Communities (Minimum Safety and Health Requirements For Improved Medical Treatment on Board Vessels) Regulations 1997, S.I. No. 506 of 1997 [Minister for the Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3882</sup>

## 1998

- European Communities (Recreational Craft) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 40 of 1998 [Minister for the Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3883</sup>
- European Communities (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Entry Into Service) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 211 of 1998 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]
- Regulations Entitled European Communities (Access To The Groundhandling Market At Community Airports) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 505 of 1998 [Minister for Public Enterprise]<sup>3884</sup>
- European Communities (Registration of Persons Sailing on Board Passenger Ships) Regulations 1998, S.I. No. 558 of 1998 [Minister for the Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3885</sup>

## 2000

- European Communities (Proof of Compliance) Regulations 2000, S.I. No. 223 of 2000 [Minister for the Environment and Local Government]<sup>3886</sup>

## 2001

<sup>3881</sup> Changed to Minister for Transport by Public Enterprise (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 305 of 2002.

<sup>3882</sup> Transferred to Minister for Transport by Maritime Transport, Safety and Security (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 842 of 2005.

<sup>3883</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3884</sup> Changed to Minister for Transport by Public Enterprise (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 305 of 2002.

<sup>3885</sup> Transferred to Minister for Transport by Maritime Transport, Safety and Security (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 842 of 2005.

<sup>3886</sup> Transferred to Minister for Public Enterprise by National Roads and Road Traffic (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2002, S.I. No. 298 of 2002; changed to Minister for Transport by Public Enterprise (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 2002, S.I. No. 305 of 2002.

- European Communities (A System of Mandatory Surveys For The Safe Operation of Regular Ro-Ro Ferries and High-Speed Passenger Craft Services) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 405 of 2001 [Minister for the Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3887</sup>
- European Communities (Road Traffic) (Compulsory Insurance) (Amendment) Regulations 2001, S.I. No. 463 of 2001 [Minister of the Environment and Local Government]

## 2002

- European Communities (Safety of Fishing Vessels) Regulations 2002, S.I. No. 417 of 2002 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3888</sup>

## 2003

- European Communities (Driving Theoretical Tests) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 52 of 2003 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Safety of Fishing Vessels) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 72 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3889</sup>
- European Communities (Port Reception Facilities For Ship-Generated Waste and Cargo Residues) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 117 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3890</sup>
- European Communities (Restriction of Civil Subsonic Jet Aeroplane Operations) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 195 of 2003 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Civil Aviation Security) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 226 of 2003 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Random Roadside Vehicle Inspection) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 227 of 2003 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Safe Loading and Unloading of Bulk Carriers) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 347 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3891</sup>
- European Communities (European Aviation Safety Agency) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 469 of 2003 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Cableway Installations Designed To Carry Persons) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 470 of 2003 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Merchant Shipping) (Organisation of Working Time) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 532 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3892</sup>
- European Communities (Passenger Car Entry Into Service) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 552 of 2003 [Minister for Transport]<sup>3893</sup>
- European Communities (Safety of Fishing Vessels) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 633 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3894</sup>

<sup>3887</sup> Transferred to Minister for Transport by Maritime Transport, Safety and Security (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 842 of 2005.

<sup>3888</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3889</sup> Ibid, by virtue of transfer of principal SI being amended.

<sup>3890</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3891</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3892</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3893</sup> Revoked in their application to components, systems and separate technical units, see S.I. No. 157 of 2009.

<sup>3894</sup> Transferred to Minister for Transport by Maritime Transport, Safety and Security (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 842 of 2005, by virtue of transfer of principal SI being amended.

- European Communities (A System of Mandatory Surveys for the Safe Operation of Regular Ro-Ro Ferries and High-Speed Passenger Craft Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 635 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3895</sup>
- European Communities (Registration of Persons Sailing on Board Passenger Ships) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 636 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3896</sup>
- European Communities (Ship Inspection and Survey Organisations) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 638 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3897</sup>
- European Communities (Air Navigation and Transport Rules and Procedures For Noise Related Operating Restrictions At Airports) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 645 of 2003 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Fourth Motor Insurance Directive) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 651 of 2003 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Port Reception Facilities For Ship-Generated Waste and Cargo Residues) (Amendment) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 659 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3898</sup>
- European Communities (Workers on Board Sea-Going Fishing Vessels) (Organisation of Working Time) Regulations 2003, S.I. No. 709 of 2003 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3899</sup>

## 2004

- European Communities (Random Roadside Vehicle Inspection) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 98 of 2004 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Passenger Car Entry into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 245 of 2004 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Entry into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 246 of 2004 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Ship and Port Facilities) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 413 of 2004 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3900</sup>
- European Communities (Recreational Craft) (Amendment) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 422 of 2004 [Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources]<sup>3901</sup>
- European Communities (Passenger Car Entry Into Service) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 866 of 2004 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Entry Into Service) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2004, S.I. No. 867 of 2004 [Minister for Transport]

## 2005

---

<sup>3895</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3896</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3897</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3898</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3899</sup> Transferred to Minister for Transport by Maritime Transport, Safety and Security (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2005, S.I. No. 842 of 2005.

<sup>3900</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3901</sup> Ibid.

- European Communities (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Entry Into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 282 of 2005 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Interoperability of Electronic Road Toll Systems) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 757 of 2005 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Driving Theoretical Tests) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 772 of 2005 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Passenger Car Entry into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 782 of 2005<sup>3902</sup> [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Installation and Use of Speed Limitation Devices in Motor Vehicles) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 831 of 2005 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Speed Limitation Devices) (Amendment) Regulations 2005, S.I. No. 832 of 2005 [Minister for Transport]

## 2006

- Communities (Merchant Shipping) (Ro-Ro Passenger Ship Survivability) (Amendment) Rules 2006, S.I. No. 87 of 2006 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Passenger Car Entry into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 165 of 2006 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Minimum Safety Requirements for Tunnels in the Transport-European Road Network) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 213 of 2006 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Compulsory use of Safety Belts and Child Restraint Systems in Motor Vehicles) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 240 of 2006 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Installation and use of Speed Limitation Devices in Motor Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 339 of 2006 [Minister For Transport]
- European Communities (Organisation of Working Time) (Mobile Staff in Civil Aviation) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 507 of 2006 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Driving Theoretical Tests) (Amendment) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 538 of 2006 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Passenger Car Entry into Service) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2006, S.I. No. 541 of 2006 [Minister for Transport]

## 2007

- European Communities (Port Security) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 284 of 2007 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Occurrence Reporting in Civil Aviation) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 285 of 2007 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Entry Into Service) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 448 of 2007<sup>3903</sup> [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Road Transport Activities Checks) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 545 of 2007 [Minister for Transport]

---

<sup>3902</sup> Revoked in part (in their application to components, systems and separate technical units) by S.I. No. 157 of 2009, regs. 1(2), 17 and sch. 3.

<sup>3903</sup> Ibid.

- European Communities (Safety of Third-Country Aircraft Using Community Airports) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 754 of 2007 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Cableway Installations Designed to Carry Persons) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 766 of 2007 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Passenger Car Entry Into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2007, S.I. No. 803 of 2007<sup>3904</sup> [Minister for Transport]

## 2008

- European Communities (Maritime) (International Safety Management Code) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 60 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Railway Safety) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 61 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Road Transport) (Working Conditions and Road Safety) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 62 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (European Aviation Safety Agency) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 95 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Civil Aviation Security) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 116 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Entry Into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 195 of 2008<sup>3905</sup> [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Passenger Car Entry Into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 197 of 2008<sup>3906</sup> [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Motor Insurance) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 248 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Harmonisation of Technical Requirements and Administrative Procedures in the Field of Civil Aviation) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 283 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Rights of Disabled Persons and Persons With Reduced Mobility When Travelling By Air) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 299 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Air Traffic Controller Licence) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 305 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Vehicle Drivers Certificate of Professional Competence) (No. 2) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 359 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Common Rules for the Operation of Air Services in the Community) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 426 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Recognition of Driving Licences of Other Member States) Regulations 2008, S.I. No. 464 of 2008 [Minister for Transport]

## 2009

- European Communities (Road Transport) (Working Conditions and Road Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 51 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]

---

<sup>3904</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3905</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3906</sup> Ibid.

- European Communities (Safety of Third-country Aircraft Using Community Airports) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 60 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Charging of Heavy Goods Vehicles For the Use of Certain Infrastructures) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 87 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Road Vehicles: Entry Into Service) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 157 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Road Vehicles: Type-approval) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 158 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Vehicle Drivers Certificate of Professional Competence) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 348 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Port Reception Facilities For Ship-generated Waste and Cargo Residues) (Amendment) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 376 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Working Conditions of Mobile Workers Engaged In Interoperable Cross-border Services In the Railway Sector) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 377 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Rail Passengers' Rights and Obligations) (Domestic Passenger Rail Services) (Exemption) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 473 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Vehicle Drivers Certificate of Professional Competence) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2009, S.I. No. 569 of 2009 [Minister for Transport]

## 2010

- European Communities (Commercial Vehicles Roadside Check Forms) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 103 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Road Transport Activities Checks) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 116 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Road Vehicles: Type-Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 169 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Road Vehicles: Entry into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 170 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Train Drivers Certification) Regulations 2010 , S.I. No. 399 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Vehicle Drivers Certificate of Professional Competence) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 423 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Road Transport) (Working Conditions and Road Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 431 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Ship-Source Pollution) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 542 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Motor Vehicles UN-ECE Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 556 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Information System) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 573 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Rail Passengers' Rights and Obligations) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 646 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]

- European Communities (Port State Control) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 656 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Motor Insurance) Regulations 2010, S.I. No. 657 of 2010 [Minister for Transport]

## 2011

- European Communities (Driving Theoretical Tests) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 36 of 2011 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Railway Safety) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 70 of 2011 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Commercial Vehicles Roadside Check Forms) (Irish Language Form) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 88 of 2011 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Dublin Airport Charges) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 116 of 2011 [Minister for Transport]
- European Communities (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Entry Into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 234 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Merchant Shipping) (Compliance with Flag State Requirements) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 260 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Ship Inspection and Survey Organisations) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 275 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Merchant Shipping) (Investigation of Accidents) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 276 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Passenger Ships) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 322 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Clean and Energy-Efficient Road Transport Vehicles) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 339 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Restrictions on Transport Services and Air Operations) (Libya) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 350 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Road Transport) (Exemptions) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 386 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Interoperability of the Rail System) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 419 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Road Vehicles: Entry into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 420 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Road Vehicles: Type-Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 422 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Road Infrastructure Safety Management) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 472 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Compensation and Assistance to Air Passengers) (Denied Boarding, Cancellation or Long Delay of Flights) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 506 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Road Transport) (Working Conditions and Road Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 578 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]



- European Communities (Random Roadside Vehicle Inspection) (Amendment) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 608 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Insurance of Shipowners for Maritime Claims) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 686 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (International Road Haulage Market) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 698 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Motor Insurance) (Limitation of Insurance in relation to Injury to Property) Regulations 2011, S.I. No. 702 of 2011 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]

## 2012

- European Communities (Road Transport) (Organisation of Working Time of Persons Performing Mobile Road Transport Activities) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 36 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Information System) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 71 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Driving Theoretical Tests) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 85 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Vehicle Drivers Certificate of Professional Competence) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 86 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Reporting Formalities for Ships) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 166 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (European Common Aviation Area) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 167 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Air Traffic Flow Management) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 175 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterway) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 394 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Civil Aviation Security) (Amendment) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 551 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea) Regulations 2012, S.I. No. 552 of 2012 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]

## 2013

- European Communities (Vehicle Testing) Regulations 2004 (Revocation) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 103 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Rights of Passengers when Travelling by Bus and Coach Transport) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 152 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Interoperability of the Rail System) Regulations 2011 (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 186 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 201 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]



- European Communities (Vehicle Drivers Certificate of Professional Competence) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 345 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Railway Safety) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 444 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Airport Slots) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 460 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Road Vehicles: Type-Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 471 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Entry into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 472 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 473 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Road Vehicles: Entry into Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 475 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (International Market for Coach and Bus Services) Regulations 2013, S.I. No. 506 of 2013 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]

## 2014

- European Union (Liability of Carriers of Passengers by Sea) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 179 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 242 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Merchant Shipping) (Organisation of Working Time) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 245 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Railway Safety) (Reporting and Investigation of Serious Accidents, Accidents and Incidents) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 258 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Compulsory Use of Safety Belts and Child Restraint Systems in Motor Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 380 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Charging of Heavy Goods Vehicles for the Use of Certain Infrastructures) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 384 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Driving Theoretical Tests) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 486 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Vehicle Drivers Certificate of Professional Competence) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 487 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]

- Regulations may be cited as the Road Traffic (Speed Limit — Traffic Signs) (Local Roads) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 488 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Port State Control) (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 519 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Communities (Interoperability of the Rail System) Regulations 2011 (Amendment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 523 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Marine Equipment) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 540 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Rail Passengers' Rights and Obligations) (Domestic Passenger Rail Services) (Renewal of Exemption) Regulations 2014, S.I. No. 549 of 2014 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]

## 2015

- European Communities (Road Transport) (Organisation of Working Time of Persons Performing Mobile Road Transport Activities) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 49 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Occupation of Road Transport Operator) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 66 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Road Transport) (Working Conditions and Road Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 126 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Ship Inspection and Survey Organisations) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 140 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Registration of Persons Sailing on Board Passenger Ships) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 157 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Licensing of Drivers) (Validity of Licences) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 176 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Regulation of Railways) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 249 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Train Drivers Certification) Regulations 2010 (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 260 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Railway Safety) Regulations 2013 (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 280 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Marine Equipment) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 359 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail) (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 360 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Sulphur Content of Marine Fuels) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 361 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]

- European Communities (Interoperability of the Rail System) Regulations 2011 (Amendment) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 551 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]
- European Union (Two or Three Wheel Motor Vehicles and Quadricycles Type-Approval) Regulations 2015, S.I. No. 614 of 2015 [Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport]

## APPENDIX - Alphabetical List of 270 Revised Acts

(full text of Acts as amended) available on [www.lawreform.ie](http://www.lawreform.ie), April 2016

Name of Act revised	Updated to
<b>A</b>	
- <a href="#">Adoption Act 2010</a>	24 November 2015
- <a href="#">Adoptive Leave Act 1995</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Anglo Irish Bank Act 2009</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013</a>	19 January 2016
- <a href="#">Aviation (Preclearance Cert) Act 2009</a>	3 December 2013
<b>B</b>	
- <a href="#">Bail Act 1997</a>	17 January 2016
- <a href="#">Bankruptcy Act 1988</a>	29 January 2016
- <a href="#">Biological Weapons Act 2011</a>	28 December 2014
- <a href="#">Broadcasting Act 2009</a>	11 December 2014
- <a href="#">Building Control Act 1990</a>	1 September 2015
- <a href="#">Building Control Act 2007</a>	31 December 2014
<b>C</b>	
- <a href="#">Carbon Fund Act 2007</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Carer's Leave Act 2001</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Central Bank Act 1942</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Central Bank and Credit Institutions (Resolution) Act 2011</a>	20 November 2015
- <a href="#">Central Bank Reform Act 2010</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013</a>	17 December 2015
- <a href="#">Charities Act 2009</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Chemicals Act 2008</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991</a>	1 January 2014
- <a href="#">Child and Family Agency Act 2013</a>	18 February 2016
- <a href="#">Child Care Act 1991</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">Child Care (Amendment) Act 2007</a>	1 January 2014
- <a href="#">Children Act 2001</a>	22 January 2016
- <a href="#">Children and Family Relationships Act 2015</a>	18 January 2016
- <a href="#">Civil Defence Act 2012</a>	23 December 2014
- <a href="#">Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011</a>	23 December 2014
- <a href="#">Civil Liability Act 1961</a>	18 March 2014
- <a href="#">Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 1964</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004</a>	11 January 2014
- <a href="#">Civil Partnership and Certain Rights and Obligations of Cohabitants Act 2010</a>	3 March 2016
- <a href="#">Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2014</a>	16 November 2015
- <a href="#">Cluster Munitions and Anti-Personnel Mines Act 2008</a>	25 December 2014
- <a href="#">Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Communications (Retention of Data) Act 2011</a>	1 December 2014
- <a href="#">Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Companies Act 2014</a>	8 March 2016
- <a href="#">Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009</a>	1 June 2015
- <a href="#">Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013</a>	1 June 2015
- <a href="#">Competition Act 2002</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Consumer Protection Act 2007</a>	9 January 2016
- <a href="#">Courts and Court Officers Act 2009</a>	3 November 2014
- <a href="#">Courts-Martial Appeals Act 1983</a>	3 November 2014
- <a href="#">Credit Guarantee Act 2012</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">Credit Institutions (Financial Support) Act 2008</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Credit Institutions (Stabilisation) Act 2010</a>	1 December 2014
- <a href="#">Criminal Assets Bureau Act 1996</a>	20 March 2013
- <a href="#">Criminal Damage Act 1991</a>	30 November 2015

- <a href="#">Criminal Justice Act 1984</a>	20 November 2015
- <a href="#">Criminal Justice Act 2006</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">Criminal Justice Act 2007</a>	20 November 2015
- <a href="#">Criminal Justice Act 2011</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Criminal Justice (Female Genital Mutilation) Act 2012</a>	25 December 2014
- <a href="#">Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008</a>	1 February 2016
- <a href="#">Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) Act 2005</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001</a>	17 January 2016
- <a href="#">Criminal Law Act 1997</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Criminal Law (Human Trafficking) Act 2008</a>	3 December 2013
- <a href="#">Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2006</a>	3 November 2014
- <a href="#">Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) Act 2006</a>	11 December 2014
- <a href="#">Criminal Procedure Act 1967</a>	3 November 2014
- <a href="#">Criminal Procedure Act 2010</a>	20 November 2015
D	
- <a href="#">Data Protection Act 1988</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">Defence Act 1954</a>	22 July 2015
- <a href="#">Defence (Amendment) Act 1987</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1960</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Derelict Sites Act 1990</a>	8 March 2016
- <a href="#">Dog Breeding Establishments Act 2010</a>	27 July 2015
- <a href="#">Domestic Violence Act 1996</a>	1 January 2014
- <a href="#">Domicile and Recognition of Foreign Divorces Act 1986</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008</a>	8 February 2016
- <a href="#">Dumping at Sea Act 1996</a>	14 October 2014
E	
- <a href="#">Education and Training Boards Act 2013</a>	27 January 2015
- <a href="#">Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007</a>	14 October 2014
- <a href="#">Electoral (Amendment) Act 2006</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">Electoral (Amendment) Act 2009</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2009</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Employees (Provision of Information and Consultation) Act 2006</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Employment Agency Act 1971</a>	5 June 2013
- <a href="#">Employment Equality Act 1998</a>	7 March 2016
- <a href="#">Employment Permits Act 2003</a>	3 November 2014
- <a href="#">Employment Permits Act 2006</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Energy (Biofuel Obligation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012</a>	4 February 2015
- <a href="#">Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011</a>	11 November 2014
- <a href="#">Equal Status Act 2000</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Ethics in Public Office Act 1995</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Euro Area Loan Facility Act 2010</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">European Communities Act 1972</a>	1 December 2014
- <a href="#">European Financial Stability Facility Act 2010</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">European Financial Stability Facility and Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2011</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">European Stability Mechanism Act 2012</a>	1 December 2014
F	
- <a href="#">Family Law Act 1981</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">Family Law Act 1995</a>	18 January 2016
- <a href="#">Family Law (Divorce) Act 1996</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Family Law (Maintenance of Spouses and Children) Act 1976</a>	18 January 2016
- <a href="#">Finance (Local Property Tax) Act 2012</a>	21 March 2016
- <a href="#">Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2009</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2010</a>	30 November 2015
- <a href="#">Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2013</a>	1 December 2015
- <a href="#">Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (No. 2) Act 2009</a>	30 November 2015
- <a href="#">Financial Services (Deposit Guarantee Scheme) Act 2009</a>	20 November 2015
- <a href="#">Fines Act 2010</a>	11 January 2016
- <a href="#">Firearms (Firearm Certificates for Non-Residents) Act 2000</a>	1 January 2016

- <a href="#">Firearms (Proofing) Act 1968</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Firearms Act 1925</a>	15 September 2015
- <a href="#">Firearms Act 1964</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Firearms Act 1971</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Firearms and Offensive Weapons Act 1990</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Fiscal Responsibility Act 2012</a>	23 December 2014
- <a href="#">Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1997</a>	20 May 2015
- <a href="#">Fisheries and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1998</a>	2 July 2015
- <a href="#">Foreshore Act 1933</a>	11 December 2014
- <a href="#">Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1992</a>	18 March 2014
- <a href="#">Freedom of Information Act 2014</a>	2 September 2015
- <a href="#">Freedom of Information Act 1997</a>	18 March 2014
Repealed and replaced by Freedom of Information Act 2014 (30/2014), subject to s. 1(3)	
- <a href="#">Further Education and Training Act 2013</a>	1 October 2015
G	
- <a href="#">Gender Recognition Act 2015</a>	16 November 2015
- <a href="#">Guardianship of Infants Act 1964</a>	18 January 2016
H	
- <a href="#">Health Act 2007</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) Act 2013</a>	23 December 2014
- <a href="#">Health (Repayment Scheme) Act 2006</a>	14 October 2014
- <a href="#">Houses of the Oireachtas (Inquiries, Privileges and Procedures) Act 2013</a>	8 August 2014
- <a href="#">Housing Act 1966</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009</a>	11 February 2016
I	
- <a href="#">Industrial Relations Act 1946</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Industrial Relations Act 1969</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Industrial Relations Act 1976</a>	10 September 2015
- <a href="#">Industrial Relations Act 1990</a>	28 October 2015
- <a href="#">Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2001</a>	1 August 2015
- <a href="#">Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2015</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Industrial Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Industrial Training Act 1967</a>	23 December 2014
- <a href="#">Inland Fisheries Act 2010</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">International Criminal Court Act 2006</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2006</a>	1 June 2015
- <a href="#">Investment of the National Pensions Reserve Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2009</a>	23 December 2014
J	
- <a href="#">Judicial Separation and Family Law Reform Act 1989</a>	16 November 2015
L	
- <a href="#">Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009</a>	3 December 2013
- <a href="#">Law Reform Commission Act 1975</a>	30 November 2015
- <a href="#">Legitimacy Act 1931</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Liability for Defective Products Act 1991</a>	10 July 2013
- <a href="#">Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975</a>	15 April 2014
- <a href="#">Local Government Act 2001</a>	1 January 2016
- <a href="#">Local Government (Business Improvement Districts) Act 2006</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Local Government (Charges) Act 2009</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Local Government (Household Charge) Act 2011</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Local Government Reform Act 2014</a>	1 January 2015
M	
- <a href="#">Maintenance Act 1994</a>	10 July 2013
- <a href="#">Markets in Financial Instruments and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2007</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Married Women's Status Act 1957</a>	16 November 2015
- <a href="#">Maternity Protection Act 1994</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Medical Practitioners Act 2007</a>	14 October 2014
- <a href="#">Merchant Shipping Act 2010</a>	25 December 2014
- <a href="#">Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment Act 1973</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011</a>	30 November 2015
- <a href="#">Multi-Unit Developments Act 2011</a>	1 June 2015
N	
- <a href="#">National Asset Management Agency Act 2009</a>	1 October 2015

- <a href="#">National Economic and Social Development Office Act 2006</a>	14 October 2014
- <a href="#">National Minimum Wage Act 2000</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007</a>	23 October 2014
- <a href="#">National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006</a>	14 October 2014
Repealed by Sport Ireland Act 2015 (15/2015), s. 5 and S.I. No. 415 of 2015	
- <a href="#">National Training Fund Act 2000</a>	23 December 2014
- <a href="#">National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014</a>	20 November 2015
- <a href="#">National Tourism Development Authority Act 2003</a>	23 December 2014
- <a href="#">National Vetting Bureau (Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012</a>	1 May 2016
- <a href="#">Nurses and Midwives Act 2011</a>	23 December 2014
- <a href="#">Nursing Home Support Scheme Act 2009</a>	1 July 2015
O	
- <a href="#">Ombudsman (Defence Forces) Act 2004</a>	15 July 2014
- <a href="#">Ombudsman for Children Act 2002</a>	1 December 2014
- <a href="#">Organisation of Working Time Act 1997</a>	1 October 2015
P	
- <a href="#">Parental Leave Act 1998</a>	18 January 2016
- <a href="#">Parental Leave (Amendment) Act 2006</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Passports Act 2008</a>	4 September 2015
- <a href="#">Payment of Wages Act 1991</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003</a>	3 November 2014
- <a href="#">Personal Insolvency Act 2012</a>	22 December 2015
- <a href="#">Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010</a>	1 January 2014
- <a href="#">Pharmacy Act 2007</a>	10 March 2016
- <a href="#">Planning and Development Act 2000</a>	8 February 2016
- <a href="#">Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010</a>	1 September 2015
- <a href="#">Prevention of Corruption Act 1906</a>	30 July 2014
- <a href="#">Prevention of Corruption Act 1916</a>	14 May 2013
- <a href="#">Prevention of Corruption (Amendment) Act 2001</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Prisons Act 2007</a>	11 February 2016
- <a href="#">Proceeds of Crime Act 1996</a>	5 June 2013
- <a href="#">Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011</a>	21 October 2015
- <a href="#">Protected Disclosures Act 2014</a>	28 October 2015
- <a href="#">Protection of Children (Hague Convention) Act 2000</a>	18 January 2016
- <a href="#">Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) Act 1984</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Protection of Employees (Fixed-Term Work) Act 2003</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Protection of Employees (Part-Time Work) Act 2001</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Protection of Employees (Temporary Agency Work) Act 2012</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Protection of Employment Act 1977</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Protection of Employment (Exceptional Collective Redundancies and Related Matters) Act 2007</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Protections for Persons Reporting Child Abuse Act 1998</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Protection of Young Persons (Employment) Act 1996</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act 1889</a>	14 May 2013
- <a href="#">Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012</a>	31 December 2014
- <a href="#">Public Transport Regulation Act 2009</a>	12 June 2015
Q	
- <a href="#">Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012</a>	18 November 2014
R	
- <a href="#">Redundancy Payments Act 1967</a>	18 January 2016
- <a href="#">Redundancy Payments Act 1971</a>	1 August 2015
- <a href="#">Redundancy Payments Act 1979</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Refugee Act 1996</a>	20 April 2015
- <a href="#">Registration of Deeds and Titles Act 2006</a>	15 July 2015
- <a href="#">Registration of Title Act 1964</a>	15 July 2015
- <a href="#">Residential Institutions Statutory Fund Act 2012</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Residential Tenancies Act 2004</a>	7 April 2016
- <a href="#">Roads Act 1993</a>	8 March 2016
- <a href="#">Roads Act 2007</a>	29 June 2015
- <a href="#">Road Safety Authority Act 2006</a>	30 September 2015
- <a href="#">Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012</a>	1 December 2014
- <a href="#">Road Traffic Act 1961</a>	8 February 2016

- <a href="#">Road Traffic Act 1968</a>	16 April 2013
- <a href="#">Road Traffic (Amendment) Act 1984</a>	16 April 2013
- <a href="#">Road Traffic Act 1994</a>	2 February 2016
- <a href="#">Road Traffic Act 2002</a>	31 July 2015
- <a href="#">Road Traffic Act 2004</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Road Traffic Act 2006</a>	1 June 2015
- <a href="#">Road Traffic Act 2010</a>	22 September 2015
- <a href="#">Road Traffic Act 2014</a>	25 June 2015
- <a href="#">Road Traffic and Transport Act 2006</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Road Transport Act 1933</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Road Transport Act 1934</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Road Transport Act 1935</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Road Transport Act 1971</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Road Transport Act 1978</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Road Transport Act 1986</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Road Transport Act 1999</a>	22 February 2013
- <a href="#">Road Transport Act 2011</a>	1 November 2015
S	
- <a href="#">Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005</a>	18 February 2016
- <a href="#">Sale of Goods Act 1893</a>	31 December 2014
- <a href="#">Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980</a>	4 June 2014
- <a href="#">Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006</a>	9 March 2016
- <a href="#">Sea Pollution Act 1991</a>	17 September 2015
- <a href="#">Sea Pollution (Amendment) Act 1999</a>	17 September 2015
- <a href="#">Sea Pollution (Hazardous Substances) (Compensation) Act 2005</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Sea Pollution (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006</a>	25 December 2014
- <a href="#">Standards in Public Office Act 2001</a>	14 October 2014
- <a href="#">Status of Children Act 1987</a>	18 January 2016
- <a href="#">Statute of Limitations Act 1957</a>	5 June 2013
- <a href="#">Statute of Limitations (Amendment) Act 1991</a>	10 July 2013
- <a href="#">Student Support Act 2011</a>	18 January 2016
- <a href="#">Succession Act 1965</a>	18 January 2016
T	
- <a href="#">Taxi Regulation Act 2013</a>	8 February 2016
- <a href="#">Teaching Council Act 2001</a>	4 February 2016
- <a href="#">Terms of Employment (Information) Act 1994</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Tourist Traffic Act 1939</a>	19 September 2013
- <a href="#">Tourist Traffic Act 1952</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">Tourist Traffic Act 1955</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">Tourist Traffic Act 1957</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">Tourist Traffic Act 1966</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">Tourist Traffic Act 1970</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">Tourist Traffic Act 1983</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">Tourist Traffic Act 1995</a>	2 September 2013
- <a href="#">Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees Act 1996</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Transport Act 1958</a>	14 May 2013
- <a href="#">Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1955</a>	14 May 2013
U	
- <a href="#">Unfair Dismissals Act 1977</a>	18 January 2016
V	
- <a href="#">Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010</a>	21 March 2016
W	
- <a href="#">Water Services Act 2007</a>	1 October 2015
- <a href="#">Water Services Act 2013</a>	10 March 2015
- <a href="#">Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013</a>	1 February 2016
- <a href="#">Water Services Act 2014</a>	5 February 2016
- <a href="#">Water Services (Amendment) Act 2012</a>	1 January 2014
- <a href="#">Welfare of Greyhounds Act 2011</a>	4 March 2015
- <a href="#">Workplace Relations Act 2015</a>	8 February 2016
Y	
- <a href="#">Youth Work Act 2001</a>	4 June 2014



